



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

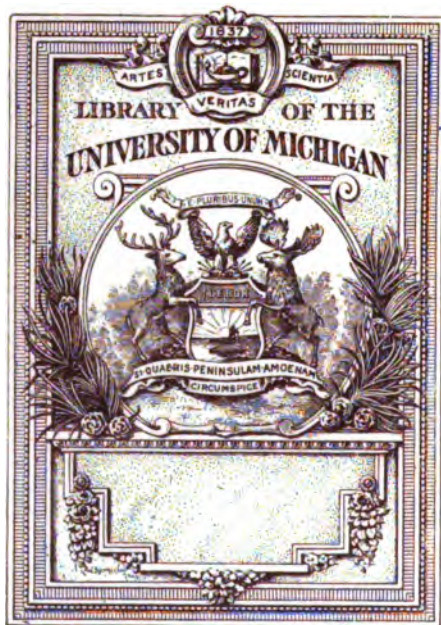
- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

**B** 460048



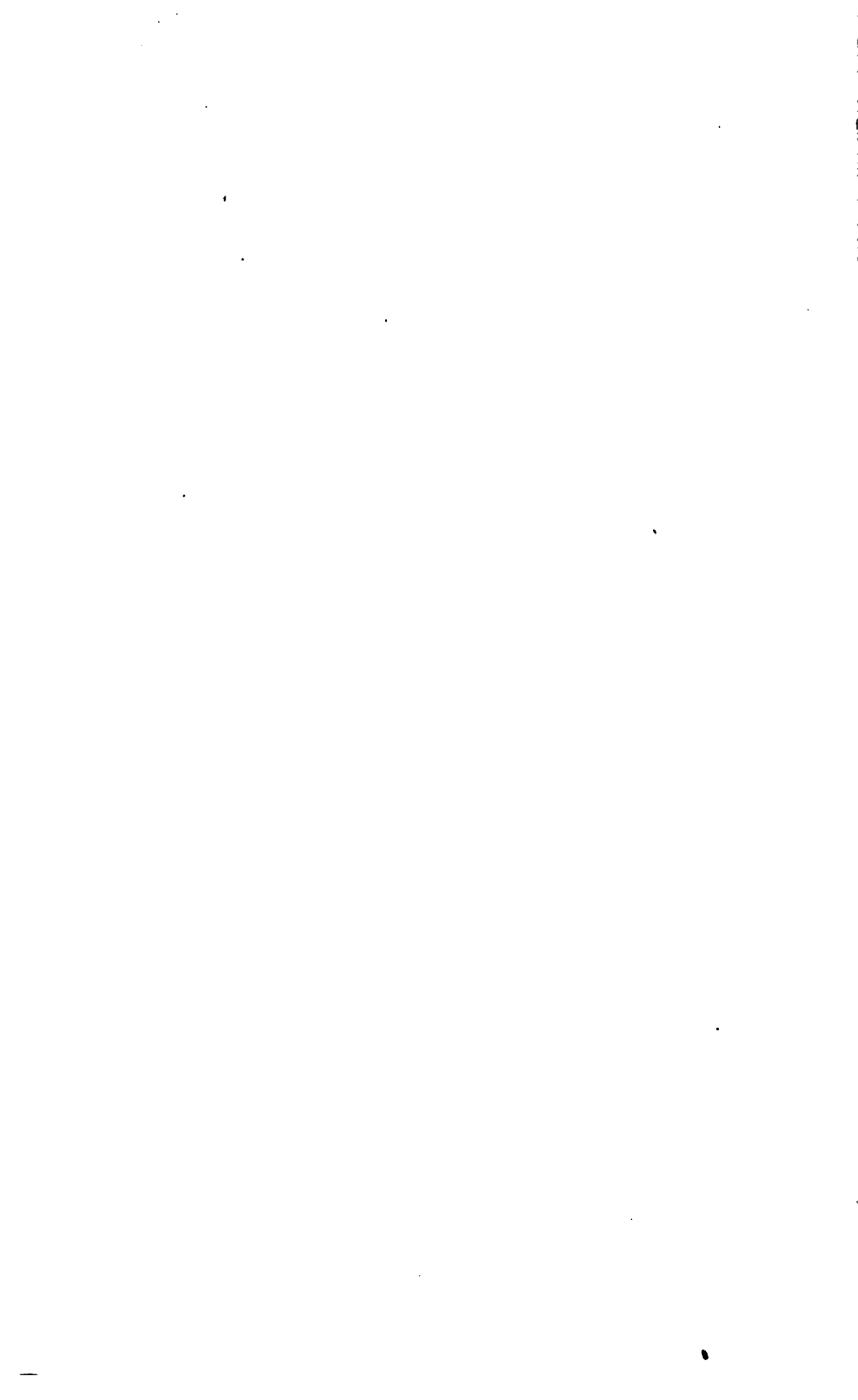


J

87

I84









# LEGISLATIVE DOCUMENTS,

COMPILED BY ORDER OF THE

## ELEVENTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY

OF THE STATE OF IOWA,

WHICH CONVENED IN DES MOINES, JANUARY 8, 1866.

---

W. M. STONE, GOVERNOR.  
E. W. EASTMAN, RETIRING LT. GOVERNOR.  
B. F. GUR, LT. GOVERNOR AND PRESIDENT OF THE SENATE.  
JAMES WRIGHT, SECRETARY OF STATE.  
JNO. A. ELLIOTT, AUDITOR OF STATE.  
W. H. HOLMES, TREASURER OF STATE.  
J. A. HARVEY, REGISTER OF THE STATE LAND OFFICE.  
ORAN FAVILLE, SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.  
ED WRIGHT, SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

---

DES MOINES:

F. W. PALMER, STATE PRINTER.

1866.

## CONTENTS OF VOLUME II.

---

Census Report.

Report of Criminal Prosecutions.

Report of Superintendent Agricultural College and Farm.

Report of Superintendent of Blind Asylum.

Report of Superintendent of Hospital for the Insane.

Report of Superintendent of Asylum for the Deaf and Dumb.

Report of the Warden of the Penitentiary.

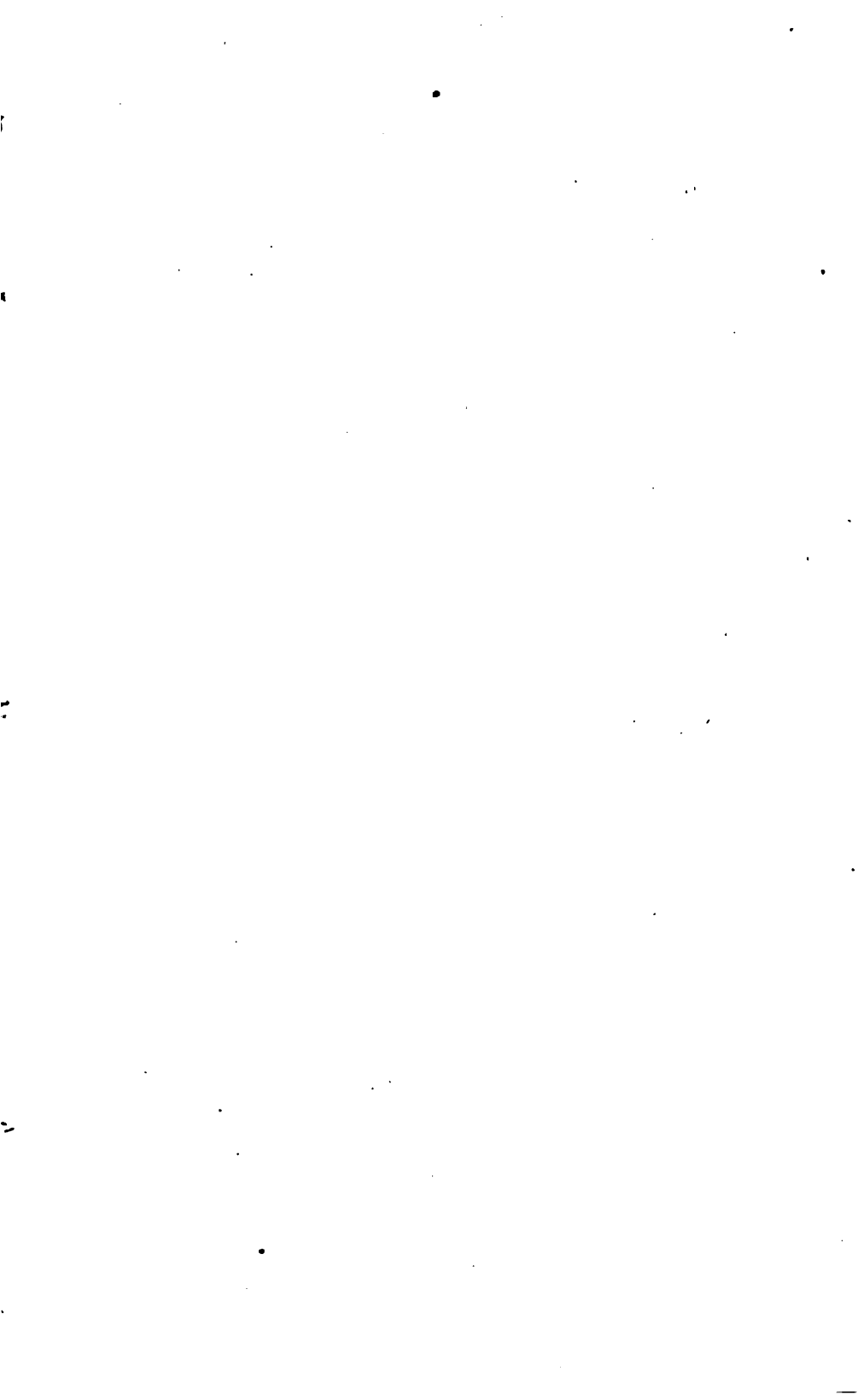
Report of State Librarian.

Report of Curators State Historical Society.

Report of Directors of State Agricultural Society.

Report of Committee to visit Soldiers' Orphans' Home.







# CENSUS RETURNS

OF THE

DIFFERENT COUNTIES

OF THE

# STATE OF IOWA,

AS RETURNED IN THE YEAR 1865,

SHOWING IN DETAIL, THE POPULATION, AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS, DOMESTIC AND  
GENERAL MANUFACTURES, AND OTHER ITEMS OF INTEREST.

---

PRINTED BY AUTHORITY OF THE CENSUS BOARD.

---

WILLIAM M. STONE, GOVERNOR,  
JAMES WRIGHT, SECRETARY OF STATE,  
JOHN A. ELLIOTT, AUDITOR OF STATE,  
WM. H. HOLMES, TREASURER OF STATE, } CENSUS BOARD.

---

DES MOINES:

F. W. PALMER, STATE PRINTER.

1865.

126102



# CENSUS RETURNS.

SHOWING THE POPULATION OF THE SEVERAL COUNTIES OF IOWA, FOR THE YEAR 1865.

## ADAIR COUNTY.

| TOWNSHIPS. |        | No. of Dwelling Houses. | No. of Males. | No. of Females. | Total White Population. | No. of Colored Males. | No. of Colored Females. | Total Colored Population. | No. entitled to Vote. | No. of Militia. | No. of Foreigners not naturalized. | No. between the ages of 5 and 21 years. | No. of Blind. | No. of Deaf and Dumb. | No. of Insane. |
|------------|--------|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|---|---------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| Number.    | Range. | Name.                   |               |                 |                         |                       |                         |                           |                       |                 |                                    |   |               |                       |                |
| 74-75      | 80     | Grand River.....        |               |                 |                         |                       |                         |                           |                       |                 |                                    |   |               |                       |                |
| 74-75      | 81     | Greenfield.....         |               |                 |                         |                       |                         |                           |                       |                 |                                    |   |               |                       |                |
| 74-75      | 82     | Richland.....           |               |                 |                         |                       |                         |                           |                       |                 |                                    |   |               |                       |                |
| 74-75      | 83     | Washington.....         |               |                 |                         |                       |                         |                           |                       |                 |                                    |   |               |                       |                |
| 75-76      | 83     | Summerset.....          |               |                 |                         |                       |                         |                           |                       |                 |                                    |   |               |                       |                |
| 75-76      | 83     | Jackson.....            |               |                 |                         |                       |                         |                           |                       |                 |                                    |   |               |                       |                |
| 76-78      | 80     | Harrison.....           |               |                 |                         |                       |                         |                           |                       |                 |                                    |   |               |                       |                |
| 76-78      | 81     | Grove.....              |               |                 |                         |                       |                         |                           |                       |                 |                                    |   |               |                       |                |
| 77-78      | 80     | Lincoln.....            |               |                 |                         |                       |                         |                           |                       |                 |                                    |   |               |                       |                |
| 77-78      | 81     | Jefferson.....          |               |                 |                         |                       |                         |                           |                       |                 |                                    |   |               |                       |                |
| 77-78      | 82-83  | Walnut.....             |               |                 |                         |                       |                         |                           |                       |                 |                                    |   |               |                       |                |
| Total..... |        | 175                     | 566           | 505             | 1071                    | 288                   | 166                     | 7                         | 431                   | 2               | 2                                  | 2                                       | 2             | 2                     | 2              |



## CENSUS RETURNS.

## ADAMS COUNTY.

| TOWNSHIPS. |        | No. of Dwelling Houses. | No. of Males. | No. of Females. | Total White Population. | No. of Colored Males. | No. of Colored Females. | Total Colored Population. | No. entitled to Vote. | No. of Militia. | No. of Foreigners not naturalized. | No. between the ages of 15 and 21 years. | No. of Blind. | No. of Deaf and Dumb. | No. of Insane. |
|------------|--------|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|--|---------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| Number.    | Range. | Name.                   |               |                 |                         |                       |                         |                           |                       |                 |                                    |  |               |                       |                |
| 71-72      | 32-33  | Union.....              |               |                 |                         |                       |                         |                           |                       |                 |                                    |  |               |                       |                |
| 73         | 32     | Colony.....             |               |                 |                         |                       |                         |                           |                       |                 |                                    |  |               |                       |                |
| 71-72      | 33     | Queen City.....         |               |                 |                         |                       |                         |                           |                       |                 |                                    |  |               |                       |                |
| 73         | 33     | Carl.....               |               |                 |                         |                       |                         |                           |                       |                 |                                    |  |               |                       |                |
| 71         | 34     | Jasper.....             |               |                 |                         |                       |                         |                           |                       |                 |                                    |  |               |                       |                |
| 72         | 34     | Quincy.....             |               |                 |                         |                       |                         |                           |                       |                 |                                    |  |               |                       |                |
| 73         | 34     | Washington.....         |               |                 |                         |                       |                         |                           |                       |                 |                                    |  |               |                       |                |
| 71         | 35     | Nodaway.....            |               |                 |                         |                       |                         |                           |                       |                 |                                    |  |               |                       |                |
| 72-73      | 35     | Douglas.....            |               |                 |                         |                       |                         |                           |                       |                 |                                    |  |               |                       |                |
|            |        | Total.....              |               |                 |                         |                       |                         |                           |                       |                 |                                    |  |               |                       |                |
|            |        | 306                     | 918           | 884             | 1802                    | 10                    | 6                       | 16                        | 339                   | 240             | 6                                  | 792                                      |               |                       | 1              |

## ALAMAKEE COUNTY.

|     |     |                   |     |     |      |   |   |   |     |     |    |     |   |   |   |
|-----|-----|-------------------|-----|-----|------|---|---|---|-----|-----|----|-----|---|---|---|
| 98  | 4   | Center.....       |     |     |      |   |   |   |     |     |    |     |   |   |   |
| 96  | 8-4 | Fairview.....     |     |     |      |   |   |   |     |     |    |     |   |   |   |
| 96  | 5   | Franklin.....     |     |     |      |   |   |   |     |     |    |     |   |   |   |
| 99  | 5   | French Creek..... |     |     |      |   |   |   |     |     |    |     |   |   |   |
| 99  | 6   | Hanover.....      |     |     |      |   |   |   |     |     |    |     |   |   |   |
| 100 | 8-4 | Iowa.....         |     |     |      |   |   |   |     |     |    |     |   |   |   |
| 97  | 5   | Jefferson.....    |     |     |      |   |   |   |     |     |    |     |   |   |   |
| 98  | 9-3 | Lafayette.....    |     |     |      |   |   |   |     |     |    |     |   |   |   |
| 99  | 8-4 | Lansing.....      |     |     |      |   |   |   |     |     |    |     |   |   |   |
| 96  | 4   | Linton.....       |     |     |      |   |   |   |     |     |    |     |   |   |   |
|     |     | 114               | 290 | 278 | 568  |   | 2 | 8 | 119 | 61  | 4  | 208 |   |   | 1 |
|     |     | 187               | 872 | 840 | 712  |   |   |   | 129 | 85  | 18 | 266 |   |   | 1 |
|     |     | 98                | 256 | 252 | 508  |   |   |   | 98  | 59  | 38 | 83  |   |   | 1 |
|     |     | 121               | 401 | 369 | 770  |   |   |   | 145 | 100 | 32 | 259 |   | 1 |   |
|     |     | 108               | 398 | 300 | 598  |   |   |   | 106 | 41  | 18 | 228 | 1 |   |   |
|     |     | 68                | 241 | 204 | 445  |   |   |   | 68  | 44  | 20 | 185 | 1 | 2 |   |
|     |     | 48                | 182 | 111 | 293  |   |   |   | 60  | 27  | 4  | 106 | 1 |   |   |
|     |     | 191               | 599 | 590 | 1900 |   |   |   | 197 | 118 | 10 | 439 |   |   |   |
|     |     | 106               | 461 | 436 | 897  |   |   |   | 157 | 85  | 23 | 396 |   |   |   |
|     |     | 296               | 885 | 787 | 1672 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 337 | 192 | 15 | 583 |   | 2 | 1 |
|     |     | 114               | 290 | 278 | 568  |   |   |   | 119 | 61  | 4  | 208 |   |   |   |

|     |                 |      |      |      |       |   |   |   |   |      |      |     |      |    |   |   |
|-----|-----------------|------|------|------|-------|---|---|---|---|------|------|-----|------|----|---|---|
| 97  | 6 Ludlow        | 348  | 307  | 712  |       |   |   |   |   | 180  | 98   | 18  | 284  |    |   |   |
| 98  | 5 Mabee         | 753  | 758  | 1513 | 3     |   |   |   | 3 | 331  | 154  | 87  | 531  | 3  |   | 1 |
| 97  | 8 Palmt Creek   | 147  | 494  | 410  |       |   |   |   |   | 143  | 68   | 28  | 347  |    |   |   |
| 98  | 6 Post          | 181  | 498  | 838  | 1016  |   |   |   |   | 205  | 107  | 12  | 391  | 1  |   |   |
| 97  | 3 Taylor        | 128  | 833  | 380  | 733   |   |   |   |   | 128  | 61   | 17  | 298  | 2  |   |   |
| 100 | 5 Union City    | 78   | 202  | 198  | 395   |   |   |   |   | 77   | 48   | 7   | 144  | 1  |   |   |
| 98  | 6 Union Prairie | 112  | 850  | 853  | 703   |   |   |   |   | 134  | 65   | 7   | 290  | 2  |   |   |
| 100 | 6 Waterloo      | 102  | 265  | 276  | 541   |   |   |   |   | 81   | 44   | 8   | 180  |    |   |   |
|     | Total           | 2481 | 7111 | 6340 | 18951 | 4 | 2 | 6 |   | 2629 | 1443 | 390 | 5153 | 10 | 6 | 3 |

**APPANOOSE COUNTY:**

[illegible]

**UMBON COUNTY.**

[illegible]

## CENSUS RETURNS.

## AUDUBON COUNTY—CONTINUED.

| TOWNSHIPS      | Number. | Range. | Name.         | No. of Dwelling Houses. | No. of Males. | No. of Females. | Total White Population. | No. of Colored Males. | No. of Colored Females. | Total Colored Population. | No. entitled to Vote. | No. of Militia. | No. of Foreigners not naturalized. | No. between the ages of 5 and 21 years. | No. of Blind. | No. of Deaf and Dumb. | No. of Insane. |
|----------------|---------|--------|---------------|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|---|---------------|-----------------------|----------------|
|                |         |        |               |                         |               |                 |                         |                       |                         |                           |                       |                 |                                    |   |               |                       |                |
| 78, 79, 80, 81 | 36      | {      | Oakfield..... | 87                      | 93            | 105             | 198                     |                       |                         |                           | 43                    | 84              | 1                                  | 76                                      |               |                       |                |
| .....pt 78     | 35      |        | Total.....    | 101                     | 240           | 270             | 510                     |                       |                         |                           | 110                   | 88              | 7                                  | 195                                     |               |                       |                |

## BENTON COUNTY.

|    |    |                |     |     |      |  |  |   |   |   |     |     |    |     |   |  |   |
|----|----|----------------|-----|-----|------|--|--|---|---|---|-----|-----|----|-----|---|--|---|
| 86 | 12 | Bruce.....     | 125 | 116 | 241  |  |  |   |   |   | 56  | 35  |    | 101 |   |  |   |
| 86 | 11 | Cedar.....     | 368 | 800 | 668  |  |  |   |   |   | 146 | 115 |    | 278 |   |  |   |
| 86 | 10 | Harrison.....  | 227 | 208 | 435  |  |  | 1 |   | 1 | 85  | 66  | 2  | 195 |   |  | 1 |
| 86 | 9  | Polk.....      | 260 | 495 | 1034 |  |  |   |   |   | 206 | 189 | 8  | 435 |   |  |   |
| 85 | 9  | Benton.....    | 260 | 249 | 309  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 2 | 89  | 62  |    | 138 |   |  |   |
| 85 | 10 | Taylor.....    | 777 | 807 | 1584 |  |  | 1 | 4 | 5 | 316 | 223 | 1  | 687 |   |  |   |
| 85 | 11 | Jackson.....   | 269 | 248 | 517  |  |  |   |   |   | 104 | 57  | 7  | 199 |   |  |   |
| 85 | 12 | Monroe.....    | 148 | 159 | 307  |  |  |   |   |   | 55  | 88  | 2  | 118 | 1 |  |   |
| 84 | 12 | Homer.....     | 59  | 50  | 109  |  |  |   |   |   | 26  | 19  | 1  | 88  |   |  |   |
| 83 | 11 | Big Grove..... | 263 | 225 | 488  |  |  |   |   |   | 97  | 39  | 1  | 204 | 1 |  |   |
| 84 | 10 | Eden.....      | 240 | 201 | 441  |  |  |   | 1 | 1 | 79  | 96  | 6  | 154 |   |  |   |
| 84 | 9  | Canton.....    | 540 | 214 | 1054 |  |  |   |   |   | 208 | 183 | 6  | 449 | 1 |  |   |
| 83 | 9  | Fremont.....   | 263 | 246 | 528  |  |  |   |   |   | 78  | 54  | 17 | 203 |   |  |   |
| 83 | 10 | Eldorado.....  | 71  | 63  | 138  |  |  |   |   |   | 37  | 19  |    | 47  |   |  |   |
| 83 | 11 | Union.....     | 136 | 101 | 237  |  |  |   |   |   | 37  | 28  | 10 | 83  |   |  |   |
| 83 | 12 | Kane.....      | 114 | 107 | 221  |  |  |   |   |   | 47  | 26  | 6  | 76  |   |  |   |
| 83 | 9  | Florence.....  | 377 | 321 | 698  |  |  |   |   |   | 100 | 66  | 45 | 275 | 1 |  |   |

|    |              |      |      |       |       |      |      |     |      |       |
|----|--------------|------|------|-------|-------|------|------|-----|------|-------|
| 82 | 10 St. Clair | 151  | 142  | 208   | 1     | 51   | 42   | 8   | 109  | 1     |
| 82 | 11 LeRoy     | 480  | 404  | 884   | ..... | 176  | 114  | 9   | 801  | ..... |
| 82 | 12 Iowa      | 487  | 427  | 914   | ..... | 170  | 184  | 26  | 852  | ..... |
|    | Total        | 5868 | 5882 | 11295 | 4     | 2066 | 1517 | 152 | 4882 | 4     |
|    |              |      |      |       | 6     |      |      |     |      | 3     |

## BLACK HAWK COUNTY.

|          |                     |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|----------|---------------------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 80       | 14 Cedar Falls      | 567  | 1315 | 1405 | 2720  | 3     | 1     | 3     | 539   | 330   | 73    | 913   | 1     |
| pt 89    | 13 Waterloo         | 304  | 880  | 865  | 1688  | 3     | 1     | 4     | 407   | 297   | ..... | 531   | ..... |
| pt 89    | 12-18 East Waterloo | 322  | 865  | 852  | 1717  | ..... | 1     | 1     | 346   | 203   | 24    | 657   | 3     |
| pt 87-89 | 13 Poyner           | 112  | 300  | 311  | 611   | ..... | ..... | ..... | 113   | 77    | 5     | 247   | ..... |
| 88       | 12 Orange           | 82   | 249  | 223  | 472   | ..... | ..... | ..... | 100   | 71    | 2     | 163   | ..... |
| 88       | 13 Black Hawk       | 49   | 170  | 189  | 309   | ..... | 1     | 1     | 54    | 29    | 5     | 119   | ..... |
| 88       | 14 Washington       | 53   | 161  | 177  | 338   | ..... | ..... | ..... | 76    | 46    | ..... | 67    | ..... |
| 89       | 11 Barclay          | 83   | 242  | 250  | 492   | ..... | ..... | ..... | 83    | 57    | 13    | 204   | 1     |
| pt 87-88 | 12 Cedar            | 64   | 283  | 252  | 535   | ..... | ..... | ..... | 101   | 58    | 6     | 213   | ..... |
| 89       | 11 Lester           | 131  | 346  | 304  | 650   | ..... | ..... | ..... | 126   | 103   | 17    | 247   | ..... |
| 90       | 13 Bennington       | 39   | 103  | 99   | 203   | ..... | ..... | ..... | 40    | 29    | 9     | 63    | ..... |
| 90       | 13 Mt. Vernon       | 95   | 261  | 245  | 506   | ..... | ..... | ..... | 102   | 72    | 5     | 205   | ..... |
| pt 90    | 14 Union            | 54   | 127  | 128  | 255   | ..... | ..... | ..... | 44    | ..... | 4     | 107   | ..... |
| 88       | 11 Fox              | 55   | 137  | 134  | 271   | ..... | ..... | ..... | 53    | 41    | 6     | 96    | ..... |
| pt 87    | 11 Spring Creek     | 105  | 349  | 293  | 642   | ..... | ..... | ..... | 131   | 80    | ..... | 257   | 4     |
| pt 87    | 11-12 Big Creek     | 110  | 354  | 306  | 660   | ..... | ..... | ..... | 136   | 91    | 7     | 251   | ..... |
| 87       | 13 Eagle            | 23   | 60   | 70   | 139   | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 87       | 14 Lincoln          | 18   | 45   | 48   | 93    | ..... | ..... | ..... | 13    | 12    | 1     | 28    | ..... |
|          | Total               | 2366 | 6196 | 6101 | 12297 | 5     | 4     | 9     | 2456  | 1596  | 177   | 4368  | 3     |
|          |                     |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 5     |

## BOONE COUNTY.

|       |                |     |     |     |     |       |       |       |     |    |       |     |       |
|-------|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-----|----|-------|-----|-------|
| 82    | 25 Douglas     | 129 | 841 | 378 | 714 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 139 | 77 | 6     | 307 | ..... |
| 82    | 27 Cass        | 65  | 211 | 180 | 891 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 72  | 43 | ..... | 164 | ..... |
| 82-83 | 28 Union       | 83  | 83  | 69  | 151 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 36  | 27 | ..... | 67  | ..... |
| 83    | 26 Worth       | 79  | 253 | 229 | 482 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 92  | 77 | 1     | 201 | ..... |
| 84-85 | 25 Jackson     | 86  | 105 | 104 | 206 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 38  | 34 | 1     | 86  | ..... |
| 85    | 27 Pilot Mound | 85  | 100 | 188 | 188 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 80  | 26 | 9     | 88  | ..... |
| 84    | 27-28 Yell     | 65  | 206 | 200 | 406 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 77  | 48 | ..... | 185 | 1     |

## BOONE COUNTY—CONTINUED.

| TOWNSHIPS. |        | No. of Dwelling Houses | No. of Males. | No. of Females. | Total White Population | No. of Colored Males. | No. of Colored Females. | Total Colored Popula-<br>tion. | No. entitled to Vote. | No. of Militia. | No. of Foreigners not<br>naturalized. | No. between the ages of<br>5 and 21 years. | No. of Blind. | No. of Deaf and Dumb. | No. of Insane. |
|------------|--------|------------------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|--|---------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| Number.    | Range. | Name.                  |               |                 |                        |                       |                         |                                |                       |                 |                                       |  |               |                       |                |
| 84         | 26     | Des Moines.            | 269           | 814             | 846                    | 1060                  | 1                       | 1                              | 294                   | 193             | 10                                    | 737  | 1             | 1                     | 3              |
| 88         | 27     | Marcy.                 | 86            | 213             | 207                    | 420                   |                         |                                | 50                    | 44              |                                       | 199  |               |                       | 1              |
| 85         | 26     | Dodge.                 | 101           | 325             | 289                    | 614                   |                         |                                | 103                   | 76              | 9                                     | 271  |               |                       | 1              |
|            |        | Total.                 | 848           | 2650            | 2585                   | 5235                  | 1                       | 1                              | 921                   | 632             | 36                                    | 230  | 2             |                       | 3              |

## BREMER COUNTY.

|    |    |                        |      |      |      |      |   |   |      |     |     |      |  |   |   |
|----|----|------------------------|------|------|------|------|---|---|------|-----|-----|------|--|---|---|
| 92 | 11 | Dayton.                | 45   | 122  | 112  | 234  |   |   | 40   | 27  | 9   | 85   |  |   |   |
| 98 | 13 | Douglas.               | 40   | 109  | 104  | 213  |   |   | 36   | 28  | 6   | 80   |  | 1 |   |
| 91 | 11 | Franklin.              | 78   | 224  | 201  | 425  |   |   | 91   | 61  | 7   | 169  |  |   |   |
| 93 | 12 | Frederika.             | 83   | 121  | 129  | 250  |   |   | 43   | 31  | 4   | 86   |  |   |   |
| 92 | 13 | Fremont.               | 65   | 181  | 164  | 345  |   |   | 55   | 49  | 18  | 137  |  |   |   |
| 91 | 14 | Jackson.               | 153  | 455  | 437  | 892  |   |   | 175  | 104 | 21  | 343  |  |   |   |
| 91 | 18 | Jefferson.             | 123  | 356  | 323  | 679  |   |   | 147  | 133 |     | 273  |  |   |   |
| 91 | 13 | Lafayette              | 79   | 230  | 212  | 442  |   |   | 82   | 50  | 7   | 177  |  |   |   |
| 93 | 12 | Leroy.                 | 48   | 140  | 117  | 257  |   |   | 51   | 38  | 8   | 96   |  |   |   |
| 91 | 12 | Maxfield.              | 87   | 230  | 193  | 423  |   |   | 63   | 41  | 21  | 136  |  |   |   |
| 98 | 11 | Sumner.                | 56   | 167  | 143  | 310  |   |   | 63   | 43  | 8   | 126  |  |   |   |
| 92 | 13 | Warren.                | 62   | 174  | 144  | 318  |   |   | 54   | 24  | 6   | 123  |  |   |   |
| 91 | 14 | Washington.            | 82   | 260  | 253  | 513  | 2 | 6 | 100  | 69  | 8   | 201  |  | 1 |   |
| 93 | 14 | Polk.                  | 96   | 345  | 302  | 647  |   |   | 145  | 95  | 3   | 249  |  |   |   |
|    |    | Waverly (County seat). | 284  | 674  | 604  | 1278 |   |   | 283  | 195 | 2   | 459  |  |   | 2 |
|    |    | Total.                 | 1283 | 3788 | 3428 | 7216 | 2 | 6 | 1428 | 973 | 113 | 2744 |  | 2 | 3 |



## BUCHANAN COUNTY.

|     |                      |      |      |      |       |     |     |      |      |     |      |     |
|-----|----------------------|------|------|------|-------|-----|-----|------|------|-----|------|-----|
| 90  | 8 Buffalo            | 49   | 161  | 101  | 323   | 1   | 1   | 05   | 40   | 1   | 132  | 1   |
| 91  | 8 Byron              | 73   | 303  | 308  | 671   | 3   | 8   | 144  | 109  | 6   | 257  | 1   |
| 92  | 8 Cono               | 43   | 117  | 108  | 225   | ... | ... | 48   | 30   | ... | 75   | ... |
| 93  | 10 Fairbanks         | 160  | 405  | 420  | 825   | ... | ... | 165  | 115  | 7   | 306  | 1   |
| 94  | 8 Fremont            | 25   | 119  | 100  | 219   | ... | ... | 36   | 21   | ... | 86   | ... |
| 95  | 7 Hazleton           | 110  | 281  | 268  | 549   | ... | ... | 121  | 75   | 11  | 231  | 8   |
| 96  | 9 Homer              | 33   | 98   | 103  | 200   | ... | ... | 31   | 20   | 1   | 93   | 1   |
| 97  | 10 Jefferson         | 125  | 380  | 359  | 789   | ... | ... | 150  | 86   | 13  | 284  | ... |
| 98  | 8 Liberty            | 209  | 598  | 571  | 1164  | ... | ... | 250  | 159  | 8   | 447  | 1   |
| 99  | 7 Madison            | 79   | 327  | 311  | 488   | ... | ... | 94   | 50   | 2   | 187  | ... |
| 100 | 7 Middlefield        | 44   | 130  | 140  | 270   | ... | ... | 46   | 37   | 4   | 115  | 1   |
| 101 | 7 Newton             | 130  | 374  | 339  | 713   | ... | ... | 131  | 81   | 10  | 300  | ... |
| 102 | 10 Perry             | 123  | 325  | 318  | 643   | 2   | 3   | 128  | 75   | 11  | 231  | ... |
| 103 | 9 Sumner             | 43   | 131  | 114  | 245   | ... | ... | 59   | 31   | 1   | 86   | 2   |
| 104 | 9 Washington         | 119  | 323  | 337  | 660   | ... | ... | 142  | 108  | 2   | 251  | ... |
| 105 | 10 Westburg          | 26   | 68   | 63   | 131   | ... | ... | 30   | 20   | 1   | 57   | ... |
| 106 | City of Independence | 391  | 987  | 1029 | 2016  | 1   | 1   | 469  | 360  | 25  | 692  | ... |
| 107 | Total                | 1770 | 5083 | 4948 | 10030 | 7   | 7   | 2109 | 1407 | 102 | 3939 | 9   |

## BUENA VISTA COUNTY—NOT REPORTED.

## BUTLER COUNTY.

|     |               |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|-----|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 93  | 15 Fremont    | 24  | 86  | 78  | 164 | ... | ... | 29  | 20  | 1   | 74  | 1   |
| 94  | 16 Dayton     | 36  | 103 | 110 | 213 | ... | ... | 45  | 22  | ... | 80  | ... |
| 95  | 17 Cold Water | 41  | 119 | 121 | 240 | ... | ... | 41  | 25  | ... | 102 | ... |
| 96  | 18 Bennezeite | 13  | 88  | 23  | 61  | ... | ... | 14  | 14  | 2   | 19  | ... |
| 97  | 18 Plutaford  | 53  | 179 | 163 | 341 | ... | ... | 71  | 42  | 1   | 134 | 1   |
| 98  | 17 West Point | 29  | 88  | 67  | 155 | ... | ... | 30  | 15  | 2   | 71  | ... |
| 99  | 16 Jackson    | 48  | 115 | 125 | 240 | ... | ... | 45  | 29  | 1   | 98  | ... |
| 100 | 15 Butler     | 132 | 447 | 424 | 871 | ... | ... | 192 | 133 | 2   | ... | ... |
| 101 | 15 Shell Rock | 116 | 309 | 315 | 624 | 1   | 2   | 143 | 102 | 10  | 229 | 1   |
| 102 | 16 Jefferson  | 59  | 168 | 171 | 339 | ... | ... | 76  | 60  | ... | 119 | ... |
| 103 | 17 Ripley     | 22  | 79  | 69  | 148 | ... | ... | 23  | 18  | 1   | 64  | 1   |

## BUTLER COUNTY—CONTINUED.

| TOWNSHIPS. |        | No. of Dwelling Houses. | No. of Males. | No. of Females. | Total White Population. | No. of Colored Males. | No. of Colored Females. | Total Colored Population. | No. Entitled to Vote. | No. of Militia. | No. of Foreigners not naturalized. | No. between the ages of 5 and 21 years. | No. of Blind. | No. of Deaf and Dumb. | No. of Insane. |
|------------|--------|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|---|---------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| Number.    | Range. | Name.                   |               |                 |                         |                       |                         |                           |                       |                 |                                    |   |               |                       |                |
| 91         | 18     | Madison                 | 14            | 38              | 33                      | 65                    | 1                       | 1                         | 1038                  | 668             | 45                                 | 1480                                    | 1             | 1                     | 8              |
| 90         | 18     | Washington              | 27            | 60              | 74                      | 134                   | 1                       | 1                         | 15                    | 4               | 7                                  | 28                                      | 1             | 1                     | 1              |
| 90         | 17     | Monroe                  | 28            | 108             | 82                      | 190                   | 1                       | 1                         | 40                    | 20              | 5                                  | 70                                      | 1             | 1                     | 1              |
| 90         | 16     | Albion                  | 88            | 241             | 224                     | 465                   | 1                       | 1                         | 95                    | 58              | 18                                 | 194                                     | 1             | 1                     | 1              |
| 90         | 15     | Beaver                  | 148           | 373             | 361                     | 734                   | 1                       | 1                         | 160                   | 107             | 18                                 | 301                                     | 1             | 1                     | 1              |
|            |        | Total                   | 873           | 2546            | 2458                    | 5004                  | 1                       | 1                         | 2                     | 1038            | 45                                 | 1480                                    | 1             | 1                     | 8              |

## CALHOUN COUNTY.

|         |    |     |    |     |   |   |    |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |
|---------|----|-----|----|-----|---|---|----|----|---|----|---|---|---|---|---|
| Calhoun | 34 | 139 | 99 | 238 | 1 | 1 | 45 | 37 | 1 | 79 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|---------|----|-----|----|-----|---|---|----|----|---|----|---|---|---|---|---|

## CARROLL COUNTY.

|    |    |        |    |     |     |     |   |   |    |    |   |     |   |   |   |
|----|----|--------|----|-----|-----|-----|---|---|----|----|---|-----|---|---|---|
| 83 | 34 | Newton | 41 | 134 | 119 | 253 | 1 | 1 | 46 | 11 | 1 | 110 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 82 | 33 | Jasper | 32 | 72  | 75  | 147 | 1 | 1 | 31 | 17 | 1 | 86  | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|    |    | Total  | 73 | 206 | 194 | 400 | 1 | 1 | 77 | 28 | 1 | 176 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

## CASS COUNTY.

|    |    |          |     |     |     |     |   |   |     |     |   |     |   |   |   |
|----|----|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|---|---|-----|-----|---|-----|---|---|---|
| 83 | 34 | Brighton | 20  | 58  | 55  | 113 | 1 | 1 | 18  | 21  | 1 | 47  | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 82 | 33 | Cass     | 116 | 405 | 388 | 793 | 2 | 1 | 161 | 180 | 8 | 307 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 82 | 33 | Edna     | 31  | 88  | 86  | 186 | 1 | 1 | 35  | 23  | 1 | 71  | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 82 | 33 | Lura     | 29  | 67  | 80  | 147 | 1 | 1 | 29  | 24  | 1 | 50  | 1 | 1 | 1 |

|       |                   |     |     |     |      |       |       |    |     |       |     |       |
|-------|-------------------|-----|-----|-----|------|-------|-------|----|-----|-------|-----|-------|
| ..... | Pymosa .....      | 45  | 183 | 119 | 251  | ..... | ..... | 46 | 38  | ..... | 104 | ..... |
| ..... | Turkey Grove..... | 60  | 179 | 171 | 850  | ..... | ..... | 59 | 28  | 5     | 160 | ..... |
| ..... | Union.....        | 9   | 80  | 28  | 53   | ..... | ..... | 11 | 8   | 1     | 18  | ..... |
| ..... | Total .....       | 310 | 960 | 933 | 1893 | 2     | 1     | 8  | 271 | 10    | 757 | 1     |

\*The Clerk says Township and Range badly mixed.

## CEDAR COUNTY.

|       |                      |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |      |      |       |      |       |       |
|-------|----------------------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|-------|------|-------|-------|
| 80-81 | 2-3 Center.....      | 257  | 928  | 878  | 1804  | 1     | 2     | 8     | 389  | 198  | 11    | 769  | 1     | ..... |
| 80-81 | 3-4 Cass.....        | 78   | 253  | 280  | 483   | ..... | ..... | ..... | 60   | 45   | 4     | 215  | ..... | 5     |
| 82    | 2 Dayton.....        | 117  | 828  | 810  | 688   | ..... | ..... | ..... | 118  | 91   | 13    | 285  | ..... | 1     |
| 82    | 1 Farmington.....    | 181  | 424  | 373  | 796   | ..... | ..... | ..... | 155  | 113  | 24    | 293  | ..... | ..... |
| 82    | 3 Fremont.....       | 67   | 244  | 228  | 472   | ..... | ..... | ..... | 100  | 61   | 2     | 205  | ..... | 2     |
| 80    | 4 Gower.....         | 102  | 320  | 249  | 614   | ..... | ..... | ..... | 180  | 104  | 8     | 239  | ..... | ..... |
| 80    | 1 Inland.....        | 118  | 840  | 326  | 666   | ..... | ..... | ..... | 147  | 109  | 6     | 245  | 8     | ..... |
| 79-80 | 3 Iowa.....          | 115  | 413  | 425  | 888   | 2     | 1     | 8     | 159  | 100  | 4     | 383  | ..... | ..... |
| 81    | 3-4 Linn.....        | 83   | 189  | 178  | 387   | ..... | ..... | ..... | 77   | 53   | ..... | 141  | ..... | ..... |
| 82    | 1 Massillon.....     | 153  | 415  | 349  | 764   | ..... | ..... | ..... | 149  | 104  | 15    | 311  | ..... | ..... |
| 83    | 4 Pioneer.....       | 200  | 461  | 550  | 1011  | ..... | ..... | ..... | 209  | 107  | 9     | 475  | ..... | ..... |
| 79-80 | 2-3 Rochester.....   | 144  | 370  | 408  | 778   | ..... | ..... | ..... | 189  | 96   | 3     | 389  | 1     | 1     |
| 81    | 2-3 Red Oak.....     | 110  | 349  | 337  | 676   | ..... | ..... | ..... | 180  | 83   | 14    | 281  | ..... | ..... |
| 79    | 4 Springdale.....    | 230  | 609  | 584  | 1198  | 3     | 8     | 6     | 263  | 157  | 15    | 453  | ..... | 1     |
| 81    | 1 Springfield.....   | 188  | 580  | 541  | 1121  | 1     | ..... | ..... | 185  | 115  | 16    | 436  | 1     | 1     |
| 79    | 2 Sugar Creek.....   | 118  | 344  | 361  | 705   | 2     | 1     | 3     | 189  | 90   | 5     | 298  | ..... | 1     |
| 80-81 | 2-3 Tipton Town..... | 216  | 512  | 580  | 1092  | 3     | 1     | 4     | 233  | 136  | 8     | 326  | 2     | 1     |
| ..... | Total.....           | 2345 | 7076 | 6941 | 14017 | 12    | 12    | 24    | 2732 | 1760 | 152   | 6391 | 8     | 2 11  |

## CERRO GORDO COUNTY.

|       |              |     |     |     |      |       |       |       |     |     |       |     |       |       |
|-------|--------------|-----|-----|-----|------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|-------|
| ..... | Mason .....  | 78  | 214 | 199 | 413  | ..... | 1     | 1     | 91  | 49  | 1     | 146 | ..... | ..... |
| ..... | Lake.....    | 44  | 125 | 123 | 248  | ..... | ..... | ..... | 87  | 39  | ..... | 84  | ..... | 1     |
| ..... | Falls.....   | 56  | 142 | 148 | 290  | ..... | ..... | ..... | 57  | 45  | 8     | 93  | ..... | ..... |
| ..... | Owens.....   | 28  | 88  | 75  | 163  | ..... | ..... | ..... | 32  | 23  | 1     | 72  | ..... | ..... |
| ..... | Geneseo..... | 10  | 34  | 33  | 67   | ..... | ..... | ..... | 16  | 14  | 1     | 24  | ..... | ..... |
| ..... | Lincoln..... | 25  | 60  | 69  | 129  | ..... | ..... | ..... | 31  | 22  | 2     | 53  | ..... | ..... |
| ..... | Total .....  | 241 | 663 | 647 | 1310 | ..... | 1     | 1     | 314 | 192 | 13    | 472 | ..... | 1     |

## CHEROKEE COUNTY.

| Number. | Range. | Name.    | No. of Dwelling Houses. | No. of Males. | No. of Females. | Total White Population. | No. of Colored Males. | No. of Colored Females. | Total Colored Population. | No. entitled to Vote. | No. of Militia. | No. of Foreigners not naturalized. | No. between the ages of 5 and 21 years. | No. of Blind. | No. of Deaf and Dumb. | No. of Insane. |
|---------|--------|----------|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|---|---------------|-----------------------|----------------|
|         |        |          |                         |               |                 |                         |                       |                         |                           |                       |                 |                                    |   |               |                       |                |
| 91-92   | 40     | Cherokee | 10                      | 35            | 39              | 64                      | .....                 | .....                   | .....                     | .....                 | 12              | 10                                 | .....                                   | 30            | .....                 | .....          |

## CHICKASAW COUNTY.

|           |       |                |       |      |      |      |       |       |       |      |     |       |      |       |       |       |
|-----------|-------|----------------|-------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|------|-----|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|
| 94        | 14    | Bradford       | 137   | 474  | 491  | 965  | 1     | 1     | 2     | 236  | 135 | 2     | 397  | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 94        | 13    | Richland       | ..... | 189  | 174  | 813  | 1     | ..... | ..... | 58   | 54  | ..... | 117  | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 94        | 13    | Dresden        | ..... | 169  | 173  | 841  | 1     | ..... | ..... | 60   | 39  | 5     | 188  | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 94        | 11    | Fredericksburg | ..... | 198  | 191  | 869  | 1     | ..... | ..... | 93   | 64  | 2     | 153  | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 95        | 11    | Stapleton      | 57    | 172  | 170  | 843  | ..... | ..... | ..... | 62   | 80  | 1     | 126  | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 95        | 12    | New Hampton    | ..... | 208  | 184  | 892  | ..... | ..... | ..... | 81   | 56  | 3     | 143  | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 95        | 13    | Dayton         | 55    | 156  | 135  | 291  | ..... | ..... | ..... | 53   | 31  | 6     | 115  | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 95        | 14    | Chickasaw      | 119   | 828  | 814  | 642  | ..... | ..... | ..... | 129  | 103 | 9     | 254  | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 96-s + 97 | 14    | Deerfield      | ..... | 210  | 178  | 388  | ..... | ..... | ..... | 80   | 63  | 6     | 168  | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 96-s + 97 | 13    | Washington     | ..... | 113  | 141  | 254  | ..... | ..... | ..... | 68   | 87  | 5     | 113  | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 96-s + 97 | 12    | Jacksonville   | ..... | 285  | 255  | 540  | ..... | ..... | ..... | 97   | 64  | 30    | 210  | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 96-s + 97 | 11    | Utica          | 86    | 255  | 243  | 498  | ..... | ..... | ..... | 69   | 51  | 18    | 222  | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| .....     | ..... | Total          | 454   | 2707 | 2643 | 5350 | 4     | 1     | 5     | 1086 | 765 | 86    | 2155 | 1     | ..... | 2     |

## CLARKE COUNTY.

|    |    |            |       |     |     |     |       |       |       |    |    |       |     |       |       |       |
|----|----|------------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|----|----|-------|-----|-------|-------|-------|
| 73 | 24 | Liberty    | ..... | 253 | 250 | 505 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 96 | 64 | ..... | 210 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 73 | 25 | Fremont    | ..... | 191 | 171 | 362 | 2     | 2     | 4     | 63 | 56 | ..... | 155 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 73 | 26 | Washington | ..... | 217 | 230 | 447 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 85 | 68 | ..... | 201 | ..... | ..... | ..... |

|       |       |           |      |      |      |      |     |      |   |      |   |
|-------|-------|-----------|------|------|------|------|-----|------|---|------|---|
| 78    | 37    | Madison   | 87   | 98   | 185  | 37   | 12  | 71   | 1 | 71   | 1 |
| 79    | 37    | Troy      | 60   | 68   | 184  | 24   | 13  | 51   | 1 | 51   | 1 |
| 79    | 36    | Ward      | 189  | 187  | 276  | 46   | 26  | 143  | 1 | 143  | 1 |
| 79    | 35    | Ocala     | 475  | 453  | 957  | 195  | 183 | 468  | 1 | 468  | 1 |
| 79    | 24    | Jackson   | 247  | 249  | 496  | 103  | 86  | 214  | 1 | 214  | 1 |
| 71    | 24    | Franklin  | 265  | 246  | 511  | 90   | 74  | 314  | 1 | 314  | 1 |
| 71    | 25    | Green Bay | 324  | 234  | 448  | 81   | 63  | 193  | 1 | 193  | 1 |
| 71    | 26    | Knox      | 269  | 268  | 552  | 106  | 83  | 242  | 1 | 242  | 1 |
| 71    | 27    | Doyle     | 402  | 413  | 815  | 164  | 129 | 840  | 1 | 840  | 1 |
| ..... | ..... | Total     | 2835 | 2851 | 5686 | 1092 | 830 | 2437 | 4 | 2437 | 1 |

CLAY COUNTY—No Report.

## CLAYTON COUNTY.

|    |     |              |     |     |      |     |     |     |     |     |   |
|----|-----|--------------|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---|
| 91 | 1   | Buena Vista  | 71  | 88  | 159  | 31  | 20  | 60  | 4   | 60  | 1 |
| 93 | 5   | Boardman     | 164 | 463 | 964  | 206 | 106 | 876 | 2   | 876 | 1 |
| 91 | 6   | Cass         | 516 | 494 | 1010 | 208 | 137 | 397 | 21  | 397 | 1 |
| 93 | 2-3 | Clayton      | 187 | 870 | 799  | 140 | 84  | 341 | 10  | 341 | 1 |
| 92 | 5   | Cox Creek    | 194 | 385 | 789  | 128 | 58  | 280 | 8   | 280 | 1 |
| 91 | 4   | Elk          | 231 | 209 | 440  | 78  | 51  | 197 | 23  | 197 | 1 |
| 94 | 4   | Farmerburg   | 543 | 544 | 1087 | 205 | 148 | 397 | 29  | 397 | 1 |
| 93 | 3-4 | Garnaville   | 610 | 569 | 1179 | 196 | 147 | 432 | 51  | 432 | 1 |
| 95 | 4   | Glad         | 596 | 504 | 1100 | 178 | 110 | 373 | 12  | 373 | 1 |
| 95 | 6   | Grand Meadow | 856 | 872 | 728  | 136 | 74  | 283 | 18  | 283 | 1 |
| 93 | 6   | Highland     | 892 | 888 | 729  | 115 | 116 | 328 | 18  | 328 | 1 |
| 92 | 2-3 | Jefferson    | 553 | 515 | 1068 | 196 | 137 | 377 | 67  | 377 | 1 |
| 91 | 5   | Lodomillo    | 411 | 373 | 789  | 171 | 99  | 343 | 14  | 343 | 1 |
| 94 | 6   | Marion       | 431 | 379 | 810  | 54  | 73  | 339 | 6   | 339 | 1 |
| 91 | 3   | Mallory      | 457 | 414 | 871  | 175 | 101 | 398 | 31  | 398 | 1 |
| 91 | 2   | Millville    | 339 | 317 | 656  | 128 | 88  | 307 | 48  | 307 | 1 |
| 95 | 3   | Menden       | 524 | 548 | 1072 | 165 | 101 | 358 | 29  | 358 | 1 |
| 95 | 5   | Monona       | 754 | 714 | 1468 | 327 | 208 | 539 | 7   | 539 | 1 |
| 93 | 4   | Read         | 463 | 391 | 853  | 117 | 102 | 305 | 118 | 305 | 1 |
| 92 | 6   | Sperry       | 429 | 385 | 814  | 169 | 113 | 368 | 50  | 368 | 1 |
| 93 | 4   | Volga        | 540 | 539 | 1069 | 194 | 111 | 406 | 1   | 406 | 1 |

## CLAYTON COUNTY—CONTINUED.

| TOWNSHIPS. |        | No. of Dwelling Houses. | No. of Males. | No. of Females. | Total White Population. | No. of Colored Males. | No. of Colored Females. | Total Colored Population. | No. entitled to Vote. | No. of Militia. | No. of Foreigners not naturalized. | No. between the ages of 18 and 21 years. | No. of Blind. | No. of Deaf and Dumb. | No. of Insane. |
|------------|--------|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|--|---------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| Number.    | Range. | Name.                   |               |                 |                         |                       |                         |                           |                       |                 |                                    |  |               |                       |                |
| 94         | 5      | Wagner                  | 418           | 385             | 808                     | .....                 | .....                   | .....                     | 149                   | 93              | 10                                 | 389                                      | .....         | .....                 | .....          |
| .....      | .....  | Guttenburg City         | 510           | 494             | 1004                    | .....                 | .....                   | .....                     | 214                   | 109             | 3                                  | 359                                      | .....         | .....                 | .....          |
| .....      | .....  | McGregor City           | 929           | 968             | 1897                    | 5                     | 6                       | 11                        | 882                   | 216             | 53                                 | 609                                      | .....         | .....                 | .....          |
| .....      | .....  | Total                   | 11898         | 10505           | 21903                   | 11                    | 8                       | 19                        | 4053                  | 2601            | 515                                | 8353                                     | 8             | 31                    | 4              |

Note.—In ten townships and McGregor City the number of dwelling houses was not reported to this office.

## CLINTON COUNTY.

|       |     |               |     |      |      |       |       |       |     |     |       |     |       |       |       |
|-------|-----|---------------|-----|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|-------|-------|
| 82    | 2   | Berlin        | 176 | 140  | 316  | ..... | ..... | ..... | 51  | 41  | 11    | 133 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 83    | 3   | Bloomfield    | 157 | 465  | 920  | ..... | ..... | ..... | 183 | 96  | ..... | 253 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 83    | 2   | Brookfield    | 277 | 318  | 592  | ..... | ..... | ..... | 117 | 98  | 15    | 270 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 81    | 94  | Camanche      | 288 | 269  | 547  | 1     | 1     | 2     | 101 | 63  | 11    | 250 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 81    | 6   | Camanche City | 140 | 327  | 386  | 5     | 4     | 9     | 141 | 103 | 15    | 245 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 81    | 6   | Clinton       | 183 | 348  | 367  | 2     | 1     | 3     | 189 | 67  | 15    | 265 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 81    | 7   | Clinton City  | 487 | 1270 | 2450 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 777 | 238 | ..... | 757 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 82    | 5   | Center        | 176 | 497  | 957  | ..... | ..... | ..... | 151 | 98  | 49    | 323 | 1     | ..... | ..... |
| 80-81 | 8-4 | DeWitt        | 209 | 592  | 582  | ..... | ..... | ..... | 280 | 143 | 22    | 508 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 81    | 4   | DeWitt City   | 174 | 573  | 597  | 1     | ..... | 1     | 239 | 164 | 17    | 433 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 83    | 5   | Deep Creek    | 161 | 470  | 385  | ..... | ..... | ..... | 149 | 138 | 59    | 303 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 81    | 5   | Eden          | 126 | 374  | 327  | ..... | ..... | ..... | 150 | 107 | 24    | 258 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 83    | 6-7 | Elk River     | 173 | 623  | 551  | ..... | 1     | 1     | 185 | 96  | 48    | 431 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 83    | 6   | Hampshire     | 129 | 243  | 396  | ..... | ..... | ..... | 188 | 71  | 40    | 346 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 83    | 1   | Liberty       | 105 | 299  | 598  | ..... | ..... | ..... | 116 | 66  | 10    | 224 | ..... | ..... | ..... |

|    |               |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|----|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 80 | 7 Lyons       | 89    | 97    | 88    | 185   | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 25    | 14    | 9     | 74    | ..... | ..... |
| 81 | 7 Lyons City  | 609   | 1587  | 1567  | 3104  | 2     | 1     | 8     | ..... | 648   | 554   | 48    | 1084  | ..... | 1     |
| 82 | 8 Orange      | 77    | 202   | 186   | 387   | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 89    | 54    | 5     | 189   | ..... | 2     |
| 83 | 2 Olive       | 191   | 560   | 514   | 1074  | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 177   | 126   | 65    | 412   | ..... | 2     |
| 84 | 1 Sharon      | 143   | 407   | 417   | 888   | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 189   | 97    | 41    | 353   | ..... | 1     |
| 85 | 1 Spring Rock | 159   | 431   | 412   | 843   | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 241   | 108   | 36    | 311   | ..... | 1     |
| 86 | 4 Washington  | 116   | 871   | 832   | 703   | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 104   | 65    | 28    | 295   | ..... | 2     |
| 87 | 4 Washington  | 188   | 369   | 369   | 738   | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 111   | 78    | 19    | 254   | ..... | 3     |
| 88 | 4 Waterloo    | 91    | 288   | 257   | 545   | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 84    | 49    | 5     | 210   | ..... | ..... |
| 89 | 3 Welton      | 4110  | 11108 | 11278 | 23886 | 11    | 8     | 19    | ..... | 4125  | 2697  | 587   | 8005  | 1     | 11    |
| 90 | Total         | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 9     |

## ORAWFORD COUNTY.

|    |            |    |     |     |     |       |       |       |       |     |     |    |     |       |       |
|----|------------|----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-----|----|-----|-------|-------|
| 83 | 39 Denison | 35 | 127 | 98  | 225 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 41  | 25  | 2  | 106 | 1     | ..... |
| 84 | 40 Union   | 32 | 105 | 83  | 188 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 34  | 50  | 14 | 68  | ..... | ..... |
| 85 | 38 Milford | 24 | 80  | 81  | 161 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 29  | 21  | 1  | 70  | ..... | ..... |
| 86 | Total      | 91 | 312 | 262 | 574 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 104 | 126 | 17 | 339 | 1     | ..... |

## DALLAS COUNTY.

|    |                  |      |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |      |     |       |      |       |       |
|----|------------------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-----|-------|------|-------|-------|
| 79 | 27 Adel          | 429  | 1117 | 1074 | 2191 | 2     | ..... | ..... | ..... | 425  | 288 | 8     | 1187 | 1     | 2     |
| 80 | 26 Boone         | 97   | 312  | 316  | 628  | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 97   | 61  | 16    | 215  | ..... | 2     |
| 81 | 26 Walnut        | 82   | 82   | 74   | 156  | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 82   | 24  | ..... | 79   | ..... | ..... |
| 82 | 26 Des Moines    | 97   | 312  | 316  | 628  | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 97   | 61  | 16    | 265  | ..... | 2     |
| 83 | 27 Beaver        | 13   | 26   | 21   | 47   | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 18   | 11  | 10    | 4    | ..... | ..... |
| 84 | 28 Spring Valley | 28   | 78   | 85   | 163  | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 28   | 16  | ..... | 77   | ..... | ..... |
| 85 | 29 Dallas        | 40   | 108  | 90   | 198  | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 40   | 81  | ..... | 82   | 1     | 2     |
| 86 | 27 Sugar Grove   | 28   | 78   | 85   | 163  | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 28   | 16  | ..... | 77   | ..... | ..... |
| 87 | 28 Washington    | 32   | 82   | 74   | 156  | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 82   | 24  | ..... | 79   | ..... | ..... |
| 88 | 29 Linn          | 110  | 296  | 285  | 581  | 6     | 6     | 12    | ..... | 110  | 83  | ..... | 263  | ..... | 1     |
| 89 | 29 Union         | 212  | 501  | 460  | 961  | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 212  | 158 | ..... | 405  | ..... | 2     |
| 90 | Total            | 1115 | 2992 | 2890 | 5872 | 8     | 6     | 14    | ..... | 1114 | 767 | 45    | 2762 | 2     | 10    |

## DAVIS COUNTY.

|    |               |     |     |     |      |       |       |       |       |     |     |   |     |   |   |
|----|---------------|-----|-----|-----|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-----|---|-----|---|---|
| 70 | 13 Salt Creek | 145 | 450 | 405 | 835  | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 148 | 109 | 1 | 321 | 1 | 3 |
| 71 | 13 Lock Creek | 160 | 531 | 559 | 1090 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 221 | 140 | 2 | 430 | 4 | 1 |

## DAVIS COUNTY—CONTINUED.

| TOWNSHIPS. |        | No. of Dwelling Houses. | No. of Males. | No. of Females. | Total White population. | No. of Colored Males. | No. of Colored Females. | Total Colored Population. | No. entitled to Vote. | No. of Militia. | No. of Foreigners not naturalized. | No. between the Ages of 5 and 21 years. | No. of Blind. | No. of Deaf and Dumb. | No. of Insane. |
|------------|--------|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|---|---------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| Number.    | Range. | Name.                   |               |                 |                         |                       |                         |                           |                       |                 |                                    |   |               |                       |                |
| 70         | 14     | Soap Creek              | 126           | 887             | 886                     | 773                   |                         |                           | 144                   | 100             |                                    | 369                                     |               |                       | 1              |
| 70         | 15     | Marion                  | 182           | 401             | 405                     | 896                   |                         |                           | 157                   | 119             |                                    | 878                                     |               | 1                     | 2              |
| 69         | 15     | Fox River               | 154           | 590             | 502                     | 1092                  |                         |                           | 189                   | 189             |                                    | 496                                     | 1             | 1                     | 3              |
| 69         | 14     | Drakeville              | 110           | 294             | 316                     | 610                   | 1                       | 2                         | 131                   | 80              |                                    | 274                                     |               | 1                     |                |
| 69         | 18-14  | Bloomfield              | 878           | 818             | 788                     | 1601                  | 6                       | 12                        | 314                   | 242             | 8                                  | 877                                     |               |                       | 2              |
| 69         | 18     | Perry                   | 118           | 344             | 348                     | 692                   |                         |                           | 188                   | 97              |                                    | 390                                     |               |                       | 3              |
| 69         | 12     | Union                   | 202           | 650             | 608                     | 1258                  |                         |                           | 268                   | 214             | 8                                  | 536                                     | 1             | 1                     | 2              |
| 68         | 12     | Prairie                 | 81            | 255             | 228                     | 483                   |                         |                           | 84                    | 49              | 4                                  | 199                                     |               |                       |                |
| 67-68      | 13     | Roscoe                  | 79            | 234             | 231                     | 445                   | 1                       | 1                         | 75                    | 48              | 6                                  | 186                                     |               |                       |                |
| 67-68      | 13     | Grove                   | 171           | 508             | 525                     | 1043                  | 1                       | 1                         | 195                   | 144             | 14                                 | 454                                     |               |                       |                |
| 67-68      | 14     | Wyondah                 | 196           | 668             | 557                     | 1325                  |                         |                           | 228                   | 168             | 1                                  | 582                                     |               |                       | 1              |
| 67-68      | 15     | Tabius                  | 201           | 591             | 628                     | 1319                  | 2                       | 2                         | 208                   | 126             |                                    | 531                                     |               |                       | 2              |
|            |        | Total                   | 2248          | 6834            | 6471                    | 13108                 | 10                      | 8                         | 2485                  | 1769            | 34                                 | 5807                                    | 7             | 9                     | 17             |

## DECATUR COUNTY.

|    |    |              |     |     |     |      |    |    |     |     |   |     |   |   |   |
|----|----|--------------|-----|-----|-----|------|----|----|-----|-----|---|-----|---|---|---|
| 70 | 24 | Garden Grove | 87  | 285 | 271 | 556  | 14 | 12 | 182 | 95  |   | 196 |   | 1 |   |
| 70 | 25 | Franklin     | 48  | 62  | 57  | 119  |    |    | 49  | 38  | 4 | 185 |   | 2 |   |
| 70 | 26 | Long Creek   | 77  | 201 | 202 | 408  | 7  | 5  | 75  | 47  |   | 157 |   |   |   |
| 70 | 27 | Richland     | 84  | 265 | 243 | 508  |    | 12 | 104 | 79  |   | 246 | 1 | 1 |   |
| 69 | 27 | Grand River  | 85  | 103 | 111 | 214  | 5  | 6  | 47  | 29  |   | 85  | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 69 | 26 | Decatur      | 180 | 405 | 457 | 842  | 9  | 10 | 161 | 123 |   | 388 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 69 | 25 | Center       | 182 | 554 | 596 | 1140 | 2  | 2  | 216 | 128 |   | 488 |   | 1 |   |



|       |                 |      |      |      |      |       |       |       |      |      |       |      |    |
|-------|-----------------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|-------|------|----|
| 68    | 24 High Point.  | 104  | 232  | 309  | 603  | 4     | 7     | 11    | 113  | 84   | 4     | 274  | 1  |
| 69    | 24 Woodland.    | 90   | 308  | 329  | 637  | ..... | ..... | ..... | 98   | 79   | ..... | 285  | 1  |
| 69    | 25 Eden.        | 123  | 358  | 350  | 708  | ..... | ..... | ..... | 126  | 77   | 1     | 320  | 1  |
| 69    | 26 Burrell.     | 84   | 318  | 318  | 632  | ..... | ..... | ..... | 113  | 78   | ..... | 203  | 1  |
| 69    | 27 Bloomington. | 82   | 75   | 86   | 161  | ..... | ..... | ..... | 82   | 19   | ..... | 59   | 1  |
| 67    | 27 Fayette.     | 27   | 82   | 77   | 150  | ..... | ..... | ..... | 85   | 28   | ..... | 68   | 2  |
| 67    | 26 New Buda.    | 67   | 185  | 168  | 353  | 1     | 2     | 8     | 70   | 48   | ..... | 151  | 2  |
| 67    | 26 Hamilton.    | 114  | 307  | 320  | 627  | ..... | ..... | ..... | 111  | 76   | 1     | 288  | 1  |
| 67    | 24 Morgan.      | 54   | 146  | 102  | 209  | ..... | ..... | ..... | 59   | 37   | ..... | 118  | 1  |
| ..... | Total           | 1875 | 8949 | 4625 | 7968 | 42    | 42    | 84    | 1541 | 1074 | 10    | 3555 | 12 |

## DELAWARE COUNTY.

|       |                   |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |      |      |     |      |       |
|-------|-------------------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|-----|------|-------|
| 90    | 3 Colony.         | 238  | 707  | 676  | 1383  | ..... | ..... | ..... | 284  | 190  | 39  | 528  | ..... |
| 90    | 4 Elk.            | 145  | 400  | 409  | 809   | 1     | ..... | 1     | 157  | 106  | 12  | 876  | 1     |
| 90    | 5 Honey Creek.    | 175  | 443  | 450  | 892   | 2     | ..... | 2     | 199  | 146  | 7   | 352  | 1     |
| 90    | 6 Richland.       | 180  | 888  | 865  | 748   | ..... | ..... | ..... | 188  | 71   | 18  | 299  | 1     |
| 89    | 8 Bremer.         | 95   | 292  | 256  | 548   | 1     | ..... | 1     | 109  | 70   | 18  | 218  | 1     |
| 89    | 4 Oneida.         | 126  | 356  | 329  | 685   | 1     | ..... | 1     | 129  | 76   | 1   | 247  | 2     |
| 89    | 5 Delaware.       | 268  | 782  | 597  | 1419  | ..... | ..... | ..... | 208  | 203  | 22  | 502  | ..... |
| 89    | 6 Coffin's Grove. | 103  | 290  | 294  | 584   | ..... | ..... | ..... | 115  | 51   | 8   | 232  | 2     |
| 88    | 3 North Fork.     | 126  | 337  | 345  | 682   | ..... | ..... | 1     | 109  | 63   | 24  | 261  | ..... |
| 88    | 4 Delhi.          | 187  | 477  | 487  | 964   | 1     | ..... | 1     | 184  | 112  | 17  | 400  | 2     |
| 88    | 5 Milo.           | 96   | 270  | 269  | 539   | ..... | ..... | ..... | 114  | 77   | 6   | 287  | 1     |
| 88    | 6 Prairie.        | 82   | 78   | 83   | 161   | ..... | ..... | ..... | 85   | 19   | 4   | 52   | ..... |
| 87    | 3 South Fork.     | 287  | 752  | 745  | 1497  | ..... | ..... | ..... | 308  | 219  | 36  | 578  | 1     |
| 87    | 4 Union.          | 1291 | 347  | 868  | 715   | 8     | 1     | 4     | 147  | 89   | 15  | 292  | 2     |
| 87    | 5 Hazel Green.    | 68   | 214  | 199  | 413   | ..... | ..... | ..... | 78   | 78   | 8   | 168  | 2     |
| 87    | 6 Adams.          | 80   | 289  | 220  | 459   | ..... | ..... | ..... | 75   | 49   | 15  | 167  | 2     |
| ..... | Total             | 2285 | 6906 | 6192 | 12498 | 9     | 1     | 10    | 2484 | 1623 | 248 | 4904 | 9     |

## DES MOINES COUNTY.

|       |                    |      |      |      |      |       |       |       |      |      |    |      |       |
|-------|--------------------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|----|------|-------|
| 69    | 4 Augusta.         | 94   | 258  | 251  | 504  | ..... | ..... | ..... | 105  | 50   | 2  | 205  | ..... |
| 69-70 | 2 Burlington.      | 245  | 846  | 771  | 1617 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 454  | 24   | 19 | 613  | ..... |
| 69    | 2 Burlington City. | 1541 | 3945 | 3902 | 7987 | 40    | 41    | 81    | 1612 | 1104 | 43 | 2504 | ..... |
| 70-71 | 2 Benton.          | 150  | 408  | 400  | 762  | ..... | ..... | ..... | 147  | 98   | 16 | 277  | ..... |

## DES MOINES COUNTY—CONTINUED.

| TOWNSHIPS. |        | No. of Dwelling Houses. | No. of Males. | No. of Females. | Total White Population. | No. of Colored Males. | No. of Colored Females. | Total Colored Population. | No. entitled to Vote. | No. of Militia. | No. of Foreigners not naturalized. | No. between the ages of 16 and 21 years. | No. of Blind. | No. of Deaf and Dumb. | No. of Insane. |
|------------|--------|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|--|---------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| Number.    | Range. | Name.                   |               |                 |                         |                       |                         |                           |                       |                 |                                    |  |               |                       |                |
| 70         | 4      | Danville                | 262           | 784             | 768                     | 1552                  | ...                     | ...                       | 301                   | 187             | 2                                  | 632                                      | 2             | 1                     | ...            |
| 70         | 8      | Flint River             | 207           | 574             | 565                     | 1139                  | 8                       | 5                         | 18                    | 280             | 133                                | 18                                       | 460           | ...                   | ...            |
| 71         | 8      | Franklin                | 289           | 720             | 708                     | 1428                  | 2                       | ...                       | 292                   | 135             | 11                                 | 546                                      | ...           | ...                   | ...            |
| 72         | 1-3    | Huron                   | 101           | 292             | 273                     | 564                   | 1                       | ...                       | 110                   | 48              | 3                                  | 233                                      | ...           | ...                   | ...            |
| 71         | 1      | Jackson                 | 23            | 71              | 64                      | 135                   | ...                     | ...                       | 29                    | 13              | ...                                | 59                                       | ...           | ...                   | ...            |
| 71         | 4      | Pleasant Grove          | 123           | 302             | 302                     | 604                   | 2                       | 1                         | 120                   | 64              | 2                                  | 233                                      | 1             | ...                   | ...            |
| 69         | 3      | Union                   | 227           | 691             | 700                     | 1391                  | 2                       | 1                         | 285                   | 181             | 16                                 | 533                                      | 8             | 1                     | 11             |
| 72         | 4      | Washington              | 124           | 373             | 334                     | 706                   | 2                       | ...                       | 122                   | 96              | 6                                  | 325                                      | ...           | ...                   | 2              |
| 72         | 2-3    | Yellow Springs          | 283           | 678             | 711                     | 1379                  | 5                       | 6                         | 279                   | 132             | 25                                 | 514                                      | ...           | ...                   | 1              |
| ...        | ...    | Total                   | 3527          | 9931            | 9947                    | 19778                 | 62                      | 54                        | 4063                  | 2545            | 163                                | 7248                                     | 4             | 2                     | 16             |

## DICKINSON COUNTY.

|     |     |             |    |     |     |     |     |     |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-------------|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 100 | 36  | Spirit Lake | 26 | 69  | 69  | 139 | ... | ... | 29 | 19 | 1   | 26  | ... | ... | ... |
| 99  | 36  | Okoboji     | 14 | 52  | 35  | 87  | ... | ... | 20 | 14 | ... | 34  | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | Tusculum    | 14 | 41  | 34  | 75  | ... | ... | 17 | 14 | ... | 40  | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | Total       | 54 | 162 | 138 | 291 | ... | ... | 66 | 47 | 1   | 100 | ... | ... | ... |

## DUBUQUE COUNTY.

|    |   |                 |      |      |      |       |     |     |      |      |     |      |     |     |     |
|----|---|-----------------|------|------|------|-------|-----|-----|------|------|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|
| 89 | 2 | Dubuque City    | 2825 | 7711 | 8001 | 15712 | 41  | 60  | 2332 | 1901 | 430 | 4774 | 4   | ... | 12  |
| 89 | 2 | Julien Township | 234  | 633  | 631  | 1264  | 2   | 2   | 246  | 132  | 46  | 417  | ... | ... | 9   |
| 87 | 2 | Washington      | 157  | 460  | 448  | 908   | ... | ... | 150  | 99   | 31  | 395  | ... | ... | 1   |
| 87 | 1 | Prairie Creek   | 128  | 440  | 413  | 853   | ... | ... | 142  | 84   | 29  | 394  | ... | ... | ... |

|       |                  |      |       |       |     |    |       |      |
|-------|------------------|------|-------|-------|-----|----|-------|------|
| 87    | 1 w White Water. | 328  | 308   | 631   | 112 | 55 | 271   | 8    |
| 87    | 2 w Cascade      | 197  | 524   | 1029  | 1   | 1  | 100   | 39   |
| 88    | 3 e Mosalem.     | 126  | 414   | 708   | 1   | 1  | 143   | 88   |
| 88    | 2 e Table Mound. | 149  | 488   | 934   | 1   | 1  | 144   | 79   |
| 88    | 1 e Vernon       | 250  | 574   | 1000  | 5   | 11 | 225   | 181  |
| 88    | 1 w Taylor       | 247  | 724   | 1359  | 6   | 11 | 279   | 181  |
| 88    | 2 w Dodge        | 120  | 381   | 695   | 1   | 1  | 118   | 97   |
| 89    | 1 e Center.      | 212  | 558   | 1080  | 1   | 1  | 239   | 130  |
| 89    | 1 w Iowa.        | 108  | 873   | 690   | 1   | 1  | 129   | 61   |
| 89    | 2 w New Wine     | 309  | 794   | 1369  | 1   | 1  | 271   | 197  |
| 90    | 2 e Peru         | 165  | 478   | 902   | 1   | 1  | 167   | 108  |
| 90-91 | 1 e Jefferson    | 252  | 714   | 1373  | 1   | 1  | 243   | 161  |
| 90    | 1 w Concord      | 160  | 492   | 960   | 1   | 1  | 172   | 73   |
| 90    | 2 w Liberty      | 183  | 595   | 1133  | 1   | 1  | 200   | 116  |
|       | Total            | 5922 | 16688 | 32958 | 49  | 71 | 6071  | 8781 |
|       |                  |      |       |       |     |    | 11504 | 948  |
|       |                  |      |       |       |     |    | 6     | 5    |
|       |                  |      |       |       |     |    | 24    |      |

## EMMETT COUNTY.

|                        |               |    |     |     |     |    |    |    |     |
|------------------------|---------------|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|-----|
| 97, 98, 99, 82, 83, 84 | Estherville.  | 60 | 157 | 137 | 284 | 73 | 38 | 9  | 93  |
| 100                    | 83, 84 Emmett | 16 | 48  | 36  | 84  | 21 | 15 | 2  | 32  |
|                        | Total         | 76 | 205 | 163 | 368 | 94 | 53 | 11 | 125 |

## FAYETTE COUNTY.

|    |                   |     |     |     |     |     |     |    |     |   |
|----|-------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|---|
| 95 | 9 Auburn          | 159 | 423 | 461 | 884 | 175 | 103 | 5  | 384 | 1 |
| 93 | 10 Banks          | 21  | 60  | 59  | 119 | 27  | 13  | 3  | 44  |   |
| 93 | 9 Center          | 44  | 129 | 104 | 233 | 54  | 38  | 2  | 94  |   |
| 95 | 7 Clermont        | 185 | 467 | 477 | 944 | 164 | 87  | 25 | 357 | 1 |
| 95 | 8 Dover           | 140 | 439 | 405 | 844 | 129 | 62  | 21 | 342 | 1 |
| 95 | 10 Eden           | 110 | 394 | 354 | 748 | 157 | 104 | 2  | 390 |   |
| 92 | 7 Fairfield       | 160 | 471 | 400 | 871 | 153 | 118 | 2  | 389 |   |
| 92 | 10 Fremont        | 44  | 131 | 114 | 245 | 46  | 84  | 6  | 106 |   |
| 92 | 9 Harlem          | 23  | 66  | 56  | 132 | 30  | 19  |    | 46  |   |
| 93 | 7 Illiria         | 160 | 504 | 463 | 967 | 191 | 102 | 9  | 391 |   |
| 91 | 9 Jefferson       | 78  | 215 | 205 | 420 | 71  | 61  | 1  | 168 |   |
| 91 | 10 Oran           | 90  | 257 | 250 | 507 | 86  | 47  | 7  | 323 |   |
| 94 | 7 Pleasant Valley | 166 | 456 | 426 | 863 | 147 | 94  | 29 | 353 |   |

## FAYETTE COUNTY—CONTINUED.

| TOWNSHIPS. |        | No. of Dwelling Houses. | No. of Males. | No. of Females. | Total White Population. | No. of Colored Males. | No. of Colored Females. | Total Colored Population. | No. Entitled to Vote. | No. of Minors. | No. of Foreigners not naturalized. | No. between the ages of 15 and 21 years. | No. of Blind. | No. of Deaf and Dumb. | No. of Insane. |
|------------|--------|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|------------------------------------|--|---------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| Number.    | Range. | Name.                   |               |                 |                         |                       |                         |                           |                       |                |                                    |  |               |                       |                |
| 91         | 7      | Putnam                  | 79            | 232             | 203                     | 425                   | ...                     | ...                       | 93                    | 54             | 3                                  | 161                                      | 1             | ...                   | ...            |
| 94         | 10     | Richland                | 39            | 108             | 119                     | 227                   | ...                     | ...                       | 38                    | 16             | ...                                | 94                                       | ...           | ...                   | ...            |
| 91         | 8      | Scott                   | 24            | 71              | 74                      | 145                   | ...                     | ...                       | 24                    | 16             | 3                                  | 58                                       | ...           | ...                   | ...            |
| 93         | 8      | Smithfield              | 74            | 224             | 215                     | 439                   | ...                     | ...                       | 83                    | 56             | 10                                 | 188                                      | ...           | ...                   | ...            |
| 98         | 8      | Westfield               | 256           | 666             | 655                     | 1321                  | 47                      | 50                        | 294                   | 215            | 8                                  | 555                                      | ...           | ...                   | ...            |
| 94         | 8      | West Union              | 358           | 1049            | 1037                    | 2086                  | 2                       | ...                       | 2                     | 496            | 7                                  | 805                                      | ...           | 1                     | 8              |
| 94         | 9      | Windsor                 | 96            | 290             | 272                     | 562                   | 3                       | 6                         | 100                   | 44             | 8                                  | 231                                      | ...           | ...                   | ...            |
| .....      | .....  | Total                   | 2306          | 6652            | 6349                    | 13001                 | 59                      | 64                        | 2503                  | 1612           | 146                                | 5226                                     | 3             | 3                     | 3              |

## FLOYD COUNTY.

|          |       |             |     |      |      |      |     |     |      |     |     |      |     |     |     |     |
|----------|-------|-------------|-----|------|------|------|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| pt 95    | 15-16 | St. Charles | 221 | 571  | 560  | 1131 | 1   | ... | 1    | 236 | 160 | 31   | 413 | 1   | ... | 1   |
| pt 96-97 | 16-17 | Floyd       | 192 | 564  | 473  | 1036 | ... | ... | 236  | 104 | 5   | 431  | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| pt 96-97 | 17-18 | Rock Grove  | 85  | 269  | 223  | 491  | ... | ... | 91   | 63  | 2   | 169  | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| pt 95-96 | 18    | Rockford    | 73  | 200  | 195  | 395  | ... | ... | 108  | 71  | 2   | 132  | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| pt 95-96 | 17    | Ulatier     | 43  | 109  | 97   | 206  | ... | ... | 45   | 30  | 2   | 71   | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| pt 94-95 | 18    | Scott       | 13  | 31   | 32   | 63   | ... | ... | 13   | 10  | ... | 10   | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| pt 94-95 | 17    | Union       | 101 | 275  | 269  | 544  | 1   | ... | 136  | 85  | 4   | 24   | ... | 1   | ... | ... |
| pt 94-95 | 15-16 | Riverton    | 92  | 255  | 246  | 501  | ... | ... | 107  | 77  | 5   | 192  | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| .....    | 15    | Niles       | 56  | 139  | 137  | 275  | ... | ... | 63   | 43  | 5   | 89   | ... | 1   | ... | ... |
| pt 97    | 15-16 | Cedar       | 37  | 133  | 118  | 251  | 1   | ... | 55   | 39  | ... | 80   | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| .....    | ..... | Total       | 913 | 2535 | 2345 | 4843 | 3   | 3   | 1051 | 681 | 56  | 1618 | 3   | 1   | 1   | 1   |

## FRANKLIN COUNTY.

|       |                  |     |      |     |      |   |   |     |     |    |     |
|-------|------------------|-----|------|-----|------|---|---|-----|-----|----|-----|
| 92    | 20-21 Washington | 52  | 126  | 120 | 246  | 1 | 1 | 59  | 50  | 80 | 1   |
| 91    | 19 Geneva        | 41  | 113  | 98  | 211  | 1 | 1 | 45  | 40  | 77 | 1   |
| 92-93 | 19 Ingham        | 37  | 105  | 78  | 183  | 1 | 1 | 43  | 29  | 62 | 1   |
| 90    | 10-20 Osceola    | 26  | 118  | 113 | 231  | 1 | 1 | 40  | 28  | 4  | 103 |
| 91    | 20-21 Reeve      | 83  | 268  | 252 | 520  | 1 | 1 | 96  | 40  | 7  | 111 |
| 90-91 | 22 Morgan        | 39  | 84   | 88  | 167  | 1 | 1 | 28  | 8   | 1  | 70  |
| 93    | 20-21 Clinton    | 45  | 125  | 112 | 237  | 1 | 1 | 54  | 1   | 1  | 96  |
|       | Total            | 323 | 1039 | 856 | 1895 | 4 | 4 | 365 | 204 | 13 | 599 |

## FREMONT COUNTY.

|    |             |     |      |      |      |    |    |      |     |    |      |
|----|-------------|-----|------|------|------|----|----|------|-----|----|------|
| 69 | 43 Benton   | 64  | 255  | 241  | 496  | 5  | 5  | 10   | 71  | 2  | 225  |
| 69 | 40 Fisher   | 28  | 76   | 86   | 162  | 1  | 1  | 29   | 12  | 1  | 72   |
| 67 | 42 Franklin | 63  | 298  | 305  | 603  | 6  | 7  | 133  | 77  | 1  | 276  |
| 67 | 41 Madison  | 75  | 303  | 247  | 550  | 1  | 1  | 104  | 78  | 1  | 286  |
| 69 | 41 Monroe   | 63  | 186  | 195  | 381  | 1  | 1  | 43   | 41  | 1  | 157  |
| 70 | 43 Ross     | 66  | 379  | 365  | 744  | 4  | 7  | 104  | 69  | 3  | 232  |
| 69 | 43 Scott    | 180 | 515  | 532  | 1047 | 3  | 3  | 216  | 147 | 1  | 419  |
| 69 | 42 Sidney   | 238 | 828  | 841  | 1669 | 1  | 2  | 311  | 235 | 6  | 756  |
|    | Total       | 767 | 2840 | 2812 | 5652 | 19 | 27 | 1031 | 730 | 15 | 2373 |

## GREENE COUNTY.

|                                   |       |     |     |     |      |   |     |     |     |     |     |
|-----------------------------------|-------|-----|-----|-----|------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 85, 84, 83, 82, 80 + 31 Jefferson | 73    | 325 | 323 | 648 | 1    | 1 | 124 | 74  | 1   | 219 | 1   |
| 85, 84, 83, 82                    | 94    | 290 | 279 | 569 | 1    | 1 | 108 | 69  | 1   | 255 | 1   |
| 85, 84, 83, 82 + 31 Kendrick      | 93    | 235 | 207 | 442 | 1    | 1 | 83  | 40  | 6   | 187 | 1   |
|                                   | Total | 260 | 850 | 809 | 1659 | 1 | 3   | 315 | 183 | 6   | 661 |

## GRUNDY COUNTY.

|       |               |    |     |     |     |   |   |    |    |     |     |
|-------|---------------|----|-----|-----|-----|---|---|----|----|-----|-----|
| 89    | 16 Beaver     | 15 | 36  | 32  | 68  | 1 | 1 | 2  | 15 | 12  | 23  |
| 87-88 | 15 Black Hawk | 7  | 21  | 21  | 42  | 1 | 1 | 9  | 7  | 15  | 15  |
| 86    | 17 Clay       | 18 | 48  | 43  | 91  | 1 | 1 | 20 | 15 | 8   | 38  |
| 86    | 18 Felix      | 38 | 98  | 98  | 196 | 1 | 1 | 37 | 32 | 9   | 87  |
| 86    | 15 Fairfield  | 57 | 197 | 166 | 363 | 1 | 1 | 66 | 43 | 136 | 136 |

## GRUNDY COUNTY—CONTINUED.

| TOWNSHIPS. |        | No. of Dwelling Houses. | No. of Males. | No. of Females. | Total White Population. | No. of Colored Males. | No. of Colored Females. | Total Colored Population. | No. entitled to Vote. | No. of Militia. | No. of Foreigners not naturalized. | No. between the ages of 5 and 21 years. | No. of Blind. | No. of Deaf and Dumb. | No. of Insane. |
|------------|--------|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|---|---------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| Number.    | Range. | Name.                   |               |                 |                         |                       |                         |                           |                       |                 |                                    |   |               |                       |                |
| 87         | 18     | Melrose                 | 9             | 37              | 29                      | 56                    |                         |                           | 12                    | 6               | 1                                  | 34                                      |               |                       |                |
| 88         | 17-18  | Ocutt                   | 41            | 112             | 96                      | 208                   |                         |                           | 33                    | 22              | 0                                  | 56                                      |               |                       |                |
| 87-88      | 16-17  | Palermo                 | 41            | 126             | 131                     | 257                   |                         |                           | 43                    | 21              | 2                                  | 98                                      |               |                       |                |
| 88         | 18     | Shiloh                  | 13            | 26              | 23                      | 49                    |                         |                           | 15                    | 6               | 2                                  | 7                                       |               |                       |                |
|            |        | Total                   | 233           | 691             | 639                     | 1330                  | 1                       | 1                         | 250                   | 163             | 26                                 | 474                                     |               |                       |                |

## GUTHRIE COUNTY.

|    |    |            |     |      |      |      |   |   |     |     |   |      |   |   |   |
|----|----|------------|-----|------|------|------|---|---|-----|-----|---|------|---|---|---|
| 79 | 81 | Beaver     | 20  | 55   | 60   | 115  |   |   | 19  | 10  |   | 59   |   |   |   |
| 79 | 83 | Bear Grove | 32  | 107  | 94   | 201  |   |   | 41  | 29  |   | 80   |   |   |   |
| 80 | 82 | Center     | 69  | 214  | 199  | 413  | 1 | 1 | 81  | 61  | 1 | 176  |   | 1 |   |
| 81 | 80 | Cass       | 176 | 505  | 471  | 976  |   |   | 199 | 107 |   | 402  |   |   |   |
| 81 | 81 | Dodge      | 20  | 67   | 73   | 140  |   |   | 33  | 26  |   | 54   | 1 |   |   |
| 81 | 83 | Highland   | 13  | 36   | 46   | 82   |   |   | 15  | 0   | 0 | 32   |   |   |   |
| 79 | 80 | Jackson    | 108 | 297  | 311  | 608  | 1 | 1 | 109 | 78  |   | 281  |   |   |   |
| 81 | 83 | Orange     | 14  | 43   | 34   | 90   |   |   | 15  | 7   |   | 40   |   | 1 |   |
| 78 | 80 | Penn       | 44  | 144  | 165  | 309  |   |   | 54  | 43  |   | 146  | 1 |   |   |
| 78 | 83 | Thompson   | 38  | 129  | 109  | 238  |   |   | 48  | 37  |   | 98   |   |   | 1 |
| 80 | 81 | Union      | 14  | 34   | 45   | 69   |   |   | 12  | 10  |   | 37   |   |   |   |
|    |    | Total      | 550 | 1630 | 1607 | 3237 | 2 | 2 | 625 | 416 | 1 | 1405 | 2 | 2 | 1 |

## HAMILTON COUNTY.

|    |                   |       |     |     |     |     |   |   |     |     |   |     |  |  |  |
|----|-------------------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|---|---|-----|-----|---|-----|--|--|--|
| 88 | 33, 34, 35, pt 26 | Boone | 135 | 371 | 307 | 678 | 1 | 1 | 150 | 102 | 6 | 219 |  |  |  |
|----|-------------------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|---|---|-----|-----|---|-----|--|--|--|

|                       |     |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |     |     |       |     |       |
|-----------------------|-----|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|
| 87-88, pt 34 Hamilton | 37  | 100  | 116  | 216  | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 38  | 24  | ..... | 109 | ..... |
| 89-90, 34, 35 Cass    | 33  | 108  | 108  | 206  | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 31  | 19  | ..... | 102 | ..... |
| 89-90, 36 Fremont     | 26  | 66   | 61   | 117  | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 26  | 19  | ..... | 28  | ..... |
| 87-88, 26 Webster     | 57  | 184  | 190  | 364  | ..... | 1     | ..... | ..... | 69  | 46  | 1     | 163 | 1     |
| 87-88, 24 Lyon        | 18  | 89   | 45   | 84   | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 18  | 14  | ..... | 87  | ..... |
| 86-87, 24 Ellsworth   | 14  | 88   | 84   | 72   | ..... | 1     | ..... | ..... | 16  | 2   | 8     | 19  | ..... |
| 86-87, 23 Scott       | 31  | 56   | 59   | 115  | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 16  | 6   | 35    | 41  | ..... |
| 86-87, 25, 26 Marion  | 37  | 120  | 98   | 218  | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 48  | 28  | 2     | 106 | ..... |
| Total                 | 368 | 1017 | 1003 | 2020 | 3     | 1     | ..... | 8     | 410 | 260 | 47    | 823 | 1     |

## HANCOCK COUNTY.

|                                 |    |     |     |     |       |       |       |       |    |    |       |     |       |
|---------------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|----|----|-------|-----|-------|
| 94-95, 38, 24, 25, 26 Amsterdam | 16 | 48  | 46  | 89  | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 23 | 16 | ..... | 35  | ..... |
| 94-95, 33, 24, 25, 26 Avery     | 9  | 33  | 34  | 68  | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 14 | 7  | ..... | 20  | ..... |
| 96-97, 38, 24, 25, 26 Madison   | 11 | 24  | 28  | 52  | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 9  | 5  | ..... | 26  | ..... |
| 96-97, 38, 24, 25, 26 Ellington | 27 | 41  | 44  | 85  | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 19 | 13 | ..... | 38  | ..... |
| Total                           | 63 | 140 | 153 | 292 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 65 | 41 | ..... | 114 | ..... |

## HARDIN COUNTY.

|                              |       |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |      |     |       |      |       |
|------------------------------|-------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-----|-------|------|-------|
| 89-90, 21, 22 Allen          | 63    | 155  | 158  | 313  | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 67   | 48  | ..... | 127  | ..... |
| 88-89, 19 Clay               | 106   | 445  | 439  | 880  | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 181  | 136 | 7     | 349  | ..... |
| 88-89, 21, 22 Ellis          | 46    | 143  | 148  | 291  | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 62   | 42  | 2     | 115  | ..... |
| 89-90, 19 Etna               | ..... | 252  | 238  | 490  | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 102  | 59  | 7     | 203  | ..... |
| 87-88, 19 Eldora             | 193   | 468  | 457  | 925  | 4     | 6     | ..... | 10    | 177  | 96  | 3     | 364  | 1     |
| 89-90, 20 Hardin             | 206   | 482  | 450  | 932  | 6     | 4     | ..... | 10    | 218  | 170 | 13    | 320  | 1     |
| 88-89, 20 Jackson            | 85    | 278  | 264  | 542  | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 106  | 74  | 2     | 235  | ..... |
| 87-88, 20 Pleasant           | 80    | 214  | 235  | 439  | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 84   | 64  | 4     | 173  | ..... |
| 86-87, 20, 21, 22 Providence | 155   | 426  | 430  | 856  | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 173  | 144 | 3     | 357  | 1     |
| 87-88, 21, 22 Tipton         | 132   | 49   | 138  | 278  | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 68   | 43  | ..... | 110  | ..... |
| 86-87, 19 Union              | 135   | 410  | 433  | 843  | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 154  | 131 | 1     | 343  | ..... |
| Total                        | 1181  | 3423 | 3370 | 6793 | 10    | 10    | ..... | 20    | 1392 | 997 | 42    | 2701 | 3     |

## HARRISON COUNTY.

|                    |    |     |     |     |       |       |       |       |     |    |       |     |       |
|--------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|----|-------|-----|-------|
| 81-82, 41 Harrison | 19 | 50  | 45  | 95  | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 20  | 18 | ..... | 39  | ..... |
| 80-81, 41-42 Boyer | 82 | 256 | 214 | 470 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 102 | 69 | 3     | 199 | ..... |

## HARRISON COUNTY—CONTINUED.

| TOWNSHIPS. |            |                   | No. of Dwelling Houses. | No. of Males. | No. of Females. | Total White Population. | No. of Colored Males. | No. of Colored Females. | Total Colored Population. | No. entitled to Vote. | No. of Militia. | No. of Foreigners not naturalized. | No. between the ages of 5 and 21 years. | No. of Blind. | No. of Deaf and Dumb. | No. of Insane. |
|------------|------------|-------------------|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|---|---------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| Number.    | Range.     | Name.             |                         |               |                 |                         |                       |                         |                           |                       |                 |                                    |   |               |                       |                |
| 79, 80, 81 | 43         | Magnolia.....     | 88                      | 250           | 331             | 481                     | .....                 | .....                   | .....                     | 101                   | 74              | 4                                  | 180                                     | .....         | .....                 | .....          |
| 81         | 44         | Jackson.....      | 13                      | 44            | 88              | 88                      | .....                 | .....                   | .....                     | 19                    | 9               | .....                              | 83                                      | .....         | .....                 | .....          |
| 81         | 45         | Little Sioux..... | 72                      | 198           | 206             | 404                     | .....                 | .....                   | .....                     | 81                    | 36              | 1                                  | 171                                     | .....         | .....                 | .....          |
| 80         | 44-45      | Raglan.....       | 50                      | 178           | 167             | 340                     | .....                 | .....                   | .....                     | 71                    | 56              | 1                                  | 180                                     | .....         | .....                 | .....          |
| 79         | 45         | Clay.....         | 43                      | 121           | 133             | 258                     | .....                 | .....                   | .....                     | 48                    | 26              | .....                              | 85                                      | .....         | .....                 | .....          |
| 79         | 44         | Taylor.....       | 87                      | 183           | 98              | 226                     | .....                 | .....                   | .....                     | 42                    | 31              | 5                                  | 95                                      | 8             | .....                 | .....          |
| 79         | 43         | Calhoun.....      | 55                      | 154           | 160             | 314                     | .....                 | .....                   | .....                     | 66                    | 46              | 8                                  | 188                                     | .....         | .....                 | .....          |
| 79         | 43         | Jefferson.....    | 73                      | 211           | 195             | 406                     | .....                 | .....                   | .....                     | 78                    | 59              | 8                                  | 177                                     | .....         | .....                 | .....          |
| 79         | 41         | Cass.....         | 33                      | 75            | 66              | 141                     | .....                 | .....                   | .....                     | 33                    | 29              | .....                              | 48                                      | .....         | .....                 | .....          |
| 78, 41-43  | Union..... | .....             | 13                      | 89            | 36              | 75                      | .....                 | .....                   | .....                     | 13                    | 7               | .....                              | 85                                      | .....         | .....                 | .....          |
| 78         | 42-43      | Lagrange.....     | 39                      | 116           | 113             | 228                     | .....                 | .....                   | .....                     | 43                    | 33              | .....                              | 100                                     | .....         | .....                 | .....          |
| 78         | 44         | St. John.....     | 76                      | 266           | 260             | 516                     | .....                 | .....                   | .....                     | 88                    | 65              | .....                              | 227                                     | .....         | .....                 | .....          |
| 78         | 45         | Cincinnati.....   | 39                      | 134           | 100             | 234                     | .....                 | .....                   | .....                     | 80                    | 46              | 5                                  | 89                                      | .....         | .....                 | .....          |
| Total      |            |                   | 781                     | 2220          | 2045            | 4265                    | .....                 | .....                   | .....                     | 865                   | 604             | 84                                 | 1741                                    | 8             | .....                 | .....          |

## HENRY COUNTY.

|    |   |                |     |     |     |      |       |       |       |     |     |       |     |       |       |       |
|----|---|----------------|-----|-----|-----|------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|-------|-------|
| 73 | 5 | Scott.....     | 198 | 357 | 349 | 706  | 1     | 1     | 2     | 161 | 117 | 1     | 286 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 73 | 6 | Wayne.....     | 198 | 438 | 390 | 808  | 1     | ..... | 1     | 159 | 122 | 2     | 315 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 73 | 7 | Jefferson..... | 226 | 582 | 641 | 1223 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 201 | 99  | 8     | 578 | 1     | 1     | ..... |
| 73 | 7 | Trenton.....   | 312 | 594 | 637 | 1251 | 1     | ..... | 1     | 243 | 146 | 13    | 491 | ..... | 1     | ..... |
| 73 | 6 | Marion.....    | 200 | 588 | 614 | 1202 | 10    | 10    | 20    | 240 | 134 | 5     | 538 | 2     | ..... | ..... |
| 73 | 5 | Canaan.....    | 54  | 164 | 153 | 317  | 4     | 2     | 6     | 73  | 58  | ..... | 141 | ..... | ..... | ..... |



|      |                      |      |      |      |     |     |     |      |      |     |      |     |       |
|------|----------------------|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|-----|------|-----|-------|
| 71   | 5 New London         | 190  | 655  | 1291 | 2   | 1   | 3   | 375  | 190  | 4   | 518  | 1   | 5     |
| 71   | 6 Center             | 262  | 576  | 1733 | 17  | 14  | 31  | 320  | 249  | 19  | 580  | 1   | 4 253 |
| 71   | 7 Tippecanoe         | 335  | 637  | 609  | 18  | 15  | 28  | 243  | 191  | 10  | 469  | ... | 2     |
| 70   | 7 Salem              | 208  | 632  | 643  | 1   | ... | 1   | 203  | 136  | ... | 490  | ... | ...   |
| 70   | 6 Jackson            | 149  | 458  | 452  | 8   | 2   | 5   | 169  | 108  | 8   | 365  | ... | ...   |
| 70   | 5 Baltimore          | 190  | 350  | 372  | ... | ... | ... | 131  | 78   | ... | 298  | ... | 1     |
| 660  | City of Mt. Pleasant | 660  | 1858 | 2042 | 81  | 74  | 165 | 842  | 629  | 4   | 1575 | ... | ...   |
| 107  | Town of Salem        | 107  | 250  | 266  | 6   | 3   | 8   | 107  | 56   | ... | 212  | ... | ...   |
| 105  | Town of New London   | 105  | 206  | 253  | ... | 1   | 1   | 85   | 48   | ... | 177  | ... | ...   |
| 3984 | Total                | 3984 | 8010 | 8944 | 140 | 123 | 262 | 8461 | 2370 | 80  | 7019 | 4   | 8 261 |

## HOWARD COUNTY.

|         |                   |     |      |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |      |     |     |
|---------|-------------------|-----|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|
| 100     | 11 Albion         | 76  | 221  | 217  | 438  | ... | ... | 88  | 50  | 3   | 191  | ... | ... |
| 100     | 12 Forest City    | 103 | 283  | 236  | 519  | ... | ... | 119 | 100 | 1   | 194  | 1   | ... |
| 100     | 13 Chester        | 45  | 124  | 119  | 243  | ... | ... | 31  | 42  | ... | 91   | ... | ... |
| 100     | 14 Oakdale        | 22  | 51   | 41   | 92   | ... | ... | 24  | 18  | ... | 28   | ... | ... |
| 99      | 14 Jamestown      | 38  | 111  | 105  | 216  | ... | ... | 40  | 27  | 4   | 82   | ... | 1   |
| 99      | 18 Saratoga       | 7   | 13   | 13   | 25   | ... | ... | 6   | 3   | ... | 6    | ... | ... |
| 99      | 13 Howard Center  | 25  | 67   | 70   | 137  | ... | ... | 31  | 19  | ... | 55   | ... | ... |
| 99      | 11 Vernon Springs | 97  | 288  | 471  | 1    | ... | 1   | 105 | 74  | 2   | 194  | ... | 2   |
| 98 + 97 | 11 New Oregon     | 186 | 809  | 456  | 965  | ... | ... | 200 | 139 | 5   | 317  | ... | 3   |
| 98 + 97 | 12 Paris          | 49  | 137  | 115  | 252  | ... | ... | 50  | 25  | 8   | 89   | ... | ... |
| 97-98   | 13 Howard         | 19  | 56   | 44   | 100  | ... | ... | 19  | 17  | ... | 48   | ... | ... |
| 98 + 97 | 14 Afton          | 69  | 219  | 192  | 411  | ... | ... | 85  | ... | 7   | 156  | ... | ... |
| 736     | Total             | 736 | 2023 | 1846 | 3869 | 1   | 1   | 828 | 514 | 80  | 1451 | 1   | 3 2 |

## HUMBOLDT COUNTY.

|                |             |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |    |     |         |     |     |
|----------------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|---------|-----|-----|
| 91-92 27 to 30 | Dakota      | 71  | 181 | 162 | 333 | ... | ... | 78  | 63 | 1   | 119     | ... | ... |
| 92 27 to 29    | Humboldt    | 48  | 127 | 132 | 248 | ... | ... | 54  | 30 | ... | 95      | ... | ... |
| 93             | 30 Wacousta | 8   | 13  | 11  | 23  | ... | ... | 6   | 6  | ... | no rpt. | ... | ... |
| 127            | Total       | 127 | 321 | 285 | 608 | ... | ... | 138 | 99 | 1   | 214     | ... | ... |

IDA COUNTY—No Report.

## CENSUS RETURNS.

## IOWA COUNTY.

| TOWNSHIPS. |        | No. of Dwelling Houses. | No. of Males. | No. of Females. | Total White Population. | No. of Colored Males. | No. of Colored Females. | Total Colored Population. | No. entitled to Vote. | No. of Militia. | No. of Foreigners not naturalized. | No. between the ages of 15 and 21 years. | No. of Blind. | No. of Deaf and Dumb. | No. of Insane. |
|------------|--------|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|--|---------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| Number.    | Range. | Name.                   |               |                 |                         |                       |                         |                           |                       |                 |                                    |  |               |                       |                |
| pt 80-91   | 9-10   | Amana.....              | 116           | 535             | 571                     | 1106                  | .....                   | .....                     | 254                   | 134             | 81                                 | 218                                      | .....         | .....                 | .....          |
| pt 81      | 11-12  | Cono.....               | 50            | 182             | 129                     | 261                   | .....                   | .....                     | 58                    | 85              | .....                              | 109                                      | .....         | .....                 | .....          |
| pt 81      | 11-12  | Dayton.....             | 88            | 270             | 248                     | 518                   | .....                   | .....                     | 152                   | 67              | 2                                  | 227                                      | .....         | .....                 | .....          |
| pt 78      | 11     | English.....            | 274           | 778             | 752                     | 1530                  | .....                   | .....                     | 299                   | 207             | 11                                 | 642                                      | 1             | .....                 | .....          |
| pt 78      | 10     | Fillmore.....           | 118           | 391             | 365                     | 756                   | .....                   | .....                     | 139                   | 78              | 2                                  | 804                                      | .....         | .....                 | .....          |
| pt 78      | 9      | Greene.....             | 119           | 553             | 225                     | 778                   | .....                   | .....                     | 139                   | 65              | 5                                  | 263                                      | .....         | .....                 | .....          |
| pt 78      | 9      | Hilton.....             | 38            | 107             | 82                      | 189                   | .....                   | .....                     | 94                    | 21              | 7                                  | 67                                       | .....         | .....                 | .....          |
| pt 80      | 12     | Hartford.....           | 66            | 266             | 223                     | 439                   | .....                   | .....                     | 94                    | 83              | .....                              | 167                                      | .....         | .....                 | .....          |
| 81 pt 81   | 12-11  | Honey Creek.....        | 188           | 425             | 389                     | 814                   | 1                       | .....                     | 156                   | 99              | 8                                  | 856                                      | 2             | .....                 | .....          |
| pt 80      | 9      | Iowa.....               | 131           | 323             | 344                     | 673                   | .....                   | .....                     | 116                   | 59              | 31                                 | 204                                      | .....         | 1                     | .....          |
| pt 81      | 9-10   | Lenox.....              | 66            | 201             | 158                     | 359                   | .....                   | .....                     | 69                    | 87              | 5                                  | 148                                      | .....         | .....                 | .....          |
| pt 79      | 12     | Lincoln.....            | 25            | 71              | 79                      | 150                   | .....                   | .....                     | 26                    | 20              | .....                              | 71                                       | .....         | .....                 | .....          |
| pt 80-81   | 10-11  | Marengo.....            | 103           | 298             | 288                     | 598                   | .....                   | .....                     | 118                   | 75              | 5                                  | 240                                      | .....         | 3                     | .....          |
| pt 79      | 11     | Marengo City.....       | 125           | 388             | 351                     | 689                   | .....                   | .....                     | 167                   | 125             | 1                                  | 263                                      | .....         | .....                 | .....          |
| pt 79      | 11     | Pilot.....              | 89            | 180             | 109                     | 289                   | .....                   | .....                     | 48                    | 34              | 2                                  | 95                                       | .....         | .....                 | .....          |
| pt 80      | 11     | Sumner.....             | 43            | 94              | 129                     | 223                   | .....                   | .....                     | 41                    | 82              | .....                              | 98                                       | .....         | .....                 | .....          |
| pt 79      | 10     | Troy.....               | 91            | 271             | 282                     | 553                   | .....                   | .....                     | 98                    | 45              | 6                                  | 241                                      | .....         | .....                 | .....          |
| pt 81      | 10-11  | Washington.....         | 60            | 169             | 177                     | 346                   | .....                   | .....                     | 94                    | 33              | 6                                  | 147                                      | .....         | .....                 | .....          |
| pt 79      | 9      | York.....               | 45            | 120             | 128                     | 248                   | .....                   | .....                     | 43                    | 22              | .....                              | 104                                      | .....         | .....                 | .....          |
| .....      | .....  | Total.....              | 1724          | 5238            | 5029                    | 10267                 | 1                       | .....                     | 3120                  | 1270            | 167                                | 3904                                     | 8             | 6                     | 4              |

## JACKSON COUNTY.

|       |     |                    |     |     |     |      |   |   |     |     |   |     |       |       |       |
|-------|-----|--------------------|-----|-----|-----|------|---|---|-----|-----|---|-----|-------|-------|-------|
| pt 86 | 5 c | Bellevue City..... | 199 | 499 | 551 | 1050 | 5 | 3 | 314 | 104 | 8 | 408 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
|-------|-----|--------------------|-----|-----|-----|------|---|---|-----|-----|---|-----|-------|-------|-------|

|    |                     |      |      |      |       |      |      |     |      |   |   |    |
|----|---------------------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|-----|------|---|---|----|
| 86 | 4 c Bellevue        | 160  | 504  | 481  | 985   | 174  | 102  | 23  | 385  | 2 | 4 | 13 |
| 86 | 1 e Brandon         | 177  | 506  | 465  | 970   | 177  | 98   | 4   | 409  | 2 | 4 | 13 |
| 86 | 1 c Butler          | 143  | 418  | 438  | 889   | 143  | 61   | 11  | 361  | 1 | 1 | 1  |
| 84 | 4 e Fairfield       | 186  | 402  | 356  | 758   | 155  | 86   | 15  | 307  | 8 | 4 | 4  |
| 85 | 3 e Farmer's Creek  | 351  | 718  | 718  | 1460  | 295  | 179  | 9   | 609  | 9 | 4 | 4  |
| 84 | 6 e Iowa            | 195  | 573  | 517  | 1069  | 181  | 90   | 66  | 380  | 2 | 4 | 4  |
| 86 | 4 e Jackson         | 180  | 350  | 379  | 739   | 183  | 86   | 4   | 300  | 2 | 4 | 4  |
| 84 | 1 e Monmouth        | 186  | 491  | 491  | 1004  | 190  | 84   | 18  | 421  | 2 | 4 | 4  |
| 84 | 3 e Maquoketa City  | 260  | 673  | 719  | 1391  | 317  | 193  | 13  | 511  | 1 | 1 | 1  |
| 84 | 3 e Maquoketa       | 118  | 388  | 392  | 635   | 136  | 73   | 6   | 252  | 1 | 1 | 1  |
| 86 | 2 e Otter Creek     | 168  | 421  | 467  | 898   | 165  | 104  | 15  | 407  | 1 | 1 | 1  |
| 85 | 3 e Perry           | 177  | 487  | 514  | 1001  | 201  | 88   | 8   | 396  | 1 | 1 | 1  |
| 87 | 3 e Prairie Springs | 165  | 527  | 509  | 1038  | 174  | 83   | 44  | 384  | 1 | 1 | 1  |
| 86 | 3 e Richland        | 177  | 527  | 498  | 1023  | 193  | 108  | 16  | 361  | 1 | 1 | 1  |
| 84 | 2 e South Fork      | 117  | 347  | 343  | 690   | 141  | 60   | 8   | 309  | 1 | 1 | 1  |
| 87 | 4 e Tete Des Mortis | 160  | 467  | 415  | 883   | 161  | 101  | 33  | 330  | 1 | 1 | 1  |
| 84 | 7 e Union           | 24   | 88   | 79   | 161   | 38   | 4    | 1   | 66   | 1 | 1 | 1  |
| 84 | 5 e Van Buren       | 185  | 506  | 478  | 984   | 178  | 125  | 18  | 357  | 1 | 1 | 1  |
| 85 | 5 e Washington      | 175  | 404  | 407  | 811   | 131  | 60   | 16  | 319  | 1 | 1 | 1  |
| 84 | 7 e Sabula Town     | 98   | 388  | 362  | 700   | 125  | 70   | 21  | 241  | 1 | 1 | 1  |
|    | Total               | 3399 | 9620 | 9466 | 19086 | 3611 | 2047 | 851 | 7624 | 2 | 4 | 13 |

## JASPER COUNTY.

|    |                  |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |     |   |   |   |
|----|------------------|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|---|---|---|
| 81 | 21 Clear Creek   | 117 | 563 | 515 | 1078 | 159 | 88  | 356 | 3   | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 80 | 21 Poweshiek     | 183 | 591 | 533 | 1124 | 217 | 155 | 2   | 501 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 79 | 21 Washington    | 28  | 78  | 58  | 136  | 31  | 21  | 1   | 56  | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 78 | 21 Des Moines    | 188 | 567 | 539 | 1106 | 216 | 143 | 3   | 504 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 79 | 20 Mound Prairie | 48  | 148 | 150 | 298  | 58  | 49  | 2   | 135 | 5 | 1 | 1 |
| 78 | 19 Fairview      | 245 | 737 | 689 | 1426 | 309 | 241 | 6   | 617 | 5 | 1 | 1 |
| 79 | 19 Palo Alto     | 65  | 197 | 178 | 395  | 76  | 46  | 1   | 160 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 80 | 19 Newton        | 385 | 891 | 978 | 1869 | 447 | 345 | 9   | 672 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 81 | 19 Malaka        | 83  | 261 | 225 | 486  | 96  | 71  | 4   | 195 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 81 | 20 Independence  | 100 | 333 | 284 | 607  | 111 | 84  | 4   | 260 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 81 | 18 Mariposa      | 85  | 234 | 241 | 475  | 84  | 64  | 4   | 268 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 79 | 18 Buena Vista   | 147 | 471 | 415 | 886  | 164 | 103 | 7   | 367 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 78 | 18 Elk Creek     | 180 | 388 | 388 | 726  | 161 | 124 | 1   | 294 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

## JASPER COUNTY—CONTINUED.

| TOWNSHIPS. |        | No. of Dwelling Houses. | No. of Males. | No. of Females. | Total White Population. | No. of Colored Males. | No. of Colored Females. | Total Colored Population. | No. entitled to Vote. | No. of Militia. | No. of Foreigners not naturalized. | No. between the ages of 5 and 21 years. | No. of Blind. | No. of Deaf and Dumb. | No. of Insane. |
|------------|--------|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|---|---------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| Number.    | Range. | Name.                   |               |                 |                         |                       |                         |                           |                       |                 |                                    |   |               |                       |                |
| 78         | 17     | Lynn Grove              | 140           | 452             | 400                     | 852                   | .....                   | .....                     | 179                   | 139             | .....                              | 339                                     | .....         | .....                 | .....          |
| 79         | 17     | Richland                | 57            | 188             | 141                     | 328                   | .....                   | .....                     | 74                    | 57              | 1                                  | 136                                     | .....         | .....                 | .....          |
| 80         | 17     | Rock Creek              | 46            | 198             | 124                     | 262                   | .....                   | .....                     | 54                    | 36              | .....                              | 116                                     | .....         | 1                     | .....          |
| 81         | 17     | Hickory Grove           | 7             | 28              | 25                      | 48                    | .....                   | .....                     | 8                     | 4               | 1                                  | 23                                      | .....         | .....                 | .....          |
| .....      | .....  | Total                   | 2053          | 6245            | 5683                    | 12077                 | 8                       | 10                        | 2444                  | 1749            | 84                                 | 4928                                    | 7             | 4                     | 14             |

## JEFFERSON COUNTY.

|       |       |                |      |      |      |       |       |       |      |      |       |      |       |       |       |
|-------|-------|----------------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|
| 78    | 8     | Walnut         | 174  | 544  | 548  | 1092  | ..... | ..... | 218  | 169  | 1     | 476  | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 79    | 9     | Penn           | 202  | 623  | 595  | 1215  | 1     | ..... | 252  | 180  | 39    | 479  | 1     | 1     | ..... |
| 78    | 10    | Black Hawk     | 122  | 379  | 352  | 731   | ..... | ..... | 140  | 100  | 4     | 311  | ..... | ..... | 1     |
| 78    | 11    | Polk           | 185  | 531  | 589  | 1170  | ..... | ..... | 218  | 165  | 1     | 554  | ..... | 1     | 1     |
| 72    | 11    | Loonnet Grove  | 125  | 373  | 360  | 733   | 1     | ..... | 137  | 87   | 1     | 348  | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 72    | 10    | Fairfield      | 115  | 680  | 619  | 1299  | 1     | ..... | 253  | 144  | 12    | 554  | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 72    | 10    | Fairfield City | 340  | 837  | 912  | 1739  | 1     | ..... | 389  | 163  | 8     | 719  | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 72    | 9     | Buchanan       | 174  | 541  | 531  | 1072  | 1     | 2     | 206  | 113  | 1     | 391  | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 72    | 8     | Lockridge      | 251  | 757  | 751  | 1508  | 2     | 1     | 234  | 180  | 8     | 644  | ..... | ..... | 1     |
| 71    | 8     | Round Prairie  | 187  | 533  | 547  | 1081  | 12    | 6     | 196  | 126  | 71    | 875  | 1     | ..... | ..... |
| 71    | 9     | Cedar          | 126  | 371  | 363  | 734   | ..... | ..... | 132  | 67   | 16    | 339  | ..... | ..... | 3     |
| 71    | 10    | Liberly        | 176  | 571  | 532  | 1103  | ..... | ..... | 208  | 112  | 2     | 450  | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 71    | 11    | Des Moines     | 195  | 608  | 640  | 1243  | ..... | ..... | 234  | 90   | ..... | 539  | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| ..... | ..... | Total          | 2472 | 7383 | 7350 | 14733 | 19    | 11    | 2744 | 1660 | 154   | 6179 | 3     | 2     | 6     |

## JOHNSON COUNTY.

|       |                      |      |      |      |       |     |     |      |      |     |      |     |     |     |
|-------|----------------------|------|------|------|-------|-----|-----|------|------|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|
| 81    | 6 Big Grove          | 178  | 518  | 551  | 1064  | ... | ... | 180  | 120  | 17  | 408  | ... | 2   | ... |
| 81    | 6 Cedar              | 148  | 424  | 350  | 804   | ... | ... | 137  | 90   | 54  | 310  | 1   | ... | 1   |
| 80    | 7 Clear Creek        | 60   | 284  | 263  | 566   | ... | ... | 87   | 60   | 6   | 189  | ... | ... | ... |
| 77    | 5 Fremont            | 102  | 280  | 276  | 566   | ... | ... | 104  | 62   | 6   | 328  | ... | ... | ... |
| 80    | 5 Graham             | 117  | 369  | 377  | 746   | ... | ... | 143  | 78   | 13  | 306  | ... | 1   | ... |
| 79    | 8 Hardin             | 68   | 175  | 199  | 374   | ... | ... | 77   | 51   | ... | 119  | ... | ... | ... |
| 79    | 6 Iowa City          | 981  | 3575 | 3790 | 5365  | 19  | 88  | 1077 | 709  | 43  | 1805 | 1   | 66  | 2   |
| 79    | 6 Iowa City Township | 268  | 903  | 868  | 1663  | 12  | 11  | 275  | 157  | 25  | 747  | 3   | 2   | 3   |
| 81    | 7 Jefferson          | 55   | 329  | 313  | 642   | ... | ... | 113  | 86   | 28  | 274  | ... | 1   | ... |
| 78    | 6 Liberty            | 101  | 312  | 368  | 576   | ... | ... | 126  | 77   | 5   | 226  | ... | ... | ... |
| 80-81 | 7 Madison            | 91   | 306  | 293  | 598   | 2   | ... | 113  | 76   | 5   | 265  | 1   | ... | ... |
| 81    | 6 Monroe             | 111  | 338  | 337  | 680   | ... | ... | 123  | 88   | 101 | 247  | ... | 1   | ... |
| 80    | 6 Newport            | 84   | 315  | 359  | 614   | ... | ... | 120  | 51   | 16  | 232  | ... | ... | 3   |
| 80    | 8 Oxford             | 104  | 307  | 300  | 607   | 1   | ... | 128  | 65   | 7   | 251  | ... | ... | 2   |
| 80    | 6-7 Penn             | 73   | 231  | 254  | 485   | ... | ... | 63   | 13   | 8   | 203  | ... | ... | ... |
| 78    | 5 Pleasant Valley    | 117  | 291  | 265  | 556   | ... | ... | 126  | 84   | 4   | 297  | ... | ... | ... |
| 79    | 5 Scott              | 116  | 379  | 353  | 733   | 1   | ... | 148  | 123  | 14  | 306  | ... | ... | ... |
| 78    | 7 Sharon             | 161  | 458  | 438  | 806   | ... | ... | 167  | 118  | 20  | 341  | ... | ... | 1   |
| 79    | 7 Union              | 60   | 257  | 263  | 493   | ... | ... | 87   | 59   | 18  | 179  | ... | ... | ... |
| 78    | 8 Washington         | 153  | 403  | 367  | 770   | ... | ... | 161  | 118  | ... | 288  | ... | ... | ... |
| ...   | Total                | 3127 | 9294 | 9405 | 18099 | 35  | 44  | 3557 | 2274 | 874 | 7158 | 6   | 73  | 13  |

## JONES COUNTY.

|    |                |     |      |      |      |     |     |     |     |    |     |     |     |     |
|----|----------------|-----|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 85 | 4 Cass         | 106 | 311  | 268  | 579  | ... | ... | 119 | 80  | 12 | 229 | ... | 2   | 5   |
| 86 | 4 Castle Grove | 111 | 347  | 287  | 634  | ... | ... | 140 | 90  | 6  | 241 | ... | ... | ... |
| 85 | 1 Clay         | 154 | 413  | 396  | 798  | ... | ... | 149 | 104 | 7  | 348 | ... | ... | ... |
| 84 | 4 Fairview     | 319 | 1097 | 1187 | 2284 | 2   | 1   | 457 | 388 | 27 | 811 | ... | 8   | ... |
| 83 | 4 Greenfield   | 181 | 414  | 439  | 853  | ... | ... | 161 | 98  | 1  | 351 | ... | ... | 2   |
| 83 | 2 Hale         | 113 | 336  | 344  | 680  | ... | ... | 118 | 74  | 6  | 318 | 1   | ... | 1   |
| 84 | 3 Jackson      | 103 | 303  | 260  | 371  | ... | ... | 113 | 66  | 9  | 228 | ... | ... | ... |
| 84 | 2 Madison      | 125 | 318  | 318  | 639  | ... | ... | 130 | 85  | 1  | 243 | ... | ... | 1   |
| 86 | 8 Monticello   | 235 | 673  | 638  | 1317 | 1   | 1   | 293 | 193 | 45 | 443 | ... | ... | ... |
| 83 | 1 Oxford       | 130 | 412  | 364  | 776  | ... | ... | 153 | 93  | 14 | 221 | ... | ... | ... |
| 86 | 2 Richland     | 133 | 396  | 347  | 787  | ... | ... | 183 | ... | 22 | 361 | ... | 2   | ... |

## JONES COUNTY—CONTINUED.

| TOWNSHIPS. |        | No. of Dwelling Houses | No. of Males. | No. of Females. | Total White Population. | No. of Colored Males. | No. of Colored Females. | Total Colored Population. | No. entitled to Vote. | No. of Militia. | No. of Foreigners not naturalized. | No. between the ages of 5 and 21 years. | No. of Blind. | No. of Deaf and Dumb. | No. of Insane. |
|------------|--------|------------------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|---|---------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| Number.    | Range. | Name.                  |               |                 |                         |                       |                         |                           |                       |                 |                                    |   |               |                       |                |
| 83         | 3      | Rome                   | 145           | 437             | 403                     | 825                   | 6                       | 5                         | 11                    | 173             | 88                                 | 841                                     | 1             | 1                     | 1              |
| 84         | 3      | Scotch Grove           | 136           | 488             | 375                     | 819                   | 11                      | 11                        | 167                   | 126             | 8                                  | 368                                     | 1             | 1                     | 1              |
| 85         | 2      | Wayne                  | 139           | 412             | 394                     | 807                   | 11                      | 11                        | 159                   | 91              | 11                                 | 366                                     | 1             | 1                     | 1              |
| 86         | 1      | Washington             | 154           | 454             | 434                     | 888                   | 11                      | 11                        | 145                   | 67              | 23                                 | 390                                     | 2             | 1                     | 1              |
| 87         | 4      | Wyoming                | 238           | 601             | 562                     | 1163                  | 11                      | 11                        | 245                   | 180             | 1                                  | 379                                     | 1             | 1                     | 1              |
|            |        | Total                  | 2458          | 7346            | 7015                    | 14353                 | 9                       | 6                         | 15                    | 2803            | 1821                               | 5611                                    | 5             | 14                    | 4              |

## KEOKUK COUNTY.

|    |       |             |     |     |     |      |   |   |     |     |    |     |   |   |   |
|----|-------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|------|---|---|-----|-----|----|-----|---|---|---|
| 74 | 10    | Richland    | 223 | 767 | 731 | 1498 | 1 | 1 | 203 | 246 | 1  | 625 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 75 | 11    | Jackson     | 189 | 560 | 573 | 1132 | 1 | 1 | 211 | 129 | 1  | 517 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 76 | 12    | Steady Run  | 122 | 444 | 425 | 869  | 1 | 1 | 173 | 134 | 2  | 398 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 77 | 13    | Benton      | 128 | 419 | 433 | 852  | 1 | 1 | 188 | 90  | 1  | 371 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 78 | 13    | Warren      | 83  | 259 | 271 | 530  | 1 | 1 | 101 | 73  | 1  | 237 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 79 | 11-12 | Lancaster   | 187 | 519 | 557 | 1076 | 1 | 1 | 174 | 102 | 3  | 453 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 80 | 10    | Clear Creek | 151 | 425 | 428 | 853  | 1 | 1 | 173 | 92  | 12 | 323 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 81 | 10    | Lafayette   | 69  | 234 | 239 | 473  | 1 | 1 | 93  | 64  | 5  | 160 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 82 | 11    | German      | 167 | 524 | 503 | 1027 | 1 | 1 | 173 | 82  | 10 | 435 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 83 | 12    | Sigourney   | 261 | 682 | 615 | 1247 | 1 | 1 | 239 | 179 | 11 | 523 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 84 | 12    | Van Buren   | 189 | 419 | 415 | 834  | 1 | 1 | 143 | 117 | 3  | 378 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 85 | 13    | Washington  | 171 | 506 | 477 | 983  | 1 | 1 | 219 | 95  | 7  | 453 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 86 | 13    | Prairie     | 49  | 153 | 149 | 305  | 1 | 1 | 58  | 40  | 2  | 114 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 87 | 13    | Adams       | 77  | 256 | 221 | 477  | 1 | 1 | 99  | 63  | 2  | 176 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

|       |                   |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |     |      |      |     |       |        |
|-------|-------------------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|------|------|-----|-------|--------|
| 77    | 11 English River. | 187  | 504  | 510  | 1014  | ..... | ..... | ..... | 186 | 141  | 4    | 399 | ..... | .....  |
| 77    | 10 Liberty        | 107  | 384  | 489  | 828   | ..... | ..... | ..... | 152 | 112  | 2    | 297 | ..... | 1      |
| ..... | Total             | 2310 | 7068 | 6986 | 18994 | 2     | ..... | ..... | 3   | 2651 | 1783 | 50  | 6851  | 5 11 3 |

## KOSKUTH COUNTY.

|           |                 |     |     |     |     |       |       |       |     |     |    |     |       |       |
|-----------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-----|-----|----|-----|-------|-------|
| 95 to 100 | 27-30 Algonna.  | 75  | 228 | 204 | 432 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 87  | 62  | 4  | 185 | ..... | ..... |
| 94-05     | 29-30 Cresco    | 16  | 38  | 32  | 70  | ..... | ..... | ..... | 21  | 12  | 1  | 19  | ..... | ..... |
| 94-05     | 27-28 Irvington | 84  | 166 | 80  | 192 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 37  | 31  | 8  | 80  | ..... | 1     |
| .....     | Total           | 125 | 372 | 322 | 694 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 145 | 105 | 13 | 284 | ..... | 1     |

## LEE COUNTY.

|       |                  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |         |
|-------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|
| 68    | 3 Green Bay.     | 108   | 291   | 286   | 577   | 1     | ..... | ..... | 116   | 88    | 13    | 218   | ..... | .....   |
| 69    | 4 Denmark.       | 157   | 397   | 419   | 816   | 10    | 10    | ..... | 20    | 172   | 5     | 842   | ..... | .....   |
| 69    | 5 Pleasant Ridge | 167   | 460   | 501   | 961   | 6     | 6     | ..... | 12    | 190   | 8     | 389   | ..... | .....   |
| 69    | 6 Marion.        | 193   | 603   | 566   | 1168  | 11    | 7     | ..... | 18    | 243   | 22    | 453   | ..... | 1       |
| 69    | 7 Cedar          | 183   | 530   | 520   | 1050  | 5     | 5     | ..... | 10    | 197   | 128   | 420   | ..... | .....   |
| 68    | 7 Harrison       | 189   | 480   | 464   | 944   | 87    | 28    | ..... | 65    | 284   | 144   | 37    | 853   | .....   |
| 68    | 6 Franklin       | 300   | 868   | 883   | 1753  | 8     | 7     | ..... | 15    | 316   | 193   | 24    | 781   | .....   |
| 68    | 5 West Point.    | 341   | 904   | 914   | 1818  | 2     | 1     | ..... | 3     | 366   | 221   | 23    | 744   | .....   |
| 68    | 4 Washington     | 202   | 557   | 530   | 1087  | 8     | 6     | ..... | 14    | 229   | 116   | 26    | 452   | .....   |
| 67    | 4 Madison        | 602   | 1594  | 1613  | 3207  | 25    | 19    | ..... | 44    | 667   | 394   | 9     | 1218  | .....   |
| 67    | 5 Jefferson      | ..... | 458   | 418   | 876   | 11    | 8     | ..... | 19    | 177   | 189   | 9     | 388   | .....   |
| 67    | 6 Charleston     | 225   | 593   | 583   | 1176  | 1     | 1     | ..... | 2     | 196   | 84    | 8     | 508   | .....   |
| 67    | 7 Van Buren.     | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | .....   |
| 66    | 6 Des Moines     | 183   | 479   | 476   | 955   | 11    | 13    | ..... | 24    | 196   | 182   | 3     | 896   | .....   |
| 66    | 5 Montrose.      | 275   | 627   | 757   | 1894  | 45    | 37    | ..... | 82    | 237   | 138   | 12    | 551   | .....   |
| 65    | 5 Jackson        | 1768  | 4814  | 4434  | 9948  | 810   | 598   | ..... | 713   | 2323  | 2245  | 41    | 2835  | .....   |
| ..... | Total            | 4888  | 13655 | 13866 | 27021 | 501   | 541   | ..... | 1042  | 6109  | 4869  | 235   | 9998  | 72 8 18 |

## LINN COUNTY.

|          |            |     |     |     |      |       |       |       |     |     |    |     |       |       |
|----------|------------|-----|-----|-----|------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-----|----|-----|-------|-------|
| pt 82-88 | 6 Bertram. | 146 | 493 | 437 | 930  | ..... | ..... | ..... | 166 | 125 | 14 | 397 | ..... | ..... |
| 86       | 5 Bowler   | 94  | 274 | 234 | 568  | ..... | ..... | ..... | 101 | 56  | 8  | 208 | ..... | ..... |
| 84       | 5 Brown    | 172 | 561 | 561 | 1122 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 212 | 141 | 10 | 439 | ..... | 1     |
| 86       | 5 Buffalo. | 63  | 190 | 186 | 376  | ..... | ..... | ..... | 60  | 35  | 4  | 182 | ..... | ..... |





|       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| ..... | 50    | 153   | 136   | 289   | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 61    | 49    | 1     | 116   | ..... | 1     | ..... |
| ..... | 248   | 680   | 696   | 1878  | ..... | 8     | 9     | 12    | 278   | 201   | 18    | 556   | ..... | 1     | ..... |
| ..... | 108   | 835   | 290   | 625   | ..... | 15    | 15    | 30    | 148   | 108   | 8     | 267   | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| ..... | 190   | 593   | 492   | 1024  | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 199   | 164   | ..... | 447   | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| ..... | 143   | 430   | 370   | 800   | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 163   | 128   | 9     | 822   | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| ..... | 68    | 226   | 210   | 486   | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 88    | 58    | 2     | 146   | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| ..... | 118   | 324   | 300   | 643   | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 131   | 98    | 5     | 252   | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| ..... | 82    | 243   | 280   | 478   | ..... | ..... | 1     | 1     | 102   | 55    | 4     | 204   | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| ..... | 158   | 446   | 485   | 891   | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 172   | 115   | 8     | 342   | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| ..... | 171   | 441   | 480   | 877   | ..... | ..... | 3     | ..... | 188   | 147   | ..... | 84    | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| ..... | 1968  | 5576  | 5312  | 10898 | ..... | 81    | 20    | 60    | 2390  | 1553  | 52    | 4011  | ..... | 4     | ..... |
| ..... | Total | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |

## LUCAS COUNTY.

|       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| ..... | 21    | 268   | 260   | 528   | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 72    | ..... | 247   | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| ..... | 72    | 279   | 310   | 589   | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 95    | ..... | 240   | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| ..... | 212   | 629   | 591   | 1320  | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 157   | ..... | 494   | ..... | 1     | ..... |
| ..... | 88    | 396   | 246   | 542   | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 96    | ..... | 249   | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| ..... | 72    | 155   | 155   | 304   | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 33    | 8     | 181   | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| ..... | 23    | 149   | 149   | 304   | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 52    | ..... | 199   | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| ..... | 66    | 233   | 209   | 442   | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 66    | ..... | 210   | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| ..... | 81    | 249   | 234   | 488   | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 44    | ..... | 150   | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| ..... | 73    | 171   | 171   | 336   | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 69    | ..... | 234   | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| ..... | 54    | 165   | 171   | 336   | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 69    | ..... | 234   | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| ..... | 88    | 269   | 253   | 522   | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 67    | ..... | 260   | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| ..... | 96    | 302   | 267   | 589   | ..... | ..... | 6     | 9     | 118   | 67    | ..... | 260   | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| ..... | 51    | 153   | 149   | 302   | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 58    | 46    | 129   | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| ..... | 71    | 153   | 149   | 302   | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 88    | ..... | 204   | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| ..... | 80    | 258   | 248   | 496   | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 64    | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| ..... | 1061  | 3235  | 3108  | 6343  | ..... | 6     | 3     | 9     | 1180  | 840   | 3     | 2747  | ..... | 1     | ..... |
| ..... | Total | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |

## LYON COUNTY—NOT ORGANIZED.

## MADISON COUNTY.

|       |     |     |     |     |       |       |       |       |     |     |       |     |       |       |       |
|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|-------|-------|
| ..... | 26  | 107 | 88  | 190 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 29  | 17  | 4     | 78  | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| ..... | 76  | 290 | 278 | 568 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 113 | 61  | 8     | 211 | ..... | 1     | ..... |
| ..... | 126 | 387 | 388 | 775 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 137 | 116 | 1     | 229 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| ..... | 61  | 165 | 183 | 348 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 78  | 44  | ..... | 158 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| ..... | 26  | 107 | 88  | 190 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 29  | 17  | 4     | 78  | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| ..... | 76  | 290 | 278 | 568 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 113 | 61  | 8     | 211 | ..... | 1     | ..... |
| ..... | 126 | 387 | 388 | 775 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 137 | 116 | 1     | 229 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| ..... | 61  | 165 | 183 | 348 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 78  | 44  | ..... | 158 | ..... | ..... | ..... |

## CENSUS RETURNS.

## MADISON COUNTY—CONTINUED.

| TOWNSHIPS. |        | No. of Dwelling Houses | No. of Males | No. of Females | Total White Population | No. of Colored Males | No. of Colored Females | Total Colored Population | No. entitled to Vote. | No. of Militia. | No. of Foreigners not naturalized. | No. between the ages of 5 and 21 years. | No. of Blind. | No. of Deaf and Dumb. | No. of Insane. |
|------------|--------|------------------------|--------------|----------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|---|---------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| Number.    | Range. | Name.                  |              |                |                        |                      |                        |                          |                       |                 |                                    |   |               |                       |                |
| 77         | 27     | Jefferson              | 64           | 188            | 157                    | 345                  | 1                      | ...                      | 68                    | 45              | ...                                | 184                                     | 1             | ...                   | ...            |
| 78         | 27     | Union                  | 88           | 286            | 270                    | 556                  | 1                      | 1                        | 66                    | 54              | 1                                  | 287                                     | ...           | ...                   | ...            |
| 75         | 27     | Scott                  | 186          | 895            | 898                    | 788                  | ...                    | ...                      | 136                   | 88              | 1                                  | 858                                     | ...           | 1                     | 1              |
| 74         | 27     | Walnut                 | 74           | 325            | 305                    | 630                  | ...                    | ...                      | 99                    | 54              | ...                                | 288                                     | ...           | ...                   | ...            |
| 77         | 28     | Madison                | 72           | 221            | 230                    | 451                  | ...                    | ...                      | 88                    | 45              | ...                                | 198                                     | 1             | ...                   | ...            |
| 76         | 28     | Douglas                | 104          | 284            | 300                    | 584                  | ...                    | ...                      | 117                   | 66              | ...                                | 263                                     | ...           | ...                   | ...            |
| 75         | 28     | Lincoln                | 83           | 263            | 220                    | 483                  | ...                    | ...                      | 106                   | 78              | ...                                | 200                                     | 2             | ...                   | ...            |
| 74         | 28     | Monroe                 | 48           | 158            | 135                    | 293                  | ...                    | ...                      | 70                    | 51              | ...                                | 141                                     | ...           | ...                   | ...            |
| 77         | 29     | Penn                   | 18           | 46             | 48                     | 89                   | ...                    | ...                      | 22                    | 22              | ...                                | 26                                      | ...           | ...                   | ...            |
| 76         | 29     | Jackson                | 44           | 128            | 119                    | 247                  | ...                    | ...                      | 62                    | 44              | 1                                  | 61                                      | ...           | ...                   | ...            |
| 75         | 29     | Webster                | 30           | 108            | 101                    | 209                  | 1                      | 1                        | 44                    | 87              | ...                                | 88                                      | ...           | ...                   | 2              |
| 74         | 29     | Grand River            | 52           | 147            | 162                    | 309                  | ...                    | ...                      | 59                    | 50              | ...                                | 132                                     | ...           | ...                   | ...            |
| ...        | ...    | Center                 | 240          | 668            | 678                    | 1346                 | 1                      | 1                        | 301                   | 237             | 2                                  | 482                                     | ...           | 2                     | ...            |
| ...        | ...    | Total                  | 1849         | 4166           | 4045                   | 8211                 | 3                      | 3                        | 1570                  | 1094            | 13                                 | 3148                                    | 5             | 4                     | 3              |

## MAHASKA COUNTY.

|    |       |            |     |      |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |
|----|-------|------------|-----|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|
| 74 | 14    | Cedar      | 126 | 384  | 385  | 769  | 1   | 2   | 3   | 155 | 109 | ...  | 287 | ... | ... |
| 74 | 15    | Harrison   | 187 | 610  | 549  | 1140 | 6   | 4   | 10  | 237 | 192 | 12   | 460 | ... | ... |
| 74 | 16    | Des Moines | 118 | 310  | 308  | 618  | 1   | ... | 1   | 109 | 78  | ...  | 264 | ... | ... |
| 74 | 17    | Jefferson  | 150 | 450  | 459  | 909  | 5   | 1   | 6   | 172 | 96  | ...  | 408 | 1   | ... |
| 75 | 17    | Scott      | 138 | 873  | 411  | 764  | 1   | 1   | 2   | 144 | 90  | ...  | 812 | ... | ... |
| 75 | 15-16 | Oskaloosa  | 442 | 1842 | 1264 | 2806 | 4   | 2   | 533 | 389 | 1   | 1069 | ... | ... | ... |
| 75 | 14    | White Oak  | 160 | 365  | 370  | 726  | ... | ... | 196 | 90  | ... | 831  | ... | ... | ... |

[illegible]

**MARION COUNTY:**

|       |       |                 |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |      |      |       |      |       |       |       |
|-------|-------|-----------------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|
| 75-76 | 19-20 | Knoxville       | 385  | 1338 | 1293 | 2631  | 4     | ..... | 4     | 486  | 364  | 3     | 1112 | 1     | 1     | ..... |
| 75-76 | 19-20 | Knoxville City  | 203  | 509  | 528  | 1087  | 2     | ..... | 2     | 219  | 151  | 1     | 425  | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 76-76 | 77    | 18 Lake Prairie | 441  | 1259 | 1303 | 2562  | 2     | ..... | 2     | 396  | 384  | 99    | 860  | 2     | 1     | 2     |
| 76-76 | 77    | 18 Pella City   | 368  | 868  | 874  | 1742  | 1     | ..... | 1     | 328  | 180  | 66    | 582  | 3     | 2     | ..... |
| 76-77 | 19    | Summit          | 287  | 630  | 583  | 1231  | ..... | ..... | ..... | 231  | 169  | 21    | 509  | ..... | 1     | 1     |
| 77-77 | 20    | Red Rock        | 188  | 429  | 428  | 837   | ..... | ..... | ..... | 63   | 81   | ..... | 387  | 1     | ..... | 2     |
| 77-77 | 21    | Perry           | 59   | 158  | 178  | 336   | ..... | ..... | ..... | 150  | 40   | ..... | 140  | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 76-77 | 21    | Swan            | 157  | 402  | 448  | 850   | ..... | ..... | ..... | 141  | 91   | 1     | 401  | 1     | ..... | 1     |
| 76-76 | 19    | Polk            | 83   | 282  | 249  | 531   | ..... | ..... | ..... | 115  | 81   | ..... | 207  | ..... | ..... | 2     |
| 75-76 | 18    | Clay            | 196  | 665  | 635  | 1300  | ..... | ..... | ..... | 245  | 179  | ..... | 610  | 2     | ..... | ..... |
| 74-74 | 18    | Liberty         | 210  | 667  | 619  | 1286  | 1     | ..... | 1     | 261  | 174  | ..... | 628  | ..... | 1     | 1     |
| 76-76 | 21    | Pleasant Grove  | 125  | 358  | 334  | 692   | ..... | ..... | ..... | 123  | 91   | 1     | 286  | 3     | 1     | 1     |
| 76-76 | 21    | Dallas          | 139  | 388  | 387  | 775   | ..... | ..... | ..... | 145  | 78   | 1     | 339  | 1     | ..... | ..... |
| 74-74 | 21    | Franklin        | 60   | 206  | 161  | 397   | ..... | ..... | ..... | 75   | 47   | 2     | 163  | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 74-74 | 20    | Washington      | 153  | 466  | 462  | 928   | ..... | ..... | ..... | 179  | 116  | ..... | 350  | 1     | ..... | 1     |
| 76-77 | 20    | Union           | 81   | 241  | 248  | 489   | ..... | ..... | ..... | 92   | 68   | ..... | 206  | 1     | 2     | ..... |
| 74-74 | 19    | Indiana         | 170  | 551  | 530  | 1081  | 18    | 14    | 32    | 221  | 172  | 1     | 439  | ..... | 1     | ..... |
| ..... | ..... | Total           | 3205 | 9417 | 9260 | 18667 | 28    | 14    | 42    | 3470 | 2466 | 196   | 7644 | 16    | 9     | 1     |

**MARSHALL COUNTY:**

|    |    |              |            |     |     |      |     |       |       |     |     |    |     |       |
|----|----|--------------|------------|-----|-----|------|-----|-------|-------|-----|-----|----|-----|-------|
| 84 | 18 | Marshalltown | 286        | 653 | 702 | 1458 | 3   | ..... | 3     | 840 | 278 | 14 | 496 | 1     |
| 89 | 88 | 19           | Washington | 69  | 118 | 104  | 223 | ..... | ..... | 45  | 29  | 5  | 100 | ..... |
| 85 | 85 | 19           | Bangor     | 122 | 342 | 318  | 620 | 5     | 3     | 143 | 96  | 4  | 260 | 2     |

## CENSUS RETURNS.

## MARSHALL COUNTY—CONTINUED.

| TOWNSHIPS. |        |              | No. of Dwelling Houses. | No. of Males. | No. of Females. | Total White Population. | No. of Colored Males. | No. of Colored Females. | Total Colored Popula-<br>tion. | No. entitled to Vote. | No. of Militia. | No. of Foreigners not<br>naturalized. | No. between the ages of<br>5 and 21 years. | No. of Blind. | No. of Deaf and Dumb. | No. of Insane. |
|------------|--------|--------------|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|--|---------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| Number.    | Range. | Name.        |                         |               |                 |                         |                       |                         |                                |                       |                 |                                       |  |               |                       |                |
| 84         | 18     | Marshall     | 94                      | 320           | 311             | 631                     | ...                   | 1                       | 1                              | 115                   | 86              | 4                                     | 286  | ...           | ...                   | 1              |
| 83         | 18     | Timber Creek | 87                      | 304           | 260             | 564                     | ...                   | ...                     | ...                            | 115                   | 56              | 5                                     | 290  | 1             | ...                   | ...            |
| 84         | 17     | Marion       | 115                     | 343           | 297             | 599                     | ...                   | ...                     | ...                            | 135                   | 103             | ...                                   | 290  | ...           | ...                   | ...            |
| 85         | 18     | Iowa         | 223                     | 538           | 589             | 1127                    | 4                     | 5                       | 9                              | 237                   | 194             | 4                                     | 505  | ...           | ...                   | ...            |
| 84         | 20     | Minerva      | 43                      | 112           | 112             | 224                     | ...                   | ...                     | ...                            | 36                    | 28              | 15                                    | 78   | ...           | ...                   | 1              |
| 83         | 17     | Green Castle | 43                      | 123           | 128             | 237                     | ...                   | ...                     | ...                            | 31                    | 28              | ...                                   | 110  | ...           | ...                   | ...            |
| 83-83      | 20     | Eden         | 93                      | 271           | 245             | 516                     | 1                     | 1                       | 1                              | 110                   | 72              | ...                                   | 216  | ...           | ...                   | 1              |
| 85         | 17     | Viena        | 45                      | 141           | 117             | 258                     | 1                     | ...                     | 1                              | 52                    | 42              | ...                                   | 109  | ...           | ...                   | 1              |
| 88         | 17     | Le Grand     | 169                     | 486           | 421             | 907                     | 1                     | ...                     | 1                              | 169                   | 120             | 15                                    | 347  | ...           | ...                   | 1              |
| 83         | 18     | Jefferson    | 32                      | 118           | 82              | 195                     | 1                     | ...                     | ...                            | 38                    | 28              | ...                                   | 80   | ...           | ...                   | ...            |
| 84         | 19     | Marietta     | 137                     | 404           | 364             | 768                     | 11                    | 8                       | 19                             | 154                   | 86              | 9                                     | 293  | ...           | 2                     | ...            |
| 85         | 20     | Liberty      | 69                      | 197           | 200             | 397                     | 1                     | 1                       | 2                              | 78                    | 63              | ...                                   | 167  | ...           | ...                   | ...            |
| ...        | ...    | Total        | 1626                    | 4464          | 4250            | 8714                    | 27                    | 18                      | 45                             | 1816                  | 1309            | 80                                    | 3556                                       | 8             | 3                     | 5              |

## MILLS COUNTY.

|      |      |                 |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |    |     |     |     |     |     |
|------|------|-----------------|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 72   | 40 e | Anderson        | 46 | 136 | 138 | 274 | ... | ... | ... | 53  | 35 | ... | 104 | ... | ... | ... |
| 73 w | 41 e | 42 Ingraham     | 25 | 89  | 78  | 167 | ... | ... | ... | 20  | 26 | ... | 70  | ... | ... | ... |
| 73 w | 42 e | 43 Oak          | 79 | 235 | 204 | 439 | ... | 2   | 3   | 71  | 53 | 7   | 170 | ... | ... | ... |
| 73   | 44 w | 43 St. Mary     | 47 | 140 | 124 | 264 | 3   | 3   | 5   | 50  | 25 | 9   | 81  | ... | ... | ... |
| 73   | 44 w | 43 Plattville   | 60 | 163 | 160 | 323 | 2   | 1   | 3   | 62  | 44 | 6   | 80  | ... | ... | ... |
| 72 e | 43 w | 42 Glenwood     | 83 | 281 | 286 | 519 | ... | ... | ... | 99  | 54 | 4   | 195 | ... | ... | ... |
| 72 e | 43 w | 41 Silver Creek | 83 | 273 | 283 | 555 | ... | ... | ... | 114 | 76 | 1   | 283 | 1   | ... | ... |
| 72   | 40 e | 41 Indian Creek | 51 | 161 | 153 | 314 | ... | ... | ... | 60  | 48 | 1   | 120 | ... | ... | ... |

|    |                   |     |      |      |      |       |       |     |     |       |      |       |       |
|----|-------------------|-----|------|------|------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|-------|
| 71 | 40-41 White Cloud | 47  | 157  | 158  | 315  | ..... | ..... | 61  | 50  | ..... | 181  | 1     | ..... |
| 71 | 42 Rawles         | 60  | 160  | 160  | 330  | ..... | ..... | 65  | 83  | ..... | 145  | ..... | ..... |
| 71 | 43 Lyons          | 157 | 514  | 475  | 998  | ..... | 1     | 187 | 184 | 7     | 401  | ..... | ..... |
| 73 | 43 Glenwood City  | 140 | 868  | 851  | 719  | 3     | 6     | 193 | 189 | 43    | 203  | ..... | ..... |
|    | Total             | 879 | 2876 | 3032 | 5198 | 8     | 13    | 924 | 731 | 80    | 2001 | 2     | ..... |

## MITCHELL COUNTY.

|           |                     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|-----------|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| pt 98-99  | 17 } Mitchell       | 139   | 846   | 824   | 670   | ..... | ..... | 160   | 88    | 1     | 245   | ..... | ..... |
| pt 98     | 18 }                | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 98        | 15 Douglas          | 25    | 63    | 65    | 128   | ..... | ..... | 24    | 15    | 2     | 46    | ..... | ..... |
| pt 99-100 | 16-17 Stacyville    | 83    | 214   | 191   | 405   | ..... | ..... | 87    | 65    | 3     | 158   | ..... | ..... |
| pt 99     | 15 Jenkins          | 59    | 78    | 71    | 149   | ..... | ..... | 67    | 89    | 1     | 123   | ..... | ..... |
| 100 pt 99 | 15 Wayne            | 48    | 126   | 121   | 247   | ..... | ..... | 55    | 82    | 8     | 77    | ..... | ..... |
| pt 98-99  | 16 Burr Oak         | 46    | 125   | 95    | 230   | ..... | ..... | 51    | 31    | ..... | 75    | ..... | ..... |
| 99        | pt 17-18 St. Ansgar | 65    | 195   | 168   | 381   | ..... | ..... | 73    | 39    | 7     | 150   | ..... | ..... |
| pt 97-98  | 17-18 Cedar         | 86    | 216   | 194   | 410   | ..... | ..... | 89    | 49    | 14    | 126   | ..... | ..... |
| 100       | 18 pt 17 Otranto    | 53    | 132   | 120   | 252   | ..... | ..... | 42    | 20    | 7     | 87    | ..... | ..... |
| pt 97     | 15 } Lincoln        | 27    | 103   | 98    | 195   | ..... | ..... | 31    | 28    | ..... | 95    | ..... | ..... |
| 97-98     | 16 }                | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| pt 97-98  | 17 Osage            | 42    | 498   | 481   | 889   | ..... | ..... | 185   | 145   | 5     | 323   | ..... | ..... |
| .....     | Newburg             | 42    | 140   | 110   | 250   | ..... | ..... | 37    | 15    | 17    | 98    | ..... | ..... |
| .....     | Total               | 673   | 2176  | 2001  | 4176  | ..... | ..... | 899   | 566   | 60    | 1596  | ..... | ..... |

## MONONA COUNTY.

|               |               |       |     |     |      |       |       |     |     |       |       |       |       |
|---------------|---------------|-------|-----|-----|------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| *             | Onawa         | 29    | 74  | 68  | 140  | ..... | ..... | 32  | 22  | ..... | 85    | 1     | ..... |
| Franklin      | Franklin      | 40    | 129 | 100 | 229  | ..... | ..... | 51  | 33  | ..... | 14    | 1     | ..... |
| Ashton        | Ashton        | 7     | 17  | 22  | 89   | ..... | ..... | 10  | 5   | ..... | 44    | ..... | ..... |
| West Fork     | West Fork     | ..... | 64  | 48  | 112  | ..... | ..... | 25  | 16  | 3     | 34    | 1     | ..... |
| Kennebec      | Kennebec      | 13    | 44  | 41  | 85   | ..... | ..... | 19  | 12  | ..... | 34    | ..... | ..... |
| Belvidere     | Belvidere     | 35    | 98  | 79  | 177  | 7     | 10    | 45  | 30  | 8     | 65    | ..... | ..... |
| Maple         | Maple         | 87    | 70  | 71  | 141  | ..... | ..... | 33  | 25  | ..... | 57    | ..... | ..... |
| Boyer         | Boyer         | 18    | 64  | 50  | 114  | ..... | ..... | 20  | 12  | 1     | 49    | ..... | ..... |
| Spring Valley | Spring Valley | 14    | 26  | 26  | 55   | ..... | ..... | 14  | 4   | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Total         | Total         | 183   | 576 | 503 | 1079 | 7     | 10    | 249 | 157 | 6     | 848   | 1     | 2     |

\*Not reported.



|          |       |            |     |     |     |      |       |       |       |     |     |       |     |       |
|----------|-------|------------|-----|-----|-----|------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|
| 79       | 86    | Washington | 35  | 115 | 115 | 280  | ..... | ..... | ..... | 44  | 30  | ..... | 95  | ..... |
| pt 71    | 86-87 | West       | 23  | 86  | 57  | 143  | ..... | ..... | ..... | 30  | 19  | ..... | 60  | ..... |
| 71-72-73 | 80    | Total      | 261 | 777 | 758 | 1535 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 291 | 205 | ..... | 630 | 1     |

## MUSCATINE COUNTY.

|       |       |                |       |      |      |       |       |       |       |      |      |       |      |       |       |
|-------|-------|----------------|-------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|-------|------|-------|-------|
| 76-77 | 2 w   | Bloomington    | ..... | 761  | 749  | 1570  | 10    | 19    | 29    | 84   | 202  | 11    | 604  | ..... | 2     |
| pt 76 | 4 w   | Cedar          | ..... | 217  | 204  | 431   | 1     | 2     | 3     | 93   | 68   | 1     | 185  | ..... | 1     |
| 78    | 1 e   | Fulton         | ..... | 509  | 409  | 918   | ..... | 1     | 1     | 33   | 138  | 44    | 353  | ..... | ..... |
| 78    | 8 w   | Goshen         | ..... | 635  | 615  | 240   | ..... | ..... | ..... | 27   | 1184 | 14    | 463  | 1     | ..... |
| 77    | 3 w   | Lake           | ..... | 364  | 364  | 698   | 4     | 2     | 6     | 136  | 78   | 16    | 281  | ..... | 1     |
| 77    | 1 e   | Montpelier     | ..... | 997  | 300  | 557   | 1     | 1     | 2     | 123  | 74   | 31    | 354  | ..... | ..... |
| 78    | 2 w   | Moscow         | ..... | 445  | 493  | 881   | ..... | ..... | ..... | 134  | 78   | 9     | 249  | ..... | ..... |
| 77    | 2 w   | Muscatine City | ..... | 2499 | 2723 | 5321  | 20    | 31    | 51    | 1065 | 679  | ..... | 1803 | ..... | ..... |
| pt 76 | 4 w   | Orono          | ..... | 119  | 111  | 380   | ..... | ..... | ..... | 50   | 29   | ..... | 95   | ..... | ..... |
| 77    | 4 w   | Pike           | ..... | 317  | 214  | 431   | ..... | ..... | ..... | 85   | 58   | 7     | 176  | ..... | ..... |
| 78    | 3 w   | Seventy-Six    | ..... | 400  | 495  | 825   | 4     | ..... | 4     | 163  | 102  | 3     | 539  | ..... | ..... |
| 77    | 1 w   | Sweetland      | ..... | 663  | 709  | 1878  | ..... | ..... | ..... | 249  | 128  | 13    | 523  | 1     | ..... |
| 78    | 4 w   | Wapinonoc      | ..... | 659  | 600  | 1359  | 8     | 5     | 18    | 263  | 166  | 13    | 499  | ..... | 1     |
| 78    | 1 w   | Wilton         | ..... | 461  | 388  | 849   | 2     | 3     | 5     | 157  | 124  | 25    | 353  | ..... | 2     |
| 78    | 1 w   | Wilton Town    | ..... | 836  | 345  | 671   | ..... | ..... | ..... | 189  | 117  | 12    | 388  | ..... | ..... |
| ..... | ..... | Total          | ..... | 8569 | 8558 | 17137 | 50    | 64    | 114   | 3443 | 2330 | 199   | 6982 | 2     | 3     |

## O'BRIEN COUNTY—No Report. OSCEOLA COUNTY—Not Organized.

## PAGE COUNTY.

|    |         |            |     |     |     |      |       |       |       |     |     |       |     |       |       |
|----|---------|------------|-----|-----|-----|------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|-------|
| 70 | 36      | Valley     | 154 | 177 | 164 | 341  | ..... | ..... | ..... | 65  | 28  | ..... | 150 | ..... | ..... |
| 70 | 37      | Douglas    | 23  | 65  | 78  | 143  | 1     | ..... | 1     | 31  | 15  | 2     | 60  | ..... | ..... |
| 70 | 38      | Fremont    | 18  | 47  | 50  | 97   | ..... | ..... | ..... | 18  | 14  | ..... | 43  | ..... | ..... |
| 70 | 39      | Pierce     | 20  | 56  | 59  | 115  | ..... | ..... | ..... | 25  | 19  | ..... | 48  | ..... | ..... |
| 69 | 38-39   | Tarkio     | 25  | 75  | 96  | 161  | 2     | 1     | 3     | 38  | 5   | ..... | 88  | 1     | ..... |
| 69 | 37 & 38 | Nedaway    | 200 | 549 | 554 | 1103 | 5     | 9     | 14    | 233 | 185 | ..... | 467 | ..... | ..... |
| 69 | 36      | Nebraska   | 38  | 219 | 228 | 447  | 4     | 8     | 12    | 80  | 50  | ..... | 196 | ..... | ..... |
| 68 | 36      | East River | 102 | 353 | 337 | 690  | 7     | 7     | 14    | 136 | 103 | ..... | 248 | ..... | ..... |

## PAGE COUNTY—CONTINUED.

| TOWNSHIPS |        | No. of Dwelling Houses. | No. of Males. | No. of Females. | Total White Population. | No. of Colored Males. | No. of Colored Females. | Total Colored Population. | No. entitled to Vote. | No. of Mutila. | No. of Foreigners not naturalized. | No. between the ages of 5 and 21 years. | No. of Blind. | No. of Deaf and Dumb. | No. of Insane. |
|-----------|--------|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|------------------------------------|---|---------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| Number.   | Range. | Name.                   |               |                 |                         |                       |                         |                           |                       |                |                                    |   |               |                       |                |
| 68        | 37     | Harlan                  | 60            | 210             | 215                     | 425                   | 5                       | 7                         | 12                    | 52             | 60                                 | 183                                     | 1             | 1                     | 2              |
| 68        | 38-39  | Lincoln                 | 32            | 130             | 122                     | 252                   | 3                       | 7                         | 8                     | 43             | 37                                 | 113                                     | 1             | 1                     | 1              |
| 67        | 38-39  | Washington              | 32            | 111             | 91                      | 202                   | 4                       | 39                        | 4                     | 38             | 22                                 | 85                                      | 1             | 1                     | 1              |
| 67        | 37     | Amity                   | 99            | 253             | 224                     | 477                   | 25                      | 39                        | 64                    | 87             | 75                                 | 237                                     | 1             | 1                     | 1              |
| 67        | 36     | Buchanan                | 97            | 315             | 315                     | 630                   | 1                       | 1                         | 1                     | 93             | 71                                 | 313                                     | 1             | 1                     | 1              |
|           |        | Total                   | 399           | 2560            | 2523                    | 5083                  | 57                      | 71                        | 128                   | 909            | 694                                | 2231                                    | 2             | 2                     | 2              |

## PALO ALTO COUNTY.

|                |    |     |    |     |  |  |  |  |  |    |    |  |    |   |  |
|----------------|----|-----|----|-----|--|--|--|--|--|----|----|--|----|---|--|
| * Emmettsburgh | 11 | 35  | 23 | 58  |  |  |  |  |  | 11 |    |  | 31 | 1 |  |
| Nevada         | 12 | 36  | 36 | 72  |  |  |  |  |  | 16 | 6  |  | 24 |   |  |
| West Bend      | 17 | 46  | 40 | 86  |  |  |  |  |  | 20 | 10 |  | 38 |   |  |
| Total          | 40 | 117 | 99 | 216 |  |  |  |  |  | 47 | 16 |  | 88 | 1 |  |

\*No report.

## PLYMOUTH COUNTY.

|            |    |    |    |     |  |  |  |  |  |    |    |  |    |  |  |
|------------|----|----|----|-----|--|--|--|--|--|----|----|--|----|--|--|
| * Plymouth | 11 | 38 | 25 | 58  |  |  |  |  |  | 14 | 6  |  | 17 |  |  |
| Lincoln    | 7  | 20 | 27 | 47  |  |  |  |  |  | 10 | 7  |  | 18 |  |  |
| Total      | 18 | 58 | 52 | 105 |  |  |  |  |  | 24 | 13 |  | 35 |  |  |

\*Not returned.





## POTTAWATTAMIE COUNTY—CONTINUED.

| TOWNSHIPS.         |          | No. of Dwelling Houses. | No. of Males. | No. of Females. | Total White Population. | No of Colored Males. | No. of Colored Females. | Total Colored Popula-<br>tion. | No. entitled to Vote. | No. of Militia. | No. of Foreigners not<br>naturalized. | No. between the ages of<br>5 and 21 years. | No. of Blind. | No. of Deaf and Dumb. | No. of Insane. |
|--------------------|----------|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|--|---------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| Number.            | Range.   | Name.                   |               |                 |                         |                      |                         |                                |                       |                 |                                       |  |               |                       |                |
| ... 75-89 pt 40    | Center   | ...                     | 43            | 114             | 106                     | 230                  | ...                     | ...                            | 89                    | 27              | ...                                   | 78   | ...           | 1                     | ...            |
| pt 76 ... 39-40    | James    | ...                     | 20            | 75              | 64                      | 139                  | ...                     | ...                            | 24                    | ...             | 1                                     | 59   | ...           | ...                   | ...            |
| pt 75-76 ... 40    | ...      | ...                     | ...           | ...             | ...                     | ...                  | ...                     | ...                            | ...                   | ...             | ...                                   | ...  | ...           | ...                   | ...            |
| ... 75-76 ... 41   | ...      | ...                     | ...           | ...             | ...                     | ...                  | ...                     | ...                            | ...                   | ...             | ...                                   | ...  | ...           | ...                   | ...            |
| ... 76-77 38 pt 39 | Knox     | ...                     | 44            | 113             | 110                     | 223                  | ...                     | ...                            | 87                    | 31              | ...                                   | 97   | ...           | 1                     | ...            |
| ... 77 ... 39-40   | ...      | ...                     | ...           | ...             | ...                     | ...                  | ...                     | ...                            | ...                   | ...             | ...                                   | ...  | ...           | ...                   | ...            |
| ... 76-77 ... 41   | York     | ...                     | 16            | 53              | 54                      | 107                  | ...                     | ...                            | 16                    | ...             | 3                                     | 41   | ...           | ...                   | ...            |
| pt 76 ... 42       | ...      | ...                     | ...           | ...             | ...                     | ...                  | ...                     | ...                            | ...                   | ...             | ...                                   | ...  | ...           | ...                   | ...            |
| pt 76 ... 43       | Oreocent | ...                     | 103           | 273             | 271                     | 544                  | ...                     | ...                            | 90                    | 36              | 38                                    | 245  | ...           | ...                   | ...            |
| ... 76 ... 43-44   | ...      | ...                     | ...           | ...             | ...                     | ...                  | ...                     | ...                            | ...                   | ...             | ...                                   | ...  | ...           | ...                   | ...            |
| ... 77 ... 42-43   | Boomer   | ...                     | 40            | 109             | 104                     | 213                  | ...                     | ...                            | 88                    | 21              | 7                                     | 91   | ...           | ...                   | 1              |
| ... 77 ... 44      | Rockford | ...                     | 72            | 237             | 191                     | 428                  | ...                     | ...                            | 87                    | 46              | 1                                     | 164  | ...           | ...                   | ...            |
| ...                | Total    | ...                     | 984           | 2724            | 2652                    | 4576                 | 6                       | 12                             | 1086                  | 630             | 102                                   | 2102                                       | 1             | 4                     | 1              |

## POWESHIEK COUNTY.

|                      |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 80 ... 14 Bear Grove | 138 | 344 | 366 | 710  | 3   | ... | 8   | 144 | 86  | ... | ... | 265 | 1   | ... | ... |
| 81 ... 16 Chester    | 28  | 66  | 59  | 125  | 1   | ... | ... | 38  | 34  | ... | ... | 31  | ... | ... | ... |
| 78 ... 13 Deep River | 81  | 273 | 252 | 525  | ... | ... | ... | 95  | 74  | 6   | ... | 232 | ... | ... | ... |
| 80 ... 16 Grinnell   | 148 | 433 | 496 | 929  | 9   | 7   | 16  | 180 | 115 | 13  | ... | 286 | ... | ... | ... |
| 78 ... 14 Jackson    | 234 | 648 | 640 | 1288 | 7   | 1   | 8   | 302 | 195 | 5   | ... | 447 | ... | 1   | ... |
| 81 ... 13 Jefferson  | 75  | 360 | 336 | 696  | ... | ... | ... | 76  | 47  | 4   | ... | 245 | 1   | 4   | ... |
| 80 ... 15 Malcolm    | 37  | 114 | 100 | 214  | 1   | ... | 1   | 47  | 24  | 3   | ... | 73  | ... | ... | ... |
| 81 ... 14-15 Madison | 35  | 106 | 124 | 230  | ... | ... | ... | 39  | 33  | ... | ... | 140 | ... | ... | ... |

## RINGGOLD COUNTY.

|       |                |      |      |      |      |       |       |      |     |       |      |       |
|-------|----------------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|------|-----|-------|------|-------|
| 79    | 15 Pleasant    | 43   | 143  | 118  | 261  | 3     | 5     | 61   | 47  | 3     | 100  | 1     |
| 79    | 14 Scott       | 31   | 70   | 61   | 131  | ..... | ..... | 23   | 19  | ..... | 49   | 1     |
| 78    | 16 Sugar Creek | 94   | 299  | 265  | 564  | ..... | ..... | 108  | 93  | 4     | 240  | 1     |
| 79    | 13 Lincoln     | 38   | 136  | 106  | 242  | ..... | ..... | 48   | 81  | 7     | 77   | 1     |
| 79    | 16 Washington  | 105  | 273  | 265  | 538  | ..... | ..... | 109  | 72  | 5     | 319  | ..... |
| 78    | 15 Union       | 124  | 366  | 382  | 748  | ..... | ..... | 128  | 64  | 8     | 886  | ..... |
| 80    | 13 Warren      | 104  | 332  | 218  | 550  | ..... | ..... | 132  | 85  | 6     | 288  | ..... |
| Total |                | 1295 | 4075 | 3688 | 7763 | 25    | 8     | 1539 | 988 | 58    | 3023 | 8     |

|       |                  |     |      |      |      |       |       |     |     |       |      |       |
|-------|------------------|-----|------|------|------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-------|------|-------|
| 70    | 28-29 Sand Creek | 41  | 115  | 111  | 236  | ..... | ..... | 48  | 37  | ..... | 79   | ..... |
| 69-70 | 31 Platt         | 50  | 152  | 146  | 398  | 1     | 4     | 53  | 40  | 1     | 122  | ..... |
| 67-68 | 31 West Fork     | 48  | 160  | 170  | 330  | 1     | 2     | 48  | 36  | 2     | 141  | ..... |
| 67-68 | 29 Lott's Creek  | 66  | 211  | 184  | 395  | ..... | ..... | 69  | 58  | 1     | 180  | ..... |
| 68-69 | 29-30 Mount Ayr  | 100 | 388  | 260  | 543  | 3     | 2     | 115 | 70  | ..... | 178  | ..... |
| 69-70 | 29-30 Washington | 95  | 298  | 285  | 583  | ..... | ..... | 102 | 77  | ..... | 266  | 1     |
| 67-68 | 30 Middle Fork   | 88  | 116  | 123  | 239  | ..... | ..... | 88  | 80  | ..... | 102  | ..... |
| 67-68 | 28 Athens        | 37  | 109  | 96   | 205  | 1     | ..... | 40  | 82  | 1     | 96   | ..... |
| 69    | 28-29 East Fork  | 47  | 123  | 134  | 256  | ..... | ..... | 53  | 81  | ..... | 110  | ..... |
| Total |                  | 525 | 1566 | 1509 | 3075 | 6     | 8     | 564 | 401 | 5     | 1274 | 1     |

## SAC COUNTY.

|       |         |    |     |     |     |       |       |    |    |       |     |       |
|-------|---------|----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|----|----|-------|-----|-------|
| ..... | Douglas | 9  | 23  | 15  | 38  | ..... | ..... | 9  | 6  | ..... | 14  | ..... |
| ..... | Jackson | 21 | 57  | 57  | 114 | ..... | ..... | 26 | 12 | ..... | 50  | ..... |
| ..... | Sac     | 22 | 83  | 69  | 152 | ..... | ..... | 38 | 26 | ..... | 65  | ..... |
| Total |         | 52 | 163 | 141 | 304 | ..... | ..... | 73 | 44 | ..... | 129 | ..... |

## SCOTT COUNTY.

|       |                        |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |      |     |     |      |       |
|-------|------------------------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-----|-----|------|-------|
| 78    | 3 City of Davenport    | 2474 | 6857 | 7089 | 13940 | 51    | 71    | 122   | 2372 | 803 | 594 | 4426 | ..... |
| 78-79 | 3-4 Davenport Township | 524  | 1463 | 1337 | 2800  | 4     | 10    | 14    | 550  | 377 | 82  | 1008 | ..... |
| 79-80 | 4-5 Princeton Township | 179  | 474  | 439  | 915   | 1     | ..... | 1     | 192  | 117 | 10  | 388  | ..... |
| 79    | 5 City of Princeton    | 105  | 272  | 259  | 531   | 3     | ..... | 3     | 123  | 87  | 3   | 194  | ..... |
| 77    | 2 Buffalo              | 211  | 627  | 595  | 1222  | 3     | 1     | 4     | 247  | 186 | 33  | 475  | 1     |
| 79    | 2 Hickory Grove        | 173  | 513  | 479  | 992   | ..... | ..... | ..... | 167  | 153 | 84  | 336  | 1     |

## SCOTT COUNTY—CONTINUED.

| TOWNSHIPS. |        | No. of Dwelling Houses. | No. of Males. | No. of Females. | Total White Population. | No. of Colored Males. | No. of Colored Females. | Total Colored Population. | No. entitled to Vote. | No. of Militia. | No. of Foreigners not naturalized. | No. between the ages of 5 and 21 years. | No. of Blind. | No. of Deaf and Dumb. | No. of Insane. |
|------------|--------|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|---|---------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| Number.    | Range. | Name.                   |               |                 |                         |                       |                         |                           |                       |                 |                                    |   |               |                       |                |
| 80         | 2      | Allen's Grove           | 100           | 260             | 263                     | 510                   | 1                       | 93                        | 63                    | 27              | 207                                | 1                                       | 1             | 2                     | 14             |
| 78         | 2      | Blue Grass              | 191           | 530             | 479                     | 1009                  | 1                       | 196                       | 186                   | 50              | 316                                | 1                                       | 1             | 2                     | 14             |
| 79         | 1      | Cleona                  | 97            | 296             | 226                     | 522                   | 4                       | 6                         | 59                    | 64              | 174                                | 1                                       | 1             | 2                     | 14             |
| 78         | 4-5    | Pleasant Valley         | 118           | 341             | 307                     | 648                   | 2                       | 143                       | 93                    | 23              | 217                                | 1                                       | 1             | 2                     | 14             |
| 79         | 4-5    | Le Claire               | 186           | 529             | 511                     | 1040                  | 2                       | 226                       | 131                   | 10              | 388                                | 2                                       | 1             | 2                     | 14             |
| 80         | 1      | Liberty                 | 138           | 397             | 348                     | 745                   | 2                       | 157                       | 140                   | 20              | 268                                | 1                                       | 1             | 2                     | 14             |
| 77         | 8      | Rockingham              | 42            | 106             | 116                     | 222                   | 1                       | 43                        | 25                    | 5               | 87                                 | 1                                       | 1             | 2                     | 14             |
| 79         | 5      | City of Le Claire       | 214           | 586             | 509                     | 1045                  | 1                       | 241                       | 72                    | 10              | 384                                | 1                                       | 1             | 2                     | 14             |
| 79-80      | 3-4    | Winfield                | 876           | 1148            | 1011                    | 2159                  | 2                       | 411                       | 381                   | 131             | 748                                | 1                                       | 1             | 2                     | 14             |
| Total      |        |                         | 5121          | 14349           | 13968                   | 28317                 | 71                      | 157                       | 5250                  | 2847            | 1142                               | 9441                                    | 6             | 2                     | 14             |

## SHELBY COUNTY.

|        |            |          |                 |     |     |     |     |    |     |     |    |     |     |   |   |
|--------|------------|----------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|---|---|
| n      | 80         | 39-40    | Galland's Grove | 66  | 205 | 186 | 391 | 7  | 14  | 73  | 60 | 5   | 249 | 1 | 1 |
| 81     | 38, 39, 40 | Jackson  | 36              | 96  | 96  | 192 | 1   | 84 | 27  | 65  | 1  | 1   | 1   | 1 | 1 |
| 80, 81 | 37         |          |                 |     |     |     |     |    |     |     |    |     |     |   |   |
| 79-80  | 38         |          |                 |     |     |     |     |    |     |     |    |     |     |   |   |
| 79     | 39-40      | Harlan   | 29              | 85  | 87  | 172 | 1   | 33 | 17  | 70  | 1  | 1   | 1   | 1 | 1 |
| 80     | 39-40      |          |                 |     |     |     |     |    |     |     |    |     |     |   |   |
| 79, 80 | 38         |          |                 |     |     |     |     |    |     |     |    |     |     |   |   |
| 78     | 37-38      | Fairview | 23              | 72  | 59  | 131 | 1   | 23 | 13  | 73  | 1  | 1   | 1   | 1 | 1 |
| 79-80  | 39-40      |          |                 |     |     |     |     |    |     |     |    |     |     |   |   |
| Total  |            |          | 153             | 458 | 428 | 886 | 7   | 14 | 163 | 117 | 5  | 457 | 1   | 1 | 1 |

## SIOUX COUNTY—No Report.

## STORY COUNTY.

|       |       |       |              |     |      |      |      |   |   |      |     |     |      |   |   |   |
|-------|-------|-------|--------------|-----|------|------|------|---|---|------|-----|-----|------|---|---|---|
| pt 83 | 84-85 | 31-22 | Nevada       | 211 | 638  | 620  | 1266 | 1 | 1 | 245  | 182 | 1   | 456  | 1 | 1 | 4 |
| e 83  | 83    | 23    |              |     |      |      |      |   |   |      |     |     |      |   |   |   |
| e 83  | 84    | 23    |              |     |      |      |      |   |   |      |     |     |      |   |   |   |
| 84    | 84    | 23    | Millford     | 37  | 137  | 105  | 232  |   |   | 48   | 40  | 8   | 93   |   |   |   |
| 85    | 85    | 23    | Howard       | 74  | 230  | 218  | 449  |   |   | 68   | 46  | 30  | 166  |   |   | 4 |
| 85    | 85    | 24    | Lafayette    | 38  | 101  | 85   | 186  |   |   | 27   | 14  | 16  | 61   |   |   |   |
| 84    | 84    | 24    | Franklin     | 83  | 278  | 273  | 531  | 2 | 3 | 100  | 50  | 8   | 237  |   |   |   |
| 83    | 83    | 24    | Washington   | 111 | 357  | 315  | 672  |   |   | 143  | 79  | 17  | 187  | 1 |   |   |
| e 83  | 83    | 25    |              |     |      |      |      |   |   |      |     |     |      |   |   |   |
| 83    | 83    | 24    | Palestine    | 69  | 219  | 214  | 443  |   |   | 68   | 43  | 17  | 277  |   |   |   |
| 82    | 82    | 23    | Union        | 104 | 352  | 353  | 705  |   |   | 135  | 80  | 7   | 366  |   | 1 |   |
| 82    | 82    | 22    | Indian Creek | 141 | 419  | 411  | 830  | 1 | 1 | 161  | 129 | 18  | 98   |   |   |   |
| 82    | 82    | 21    | Collins      | 33  | 116  | 106  | 222  |   |   | 44   | 30  |     |      |   |   |   |
| 83    | 83    | 21    | New Albany   | 68  | 193  | 185  | 377  |   |   | 62   | 48  |     | 152  |   |   |   |
| pt 98 | 83    | 22    |              |     |      |      |      |   |   |      |     |     |      |   |   |   |
|       |       |       | Total        | 694 | 3029 | 2885 | 5914 | 3 | 4 | 1121 | 741 | 107 | 2640 | 1 | 1 | 4 |

## TAMA COUNTY.

|    |    |       |              |     |     |     |      |   |    |     |     |    |     |   |   |   |
|----|----|-------|--------------|-----|-----|-----|------|---|----|-----|-----|----|-----|---|---|---|
| 82 | 82 | 13    | Salt Creek   | 124 | 325 | 322 | 647  | 1 | 1  | 123 | 84  | 8  | 240 |   |   |   |
| 83 | 83 | 14    | Otter Creek  | 106 | 334 | 307 | 641  |   |    | 120 | 59  | 18 | 251 |   | 8 |   |
| 82 | 82 | 15    | Columbia     | 52  | 167 | 168 | 333  | 2 | 2  | 71  | 53  |    | 138 |   |   |   |
| 86 | 86 | 14-15 | Buckingham   | 61  | 161 | 168 | 324  |   |    | 65  | 46  | 11 | 102 |   |   |   |
| 86 | 86 | 16    | Lincoln      |     |     |     |      |   |    |     |     |    |     |   |   |   |
| 84 | 84 | 15    | Howard       | 101 | 313 | 281 | 594  |   |    | 125 | 97  |    | 283 |   |   |   |
| 82 | 82 | 14    | Richland     | 106 | 277 | 278 | 555  | 1 | 1  | 106 | 84  | 6  | 229 |   |   | 2 |
| 85 | 85 | 16    | Spring Creek | 28  | 92  | 83  | 175  |   |    | 37  | 34  |    | 75  |   |   |   |
| 83 | 83 | 15    | Toledo       | 279 | 714 | 757 | 1471 | 9 | 10 | 318 | 232 | 1  | 552 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| 84 | 84 | 16    | Carlton      | 98  | 247 | 264 | 511  |   |    | 97  | 70  |    | 203 |   |   | 1 |
| 82 | 82 | 16    | Highland     | 24  | 60  | 69  | 139  |   |    | 28  | 32  |    | 58  |   |   | 1 |
| 85 | 85 | 14    | Perry        | 61  | 191 | 167 | 358  |   |    | 65  | 58  | 8  | 153 |   |   | 1 |
| 84 | 84 | 14    | Carroll      | 28  | 80  | 81  | 161  |   |    | 29  | 21  | 1  | 69  |   |   |   |

## TAMA COUNTY—CONTINUED.

| TOWNSHIPS. |        | No. of Dwelling Houses. | No. of Males. | No. of Females. | Total White Population. | No. of Colored Males. | No. of Colored Females. | Total Colored Population. | No. entitled to Vote. | No. of Militia. | No. of Foreigners not naturalized. | No. between the ages of 18 and 21 years. | No. of Blind. | No. of Deaf and Dumb. | No. of Insane. |
|------------|--------|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|--|---------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| Number.    | Range. | Name.                   |               |                 |                         |                       |                         |                           |                       |                 |                                    |  |               |                       |                |
| 85         | 15     | Crystal                 | 31            | 100             | 94                      | 194                   |                         |                           | 32                    | 18              |                                    | 86                                       |               |                       |                |
| 86         | 18     | Geneseo                 | 50            |                 |                         |                       |                         |                           |                       |                 | 6                                  |  |               |                       |                |
| 87         | 18     | York                    | 85            | 289             | 233                     | 512                   |                         |                           | 83                    | 76              | 28                                 | 218                                      |               |                       | 2              |
| 88         | 18     | Clark                   | 12            | 38              | 34                      | 72                    |                         |                           | 17                    | 15              |                                    | 27                                       |               |                       |                |
| 89         | 16     | Indian Village          | 204           | 563             | 519                     | 1081                  |                         |                           | 233                   | 169             | 25                                 | 410                                      |               |                       |                |
| 84         | 18     | Oneida                  | 15            | 56              | 45                      | 101                   |                         |                           | 16                    | 14              | 1                                  | 47                                       |               | 1                     |                |
|            |        | Total                   | 1464          | 4006            | 3853                    | 7859                  | 12                      | 11                        | 23                    | 1565            | 1152                               | 8143                                     | 2             | 6                     | 8              |

## TAYLOR COUNTY.

|     |    |            |      |      |      |     |    |    |     |     |     |      |   |  |   |
|-----|----|------------|------|------|------|-----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|------|---|--|---|
| 88  | 34 | Benton     |      | 324  | 325  | 649 | 12 | 23 | 34  | 128 | 85  | 246  |   |  |   |
| 89  | 33 | Clayton    |      | 312  | 281  | 593 | 6  | 9  | 15  | 131 | 100 | 241  |   |  | 1 |
| 90  | 35 | Dallas     |      | 147  | 147  | 294 |    |    |     | 59  | 44  | 144  |   |  |   |
| 91  | 34 | Holt       |      | 88   | 67   | 155 |    |    |     | 24  | 13  | 81   |   |  |   |
| 92  | 32 | Jefferson  |      | 282  | 261  | 543 |    | 1  | 1   | 97  | 89  | 242  |   |  |   |
| 93  | 33 | Jackson    |      | 117  | 111  | 228 | 3  | 3  | 6   | 39  | 31  | 108  |   |  |   |
| 94  | 33 | Marshall   |      | 80   | 76   | 156 | 5  | 11 | 16  | 37  | 30  | 57   |   |  | 1 |
| 95  | 35 | Mason      |      | 181  | 175  | 356 |    |    |     | 60  | 37  | 162  |   |  |   |
| 96  | 35 | Nodaway    |      | 133  | 110  | 243 | 8  | 5  | 13  | 54  | 35  | 84   |   |  |   |
| 97  | 35 | Polk       |      | 186  | 175  | 361 |    |    |     | 67  | 51  | 118  |   |  |   |
| 98  | 32 | Platte     |      | 25   | 22   | 47  |    |    |     | 8   | 3   | 14   |   |  |   |
| 99  | 34 | Ross       |      | 192  | 185  | 377 |    |    |     | 74  | 47  | 158  | 2 |  |   |
| 100 | 34 | Washington |      | 111  | 94   | 205 | 4  | 3  | 7   | 37  | 23  | 86   |   |  |   |
|     |    | Total      | 2176 | 2029 | 4197 | 38  | 54 | 92 | 815 | 579 | 7   | 1741 | 2 |  | 2 |



## WAPELLO COUNTY.

| TOWNSHIPS. |        | No. of Dwelling Houses | No. of Males. | No. of Females. | Total White Population | No. of Colored Males. | No. of Colored Females. | Total Colored Population. | No. entitled to Vote. | No. of Minors. | No. of Foreigners not naturalized. | No. between the ages of 5 and 21 years. | No. of Blind. | No. of Deaf and Dumb. | No. of Insane. |
|------------|--------|------------------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|------------------------------------|---|---------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| Number.    | Range. |                        |               |                 |                        |                       |                         |                           |                       |                |                                    |   |               |                       |                |
| 73         | 13     | Highland               | 115           | 330             | 332                    | 638                   |                         |                           | 123                   | 65             | 1                                  | 281                                     |               | 1                     | 3              |
| 72         | pt 13  | Danlonega              | 116           | 332             | 325                    | 638                   |                         |                           | 132                   | 103            |                                    | 280                                     |               |                       | 5              |
| 72         | 12     | Pleasant               | 216           | 565             | 565                    | 1130                  |                         |                           | 237                   | 128            |                                    | 511                                     | 1             | 1                     |                |
| 71         | 12     | Washington             | 333           | 633             | 562                    | 1245                  |                         |                           | 254                   | 164            | 12                                 | 515                                     | 1             | 1                     |                |
| 72         | pt 13  | Agency                 | 229           | 614             | 635                    | 1249                  |                         |                           | 246                   | 118            | 2                                  | 526                                     | 1             |                       |                |
| 73         | 12     | Competine              | 123           | 399             | 408                    | 804                   |                         |                           | 139                   | 86             |                                    | 364                                     | 1             |                       |                |
| 71         | 14     | Green                  | 180           | 544             | 524                    | 1068                  |                         |                           | 132                   | 83             | 1                                  | 393                                     |               |                       |                |
| 72         | 15     | Polk                   | 151           | 450             | 436                    | 886                   |                         |                           | 132                   | 84             |                                    | 402                                     |               |                       |                |
| 71         | 15     | Adams                  | 200           | 598             | 588                    | 1186                  |                         |                           | 211                   | 112            | 3                                  | 505                                     | 2             |                       |                |
| 73         | 14     | Richland               | 590           | 590             | 590                    | 1180                  | 3                       | 5                         | 244                   | 126            | 1                                  | 492                                     |               | 2                     |                |
| 72-73      | 14-15  | Cass                   | 109           | 327             | 301                    | 628                   |                         |                           | 100                   | 69             | 3                                  | 260                                     |               |                       |                |
| 71         | 13     | Keokuk                 | 90            | 248             | 246                    | 494                   | 17                      | 10                        | 87                    | 64             | 2                                  | 281                                     |               |                       |                |
|            |        | Eddyville City         | 264           | 649             | 700                    | 1349                  | 5                       | 7                         | 231                   | 46             | 4                                  | 509                                     |               | 1                     |                |
| 73         | 15     | Columbia               | 143           | 1069            | 1127                   | 2226                  | 6                       | 10                        | 466                   | 142            | 9                                  | 886                                     |               | 1                     |                |
| 72         | 18-14  | Center                 | 287           | 789             | 784                    | 1573                  | 6                       | 6                         | 309                   | 177            | 2                                  | 397                                     |               | 1                     | 3              |
|            |        | Ottumwa City           | 391           | 1202            | 1132                   | 2334                  | 10                      | 15                        | 567                   | 411            | 11                                 | 745                                     |               |                       | 1              |
|            |        | Total                  | 3049          | 9419            | 9275                   | 18698                 | 47                      | 53                        | 3720                  | 2363           | 58                                 | 7646                                    | 6             | 8                     | 11             |

## WARREN COUNTY.

|          |       |            |     |     |     |      |   |   |     |     |   |     |  |  |   |
|----------|-------|------------|-----|-----|-----|------|---|---|-----|-----|---|-----|--|--|---|
| 76       | 33-24 | Washington | 280 | 816 | 851 | 1667 | 2 | 3 | 231 | 234 |   | 603 |  |  | 1 |
| pt 76-77 | 23-23 | Palmyra    | 188 | 533 | 516 | 1049 |   |   | 238 | 140 |   | 405 |  |  | 3 |
| pt 77    | 22    | Richland   | 181 | 488 | 515 | 1003 |   |   | 198 | 111 |   | 443 |  |  |   |
| pt 77    | 23    | Allen      | 88  | 254 | 268 | 522  |   |   | 101 | 65  | 1 | 198 |  |  | 3 |



|       |                 |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |      |       |      |       |
|-------|-----------------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|
| 77    | 24 Greenfield   | 168  | 488  | 404  | 963   | ..... | ..... | ..... | 173   | 116  | ..... | 141  | ..... |
| 77    | 25 Lynn         | 95   | 283  | 286  | 568   | ..... | 1     | ..... | 1     | 118  | 86    | 251  | 1     |
| 76    | 25 Jefferson    | 113  | 340  | 337  | 680   | ..... | ..... | 1     | 1     | 123  | 98    | 297  | ..... |
| 75    | 25 Jackson      | 48   | 148  | 156  | 302   | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 66   | 40    | 185  | ..... |
| 74    | 25 Virginia     | 50   | 156  | 143  | 299   | ..... | 1     | ..... | ..... | 61   | 35    | 136  | 1     |
| 74    | 24 Squaw        | 64   | 198  | 214  | 407   | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 66   | 32    | 152  | ..... |
| 75    | 24 White Oak    | 57   | 178  | 203  | 361   | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 70   | 54    | 166  | 1     |
| 75    | 23 Otter        | 108  | 332  | 331  | 653   | ..... | 12    | 18    | 25    | 121  | 70    | 234  | ..... |
| 74    | 23 Liberty      | 86   | 267  | 244  | 511   | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 100  | 80    | 207  | ..... |
| 74    | 23 White Breast | 90   | 310  | 354  | 673   | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 126  | 101   | 277  | 1     |
| 75    | 22 Belmont      | 88   | 300  | 283  | 548   | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 115  | 95    | 244  | ..... |
| 76    | 22 Union        | 184  | 451  | 430  | 871   | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 151  | 106   | 391  | 1     |
| ..... | Total           | 1849 | 5549 | 5568 | 11117 | ..... | 16    | 17    | 38    | 2118 | 1467  | 4640 | 7     |

## WASHINGTON COUNTY.

|          |                 |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |      |      |       |      |       |
|----------|-----------------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|-------|------|-------|
| pt 74-75 | 7-8 Washington  | 584  | 1540 | 1604 | 3144  | ..... | 25    | 21    | 40    | 638  | 432  | 12    | 1111 | ..... |
| 74       | 9 Clay          | 120  | 390  | 355  | 745   | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 168  | 121  | ..... | 812  | ..... |
| 74       | 8 Brighton      | 123  | 509  | 544  | 1058  | ..... | 4     | 8     | 7     | 198  | 108  | ..... | 349  | 2     |
| pt 74    | 7-8 Marion      | 134  | 482  | 443  | 925   | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 188  | 129  | 15    | 882  | ..... |
| 74-75    | 6 Crawford      | 208  | 630  | 566  | 1196  | ..... | 2     | 4     | 6     | 264  | 159  | 2     | 367  | ..... |
| 75 pt 74 | 6 Oregon        | 180  | 492  | 437  | 929   | ..... | 1     | 1     | 2     | 203  | 157  | 16    | 287  | ..... |
| pt 75-76 | 8 Franklin      | 119  | 378  | 314  | 687   | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 148  | 91   | 5     | 289  | ..... |
| pt 74-75 | 9 Dutch Creek   | 164  | 598  | 451  | 1044  | ..... | 1     | ..... | 1     | 218  | 102  | 9     | 468  | 1     |
| 76       | 7 Seventy Six   | 61   | 182  | 136  | 368   | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 68   | 49   | ..... | 141  | ..... |
| 76       | 8 Cedar         | 153  | 473  | 413  | 886   | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 184  | 120  | 1     | 357  | ..... |
| 76       | 7 Jackson       | 126  | 415  | 414  | 829   | ..... | 8     | ..... | 8     | 145  | 89   | 7     | 397  | ..... |
| 76       | 6 Highland      | 67   | 209  | 192  | 391   | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 78   | 55   | ..... | 152  | 1     |
| 77 pt 7  | 7 Iowa          | 160  | 505  | 481  | 966   | ..... | 2     | ..... | 2     | 181  | 111  | 27    | 389  | ..... |
| 77 pt 8  | 7 English River | 222  | 667  | 634  | 1331  | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 234  | 197  | 108   | 568  | 1     |
| 77 pt 9  | 8 Lime Creek    | 185  | 659  | 529  | 1188  | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 239  | 155  | 8     | 431  | 2     |
| .....    | Total           | 2036 | 8119 | 7553 | 15672 | ..... | 38    | 29    | 67    | 3124 | 2015 | 205   | 5055 | 8     |

## WAYNE COUNTY.

|    |           |     |     |     |     |       |       |       |       |     |     |   |     |       |
|----|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-----|---|-----|-------|
| 60 | 23 Benton | 116 | 385 | 355 | 720 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 129 | 116 | 1 | 332 | ..... |
|----|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-----|---|-----|-------|

## CENSUS RETURNS.

## WAYNE COUNTY—CONTINUED.

| TOWNSHIPS. |        | No. of Dwelling Houses. | No. of Males. | No. of Females. | Total White Population. | No. of Colored Males. | No. of Colored Females. | Total Colored Population. | No. Entitled to Vote. | No. of Militia. | No. of Foreigners not naturalized. | No. between the ages of 5 and 21 years. | No. of Blind. | No. of Deaf and Dumb. | No. of Insane. |
|------------|--------|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|---|---------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| Number.    | Range. | Name.                   |               |                 |                         |                       |                         |                           |                       |                 |                                    |   |               |                       |                |
| 69         | 21     | Corydon                 | 122           | 342             | 347                     | 689                   | 2                       | 3                         | 9                     | 144             | 118                                | 1                                       | 272           | ...                   | ...            |
| 67         | 23     | Clinton                 | 52            | 186             | 178                     | 364                   | ...                     | ...                       | ...                   | 76              | 54                                 | 67                                      | 95            | ...                   | ...            |
| 69         | 23     | Clay                    | 43            | 126             | 119                     | 245                   | ...                     | ...                       | ...                   | 42              | 32                                 | 1                                       | 101           | ...                   | 1              |
| 67         | 23     | Grand River             | 122           | 182             | 201                     | 383                   | ...                     | ...                       | ...                   | 76              | 53                                 | ...                                     | 186           | ...                   | ...            |
| 67         | 21     | Howard                  | 55            | 165             | 150                     | 315                   | ...                     | ...                       | ...                   | 62              | 52                                 | ...                                     | 184           | ...                   | ...            |
| 68         | 21     | Jackson                 | 23            | 74              | 60                      | 134                   | ...                     | ...                       | ...                   | 28              | 13                                 | ...                                     | 58            | ...                   | ...            |
| 68         | 23     | Jefferson               | 65            | 190             | 197                     | 387                   | ...                     | ...                       | ...                   | 69              | 41                                 | ...                                     | 159           | ...                   | 1              |
| 67         | 20     | Monroe                  | 85            | 243             | 276                     | 524                   | ...                     | 1                         | 1                     | 87              | 63                                 | ...                                     | 253           | ...                   | 1              |
| 70         | 23     | Richmar                 | 27            | 113             | 82                      | 195                   | ...                     | ...                       | ...                   | 30              | 33                                 | ...                                     | 97            | ...                   | ...            |
| 69         | 20     | South Fork              | 22            | 96              | 114                     | 210                   | ...                     | ...                       | ...                   | 36              | 27                                 | ...                                     | 80            | ...                   | ...            |
| 70         | 21     | Union                   | 68            | 343             | 352                     | 700                   | ...                     | ...                       | ...                   | 64              | 34                                 | ...                                     | 178           | ...                   | ...            |
| 68         | 20     | Walnut                  | 33            | 163             | 103                     | 266                   | ...                     | 1                         | 1                     | 60              | 40                                 | ...                                     | 144           | ...                   | ...            |
| 70         | 23     | Washington              | 77            | 255             | 248                     | 503                   | ...                     | ...                       | ...                   | 89              | 58                                 | 9                                       | 228           | ...                   | 1              |
| 68         | 22     | Warren                  | 25            | 74              | 77                      | 156                   | ...                     | ...                       | ...                   | 25              | 24                                 | ...                                     | 62            | ...                   | ...            |
| 70         | 20     | Wright                  | 83            | 244             | 222                     | 466                   | ...                     | ...                       | ...                   | 92              | 40                                 | ...                                     | 200           | ...                   | ...            |
|            |        | Total                   | 1038          | 3196            | 3121                    | 6317                  | 6                       | 4                         | 10                    | 1174            | 823                                | 79                                      | 2519          | ...                   | 8              |

## WEBSTER COUNTY.

|            |            |            |     |     |     |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|------------|------------|------------|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 88, 89, 90 | 27, 28, 29 | Wahkousa   | 243 | 698 | 697 | 1395 | ... | ... | ... | 304 | 218 | 13  | 472 | ... | ... | 1   |
| 88, 89     | 27, e + 28 | Washington | 177 | 149 | 326 | 475  | ... | 1   | 1   | 68  | 40  | ... | 137 | ... | ... | ... |
| 87, 88     | e + 27     | Webster    | ... | 183 | 180 | 243  | ... | ... | ... | 53  | 29  | 8   | 114 | ... | ... | ... |
| 86, 87     | e + 27     | Hardin     | ... | 111 | 102 | 213  | ... | ... | ... | 37  | 21  | 2   | 94  | ... | ... | 2   |
| 86, 87     | 28, w + 27 | Dayton     | ... | 64  | 74  | 173  | ... | ... | ... | 29  | 25  | 3   | 43  | ... | ... | 1   |

|    |    |         |      |      |      |     |     |     |      |     |     |
|----|----|---------|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|
| 86 | 30 | Yell    | 149  | 125  | 265  | 55  | 40  | 1   | 110  | ... | ... |
| 87 | 27 | ...     | ...  | ...  | ...  | ... | ... | ... | ...  | ... | ... |
| 88 | 28 | Sumner  | 94   | 96   | 190  | 39  | 21  | ... | 93   | ... | ... |
| 89 | 29 | Ocho    | 106  | 103  | 208  | 43  | 24  | ... | 78   | ... | ... |
| 90 | 30 | Douglas | 142  | 114  | 249  | 58  | 26  | 1   | 119  | ... | ... |
| 80 | 30 | Johnson | 71   | 61   | 132  | 23  | 10  | ... | 57   | ... | ... |
| 81 | 30 | Jackson | 116  | 100  | 216  | 43  | 27  | 4   | 60   | ... | 2   |
| 82 | 30 | Total   | 1846 | 1925 | 3284 | 745 | 481 | 27  | 1873 | ... | 5   |

## WINNEBAGO COUNTY.

|    |    |          |    |     |     |     |    |    |     |     |     |
|----|----|----------|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|
| 83 | 31 | Norway   | 13 | 27  | 28  | 55  | 11 | 6  | 8   | 18  | ... |
| 84 | 32 | Pleasant | 13 | 23  | 28  | 51  | 15 | 5  | ... | 14  | ... |
| 85 | 33 | Center   | 16 | 42  | 49  | 91  | 15 | 8  | ... | 42  | ... |
| 86 | 34 | Forest   | 19 | 51  | 50  | 101 | 18 | 15 | 2   | 37  | ... |
| 87 | 35 | Total    | 61 | 143 | 155 | 298 | 59 | 34 | 5   | 111 | ... |

\* Not Reported.

## WINNESHIEK COUNTY.

|     |    |             |     |      |      |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|-----|----|-------------|-----|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 88  | 36 | Decorah     | 395 | 1102 | 1063 | 2165 | 448 | 367 | 42  | 718 | 1   | ... |
| 89  | 37 | Bloomfield  | 190 | 520  | 469  | 969  | 212 | 169 | 5   | 396 | ... | 1   |
| 90  | 38 | Military    | 198 | 379  | 385  | 764  | 116 | 92  | 62  | 377 | 4   | 1   |
| 91  | 39 | Washington  | 202 | 559  | 523  | 1063 | 194 | 138 | 55  | 411 | ... | ... |
| 92  | 40 | Frankville  | 155 | 463  | 480  | 923  | 173 | 127 | 40  | 327 | 2   | ... |
| 93  | 41 | Springfield | 181 | 490  | 439  | 929  | 99  | 80  | 113 | 313 | ... | 4   |
| 94  | 42 | Calmar      | 192 | 493  | 467  | 960  | 133 | 146 | 73  | 353 | ... | ... |
| 95  | 43 | Sumner      | 85  | 258  | 235  | 493  | 69  | 73  | 76  | 180 | ... | 1   |
| 96  | 44 | Glenwood    | 178 | 543  | 518  | 1060 | 127 | 106 | 91  | 321 | 1   | ... |
| 97  | 45 | Madison     | 94  | 320  | 259  | 579  | 60  | 77  | 188 | 233 | ... | ... |
| 98  | 46 | Lincoln     | 76  | 229  | 215  | 444  | 43  | 52  | 43  | 169 | ... | ... |
| 99  | 47 | Pleasant    | 134 | 428  | 371  | 799  | 90  | 124 | 141 | 287 | ... | ... |
| 100 | 48 | Canoe       | 139 | 388  | 374  | 762  | 140 | 96  | 15  | 278 | ... | ... |
| 101 | 49 | Bluffton    | 86  | 222  | 226  | 448  | 94  | 60  | ... | 173 | ... | ... |
| 102 | 50 | Orleans     | 87  | 266  | 231  | 508  | 101 | 74  | 1   | 185 | 1   | ... |

## WINNESHIEK COUNTY—CONTINUED.

| TOWNSHIPS. |        | No. of Dwelling Houses. | No. of Males. | No. of Females. | Total White Population. | No. of Colored Males. | No. of Colored Females. | Total Colored Population. | No. Entitled to Vote. | No. of Militia. | No. of Foreigners not naturalized. | No. between the ages of 5 and 21 years. | No. of Blind. | No. of Deaf and Dumb. | No. of Insane. |
|------------|--------|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|---|---------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| Number.    | Range. | Name.                   |               |                 |                         |                       |                         |                           |                       |                 |                                    |   |               |                       |                |
| 100        | 7      | Highland                | 91            | 292             | 320                     | 612                   | .....                   | .....                     | 81                    | 57              | 282                                | 238                                     | .....         | .....                 | .....          |
| 100        | 8      | Hesper                  | 153           | 414             | 392                     | 806                   | .....                   | .....                     | 151                   | 119             | 25                                 | 298                                     | 1             | .....                 | .....          |
| 100        | 9      | Burr Oak                | 119           | 334             | 295                     | 629                   | .....                   | .....                     | 185                   | 71              | 25                                 | 251                                     | .....         | .....                 | .....          |
| 100        | 10     | Fremont                 | 91            | 219             | 249                     | 468                   | .....                   | .....                     | 76                    | 54              | 2                                  | 167                                     | .....         | .....                 | 1              |
| .....      | .....  | Total                   | 2785          | 7917            | 7497                    | 15414                 | .....                   | 7                         | 2552                  | 2072            | 1228                               | 5556                                    | 10            | 7                     | 7              |

NOTE.—Being informed by the Clerk of the District Court that there could not be any correct report made this year, the report for 1888 is inserted as the best that could be done.

## WOODBURY COUNTY.

|       |       |                 |     |     |     |      |       |       |     |     |       |     |       |       |       |
|-------|-------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|-------|-------|
| 89    | 47    | Sioux City      | 151 | 426 | 437 | 863  | 1     | 1     | 166 | 139 | 13    | 269 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 88    | 48    | Woodbury        | 19  | 51  | 44  | 95   | ..... | ..... | 29  | 10  | 1     | 32  | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 86    | 44    | Little Sioux    | 45  | 141 | 184 | 275  | ..... | ..... | 67  | 34  | 2     | 93  | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 89    | 42    | Correctionville | 12  | 30  | 30  | 60   | ..... | ..... | 16  | 6   | ..... | 25  | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| ..... | ..... | Total           | 227 | 648 | 645 | 1293 | 1     | 1     | 278 | 309 | 16    | 419 | ..... | ..... | ..... |

## WORTH COUNTY.

|        |       |            |    |     |     |     |       |       |    |    |       |     |       |       |       |
|--------|-------|------------|----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|----|----|-------|-----|-------|-------|-------|
| 99     | 21-22 | Bristol    | 87 | 99  | 85  | 184 | ..... | ..... | 41 | 25 | ..... | 67  | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 98-99  | 20-21 | Brookfield | 11 | 80  | 34  | 64  | ..... | ..... | 9  | 8  | 1     | 26  | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 98     | 21-22 | Fertile    | 4  | 13  | 16  | 29  | ..... | ..... | 6  | 5  | ..... | 18  | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 99-100 | 21    | Harland    | 57 | 172 | 165 | 336 | ..... | ..... | 40 | 27 | 18    | 128 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 99-100 | 19-20 | Northwood  | 46 | 184 | 133 | 366 | ..... | ..... | 52 | 36 | 4     | 108 | ..... | ..... | ..... |

|         |       |       |             |     |     |      |      |     |     |     |    |     |     |
|---------|-------|-------|-------------|-----|-----|------|------|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|
| ...100  | ...   | 22    | Silver Lake | 41  | 95  | 108  | 198  | ... | 27  | 0   | 16 | 73  | ... |
| ..98-99 | 19-20 | Union | 14          | 83  | 94  | 66   | 66   | ... | 12  | 10  | 4  | 29  | ... |
| ...     | ...   | Total | 210         | 574 | 569 | 1143 | 1143 | ... | 187 | 117 | 42 | 441 | ... |

## WRIGHT COUNTY.

|       |       |             |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| ...91 | 25-26 | Eagle Grove | 11  | 33  | 44  | 77  | 77  | ... | 17  | 0   | 2   | 31  | ... |
| ...98 | 25-26 | Boone       | 13  | 28  | 97  | 63  | 63  | ... | 11  | 5   | ... | 26  | ... |
| ...90 | 25-26 | Troy        | 23  | 89  | 88  | 170 | 170 | ... | 35  | 21  | ... | 69  | ... |
| ...91 | 23-24 | Iowa        | 16  | 40  | 35  | 75  | 75  | ... | 17  | 13  | ... | 34  | ... |
| ...93 | 23    | Pleasant    | 27  | 67  | 71  | 138 | 138 | ... | 80  | 22  | 1   | 54  | 1   |
| ...98 | 24    | Belmond     | 23  | 54  | 62  | 116 | 116 | 2   | 20  | 14  | ... | 52  | ... |
| ...98 | 24    | Liberty     | 20  | 58  | 68  | 117 | 117 | ... | 20  | 11  | ... | 59  | ... |
| ...90 | 23-24 | Vernon      | 8   | 20  | 14  | 84  | 84  | ... | 10  | 6   | ... | 80  | ... |
| ...   | ...   | Total       | 141 | 493 | 418 | 906 | 906 | 2   | 170 | 101 | 8   | 355 | 1   |

## TABLE

SHOWING THE NUMBER OF MILES OF RAILROADS FINISHED, NUMBER OF ACADEMIES, COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, WITH THE NUMBER OF STUDENTS ATTENDING, NUMBER OF ACRES OF LAND INCLOSED, NUMBER OF FRUIT TREES IN BEARING, NUMBER NOT IN BEARING, NUMBER OF ACRES PLANTED TO TIMBER, NUMBER RODS HEDGING, NUMBER BUSHELS COAL RAISED, VALUE MINERALS, MANUFACTURES AND AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS, IN THE SEVERAL COUNTIES IN THE STATE OF IOWA, AS RETURNED BY THE ASSESSORS IN 1865.

| COUNTIES.               | No. of miles of Railroads finished. | No. of Colleges, Academies and Universities. | No. of Students attending College. | No. of acres of Land enclosed. | No. of Fruit Trees in bearing. | No. of Fruit Trees not in bearing. | No. of acres planted for Timber. | No. of rods of Hedging. | No. of bus. Coal raised, 80 lbs. per bu. | Value of Minerals raised not including Coal. | Value of Manufactures. | Value of Agricultural Implements, Machinery and Wagons. |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|--|--|------------------------|---|
| Adair.....              | .....                               | .....  | .....                              | 5470                           | 202                            | 2645                               | 304                              | 328                     | .....                                    | .....  | 2908                   | 13191   |
| Adams.....              | .....                               | .....  | .....                              | 8699                           | 126                            | 5410                               | 47                               | 710                     | 9140                                     | .....  | 20469                  | 20420   |
| Alamakee.....           | 5                                   | .....  | .....                              | 100673                         | 2063                           | 27240                              | .....                            | 84                      | .....                                    | .....  | 76851                  | 90703   |
| Appanoose.....          | .....                               | .....  | .....                              | 77831                          | 10147                          | 51157                              | 4                                | 1626                    | 78790                                    | 672  | 101947                 | 104985  |
| Audubon.....            | .....                               | .....  | .....                              | 2394                           | 55                             | 462                                | .....                            | 220                     | .....                                    | .....  | 7158                   | 9116  |
| Benton.....             | 251                                 | .....  | .....                              | 96008                          | 4089                           | 46376                              | 492                              | 4688                    | .....                                    | .....  | 18934                  | 116866  |
| Black Hawk.....         | 27                                  | .....  | .....                              | 62438                          | 2686                           | 24425                              | 174                              | 5404                    | .....                                    | 215  | 8509                   | 107739  |
| Boone.....              | .....                               | .....  | .....                              | 25510                          | 1654                           | 8632                               | 9                                | 1505                    | 8895                                     | .....  | 16594                  | 42869   |
| Bremer.....             | 12                                  | .....  | .....                              | 56502                          | 1423                           | 18402                              | 1141                             | 890                     | .....                                    | .....  | 11453                  | 90657   |
| Buchanan.....           | 25                                  | .....  | .....                              | 74582                          | 1917                           | 28646                              | 474                              | 2383                    | 50                                       | .....  | 47754                  | 95786   |
| Buena Vista (no return) | .....                               | .....  | .....                              | .....                          | .....                          | .....                              | .....                            | .....                   | .....                                    | .....  | .....                  | .....   |
| Butler.....             | .....                               | 1  | 60                                 | 38809                          | 877                            | 5928                               | 711                              | 1657                    | .....                                    | .....  | 4144                   | 60470   |
| Calhoun.....            | .....                               | .....  | .....                              | 1275                           | 4                              | 673                                | .....                            | 80                      | .....                                    | .....  | 200                    | 8225  |
| Carroll.....            | .....                               | .....  | .....                              | 835                            | .....                          | 820                                | 71                               | 150                     | .....                                    | .....  | 240                    | 2290  |
| Cass.....               | .....                               | .....  | .....                              | 9433                           | 188                            | 2869                               | 21                               | 463                     | .....                                    | 19   | 3246                   | 22863   |
| Cedar.....              | 301                                 | .....  | .....                              | 160633                         | 19747                          | 79995                              | 636                              | 18887                   | .....                                    | .....  | 8755                   | 215694  |
| Cerro Gordo.....        | .....                               | .....  | .....                              | 8016                           | 210                            | 2851                               | 6                                | 110                     | .....                                    | .....  | 655                    | 18967   |

|                   |     |       |         |        |       |         |        |
|-------------------|-----|-------|---------|--------|-------|---------|--------|
| Cherokee          | 120 | 288   | 17511   | 11     | 140   | 1000    | 970    |
| Chickasaw         | 10  | 89000 | 26728   | 814    | 1908  | 10605   | 61678  |
| Clarke            |     | 88645 |         |        |       | 83671   | 63435  |
| Clay (no returns) |     |       |         |        |       |         |        |
| Clayton           | 35  | 1     | 77988   | 1      | 507   | 172760  | 241591 |
| Clinton           | 88  | 7     | 227755  | 151    | 9099  | 810060  | 271845 |
| Crawford          |     |       |         |        |       |         | 14145  |
| Dallas            |     | 6     | 4357    | 124    | 90    | 3894    | 6117   |
| Davis             |     | 6     | 37312   | 85     | 681   | 1230    | 130689 |
| De Witt           | 1   | 96    | 101900  | 359    | 8653  | 13951   | 76184  |
| Decatur           |     | 1     | 52717   | 44     | 1588  | 69091   | 161837 |
| Delaware          | 82  | 56    | 120266  | 91     | 3770  | 143210  | 149219 |
| Des Moines        | 16  | 2     | 46      | 111419 | 25    | 17757   | 460886 |
| Dickinson         |     |       |         |        |       |         |        |
| Dubuque           | 40  | 19    | 163928  | 17     | 870   | 1090244 | 349798 |
| Emmett            |     |       |         | 8      |       |         | 2400   |
| Fayette           | 1   | 57    | 99567   | 246    | 1185  | 55802   | 164246 |
| Floyd             |     | 2     | 35711   | 142    | 1555  | 83682   | 62697  |
| Franklin          |     |       | 11406   | 275    | 248   | 400     | 19185  |
| Fremont           |     |       | 88278   | 29     | 2520  | 70104   | 65945  |
| Greene            |     |       | 8934    | 11     | 655   | 8654    | 13782  |
| Grundy            |     |       | 18066   | 121    | 970   | 328     | 18017  |
| Guthrie           |     |       | 19782   | 61     | 3494  | 26217   | 30800  |
| Hamilton          |     |       | 9690    | 24     | 868   | 13169   | 18774  |
| Hancock           |     |       | 1023    |        |       | 45      | 3300   |
| Hardin            |     | 1     | 46808   | 175    | 3878  | 44965   | 94244  |
| Harrison          |     |       | 23858   | 39     | 598   | 5401    | 53008  |
| Henry             | 194 | 244   | 109472  | 250    | 25513 | 89983   | 154642 |
| Howard            |     | 1     | 83426   | 36     | 320   | 2629    | 59686  |
| Humboldt          |     |       | 3842    | 16     | 263   | 66      | 5800   |
| Ida (no returns)  |     |       |         |        |       |         |        |
| Iowa              | 26  | 9     | 70195   | 114    | 1924  | 79124   | 103309 |
| Jackson           |     | 2     | 170185  | 7      | 1735  | 165576  | 264677 |
| Jasper            |     | 2     | 16      | 75657  | 132   | 8142    | 63567  |
| Jefferson         | 314 | 87    | 110508  | 27     | 13680 | 110979  | 163507 |
| Johnson           | 32  | 8     | 3313698 | 151    | 6682  | 158448  | 169675 |
| Jones             | 20  | 1     | 35      | 125881 | 182   | 6759    | 173380 |
| Keokuk            |     | 8     | 5       | 114267 | 94    | 9003    | 149319 |
| Kosuth            |     |       |         | 231    | 1060  | 105526  | 6325   |

## RAILROADS, EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, &amp;c.—CONTINUED.

| COUNTIES.                    | No. of miles of Railroad finished. | No. of Colleges, Academies and Universities. | No. of Students attending College. | No. of acres of Land enclosed. | No. of Fruit Trees in bearing. | No. of Fruit Trees not in bearing. | No. of acres planted for Timber. | No. of rods of Hedging. | No. of bus. Coal raised, 80 lbs. per bu. | Value of Minerals raised not including Coal. | Value of Manufactures. | Value of Agricultural Implements, Machinery and Wagons. |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|--|--|------------------------|---|
| Lee .....                    | 50                                 | 3  | 69                                 | 139293                         | 79861                          | 77372                              | 5662                             | 43737                   | 2884                                     | 100  | 260504                 | 173847  |
| Linn .....                   | 47                                 | 2  | 208                                | 156906                         | 12098                          | 60503                              | 106                              | 6669                    | .....                                    | .....  | 80755                  | 230840  |
| Louis .....                  | 6                                  | .....  | 9                                  | 89873                          | 27393                          | 47081                              | 92                               | 17846                   | .....                                    | 10   | 36806                  | 123329  |
| Lucas .....                  | .....                              | .....  | .....                              | 37453                          | 2397                           | 20974                              | 253                              | 3355                    | 24586                                    | 8  | 35070                  | 64012   |
| Lyon (not organized) .....   | .....                              | .....  | .....                              | .....                          | .....                          | .....                              | .....                            | .....                   | .....                                    | .....  | .....                  | .....   |
| Madison .....                | .....                              | .....  | .....                              | 5998                           | 5187                           | 28675                              | 46                               | 3371                    | 108                                      | 438  | 58130                  | 68756   |
| Madison .....                | .....                              | .....  | .....                              | 253                            | 119038                         | 21706                              | 61892                            | 630                     | 6108                                     | 221610                                       | 1930                   | 146452  |
| Marion .....                 | 2                                  | 3  | 18                                 | 99761                          | 10134                          | 50568                              | 418                              | 1908                    | 114790                                   | 179  | 104098                 | 170872  |
| Marshall .....               | 24                                 | 1  | 435                                | 60193                          | 2598                           | 32444                              | 270                              | 6649                    | .....                                    | 475  | 25108                  | 81964   |
| Mills .....                  | 80                                 | 4  | .....                              | 35982                          | 2675                           | 17702                              | 596                              | 652                     | .....                                    | .....  | 63781                  | 89114   |
| Mitchell .....               | .....                              | .....  | 100                                | 27088                          | 110                            | 5290                               | 64                               | 1067                    | .....                                    | .....  | 7854                   | 49869   |
| Monona .....                 | .....                              | .....  | .....                              | 6676                           | 180                            | 2972                               | .....                            | 16                      | .....                                    | .....  | 3298                   | 15043   |
| Monroe .....                 | .....                              | .....  | .....                              | 62765                          | 11680                          | 26140                              | 202                              | 5630                    | 24878                                    | 5311   | 67481                  | 67968   |
| Montgomery .....             | .....                              | .....  | 4                                  | 8118                           | 75                             | 5826                               | 10                               | 511                     | .....                                    | .....  | 5960                   | 17791   |
| Muscatine .....              | 46                                 | .....  | 4                                  | 154184                         | 28871                          | 35108                              | 685                              | 12768                   | 49068                                    | 700  | 19378                  | 145877  |
| O'Brien (not returned) ..... | .....                              | .....  | .....                              | .....                          | .....                          | .....                              | .....                            | .....                   | .....                                    | .....  | .....                  | .....   |
| Oceola (not organized) ..... | .....                              | .....  | .....                              | .....                          | .....                          | .....                              | .....                            | .....                   | .....                                    | .....  | .....                  | .....   |
| Page .....                   | .....                              | .....  | .....                              | 29459                          | 1750                           | 33960                              | 102                              | 598                     | 13000                                    | .....  | 43542                  | 55109   |
| Palo Alto .....              | .....                              | .....  | .....                              | 789                            | .....                          | 200                                | 14                               | .....                   | .....                                    | .....  | .....                  | 1637  |
| Plymouth .....               | .....                              | .....  | .....                              | 792                            | .....                          | .....                              | 2                                | 230                     | .....                                    | .....  | .....                  | 2990  |
| Pocahontas .....             | .....                              | .....  | .....                              | 647                            | 397                            | .....                              | .....                            | .....                   | .....                                    | .....  | .....                  | 3945  |
| Polk .....                   | .....                              | .....  | 8                                  | 61523                          | 12038                          | 69971                              | 50                               | 1172                    | 27922                                    | 1380   | 116095                 | 166102  |
| Pottawattamie .....          | .....                              | .....  | .....                              | 16735                          | 791                            | 7232                               | 8                                | 985                     | .....                                    | .....  | 147092                 | 35600   |
| Poweshiek .....              | 54                                 | 1  | 51                                 | 57616                          | 2380                           | 33147                              | 145                              | 1890                    | .....                                    | .....  | 9896                   | 70025   |



## CENSUS RETURN.

57

|                            |        |        |       |       |       |       |        |        |
|----------------------------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|
| Kinggold.....              | 13806  | 504    | 9075  | 38    | 2363  | ..... | 13885  | 30805  |
| Sec.....                   | 1770   | 3      | 19    | 14    | 164   | ..... | .....  | 1054   |
| Scott.....                 | 171061 | 28841  | 81694 | 6393  | 23706 | 82730 | 10     | 255085 |
| Shelby.....                | 1      | 27     | 2811  | 4     | 80    | ..... | 1687   | 9044   |
| St. Louis (no return)..... | .....  | .....  | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | .....  | .....  |
| Story.....                 | 2      | 35720  | 855   | 40    | 10566 | 278   | 19014  | 76363  |
| Tama.....                  | 4      | 57689  | 1813  | 149   | 8252  | ..... | 5649   | 108924 |
| Taylor.....                | .....  | 35244  | 702   | 64    | 2570  | 990   | 21864  | 44357  |
| Union.....                 | .....  | 14748  | 788   | 15    | 1165  | ..... | 8974   | 31253  |
| Van Buren.....             | .....  | 11715  | 48546 | 71881 | 4     | 20239 | 907146 | 148428 |
| Wapello.....               | 51     | 111715 | 20898 | 52552 | 83    | 15828 | 851696 | 131418 |
| Warren.....                | 63     | 93774  | 9616  | 36320 | 122   | 3225  | 85784  | 109087 |
| Washington.....            | 80     | 123711 | 27649 | 84619 | 211   | 20960 | .....  | 196286 |
| Wayne.....                 | .....  | 46041  | 1740  | 31003 | 86    | 1785  | 9230   | 67787  |
| Webster.....               | 1      | 13563  | 340   | 9396  | 16    | 1615  | 8250   | 32549  |
| Winnebago.....             | .....  | 1118   | 895   | ..... | ..... | ..... | .....  | 4473   |
| Winnechick.....            | 38     | 123443 | 650   | 15146 | 377   | 117   | 42951  | 118667 |
| Woodbury.....              | .....  | 3286   | 480   | ..... | ..... | ..... | 3000   | 8510   |
| Worth.....                 | .....  | 6812   | 59    | 1165  | 1     | 165   | 3383   | 10244  |
| Wright.....                | .....  | 5055   | 1705  | 1     | ..... | ..... | .....  | 9960   |

## TABLE

SHOWING THE SORGHUM, BEE, GRAPE, HOP, TOBACCO, AND ONION PRODUCT, WITH THE NUMBER OF ACRES IN ALL OTHER CROPS, IN THE SEVERAL COUNTIES IN THE STATE OF IOWA, FOR THE YEAR 1884, AS RETURNED BY THE ASSESSORS IN 1885.

| COUNTIES.                | No. of acres of Sorghum. | No. of gallons of Syrup from Sorghum. | No. of pounds of Sugar from Sorghum. | No. of hives of Bees. | No. of pounds of Honey taken. | No. of pounds of Bees-wax. | No. of pounds of Grapes raised. | No. of gallons of Wine made. | No. of pounds of Hops raised. | No. of pounds of Tobacco raised. | No. of bushels of Onions. | No. of acres in all other crops. |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Adair.....               | 85                       | 1531                                  | .....                                | 166                   | 4343                          | 51                         | 245                             | 9                            | 8                             | 161                              | 56                        | 343                              |
| Adams.....               | 77                       | 493                                   | .....                                | 155                   | 3913                          | 28                         | 119                             | .....                        | 22                            | 841                              | 216                       | 43                               |
| Alamakee.....            | 97                       | 7881                                  | 70                                   | 979                   | 18203                         | 547                        | 995                             | 542                          | 488                           | 2236                             | 506                       | 6479                             |
| Appanoose.....           | 617                      | 27331                                 | 90                                   | 1294                  | 18110                         | 968                        | 527                             | 19                           | 107                           | 7739                             | 711                       | 552                              |
| Audubon.....             | 15                       | 2076                                  | .....                                | 81                    | 2065                          | 68                         | 4                               | .....                        | 2                             | 26                               | 6                         | .....                            |
| Benton.....              | 296                      | 24884                                 | .....                                | 1184                  | 16696                         | 296                        | 1901                            | 51                           | 135                           | 7847                             | 1007                      | 2406                             |
| Black Hawk.....          | 254                      | 22861                                 | 312                                  | 1026                  | 11744                         | 210                        | 584                             | 74                           | 233                           | 1815                             | 898                       | 6454                             |
| Boone.....               | 81                       | 5869                                  | 2                                    | 600                   | 6107                          | 236                        | 112                             | .....                        | 22                            | 4263                             | 143                       | 4612                             |
| Bremer.....              | 169                      | 18147                                 | 30                                   | 444                   | 7245                          | 312                        | 243                             | 29                           | 112                           | 2208                             | 531                       | 361                              |
| Buchanan.....            | 274                      | 28815                                 | 1                                    | 936                   | 10108                         | 451                        | 1016                            | 177                          | 415                           | 8078                             | 698                       | 387                              |
| Buena Vista (no returns) | .....                    | .....                                 | .....                                | .....                 | .....                         | .....                      | .....                           | .....                        | .....                         | .....                            | .....                     | .....                            |
| Butler.....              | 151                      | 18179                                 | .....                                | 229                   | 3459                          | 45                         | 10                              | 19                           | 470                           | 91675                            | 302                       | 90                               |
| Calhoun.....             | 12                       | 766                                   | .....                                | 7                     | 30                            | .....                      | 2                               | .....                        | .....                         | 320                              | 45                        | 5                                |
| Carroll.....             | 5                        | 478                                   | .....                                | 12                    | 375                           | 20                         | .....                           | .....                        | .....                         | 100                              | 28                        | 856                              |
| Cass.....                | 85                       | 5790                                  | 4                                    | 115                   | 1876                          | 17                         | 68                              | 87                           | .....                         | 480                              | 81                        | 86                               |
| Cedar.....               | 576                      | 53058                                 | 1                                    | 2752                  | 26625                         | 961                        | 4062                            | 109                          | 477                           | 6495                             | 2148                      | 10683                            |
| Cerro Gordo.....         | 83                       | 3984                                  | .....                                | 74                    | 730                           | 15                         | 205                             | 65                           | 13                            | 25                               | 148                       | 49                               |
| Cherokee.....            | 14                       | 88                                    | .....                                | .....                 | .....                         | .....                      | .....                           | .....                        | .....                         | .....                            | 1                         | .....                            |
| Chickasaw.....           | 110                      | 9255                                  | .....                                | 262                   | 5651                          | 247                        | 937                             | 202                          | 314                           | 7031                             | 267                       | 4543                             |
| Clarke.....              | 221                      | 10219                                 | .....                                | 593                   | 14084                         | 347                        | 1651                            | 56                           | 23                            | 4306                             | 365                       | 190                              |

## CENSUS RETURNS

|                   |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |       |       |       |       |       |
|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Clay (no returns) | 123   | 10310 | 284   | 1381  | 20376 | 640   | 842    | 561   | 478   | 6808  | 697   | 6887  |
| Olayton           | 812   | 88802 | 827   | 1745  | 14684 | 1998  | 3078   | 448   | 1860  | 4484  | 3688  | 19470 |
| Clinton           | 11    | 798   | 151   | 151   | 26000 | 119   | 10     | ..... | ..... | ..... | 65    | 10    |
| Crawford          | 321   | 8617  | 53    | 1150  | 7948  | 256   | 692    | ..... | 240   | 1879  | 250   | 4546  |
| Dallas            | 842   | 53734 | 52    | 2276  | 29674 | 2866  | 1978   | 6     | 90    | 36340 | 1367  | 648   |
| David             | 329   | 10596 | 863   | 1076  | 15178 | 1271  | 1278   | 24    | 48    | 12387 | 558   | 5481  |
| Decatur           | 298   | 26788 | 161   | 1189  | 12459 | 465   | 547    | 38    | 4091  | 7437  | 1056  | 452   |
| Delaware          | 510   | 42106 | ..... | 1999  | 19897 | 566   | 114477 | 7807  | 696   | 18177 | 1001  | 5692  |
| Des Moines        | 5     | 380   | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | .....  | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Dickinson         | 106   | 10469 | 361   | 1278  | 12784 | 772   | 27789  | 1074  | 409   | 5180  | 2192  | 7563  |
| Dubuque           | 8     | 899   | ..... | 6     | ..... | ..... | 100    | 1     | ..... | 25    | 50    | 20    |
| Emmett            | 163   | 14238 | ..... | 1139  | 13821 | 351   | 1387   | 66    | 376   | 6195  | 900   | 729   |
| Fayette           | 86    | 9481  | 8     | 567   | 10899 | 195   | 325    | 9     | 67    | 6521  | 419   | 208   |
| Floyd             | 35    | 1708  | ..... | 41    | 535   | ..... | 7      | 14    | 26    | 359   | 159   | 90    |
| Franklin          | 200   | 24324 | 25    | 639   | 10714 | 484   | .....  | ..... | 125   | 658   | 387   | 128   |
| Fremont           | 69    | 4226  | ..... | 125   | 1247  | 117   | 8      | 25    | 18    | 387   | 208   | 9     |
| Greene            | 33    | 354   | ..... | 28    | 200   | 7     | .....  | ..... | 12    | 202   | 88    | 475   |
| Grundy            | 107   | 8938  | 56    | 373   | 5398  | 76    | 112    | ..... | 19    | 8782  | 216   | 489   |
| Guthrie           | 67    | 4727  | ..... | 261   | 3701  | 81    | 5      | 7     | 6     | 495   | 125   | 88    |
| Hamilton          | 10    | 765   | ..... | 5     | 125   | ..... | .....  | ..... | ..... | 42    | 41    | 840   |
| Hancock           | 238   | 24210 | 50    | 565   | 7035  | 193   | 216    | 11    | 97    | 1158  | 378   | 1788  |
| Hardin            | 153   | 15194 | ..... | 752   | 18228 | 747   | 192    | 249   | 71    | 1984  | 690   | 45    |
| Harrison          | 708   | 67571 | 58    | 1954  | 18728 | 1041  | 17788  | 168   | 595   | 49143 | 964   | 951   |
| Henry             | 93    | 4445  | ..... | 138   | 2125  | 72    | 62     | 20    | 96    | 593   | 405   | 654   |
| Howard            | 35    | 2613  | ..... | 13    | 151   | ..... | .....  | 8     | ..... | 28    | 45    | 146   |
| Humboldt          | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | .....  | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Ida (no returns)  | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | .....  | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Iowa              | 329   | 24894 | ..... | 1398  | 26116 | 570   | 2417   | 13    | 385   | 8603  | 756   | 5564  |
| Jackson           | 384   | 22135 | 40    | 2261  | 89845 | 1716  | 4320   | 51    | 2263  | 7663  | 1807  | 2047  |
| Jasper            | 375   | 29206 | ..... | 1802  | 35263 | 1117  | 1371   | 1331  | 204   | 8012  | 1347  | 423   |
| Jefferson         | 631   | 46718 | 2     | 1718  | 18748 | 1151  | 14557  | 782   | 256   | 27910 | 1439  | 7468  |
| Johnson           | 609   | 51849 | 40    | 3117  | 89917 | 1837  | 16828  | 218   | 445   | 8388  | 1211  | 6748  |
| Jones             | 436   | 32515 | 58    | 1635  | 19678 | 897   | 911    | 105   | 146   | 10911 | 1112  | 9742  |
| Keokuk            | 514   | 89310 | ..... | 2372  | 41882 | 1489  | 5848   | 143   | 286   | 29778 | 823   | 1884  |
| Kossuth           | 20    | 1874  | ..... | ..... | 160   | 8     | 27     | ..... | ..... | 98    | 35    | 4     |
| Lee               | 987   | 67305 | 183   | 2095  | 14446 | 1446  | 57262  | 8068  | 318   | 39446 | 747   | 2181  |
| Linn              | 587   | 52921 | 1000  | 3125  | 34079 | 1162  | 4774   | 122   | 578   | 17581 | 1550  | 1486  |
| Louis             | 414   | 43012 | 4     | 2355  | 28365 | 1770  | 26668  | 318   | 2116  | 11027 | 741   | 3951  |



|                          | 36  | 2679  | 25    | 156   | 1784  | 189   | ..... | 33    | 36    | 106   | 84    | 165  |
|--------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| Shelby .....             | 153 | 9573  | ..... | 538   | 11528 | 324   | ..... | 33    | 131   | 13138 | 856   | 160  |
| Stoux (no returns) ..... | 175 | 15341 | ..... | 725   | 14950 | 285   | ..... | 46    | 124   | 2248  | 259   | 2943 |
| Tama .....               | 107 | 8822  | 6     | 662   | 10608 | 350   | ..... | ..... | 10    | 3202  | 489   | 90   |
| Taylor .....             | 96  | 5390  | 155   | 360   | 5817  | 121   | ..... | ..... | 55    | 817   | 278   | 1514 |
| Union .....              | 016 | 4549  | 59    | 1917  | 18793 | 2340  | ..... | 407   | 224   | 28734 | 761   | 596  |
| Van Buren .....          | 591 | 41297 | 31    | 1956  | 20642 | 1324  | ..... | 239   | 215   | 26012 | 1229  | 7987 |
| Wapello .....            | 888 | 28079 | ..... | 1857  | 30655 | 698   | ..... | 127   | 80    | 10473 | 642   | 7965 |
| Warren .....             | 646 | 55487 | ..... | 2797  | 34778 | 1071  | ..... | 1115  | 745   | 16355 | 860   | 1775 |
| Washington .....         | 275 | 13483 | 24    | 549   | 8367  | 301   | ..... | 5     | 19    | 2474  | 449   | 1191 |
| Wayne .....              | 95  | 5416  | 14    | 442   | 4119  | 227   | ..... | ..... | 46    | 2625  | 166   | 13   |
| Webster .....            | 14  | 112   | ..... | 2     | 140   | 4     | ..... | ..... | 1     | ..... | 26    | 6    |
| Winnebago .....          | 103 | 8504  | 45    | 505   | 8563  | 253   | ..... | ..... | 263   | 1114  | ..... | 750  |
| *Winnechek .....         | 31  | 1525  | ..... | 56    | 480   | 30    | ..... | 15    | ..... | ..... | 81    | 463  |
| Woodbury .....           | 41  | 1908  | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 2     | 34    | 26    | 106   | 155  |
| Worth .....              | 42  | 8079  | ..... | 54    | 340   | ..... | ..... | 1     | ..... | ..... | 32    | 420  |

\* Report of 1861.



|                         |       |        |       |       |       |        |       |         |       |       |       |       |
|-------------------------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Clay (no returns) ..... | 47078 | 803681 | 2071  | 33382 | 18107 | 607928 | 25760 | 934881  | 495   | 3760  | 1855  | 20459 |
| Clayton .....           | 61383 | 715153 | 506   | 4921  | 24779 | 983308 | 47830 | 1642917 | 284   | 5242  | 4208  | 84801 |
| Clinon .....            | 419   | 4289   | ..... | ..... | 403   | 7382   | 1065  | 30341   | 20    | 195   | 18    | 207   |
| Crawford .....          | 5326  | 40207  | 232   | 2014  | 2703  | 61386  | 20099 | 86808   | 97    | 1083  | 18    | 198   |
| Dallas .....            | 5326  | 40207  | 232   | 2014  | 2703  | 61386  | 20099 | 86808   | 97    | 1083  | 18    | 198   |
| Davis .....             | 271   | 8020   | 3169  | 89247 | 6399  | 205503 | 43740 | 990398  | 2017  | 28406 | 7     | 130   |
| Decatur .....           | 171   | 542    | 1479  | 9528  | 2861  | 55432  | 25748 | 358982  | 541   | 4051  | 2     | ..... |
| Delaware .....          | 22606 | 283360 | 244   | 9686  | 15083 | 528741 | 24415 | 890937  | 405   | 5041  | 1491  | 23681 |
| Des Moines .....        | 7635  | 83065  | 7198  | 71004 | 9279  | 223192 | 39528 | 1536966 | 1813  | 23977 | 411   | 6278  |
| Dickinson .....         | 8     | 65     | ..... | ..... | ..... | .....  | 119   | 2015    | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Debuque .....           | 22523 | 210817 | 1250  | 18294 | 25046 | 817759 | 35094 | 1312171 | 744   | 9647  | 2758  | 39499 |
| Emmett .....            | 100   | 996    | ..... | ..... | 5     | 130    | 170   | 4175    | 6     | 60    | 1     | 10    |
| Fayette .....           | 24447 | 339875 | 111   | 1881  | 13919 | 447150 | 16913 | 6701118 | 206   | 3019  | 1867  | 20288 |
| Floyd .....             | 10845 | 172364 | 18    | 812   | 8794  | 140588 | 6301  | 242003  | 91    | 1576  | 264   | 4963  |
| Franklin .....          | 3612  | 49264  | ..... | ..... | 1636  | 53864  | 2521  | 78251   | 20    | 137   | 133   | 2051  |
| Fremont .....           | 3897  | 44447  | 89    | 975   | 2140  | 51364  | 17921 | 536805  | 49    | 1031  | 809   | 3273  |
| Greene .....            | 1255  | 11225  | 7     | 89    | 632   | 10155  | 4745  | 109345  | 26    | 866   | ..... | ..... |
| Grundy .....            | 4493  | 62248  | ..... | ..... | 1229  | 51272  | 2985  | 99340   | 14    | 193   | 123   | 2841  |
| Guthrie .....           | 3570  | 26377  | 20    | 208   | 1195  | 23072  | 9871  | 339290  | 8     | 24    | 1     | 20    |
| Hamilton .....          | 2149  | 28474  | ..... | ..... | 1155  | 31130  | 2821  | 106378  | 18    | 242   | 68    | 933   |
| Hancock .....           | 184   | 3310   | ..... | ..... | 143   | 4985   | 196   | 8010    | ..... | ..... | 19    | 840   |
| Hardin .....            | 12973 | 194598 | 7     | 95    | 4209  | 144116 | 12281 | 477677  | 118   | 2325  | 81    | 819   |
| Harrison .....          | 4017  | 55821  | ..... | ..... | 1738  | 43110  | 12994 | 836756  | 61    | 1091  | 154   | 1791  |
| Henry .....             | 8534  | 117154 | 7638  | 54117 | 11356 | 244109 | 39903 | 1372390 | 3290  | 37298 | 243   | 4513  |
| Howard .....            | 10900 | 130700 | 6     | 125   | 4125  | 130903 | 8780  | 134146  | 42    | 409   | 843   | 13096 |
| Humboldt .....          | 437   | 6095   | ..... | ..... | 334   | 8662   | 578   | 3870    | 4     | 50    | 7     | 120   |
| Ida (no returns) .....  | ..... | .....  | ..... | ..... | ..... | .....  | ..... | .....   | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Iowa .....              | 16394 | 197452 | 896   | 9184  | 6452  | 218488 | 21831 | 839174  | 888   | 3087  | 705   | 13468 |
| Jackson .....           | 23196 | 132266 | 1627  | 25174 | 28635 | 704362 | 37094 | 1067501 | 1380  | 13680 | 1623  | 13102 |
| Jasper .....            | 12784 | 183747 | 905   | 6853  | 6313  | 198960 | 35487 | 1396935 | 185   | 2550  | 226   | 3966  |
| Jefferson .....         | 3584  | 25646  | 5938  | 49676 | 9707  | 214740 | 37974 | 1152024 | 3394  | 42337 | 502   | 1258  |
| Johnson .....           | 15466 | 142890 | 2072  | 2393  | 16034 | 521074 | 42609 | 1611116 | 1911  | 29475 | 568   | 6518  |
| Jones .....             | 20475 | 189653 | 899   | 4420  | 18188 | 611966 | 39189 | 1478093 | 355   | 4811  | 879   | 4278  |
| Keokuk .....            | 3274  | 67602  | 5500  | 45861 | 9388  | 250337 | 38759 | 1162431 | 2325  | 34210 | 120   | 1173  |
| Kosuth .....            | 305   | 3694   | ..... | ..... | 431   | 10437  | 634   | 24892   | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Lee .....               | 7278  | 72636  | 7669  | 79653 | 11973 | 200959 | 53275 | 1504971 | 5864  | 71509 | 633   | 18187 |
| Linn .....              | 21091 | 227590 | 624   | 8734  | 18063 | 611636 | 52126 | 938375  | 1180  | 18113 | 571   | 8532  |
| Louisa .....            | 8900  | 116572 | 4294  | 42166 | 7573  | 323006 | 36691 | 1446239 | 2962  | 34088 | 63    | 843   |

## AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS—CONTINUED.

| COUNTIES.               | No. of acres of Spring Wheat. | No. of bushels harvested. | No. of acres of Winter Wheat. | No. of bushels harvested. | No. of acres of Oats. | No. of bushels harvested. | No. of acres of Corn. | No. of bushels harvested. | No. of acres of Rye. | No. of bushels harvested. | No. of acres of Barley. | No. of bushels harvested. |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| Lincoln                 | 756                           | 6181                      | 1814                          | 10751                     | 3744                  | 26594                     | 20499                 | 472916                    | 708                  | 8686                      | .....                   | .....                     |
| Lyon (not organized)    | .....                         | .....                     | .....                         | .....                     | .....                 | .....                     | .....                 | .....                     | .....                | .....                     | .....                   | .....                     |
| Madison                 | 4687                          | 24118                     | 1209                          | 7649                      | 4446                  | 64562                     | 28487                 | 767071                    | 267                  | 2727                      | 2                       | 20                        |
| Manitowish              | 10877                         | 38749                     | 4004                          | 46875                     | 8862                  | 232552                    | 45777                 | 2350842                   | 1100                 | 14478                     | 82                      | 519                       |
| Mahaska                 | 7861                          | 94786                     | 5742                          | 63017                     | 7193                  | 185641                    | 51227                 | 1736131                   | 505                  | 7467                      | 82                      | 1124                      |
| Marion                  | 18962                         | 249242                    | 5                             | 94                        | 59182                 | 212625                    | 21327                 | 761519                    | 80                   | 1084                      | 153                     | 1810                      |
| Marshall                | 6640                          | 84227                     | 397                           | 7860                      | 4014                  | 38755                     | 17756                 | 895085                    | 62                   | 1092                      | 240                     | 4760                      |
| Mills                   | 8757                          | 153748                    | 2                             | 7                         | 8700                  | 152327                    | 3403                  | 137665                    | 54                   | 838                       | 830                     | 15621                     |
| Mitchell                | 748                           | 10059                     | .....                         | .....                     | 610                   | 12095                     | 1923                  | 57215                     | 84                   | 1675                      | 8                       | 47                        |
| Monona                  | 1921                          | 21381                     | 2863                          | 26588                     | 8036                  | 123872                    | 22611                 | 617085                    | 1716                 | 15049                     | .....                   | .....                     |
| Monroe                  | 1089                          | 18397                     | 16                            | 198                       | 451                   | 19504                     | 4421                  | 141647                    | 26                   | 208                       | 27                      | 460                       |
| Montgomery              | 17008                         | 248878                    | 5148                          | 42769                     | 18100                 | 487454                    | 46068                 | 1829913                   | 4244                 | 50086                     | 2841                    | 60549                     |
| Muscataine              | .....                         | .....                     | .....                         | .....                     | .....                 | .....                     | .....                 | .....                     | .....                | .....                     | .....                   | .....                     |
| O'Brien (no returns)    | .....                         | .....                     | .....                         | .....                     | .....                 | .....                     | .....                 | .....                     | .....                | .....                     | .....                   | .....                     |
| Osceola (not organized) | .....                         | .....                     | .....                         | .....                     | .....                 | .....                     | .....                 | .....                     | .....                | .....                     | .....                   | .....                     |
| Page                    | 3798                          | 39812                     | 44                            | 565                       | 2165                  | 55611                     | 16285                 | 478637                    | 60                   | 986                       | 149                     | 1790                      |
| Palo Alto               | 62                            | 1090                      | .....                         | .....                     | 35                    | 1075                      | 277                   | 7240                      | 8                    | 17                        | 14                      | 10                        |
| Plymouth                | 307                           | 893                       | .....                         | .....                     | 282                   | 404                       | 314                   | 380                       | .....                | .....                     | .....                   | .....                     |
| Pocahontas              | 80                            | 962                       | .....                         | .....                     | 87                    | 692                       | 266                   | 7740                      | .....                | .....                     | .....                   | .....                     |
| Polk                    | 7456                          | 65454                     | 1110                          | 13858                     | 6203                  | 110218                    | 83496                 | 859637                    | 180                  | 1988                      | 277                     | 6382                      |
| Pottawattamie           | 4494                          | 54694                     | 6                             | 82                        | 907                   | 27757                     | 7267                  | 220412                    | 41                   | 636                       | 146                     | 1865                      |
| Poweshiek               | 12767                         | 171974                    | 249                           | 2183                      | 8852                  | 127642                    | 21442                 | 898443                    | 126                  | 1780                      | 470                     | 7217                      |
| Ringgold                | 397                           | 2000                      | 215                           | 1319                      | 1414                  | 28763                     | 11680                 | 190343                    | 87                   | 880                       | .....                   | .....                     |
| Rice                    | 254                           | 2574                      | .....                         | .....                     | 210                   | 4442                      | 411                   | 11867                     | 16                   | 54                        | .....                   | .....                     |
| Scott                   | 43806                         | 806887                    | 536                           | 8469                      | 18278                 | 601338                    | 39703                 | 1656423                   | 228                  | 3559                      | 16406                   | 387476                    |



|                         |       |        |       |        |       |        |       |         |       |       |       |       |       |
|-------------------------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Shelby.....             | 775   | 8286   | ..... | .....  | 889   | 8172   | 1950  | 77085   | ..... | ..... | ..... | 11    | 185   |
| Sioux (no returns)..... | ..... | .....  | ..... | .....  | ..... | .....  | ..... | .....   | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Story.....              | 5070  | 49649  | 18    | 104    | 2982  | 76110  | 11245 | 878685  | 100   | 1299  | ..... | 69    | 2326  |
| Tama.....               | 15601 | 246748 | 42    | 446    | 5753  | 159170 | 15719 | 597839  | 238   | 3042  | ..... | 256   | 4478  |
| Taylor.....             | 2769  | 19888  | 105   | 685    | 1748  | 84977  | 14052 | 840189  | 78    | 768   | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Union.....              | 670   | 4783   | 299   | 2370   | 1229  | 25547  | 8087  | 190560  | 205   | 2397  | ..... | 15    | 169   |
| Van Buren.....          | 30206 | 25902  | 9183  | 110616 | 8836  | 186599 | 36648 | 768520  | 418   | 41778 | ..... | 105   | 1049  |
| Wapello.....            | 2742  | 23399  | 5317  | 51604  | 8187  | 216623 | 41091 | 1047560 | 3668  | 37078 | ..... | 16    | 230   |
| Warren.....             | 5976  | 54752  | 1817  | 18401  | 5760  | 124180 | 89415 | 1116047 | 470   | 6044  | ..... | 102   | 1250  |
| Washington.....         | 14563 | 158945 | 6844  | 68685  | 13319 | 345901 | 48583 | 3869967 | 1746  | 24727 | ..... | 115   | 1107  |
| Wayne.....              | 233   | 1784   | 501   | 3538   | 3397  | 74857  | 19844 | 884907  | 285   | 8390  | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Webster.....            | 2781  | 29183  | 5584  | 60     | 1881  | 37480  | 4581  | 188068  | 66    | 1146  | ..... | 29    | 637   |
| Winnebago.....          | 265   | 3787   | ..... | .....  | 67    | 2581   | 103   | 8480    | ..... | ..... | ..... | 23    | 778   |
| *Winneblek.....         | 46579 | 582370 | 13    | 144    | 9693  | 335458 | 19008 | 669896  | 204   | 2715  | ..... | 1048  | 23423 |
| Woodbury.....           | 429   | 4001   | 300   | 8500   | 843   | 5685   | 600   | 12095   | ..... | ..... | ..... | 10    | 250   |
| Worth.....              | 1433  | 24773  | ..... | .....  | 425   | 14018  | 910   | 31964   | 4     | ..... | ..... | 54    | 984   |
| Wright.....             | 1183  | 15495  | ..... | .....  | 449   | 13738  | 1263  | 45363   | 5     | 39    | ..... | 28    | 301   |

\* Report of 1882, inserted by request.





## AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS—CONTINUED.

| COUNTIES.                    | No. of acres of Flax. | No. of bushels of Seed harvested. | No. of pounds of Lint. | No. of gallons of Linseed Oil. | No. of acres of Hungarian Grass. | No. of tons of Hay from Hungarian Grass. | No. of acres of Tame Grasses. | No. of tons of Hay from Tame Grasses. | No. of tons of Hay from Wild Grass. | No. of bu. of Grass Seed. | No. of acres of Irish Potatoes. | No. of bu. Harvested. | No. of bu. of Sweet Potatoes. |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|
| Lucas.....                   | 71                    | 568                               | 2075                   | .....                          | 1637                             | 2648                                     | 607                           | 806                                   | 3929                                | 468                       | 196                             | 7500                  | 268                           |
| Lyon (not organized).....    | .....                 | .....                             | .....                  | .....                          | .....                            | .....                                    | .....                         | .....                                 | .....                               | .....                     | .....                           | .....                 | .....                         |
| Madison.....                 | 12                    | 48                                | 1287                   | 10                             | 173                              | 245                                      | 1579                          | 8461                                  | 6764                                | 184                       | 297                             | 14084                 | 75                            |
| Mahaska.....                 | 127                   | 670                               | 1807                   | 28                             | 443                              | 803                                      | 7757                          | 9546                                  | 8149                                | 785                       | 701                             | 37353                 | 543                           |
| Marion.....                  | 53                    | 204                               | 579                    | .....                          | 781                              | 1523                                     | 4046                          | 3928                                  | 5718                                | 355                       | 548                             | 29638                 | 848                           |
| Marshall.....                | 43                    | 198                               | 95                     | .....                          | 184                              | 415                                      | 926                           | 814                                   | 12959                               | 13                        | 348                             | 29965                 | 199                           |
| Mills.....                   | 10                    | 12                                | 75                     | .....                          | 252                              | 654                                      | 27                            | 33                                    | 12149                               | 73                        | 188                             | 9974                  | 18                            |
| Mitchell.....                | 4                     | 83                                | 800                    | .....                          | 293                              | 642                                      | 415                           | 387                                   | 9230                                | 63                        | 260                             | 40028                 | .....                         |
| Monona.....                  | 1                     | 1                                 | .....                  | .....                          | .....                            | .....                                    | 5                             | .....                                 | 7319                                | .....                     | 42                              | 2916                  | .....                         |
| Monroe.....                  | 283                   | 1853                              | 2331                   | 10                             | 2673                             | 4809                                     | 2924                          | 8118                                  | 2183                                | 924                       | 860                             | 1016                  | 210                           |
| Montgomery.....              | 6                     | 2                                 | 250                    | .....                          | 104                              | 140                                      | 65                            | 25                                    | 1986                                | 38                        | 45                              | 2441                  | .....                         |
| Muscadine.....               | 633                   | 3900                              | 32916                  | 24                             | 137                              | 295                                      | 10036                         | 11010                                 | 7799                                | 2522                      | 1178                            | 58545                 | 1589                          |
| O'Brien (no returns).....    | .....                 | .....                             | .....                  | .....                          | .....                            | .....                                    | .....                         | .....                                 | .....                               | .....                     | .....                           | .....                 | .....                         |
| Osceola (not organized)..... | .....                 | .....                             | .....                  | .....                          | .....                            | .....                                    | .....                         | .....                                 | .....                               | .....                     | .....                           | .....                 | .....                         |
| Page.....                    | 75                    | 195                               | 1786                   | .....                          | 452                              | 897                                      | 389                           | 265                                   | 7188                                | 278                       | 179                             | 7939                  | 148                           |
| Palo Alto.....               | .....                 | .....                             | .....                  | .....                          | .....                            | .....                                    | .....                         | .....                                 | .....                               | .....                     | .....                           | .....                 | .....                         |
| Plymouth.....                | 1                     | 12                                | .....                  | .....                          | .....                            | .....                                    | .....                         | .....                                 | .....                               | .....                     | .....                           | .....                 | .....                         |
| Pocahontas.....              | 1                     | 12                                | .....                  | .....                          | .....                            | .....                                    | .....                         | .....                                 | .....                               | .....                     | .....                           | .....                 | .....                         |
| Polk.....                    | 26                    | 61                                | 315                    | 24                             | 571                              | 1192                                     | 695                           | 597                                   | 14278                               | 262                       | 536                             | 29838                 | 94                            |
| Pottawattamie.....           | 4                     | 14                                | .....                  | .....                          | 262                              | 539                                      | 15                            | 34                                    | 13781                               | 5                         | 189                             | 10702                 | 73                            |
| Poweshiek.....               | 88                    | 147                               | 565                    | .....                          | 238                              | 531                                      | 1581                          | 1580                                  | 29638                               | 168                       | 368                             | 21581                 | 97                            |
| Ringgold.....                | 16                    | 80                                | 619                    | .....                          | 388                              | 659                                      | 378                           | 355                                   | 5177                                | 173                       | 146                             | 3988                  | 2                             |
| Sac.....                     | .....                 | .....                             | .....                  | .....                          | .....                            | .....                                    | .....                         | .....                                 | .....                               | .....                     | .....                           | .....                 | .....                         |
| Scott.....                   | 97                    | 554                               | 185                    | 4                              | 148                              | 374                                      | 8116                          | 8624                                  | 12599                               | 598                       | 9048                            | 201558                | 1707                          |

|                          | 4     | 14    | 10    | 14    | 35    | 3     | 2     | 2414  | 1     | 35    | 2854  | ..... |
|--------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Shelby .....             | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Sioux (no returns) ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Story .....              | 18    | 90    | 115   | 58    | 60    | 435   | 369   | 18580 | 197   | 389   | 20850 | 17    |
| Tama .....               | 14    | 48    | 829   | 98    | 909   | 1475  | 1939  | 13566 | 411   | 374   | 29874 | 34    |
| Taylor .....             | 19    | 88    | 2728  | 1084  | 1753  | 341   | 854   | 5578  | 400   | 185   | 6105  | 175   |
| Union .....              | 18    | 104   | 1127  | 654   | 1744  | 397   | 948   | 3875  | 252   | 101   | 4180  | 11    |
| Van Buren .....          | 802   | 2439  | 19037 | 874   | 541   | 14561 | 12904 | 891   | 3828  | 441   | 14743 | 6631  |
| Wapello .....            | 194   | 1349  | 6155  | 1523  | 2949  | 7657  | 7415  | 1149  | 1084  | 507   | 16182 | 258   |
| Warren .....             | 46    | 178   | 570   | 653   | 1175  | 2480  | 2081  | 7474  | 397   | 334   | 19504 | 844   |
| Washington .....         | 80    | 436   | 3084  | 69    | 174   | 12186 | 11892 | 9206  | 1263  | 689   | 63961 | 469   |
| Wayne .....              | 75    | 480   | 2126  | 2634  | 8452  | 1072  | 1224  | 3219  | 882   | 181   | 4689  | 85    |
| Webster .....            | 85    | 55    | 390   | 3     | 5     | 123   | 489   | 9857  | 946   | 1863  | 16047 | 2     |
| Winnebago .....          | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 443   | ..... | 11    | 430   | ..... |
| *Winnebuck .....         | 91    | 68    | 510   | 7     | 594   | 3774  | 4875  | 28870 | 1847  | 949   | 86552 | 120   |
| Woodbury .....           | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 3861  | ..... | 35    | 1785  | ..... |
| Worth .....              | 3     | 13    | 28    | ..... | ..... | 1     | ..... | 5656  | ..... | 85    | 9239  | ..... |
| Wright .....             | 2     | 15    | ..... | 2     | ..... | 27    | 30    | 4707  | 1     | 57    | 3927  | 6     |

\* Report for 1863 inserted by request.

## TABLE

SHOWING THE WHOLE NUMBER OF HOGS, CATTLE, MILCH COWS, WORK OXEN, HORSES, MULES AND ASSES, SHEEP AND DOGS, WITH THE NUMBER OF POUNDS OF BUTTER AND CHEESE MADE, NUMBER OF POUNDS OF WOOL SHEARED IN 1864, AND VALUE OF SHEEP DESTROYED BY DOGS AND WOLVES, IN THE SEVERAL COUNTIES IN THE STATE OF IOWA, AS RETURNED IN THE YEAR 1865.

| COUNTIES.                 | No. of Hogs of all ages. | No. of Cattle of all ages. | No. of Milch Cows. | No. of pounds of Butter manufactured. | No. of pounds of Cheese made. | No. of Work Oxen. | No. of Horses of all ages. | No. of Mules and Asses. | No. of Sheep in 1864. | No. of pounds of Wool shorn in 1864. | No. of Sheep on hand in 1865. | No. of Dogs. | Value of Sheep killed by Wolves and Dogs. |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|---|
| Adair.....                | 1705                     | 1774                       | 461                | 23235                                 | 540                           | 79                | 552                        | 14                      | 1465                  | 4955                                 | 2444                          | 164          | 877                                       |
| Adams.....                | 8529                     | 2839                       | 869                | 31677                                 | 1544                          | 118               | 845                        | 45                      | 469                   | 12023                                | 4783                          | 304          | 1174                                      |
| Alamakee.....             | 17466                    | 13023                      | 4313               | 271070                                | 11499                         | 1264              | 3635                       | 153                     | 5630                  | 15743                                | 3643                          | 1710         | .....                                     |
| Appanoose.....            | 15177                    | 14233                      | 3879               | 199497                                | 4771                          | 614               | 4254                       | 205                     | 20722                 | 60946                                | 23524                         | 1506         | 1230                                      |
| Audubon.....              | 308                      | 1285                       | 210                | 19021                                 | 732                           | 4                 | 812                        | 23                      | 912                   | 1867                                 | 1123                          | .....        | .....                                     |
| Benton.....               | 17900                    | 14933                      | 5002               | 314941                                | 18156                         | 361               | 5310                       | 108                     | 9656                  | 26930                                | 16910                         | 1645         | 1278                                      |
| Black Hawk.....           | 7621                     | 10449                      | 3503               | 232513                                | 14359                         | 360               | 3966                       | 69                      | 13091                 | 26749                                | 10469                         | 1165         | 449                                       |
| Boone.....                | 10542                    | 7359                       | 2367               | 89362                                 | 23168                         | 215               | 1995                       | 139                     | 7923                  | 26627                                | 16618                         | 695          | 651                                       |
| Bremer.....               | 5614                     | 9092                       | 1173               | 206594                                | 8965                          | 414               | 2893                       | 33                      | 3462                  | 24398                                | 8757                          | 953          | 1453                                      |
| Buchanan.....             | 9372                     | 12514                      | 4372               | 811801                                | 20097                         | 549               | 3926                       | 46                      | 9630                  | 30713                                | 15858                         | 13074        | 1428                                      |
| Buena Vista (no returns). | .....                    | .....                      | .....              | .....                                 | .....                         | .....             | .....                      | .....                   | .....                 | .....                                | .....                         | .....        | .....                                     |
| Butler.....               | 4451                     | 6504                       | 2235               | 136965                                | 15653                         | 206               | 2380                       | 44                      | 4680                  | 6760                                 | 7989                          | 660          | 439                                       |
| Calhoun.....              | 233                      | 312                        | 109                | 6298                                  | 165                           | 7                 | 119                        | .....                   | 396                   | 1208                                 | 656                           | 37           | .....                                     |
| Carroll.....              | 498                      | 696                        | 198                | 5090                                  | 315                           | 27                | 127                        | 28                      | 781                   | 1246                                 | 419                           | 58           | .....                                     |
| Cass.....                 | 1667                     | 2981                       | 977                | 45449                                 | 10051                         | 123               | 974                        | 33                      | 2640                  | 6448                                 | 2969                          | 310          | 95  |
| Cedar.....                | 26767                    | 21743                      | 6332               | 505599                                | 18223                         | 149               | 8259                       | 275                     | 26718                 | 57609                                | 30324                         | 1866         | .....                                     |
| Cerro Gordo.....          | 854                      | 2245                       | 677                | 31351                                 | 18900                         | 80                | 647                        | 2                       | 1514                  | 2683                                 | 1496                          | 176          | 423                                       |
| Cherokee.....             | 11                       | 110                        | 40                 | 1300                                  | .....                         | 10                | 21                         | .....                   | .....                 | .....                                | .....                         | 9            | .....                                     |
| Chickasaw.....            | 4906                     | 8854                       | 3040               | 253499                                | 13431                         | 476               | 2277                       | 24                      | 5563                  | 17594                                | 9455                          | 698          | 993                                       |



## AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS—CONTINUED.

| COUNTIES.                    | No. of Hogs of all ages. | No. of Cattle of all ages. | No. of Milch Cows. | No. of pounds of Butter manufactured. | No. of pounds of Cheese made. | No. of Work Oxen. | No. of Horses of all ages. | No. of Mules and Asses. | No. of Sheep in 1864. | No. of pounds of Wool shorn in 1864. | No. of Sheep on hand in 1865. | No. of Dogs. | Value of Sheep killed by Wolves and Dogs. |
|------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|---|
| Louisa .....                 | 27673                    | 18089                      | 5294               | 233439                                | 3094                          | 239               | 5788                       | 373                     | 11749                 | 38944                                | 17768                         | 1468         | 8046                                      |
| Lucas .....                  | 9690                     | 8103                       | 2471               | 146928                                | 7556                          | 278               | 2606                       | 145                     | 12868                 | 41706                                | 16998                         | 964          | 1393                                      |
| Lyon (not organized) .....   |                          |                            |                    |                                       |                               |                   |                            |                         |                       |                                      |                               |              |   |
| Madison .....                | 15863                    | 10869                      | 9757               | 181116                                | 11578                         | 345               | 4955                       | 885                     | 18574                 | 56049                                | 26458                         | 1006         | 6148                                      |
| Malheur .....                | 28019                    | 19026                      | 5593               | 276485                                | 11044                         | 1808              | 6972                       | 878                     | 50804                 | 177478                               | 90659                         | 2166         | 2398                                      |
| Malheur .....                | 87003                    | 22435                      | 6376               | 263859                                | 11029                         | 499               | 7239                       | 565                     | 27236                 | 89317                                | 35735                         | 2663         | 2516                                      |
| Marion .....                 | 10517                    | 10141                      | 8322               | 214192                                | 19880                         | 308               | 4184                       | 48                      | 21888                 | 64925                                | 30187                         | 1188         | 2990                                      |
| Marshall .....               | 7528                     | 10784                      | 5371               | 118567                                | 5745                          | 455               | 2776                       | 345                     | 5890                  | 18109                                | 8975                          | 1020         | 963                                       |
| Mills .....                  | 2734                     | 6143                       | 2043               | 119077                                | 13244                         | 350               | 1632                       | 45                      | 2733                  | 7605                                 | 8849                          | 438          |   |
| Mitchell .....               | 1519                     | 2883                       | 565                | 22890                                 | 18715                         | 107               | 503                        | 6                       | 869                   | 1997                                 | 2565                          | 174          |   |
| Monroe .....                 | 18335                    | 12014                      | 3819               | 149963                                | 8454                          | 1755              | 8485                       | 231                     | 30545                 | 71756                                | 27635                         | 1872         | 743                                       |
| Montgomery .....             | 8109                     | 2900                       | 645                | 23866                                 | 168                           | 131               | 658                        | 10                      | 2925                  | 14616                                | 8641                          | 274          | 456                                       |
| Muscataine .....             | 18773                    | 1786                       | 6468               | 357355                                | 18612                         | 691               | 9027                       | 399                     | 8112                  | 22458                                | 15431                         | 1815         | 1466                                      |
| O'Brien (no returns) .....   |                          |                            |                    |                                       |                               |                   |                            |                         |                       |                                      |                               |              |   |
| Oceola (not organized) ..... |                          |                            |                    |                                       |                               |                   |                            |                         |                       |                                      |                               |              |   |
| Page .....                   | 11113                    | 8323                       | 2707               | 108381                                | 6618                          | 410               | 2536                       | 156                     | 9676                  | 80239                                | 12000                         | 678          | 1899                                      |
| Palo Alto .....              | 46                       | 840                        | 266                | 8470                                  | 150                           | 89                | 77                         | ...                     | 6                     | 25                                   | 6                             | 51           |   |
| Plymouth .....               | 54                       | 817                        | 77                 | 2300                                  | 200                           | 17                | 65                         | 3                       |                       |                                      |                               | 28           |   |
| Pocahontas .....             | 149                      | 510                        | 153                | 9672                                  | 929                           | 87                | 78                         |                         |                       |                                      |                               | 74           |   |
| Polk .....                   | 19929                    | 15752                      | 5677               | 201866                                | 20715                         | 384               | 5180                       | 214                     | 20811                 | 58580                                | 23853                         | 1942         | 1316                                      |
| Pottawattamie .....          | 2782                     | 6263                       | 2323               | 108314                                | 15335                         | 812               | 2032                       | 93                      | 4808                  | 15690                                | 4288                          | 794          | 1054                                      |
| Poweshiek .....              | 13072                    | 9770                       | 3049               | 166801                                | 17686                         | 227               | 3715                       | 112                     | 19408                 | 70918                                | 30747                         | 1148         | 2274                                      |
| Ringgold .....               | 5144                     | 4683                       | 1424               | 57266                                 | 8076                          | 223               | 1555                       | 119                     | 6456                  | 81172                                | 8874                          | 476          | 2371                                      |
| Sac .....                    | 93                       | 185                        | 75                 | 8450                                  |                               | 10                | 101                        |                         | 259                   | 196                                  | 493                           | 6            |   |



|                         |       |       |       |        |       |       |       |       |        |       |       |       |
|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|
| Scott .....             | 34486 | 30000 | 7298  | 26742  | 406   | 8154  | 505   | 10163 | 29956  | 15877 | 3289  | 2480  |
| Shelby .....            | 1112  | 1424  | 484   | 18508  | 30    | 475   | 18    | 1765  | 6571   | 2280  | 191   | 648   |
| Sioux (no return) ..... | 7448  | 8300  | 2642  | 158553 | 318   | 2646  | 42    | 7948  | 25153  | 18295 | 785   | 2848  |
| Story .....             | 11485 | 10886 | 8449  | 218904 | 485   | 3908  | 68    | 8563  | 25401  | 13460 | 1205  | 1017  |
| Tama .....              | 7885  | 6718  | 2086  | 78708  | 247   | 2130  | 143   | 9681  | 27280  | 10676 | 655   | ..... |
| Taylor .....            | 4288  | 3514  | 1098  | 48146  | 111   | 1112  | 76    | 5789  | 15354  | 8544  | 376   | 569   |
| Union .....             | 23785 | 16690 | 6777  | 268816 | 274   | 6726  | 440   | 27189 | 104705 | 37898 | 2047  | 2572  |
| Van Buren .....         | 23786 | 16884 | 5583  | 201800 | 533   | 6096  | 499   | 32629 | 108971 | 48518 | 2780  | 3187  |
| Wapello .....           | 21251 | 14757 | 4394  | 206596 | 371   | 4918  | 187   | 38012 | 64698  | 31004 | 1694  | 1583  |
| Warren .....            | 2708  | 21598 | 7888  | 292271 | 467   | 3219  | 253   | 36783 | 101981 | 52378 | 2264  | 6232  |
| Washington .....        | 7878  | 8465  | 2445  | 183348 | 812   | 2781  | 187   | 12249 | 40445  | 17665 | 1096  | 1788  |
| Wayne .....             | 3979  | 4548  | 1600  | 79607  | 291   | 1304  | 19    | 5588  | 17731  | 7457  | 533   | 486   |
| Webster .....           | 212   | 613   | 216   | 4200   | 74    | 104   | 6     | 121   | 285    | 200   | 48    | 8     |
| Winnebago .....         | 17033 | 20277 | 6664  | 367834 | 2803  | 4786  | 36    | 5412  | 16446  | 8391  | ..... | ..... |
| *Winnebuck .....        | 588   | 2288  | 659   | 18345  | 245   | 429   | 8     | 285   | 1151   | 815   | 178   | ..... |
| Woodbury .....          | 765   | 2489  | 748   | 43201  | 248   | 274   | ..... | 847   | 2724   | 1148  | 127   | 257   |
| Worth .....             | 433   | 1622  | 536   | 21236  | 44    | 499   | 0     | 980   | 2455   | 2210  | 90    | 513   |
| Wright .....            | ..... | ..... | ..... | .....  | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | .....  | ..... | ..... | ..... |

\* Report of 1883, inserted by request.

## MISCELLANEOUS.

### STATEMENT

Showing the totals of the several items in the Census Schedule, for the year 1865:

|  |             |
|--|-------------|
| Number of miles of Railroads finished.....           | 7984        |
| Number of Colleges, Academies and Universities ..... | 41          |
| Number of Students attending Colleges, &c. ....      | 2,337       |
| Number of acres of Land enclosed ...                 | 5,327,053   |
| Number of Fruit Trees in bearing .....               | 636,458     |
| Number of Fruit Trees not in bearing.....            | 2,523,905   |
| Number of acres planted for Timber.....              | 20,285      |
| Number of rods of Hedging.....                       | 381,741     |
| Number of bushels of Coal raised.....                | 1,666,582   |
| Value of Minerals raised, not including Coal.....    | \$31,875    |
| Value of Manufactures.....                           | \$7,100,465 |
| Value of Agricultural Implements and Machinery ..... | \$7,707,027 |
| Number of acres in Sorghum.....                      | 21,452      |
| Number of gallons of Syrup from Sorghum .....        | 1,443,605   |
| Number of pounds of Sugar from Sorghum.....          | 8,386       |
| Number of hives of Bees. ....                        | 87,118      |
| Number of pounds of Honey taken .....                | 1,128,399   |
| Number of pounds of Beeswax.....                     | 51,434      |
| Number of pounds of Grapes raised.....               | 390,409     |
| Number of gallons of Wine made .....                 | 80,779      |
| Number of pounds of Hops raised .....                | 27,847      |
| Number of pounds of Tobacco raised .....             | 758,626     |
| Number of acres of Spring Wheat.....                 | 827,487     |
| Number of bushels harvested.....                     | 7,175,784   |
| Number of acres of Winter Wheat.....                 | 116,965     |
| Number of bushels harvested.....                     | 1,108,781   |
| Number of acres of Oats.....                         | 577,540     |
| Number of bushels harvested.....                     | 15,928,777  |
| Number of acres of Corn.....                         | 1,727,777   |
| Number of bushels harvested.....                     | 48,471,133  |
| Number of acres of Rye .....                         | 48,992      |
| Number of bushels harvested.....                     | 602,888     |
| Number of acres of Barley.....                       | 51,804      |
| Number of bushels harvested.....                     | 950,696     |
| Number of acres of Flax.....                         | 12,111      |

## CENSUS RETURNS.

75

|  |            |
|--|------------|
| Number of bushels of Seed harvested.....         | 75,721     |
| Number of pounds of Lint .....                   | 1,112,758  |
| Number of gallons of Linseed Oil .....           | 890        |
| Number of acres of Hungarian Grass .....         | 87,894     |
| Number of tons of Hay therefrom .....            | 68,698     |
| Number of acres of Tame Grasses .....            | 202,899    |
| Number of tons of Hay therefrom .....            | 225,849    |
| Number of tons of Hay from Wild Grass.....       | 713,119    |
| Number of bushels of Grass Seed.....             | 62,114     |
| Number of acres of Irish Potatoes.....           | 40,198     |
| Number of bushels harvested.....                 | 2,730,811  |
| Number of bushels of Sweet Potatoes.....         | 26,222     |
| Number of bushels of Onions .....                | 207,638    |
| Number of acres in all other crops.....          | 202,788    |
| Number of Hogs of all ages.....                  | 1,037,117  |
| Number of Cattle of all ages .....               | 901,831    |
| Number of Milch Cows.....                        | 310,187    |
| Number of pounds of Butter made.....             | 14,538,216 |
| Number of pounds of Cheese made .....            | 1,000,738  |
| Number of Work Oxen .....                        | 37,717     |
| Number of Horses of all ages .....               | 316,702    |
| Number of Mules and Asses.....                   | 14,303     |
| Number of Sheep in 1864 .....                    | 1,000,541  |
| Number of pounds of Wool shorn in 1864.....      | 2,813,620  |
| Number of Sheep in 1865.....                     | 1,450,787  |
| Number of Dogs .....                             | 86,060     |
| Value of Sheep destroyed by Wolves and Dogs..... | \$126,148  |

## TABLE

*Showing the average yield of some of the Staple Products in the several Counties in the State of Iowa in the year 1864, as returned in the Census of 1865:*

## ADAIR COUNTY.

|   |       |
|---|-------|
| Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre. ....      | 6.55  |
| Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre. ....      | None  |
| Average number of bushels of Oats per acre. ....              | 21.05 |
| Average number of bushels of Corn per acre. ....              | 26.05 |
| Average number of bushels of Rye per acre. ....               | 10.89 |
| Average number of bushels of Barley per acre. ....            | None  |
| Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre. ....    | 60.90 |
| Average number of pounds of Wool shorn in 1864, per sheep ... | 8 35  |

## ADAMS COUNTY.

|  |       |
|--|-------|
| Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre. ....       | 7.    |
| Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre. ....       | 9.25  |
| Average number of bushels of Oats per acre. ....               | 21.06 |
| Average number of bushels of Corn per acre. ....               | 31.20 |
| Average number of bushels of Rye per acre. ....                | 7.14  |
| Average number of bushels of Barley per acre. ....             | 12.   |
| Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre. ....     | 40.   |
| Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864. . . | 2.40  |

## ALAMAKEE COUNTY.

|   |       |
|---|-------|
| Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre. ....        | 11.20 |
| Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre. ....        | 12.42 |
| Average number of bushels of Oats per acre. ....                | 24.   |
| Average number of bushels of Corn per acre. ....                | 26.90 |
| Average number of bushels of Rye per acre. ....                 | 10.16 |
| Average number of bushels of Barley per acre. ....              | 12.04 |
| Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre. ....      | 98.88 |
| Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864. .... | 2.80  |

## APPANOOSE COUNTY.

|   |       |
|---|-------|
| Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre. ....        | 7.16  |
| Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre. ....        | 6.96  |
| Average number of bushels of Oats per acre. ....                | 23.05 |
| Average number of bushels of Corn per acre. . .                 | 17.60 |
| Average number of bushels of Rye per acre. ....                 | 13.50 |
| Average number of bushels of Barley per acre. ....              | None  |
| Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre. ....      | 17.46 |
| Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864. .... | 2.90  |

## AUDUBON COUNTY.

|  |       |
|--|-------|
| Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre.....        | 9.60  |
| Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre.....        | None  |
| Average number of bushels of Oats per acre.....                | 21.11 |
| Average number of bushels of Corn per acre.....                | 35.88 |
| Average number of bushels of Rye per acre.....                 | None  |
| Average number of bushels of Barley per acre.....              | 11.05 |
| Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre.....      | 44.74 |
| Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864..... | 2.04  |

## BENTON COUNTY.

|  |       |
|--|-------|
| Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre.....        | 18.16 |
| Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre.....        | 11.40 |
| Average number of bushels of Oats per acre.....                | 34.66 |
| Average number of bushels of Corn per acre.....                | 38.50 |
| Average number of bushels of Rye per acre.....                 | 12.38 |
| Average number of bushels of Barley per acre.....              | 16.50 |
| Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre.....      | 25.04 |
| Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864..... | 2.77  |

## BLACK HAWK COUNTY.

|  |       |
|--|-------|
| Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre.....        | 18.88 |
| Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre.....        | 9.50  |
| Average number of bushels of Oats per acre.....                | 20.50 |
| Average number of bushels of Corn per acre.....                | 26.70 |
| Average number of bushels of Rye per acre.....                 | 14.60 |
| Average number of bushels of Barley per acre.....              | 37.28 |
| Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre.....      | 31.25 |
| Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864..... | 2.04  |

## BOONE COUNTY.

|  |       |
|--|-------|
| Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre.....        | 23.24 |
| Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre.....        | 6.14  |
| Average number of bushels of Oats per acre.....                | 24.70 |
| Average number of bushels of Corn per acre.....                | 30.50 |
| Average number of bushels of Rye per acre ..                   | 12.38 |
| Average number of bushels of Barley per acre ..                | 18.   |
| Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre.....      | 38.10 |
| Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864..... | 3.36  |

## BREMER COUNTY.

|   |       |
|---|-------|
| Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre..... | 13.71 |
| Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre..... | 34.77 |
| Average number of bushels of Oats per acre.....         | 34.85 |
| Average number of bushels of Corn per acre.....         | 38.40 |
| Average number of bushels of Rye per acre ..            | 14.14 |
| Average number of bushels of Barley per acre.....       | 10.77 |

|   |       |
|---|-------|
| Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre .....    | 91.40 |
| Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep shorn in 1864..... | 2.84  |

## BUCHANAN COUNTY.

|   |       |
|---|-------|
| Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre.....       | 13.33 |
| Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre.....       | 14.75 |
| Average number of bushels of Oats per acre.....               | 24.40 |
| Average number of bushels of Corn per acre.....               | 30.12 |
| Average number of bushels of Rye per acre.....                |       |
| Average number of bushels of Barley per acre .....            | 13.   |
| Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre .....    | 100.  |
| Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep shorn in 1864..... | 3.11  |

## BUENA VISTA COUNTY—No Report.

## BUTLER COUNTY.

|   |        |
|---|--------|
| Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre .....      | 13.41  |
| Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre.....       | 8.     |
| Average number of bushels of Oats per acre .....              | 32.56  |
| Average number of bushels of Corn per acre.....               | 32.57  |
| Average number of bushels of Rye per acre.....                | 12.34  |
| Average number of bushels of Barley per acre .....            | 10.12  |
| Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre.....     | 104.48 |
| Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep shorn in 1864..... | 1.43   |

## CALHOUN COUNTY.

|   |       |
|---|-------|
| Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre.....       | 11.50 |
| Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre.....       | none  |
| Average number of bushels of Oats per acre.....               | 21.50 |
| Average number of bushels of Corn per acre.....               | 4.    |
| Average number of bushels of Rye per acre.....                | none  |
| Average number of bushels of Barley per acre .....            | none  |
| Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre .....    | 55.12 |
| Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep shorn in 1864..... | 3.33  |

## CARROLL COUNTY.

|  |       |
|--|-------|
| Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre.....        | 7.75  |
| Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre.....        | none  |
| Average number of bushels of Oats per acre.....                | 11.70 |
| Average number of bushels of Corn per acre.....                | 23.28 |
| Average number of bushels of Rye per acre.....                 | none  |
| Average number of bushels of Barley per acre .....             | none  |
| Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre .....     | 98.33 |
| Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep shorn in 1864 ..... | 3.40  |

## CASS COUNTY.

|  |       |
|--|-------|
| Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre ..... | 11.60 |
| Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre.....  | 8.08  |

|   |       |
|---|-------|
| Average number of bushels of Oats per acre .....              | 24.50 |
| Average number of bushels of Corn per acre.....               | 28.   |
| Average number of bushels of Rye per acre.....                | 13.77 |
| Average number of bushels of Barley per acre.....             | 15.78 |
| Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre .....    | 77.08 |
| Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep shorn in 1864..... | 2.38  |

## CEDAR COUNTY.

|   |       |
|---|-------|
| Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre .....      | 13.14 |
| Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre....        | 14.50 |
| Average number of bushels of Oats per acre .....              | 36.06 |
| Average number of bushels of Corn per acre.....               | 31.   |
| Average number of bushels of Rye per acre.....                | 15.11 |
| Average number of bushels of Barley per acre .....            | 16.50 |
| Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre .....    | 82.25 |
| Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep shorn in 1864..... | 2.16  |

## CERRO GORDO COUNTY.

|  |        |
|--|--------|
| Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre .....     | 14.38  |
| Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre.....      | none   |
| Average number of bushels of Oats per acre ....              | 36.29  |
| Average number of bushels of Corn per acre.....              | 35.    |
| Average number of bushels of Rye per acre.....               | 11.16  |
| Average number of bushels of Barley per acre .....           | 12.70  |
| Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre .....   | 118.84 |
| Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep shorn in 1864.... | 2.     |

## CHEROKEE COUNTY.

|  |       |
|--|-------|
| Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre .....       | 7.40  |
| Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre.....        | none  |
| Average number of bushels of Oats per acre .....               | 10.90 |
| Average number of bushels of Corn per acre.....                | 14.   |
| Average number of bushels of Rye per acre .....                | 6.    |
| Average number of bushels of Barley per acre .....             | none  |
| Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre .....     | 34.   |
| Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep shorn in 1864 ..... | none  |

## CHICKASAW COUNTY.

|   |       |
|---|-------|
| Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre .....      | 15.05 |
| Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre.....       | 19.   |
| Average number of bushels of Oats per acre .....              | 37.50 |
| Average number of bushels of Corn per acre.....               | 38.05 |
| Average number of bushels of Rye per acre.....                | 17.70 |
| Average number of bushels of Barley per acre.....             | 13.10 |
| Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre .....    | 147.  |
| Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep shorn in 1864..... | 3.14  |

## CLARKE COUNTY.

|   |       |
|---|-------|
| Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre . . . . .        | 4.    |
| Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre . . . . .        | 7.25  |
| Average number of bushels of Oats per acre . . . . .                | 18.75 |
| Average number of bushels of Corn per acre . . . . .                | 23.77 |
| Average number of bushels of Rye per acre . . . . .                 | 4.83  |
| Average number of bushels of Barley per acre . . . . .              | none  |
| Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre . . . . .      | 42.50 |
| Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864 . . . . . | 3.05  |

## CLAY COUNTY—No Report.

## CLAYTON COUNTY.

|   |       |
|---|-------|
| Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre . . . . .        | 11.66 |
| Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre . . . . .        | 9.60  |
| Average number of bushels of Oats per acre . . . . .                | 39.66 |
| Average number of bushels of Corn per acre . . . . .                | 34.66 |
| Average number of bushels of Rye per acre . . . . .                 | 18.84 |
| Average number of bushels of Barley per acre . . . . .              | 20.14 |
| Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre . . . . .      | 34.25 |
| Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864 . . . . . | 2.70  |

## CLINTON COUNTY.

|   |       |
|---|-------|
| Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre . . . . .        | 18.33 |
| Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre . . . . .        | 16.14 |
| Average number of bushels of Oats per acre . . . . .                | 33.44 |
| Average number of bushels of Corn per acre . . . . .                | 36.28 |
| Average number of bushels of Rye per acre . . . . .                 | 7.80  |
| Average number of bushels of Barley per acre . . . . .              | 11.11 |
| Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre . . . . .      | 90.33 |
| Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864 . . . . . | 3.33  |

## CRAWFORD COUNTY.

|   |       |
|---|-------|
| Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre . . . . .        | 10.25 |
| Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre . . . . .        | none  |
| Average number of bushels of Oats per acre . . . . .                | 17.84 |
| Average number of bushels of Corn per acre . . . . .                | 28.50 |
| Average number of bushels of Rye per acre . . . . .                 | 4.90  |
| Average number of bushels of Barley per acre . . . . .              | 16.   |
| Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre . . . . .      | 55.25 |
| Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864 . . . . . | 2.60  |

## DALLAS COUNTY.

|  |       |
|--|-------|
| Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre . . . . . | 7.60  |
| Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre . . . . . | 7.14  |
| Average number of bushels of Oats per acre . . . . .         | 22.20 |
| Average number of bushels of Corn per acre . . . . .         | 17.10 |



# CENSUS RETURNS.

81

|  |       |
|--|-------|
| Average number of bushels of Rye per acre.....                 | 11.25 |
| Average number of bushels of Barley per acre .....             | 11.06 |
| Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre.....      | 16.10 |
| Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864..... | 2.50  |

## DAVIS COUNTY.

|  |       |
|--|-------|
| Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre.....        | 11.14 |
| Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre.....        | 12.83 |
| Average number of bushels of Oats per acre.....                | 33.16 |
| Average number of bushels of Corn per acre.....                | 22.77 |
| Average number of bushels of Rye per acre.....                 | 14.14 |
| Average number of bushels of Barley per acre.....              | 19.84 |
| Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre.....      | 22.12 |
| Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864..... | 3.33  |

## DECATUR COUNTY.

|  |       |
|--|-------|
| Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre*.....       | 8.16  |
| Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre.....        | 6.40  |
| Average number of bushels of Oats per acre .....               | 19.50 |
| Average number of bushels of Corn per acre.....                | 18.40 |
| Average number of bushels of Rye per acre.....                 | 9.16  |
| Average number of bushels of Barley per acre.....              | none  |
| Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre.....      | 19.83 |
| Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864..... | 2.76  |

## DELAWARE COUNTY.

|  |       |
|--|-------|
| Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre .....       | 12.77 |
| Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre.....        | 15.12 |
| Average number of bushels of Oats per acre.....                | 33.63 |
| Average number of bushels of Corn per acre....                 | 36.48 |
| Average number of bushels of Rye per acre.....                 | 12.44 |
| Average number of bushels of Barley per acre .....             | 15.88 |
| Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes.....               | 39.52 |
| Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864..... | 3.44  |

## DES MOINES COUNTY.

|  |       |
|--|-------|
| Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre .....       | 10.87 |
| Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre.....        | 9.86  |
| Average number of bushels of Oats per acre.....                | 24.16 |
| Average number of bushels of Corn per acre.....                | 39.72 |
| Average number of bushels of Rye per acre.....                 | 13.23 |
| Average number of bushels of Barley per acre.....              | 12.84 |
| Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre .....     | 58.36 |
| Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864..... | 3.06  |

\*In Spring Wheat there are 16 acres reported, and no account of yield therefrom.

## CENSUS RETURNS.

## DICKINSON COUNTY.

|   |       |
|---|-------|
| Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre .....        | 8.12  |
| Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre .....        | none  |
| Average number of bushels of Oats per acre .....                | 16.   |
| Average number of bushels of Corn per acre .....                | 16.98 |
| Average number of bushels of Rye per acre .....                 | none  |
| Average number of bushels of Barley per acre .....              | none  |
| Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre .....      | none  |
| Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864 ..... | none  |

## DUBUQUE COUNTY.

|   |       |
|---|-------|
| Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre .....        | 9.75  |
| Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre .....        | 14.56 |
| Average number of bushels of Oats per acre .....                | 32.25 |
| Average number of bushels of Corn per acre .....                | 34.54 |
| Average number of bushels of Rye per acre .....                 | 12.81 |
| Average number of bushels of Barley per acre .....              | 11.05 |
| Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre .....      | 69.56 |
| Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864 ..... | 8.11  |

## EMMETT COUNTY.

|   |       |
|---|-------|
| Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre .....        | 9.98  |
| Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre .....        | none  |
| Average number of bushels of Oats per acre .....                | 26.   |
| Average number of bushels of Corn per acre .....                | 24.55 |
| Average number of bushels of Rye per acre .....                 | 10.   |
| Average number of bushels of Barley per acre .....              | 20.   |
| Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre .....      | 63.47 |
| Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864 ..... | 2.53  |

## FAYETTE COUNTY.

|   |        |
|---|--------|
| Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre .....        | 13.81  |
| Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre .....        | 16.94  |
| Average number of bushels of Oats per acre .....                | 34.61  |
| Average number of bushels of Corn per acre .....                | 39.81  |
| Average number of bushels of Rye per acre .....                 | 15.14  |
| Average number of bushels of Barley per acre .....              | 14.87  |
| Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre .....      | 109.54 |
| Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864 ..... | 8.80   |

## FLOYD COUNTY.

|  |       |
|--|-------|
| Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre ..... | 16.65 |
| Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre ..... | 11.78 |
| Average number of bushels of Oats per acre .....         | 37.15 |
| Average number of bushels of Corn per acre .....         | 33.40 |
| Average number of bushels of Rye per acre .....          | 17.21 |
| Average number of bushels of Barley per acre .....       | 17.95 |

|  |        |
|--|--------|
| Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre .....     | 145.82 |
| Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864..... | 2.44   |

## FRANKLIN COUNTY.

|  |       |
|--|-------|
| Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre .....       | 12.58 |
| Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre.....        | none  |
| Average number of bushels of Oats per acre.....                | 32.44 |
| Average number of bushels of Corn per acre.....                | 31.46 |
| Average number of bushels of Rye per acre.....                 | 6.85  |
| Average number of bushels of Barley per acre .....             | 15.46 |
| Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre .....     | 80.85 |
| Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864..... | 8.11  |

## FREMONT COUNTY.

|  |       |
|--|-------|
| Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre.....        | 11.06 |
| Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre.....        | 10.95 |
| Average number of bushels of Oats per acre .....               | 24.   |
| Average number of bushels of Corn per acre.....                | 39.92 |
| Average number of bushels of Rye per acre.....                 | 21.45 |
| Average number of bushels of Barley per acre .....             | 10.88 |
| Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre .....     | 45.88 |
| Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864..... | 2.86  |

## GREENE COUNTY.

|  |       |
|--|-------|
| Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre.....        | 8.94  |
| Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre .....       | 5.57  |
| Average number of bushels of Oats per acre .....               | 16.07 |
| Average number of bushels of Corn per acre .....               | 23.25 |
| Average number of bushels of Rye per acre .....                | 14.08 |
| Average number of bushels of Barley per acre .....             | none  |
| Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre .....     | 44.95 |
| Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864..... | 4.49  |

## GRUNDY COUNTY.

|   |       |
|---|-------|
| Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre .....        | 13.87 |
| Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre.....         | none  |
| Average number of bushels of Oats per acre.....                 | 41.70 |
| Average number of bushels of Corn per acre .....                | 33.56 |
| Average number of bushels of Rye per acre.....                  | 13.78 |
| Average number of bushels of Barley per acre .....              | 17.81 |
| Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre .....      | 70.76 |
| Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864 ..... | 2.40  |

## GUTHRIE COUNTY.

|  |       |
|--|-------|
| Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre ..... | 7.88  |
| Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre.....  | 7.    |
| Average number of bushels of Oats per acre.....          | 19.80 |

|   |       |
|---|-------|
| Average number of bushels of Corn per acre .....                | 34.81 |
| Average number of bushels of Rye per acre.....                  | 8.    |
| Average number of bushels of Barley per acre .....              | 20.   |
| Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre ....       | 76.70 |
| Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864 ..... | 3.58  |

## HAMILTON COUNTY.

|  |       |
|--|-------|
| Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre .....       | 13.27 |
| Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre.....        | none  |
| Average number of bushels of Oats per acre .....               | 27.81 |
| Average number of bushels of Corn per acre .....               | 37.77 |
| Average number of bushels of Rye per acre ...                  | 13.44 |
| Average number of bushels of Barley per acre .....             | 12.09 |
| Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre .....     | 81.58 |
| Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864..... | 3.34  |

## HANCOCK COUNTY.

|   |        |
|---|--------|
| Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre .....        | 17.98  |
| Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre.....         | none   |
| Average number of bushels of Oats per acre .....                | 34.85  |
| Average number of bushels of Corn per acre .....                | 32.19  |
| Average number of bushels of Rye per acre .....                 | none   |
| Average number of bushels of Barley per acre...                 | 18.26  |
| Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre .....      | 123.42 |
| Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864 ..... | 3.27   |

## HARDIN COUNTY.

|   |        |
|---|--------|
| Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre .....  | 15.    |
| Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre.....   | 18.57  |
| Average number of bushels of Oats per acre.....           | 33.47  |
| Average number of bushels of Corn per acre.....           | 38.08  |
| Average number of bushels of Rye per acre.....            | 19.70  |
| Average number of bushels of Barley per acre .....        | 9.64   |
| Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre..... | 125.36 |
| Average number of pounds of Wool per acre.....            | 3.21   |

## HARRISON COUNTY.

|  |       |
|--|-------|
| Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre .....       | 18.89 |
| Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre.....        | none  |
| Average number of bushels of Oats per acre....                 | 25.28 |
| Average number of bushels of Corn per acre.....                | 26.07 |
| Average number of bushels of Rye per acre.....                 | 18.   |
| Average number of bushels of Barley per acre .....             | 11.13 |
| Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre.....      | 59.67 |
| Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864..... | 2.92  |

## HENRY COUNTY.

|  |       |
|--|-------|
| Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre ..... | 18.72 |
|--|-------|

|   |       |
|---|-------|
| Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre . . . . .        | 7.07  |
| Average number of bushels of Oats per acre . . . . .                | 21.40 |
| Average number of bushels of Corn per acre . . . . .                | 34.39 |
| Average number of bushels of Rye per acre . . . . .                 | 11.38 |
| Average number of bushels of Barley per acre . . . . .              | 18.56 |
| Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre . . . . .      | 48.28 |
| Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864 . . . . . | 3.87  |

## HOWARD COUNTY.

|   |        |
|---|--------|
| Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre . . . . .        | 12.10  |
| Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre . . . . .        | 20.88  |
| Average number of bushels of Oats per acre . . . . .                | 31.74  |
| Average number of bushels of Corn per acre . . . . .                | 35.90  |
| Average number of bushels of Rye per acre . . . . .                 | 9.50   |
| Average number of bushels of Barley per acre . . . . .              | 15.27  |
| Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre . . . . .      | 182.08 |
| Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864 . . . . . | 2.84   |

## HUMBOLDT COUNTY.

|   |       |
|---|-------|
| Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre . . . . .        | 13.94 |
| Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre . . . . .        | none  |
| Average number of bushels of Oats per acre . . . . .                | 27.35 |
| Average number of bushels of Corn per acre . . . . .                | 44.32 |
| Average number of bushels of Rye per acre . . . . .                 | 14.   |
| Average number of bushels of Barley per acre . . . . .              | 17.01 |
| Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre . . . . .      | 85.56 |
| Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864 . . . . . | 4.39  |

## IDA COUNTY—No Report.

## IOWA COUNTY.

|   |       |
|---|-------|
| Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre . . . . .        | 12.04 |
| Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre . . . . .        | 10.24 |
| Average number of bushels of Oats per acre . . . . .                | 33.87 |
| Average number of bushels of Corn per acre . . . . .                | 34.77 |
| Average number of bushels of Rye per acre . . . . .                 | 8.06  |
| Average number of bushels of Barley per acre . . . . .              | 12.11 |
| Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre . . . . .      | 88.07 |
| Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864 . . . . . | 2.84  |

## JACKSON COUNTY.

|   |       |
|---|-------|
| Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre . . . . .        | 6.01  |
| Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre . . . . .        | 16.09 |
| Average number of bushels of Oats per acre . . . . .                | 24.61 |
| Average number of bushels of Corn per acre . . . . .                | 29.36 |
| Average number of bushels of Rye per acre . . . . .                 | 9.91  |
| Average number of bushels of Barley per acre . . . . .              | 8.66  |
| Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre . . . . .      | 48.88 |
| Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864 . . . . . | 3.42  |

## JASPER COUNTY.

|   |       |
|---|-------|
| Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre .....        | 14.54 |
| Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre .....        | 7.03  |
| Average number of bushels of Oats per acre .....                | 30.72 |
| Average number of bushels of Corn per acre .....                | 37.10 |
| Average number of bushels of Rye per acre .....                 | 13.78 |
| Average number of bushels of Barley per acre .....              | 16.30 |
| Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre .....      | 60.68 |
| Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864 ..... | 2.06  |

## JEFFERSON COUNTY.

|   |       |
|---|-------|
| Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre .....        | 7.12  |
| Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre .....        | 8.19  |
| Average number of bushels of Oats per acre .....                | 22.12 |
| Average number of bushels of Corn per acre .....                | 30.34 |
| Average number of bushels of Rye per acre .....                 | 12.02 |
| Average number of bushels of Barley per acre .....              | 2.27  |
| Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes .....               | 56.48 |
| Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864 ..... | 3.56  |

## JOHNSON COUNTY.

|   |       |
|---|-------|
| Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre .....        | 9.23  |
| Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre .....        | 11.50 |
| Average number of bushels of Oats per acre .....                | 32.47 |
| Average number of bushels of Corn per acre .....                | 38.07 |
| Average number of bushels of Rye per acre .....                 | 15.40 |
| Average number of bushels of Barley per acre .....              | 11.47 |
| Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre .....      | 90.89 |
| Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864 ..... | 2.36  |

## JONES COUNTY.

|   |       |
|---|-------|
| Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre .....        | 9.26  |
| Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre .....        | 4.91  |
| Average number of bushels of Oats per acre .....                | 33.40 |
| Average number of bushels of Corn per acre .....                | 35.46 |
| Average number of bushels of Rye per acre .....                 | 18.54 |
| Average number of bushels of Barley per acre .....              | 11.28 |
| Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre .....      | 32.44 |
| Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864 ..... | 2.80  |

## KEOKUK COUNTY.

|  |       |
|--|-------|
| Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre ..... | 7.31  |
| Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre ..... | 8.33  |
| Average number of bushels of Oats per acre .....         | 26.66 |
| Average number of bushels of Corn per acre .....         | 27.41 |
| Average number of bushels of Rye per acre .....          | 14.96 |
| Average number of bushels of Barley per acre .....       | 9.66  |

# CENSUS RETURNS.

87

|  |       |
|--|-------|
| Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre .....     | 78.22 |
| Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864..... | 8.68  |

## KOSSUTH COUNTY.

|  |       |
|--|-------|
| Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre .....       | 12.76 |
| Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre.....        | none  |
| Average number of bushels of Oats per acre.....                | 24.21 |
| Average number of bushels of Corn per acre.....                | 39.40 |
| Average number of bushels of Rye per acre.....                 | none  |
| Average number of bushels of Barley per acre ....              | none  |
| Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre .....     | 68.86 |
| Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864..... | 2.77  |

## LEE COUNTY.

|  |       |
|--|-------|
| Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre .....       | 9.97  |
| Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre.....        | 10.38 |
| Average number of bushels of Oats per acre .....               | 16.88 |
| Average number of bushels of Corn per acre.....                | 28.25 |
| Average number of bushels of Rye per acre.....                 | 12.31 |
| Average number of bushels of Barley per acre.....              | 28.56 |
| Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre .....     | 31.14 |
| Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864..... | 3.48  |

## LINN COUNTY.

|   |       |
|---|-------|
| Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre.....       | 10.79 |
| Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre.....       | 18.99 |
| Average number of bushels of Oats per acre ....               | 33.86 |
| Average number of bushels of Corn per acre.....               | 17.90 |
| Average number of bushels of Rye per acre .....               | 15.36 |
| Average number of bushels of Barley per acre .....            | 16.69 |
| Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre .....    | 52.96 |
| Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864.... | 3.77  |

## LOUISA COUNTY.

|   |       |
|---|-------|
| Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre .....        | 14.29 |
| Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre.....         | 9.40  |
| Average number of bushels of Oats per acre .....                | 28.51 |
| Average number of bushels of Corn per acre.....                 | 39.41 |
| Average number of bushels of Rye per acre.....                  | 11.50 |
| Average number of bushels of Barley per acre.....               | 15.90 |
| Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre .....      | 96.18 |
| Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864 ..... | 3.29  |

## LUCAS COUNTY.

|   |       |
|---|-------|
| Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre ...  | 8.09  |
| Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre..... | 8.02  |
| Average number of bushels of Oats per acre .....        | 23.12 |

## CENSUS RETURNS.

## JASPER COUNTY.

|   |       |
|---|-------|
| Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre .....        | 14.54 |
| Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre .....        | 7.08  |
| Average number of bushels of Oats per acre .....                | 30.72 |
| Average number of bushels of Corn per acre .....                | 37.10 |
| Average number of bushels of Rye per acre .....                 | 13.78 |
| Average number of bushels of Barley per acre .....              | 16.30 |
| Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre .....      | 60.68 |
| Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864 ..... | 2.06  |

## JEFFERSON COUNTY.

|   |       |
|---|-------|
| Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre .....        | 7.12  |
| Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre .....        | 8.19  |
| Average number of bushels of Oats per acre .....                | 23.12 |
| Average number of bushels of Corn per acre .....                | 30.84 |
| Average number of bushels of Rye per acre .....                 | 12.62 |
| Average number of bushels of Barley per acre .....              | 2.27  |
| Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes .....               | 56.48 |
| Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864 ..... | 3.56  |

## JOHNSON COUNTY.

|   |       |
|---|-------|
| Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre .....        | 9.23  |
| Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre .....        | 11.50 |
| Average number of bushels of Oats per acre .....                | 32.47 |
| Average number of bushels of Corn per acre .....                | 38.07 |
| Average number of bushels of Rye per acre .....                 | 15.40 |
| Average number of bushels of Barley per acre .....              | 11.47 |
| Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre .....      | 90.89 |
| Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864 ..... | 2.36  |

## JONES COUNTY.

|   |       |
|---|-------|
| Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre .....        | 9.26  |
| Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre .....        | 4.91  |
| Average number of bushels of Oats per acre .....                | 33.40 |
| Average number of bushels of Corn per acre .....                | 35.46 |
| Average number of bushels of Rye per acre .....                 | 18.54 |
| Average number of bushels of Barley per acre .....              | 11.28 |
| Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre .....      | 83.44 |
| Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864 ..... | 2.80  |

## KEOKUK COUNTY.

|  |       |
|--|-------|
| Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre ..... | 7.31  |
| Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre ..... | 8.82  |
| Average number of bushels of Oats per acre .....         | 26.66 |
| Average number of bushels of Corn per acre .....         | 27.41 |
| Average number of bushels of Rye per acre .....          | 14.96 |
| Average number of bushels of Barley per acre .....       | 9.66  |



## CENSUS RETURNS.

87

|  |       |
|--|-------|
| Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre .....     | 78.22 |
| Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864..... | 3.68  |

## KOSSUTH COUNTY.

|  |       |
|--|-------|
| Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre .....       | 12.76 |
| Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre.....        | none  |
| Average number of bushels of Oats per acre.....                | 24.21 |
| Average number of bushels of Corn per acre.....                | 39.40 |
| Average number of bushels of Rye per acre.....                 | none  |
| Average number of bushels of Barley per acre .....             | none  |
| Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre .....     | 68.68 |
| Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864..... | 2.77  |

## LEE COUNTY.

|  |       |
|--|-------|
| Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre .....       | 9.97  |
| Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre.....        | 10.88 |
| Average number of bushels of Oats per acre .....               | 16.88 |
| Average number of bushels of Corn per acre.....                | 28.25 |
| Average number of bushels of Rye per acre.....                 | 12.21 |
| Average number of bushels of Barley per acre.....              | 28.56 |
| Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre .....     | 31.14 |
| Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864..... | 3.48  |

## LINN COUNTY.

|  |       |
|--|-------|
| Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre.....        | 10.79 |
| Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre.....        | 18.99 |
| Average number of bushels of Oats per acre .....               | 33.86 |
| Average number of bushels of Corn per acre.....                | 17.90 |
| Average number of bushels of Rye per acre .....                | 15.36 |
| Average number of bushels of Barley per acre .....             | 16.69 |
| Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre .....     | 52.96 |
| Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864..... | 3.77  |

## LOUISA COUNTY.

|   |       |
|---|-------|
| Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre .....        | 14.29 |
| Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre.....         | 9.40  |
| Average number of bushels of Oats per acre .....                | 28.51 |
| Average number of bushels of Corn per acre.....                 | 39.41 |
| Average number of bushels of Rye per acre.....                  | 11.50 |
| Average number of bushels of Barley per acre.....               | 15.90 |
| Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre .....      | 96.18 |
| Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864 ..... | 3.20  |

## LUCAS COUNTY.

|   |       |
|---|-------|
| Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre ...  | 8.09  |
| Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre..... | 8.02  |
| Average number of bushels of Oats per acre .....        | 23.12 |

## CENSUS RETURNS.

|  |       |
|--|-------|
| Average number of bushels of Corn per acre.....                | 23.07 |
| Average number of bushels of Rye per acre.....                 | 12.30 |
| Average number of bushels of Barley per acre.....              | none  |
| Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre.....      | 38.26 |
| Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864..... | 8.24  |

## LYON COUNTY—NOT ORGANIZED.

## MADISON COUNTY.

|  |       |
|--|-------|
| Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre.....        | 5.97  |
| Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre....         | 6.33  |
| Average number of bushels of Oats per acre.....                | 14.50 |
| Average number of bushels of Corn per acre.....                | 32.73 |
| Average number of bushels of Rye per acre.....                 | 10.21 |
| Average number of bushels of Barley per acre.....              | 10.   |
| Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre.....      | 47.42 |
| Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864..... | 8.02  |

## MAHASKA COUNTY.

|  |       |
|--|-------|
| Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre....         | 12.57 |
| Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre.....        | 11.45 |
| Average number of bushels of Oats per acre.....                | 28.53 |
| Average number of bushels of Corn per acre....                 | 52.22 |
| Average number of bushels of Rye per acre....                  | 13.16 |
| Average number of bushels of Barley per acre.....              | 16.56 |
| Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre.....      | 54.17 |
| Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864..... | 8.52  |

## MARION COUNTY.

|  |       |
|--|-------|
| Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre.....        | 12.05 |
| Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre.....        | 10.99 |
| Average number of bushels of Oats per acre.....                | 25.81 |
| Average number of bushels of Corn per acre.....                | 34.89 |
| Average number of bushels of Rye per acre.....                 | 14.78 |
| Average number of bushels of Barley per acre.....              | 13.81 |
| Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre.....      | 54.57 |
| Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864..... | 8.16  |

## MARSHALL COUNTY.

|  |       |
|--|-------|
| Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre.....        | 15.57 |
| Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre.....        | 18.08 |
| Average number of bushels of Oats per acre.....                | 35.73 |
| Average number of bushels of Corn per acre.....                | 35.88 |
| Average number of bushels of Rye per acre....                  | 13.55 |
| Average number of bushels of Barley per acre.....              | 11.84 |
| Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre....       | 86.19 |
| Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864..... | 2.95  |

## MILLS COUNTY.

|   |       |
|---|-------|
| Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre .....        | 18.96 |
| Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre .....        | 19.79 |
| Average number of bushels of Oats per acre .....                | 9.40  |
| Average number of bushels of Corn per acre .....                | 22.25 |
| Average number of bushels of Rye per acre .....                 | 17.29 |
| Average number of bushels of Barley per acre .....              | 19.58 |
| Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre .....      | 53.05 |
| Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864 ..... | 3.40  |

## MITCHELL COUNTY.

|   |        |
|---|--------|
| Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre .....        | 17.88  |
| Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre .....        | 14.    |
| Average number of bushels of Oats per acre .....                | 41.80  |
| Average number of bushels of Corn per acre .....                | 37.51  |
| Average number of bushels of Rye per acre .....                 | 15.88  |
| Average number of bushels of Barley per acre .....              | 18.94  |
| Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre .....      | 153.92 |
| Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864 ..... | 2.50   |

## MONONA COUNTY.

|   |       |
|---|-------|
| Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre .....        | 13.53 |
| Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre .....        | none  |
| Average number of bushels of Oats per acre .....                | 21.80 |
| Average number of bushels of Corn per acre .....                | 29.75 |
| Average number of bushels of Rye per acre .....                 | 19.93 |
| Average number of bushels of Barley per acre .....              | 5.87  |
| Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre .....      | 69.42 |
| Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864 ..... | 2.29  |

## MONROE COUNTY.

|   |       |
|---|-------|
| Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre .....        | 11.12 |
| Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre .....        | 9.26  |
| Average number of bushels of Oats per acre .....                | 15.41 |
| Average number of bushels of Corn per acre .....                | 18.92 |
| Average number of bushels of Rye per acre .....                 | 9.11  |
| Average number of bushels of Barley per acre .....              | none  |
| Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre .....      | 27.36 |
| Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864 ..... | 2.36  |

## MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

|  |       |
|--|-------|
| Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre ..... | 12.48 |
| Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre ..... | 12.01 |
| Average number of bushels of Oats per acre .....         | 23.29 |
| Average number of bushels of Corn per acre .....         | 32.04 |
| Average number of bushels of Rye per acre .....          | 11.46 |
| Average number of bushels of Barley per acre .....       | 17.22 |

|   |       |
|---|-------|
| Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre.....       | 57.57 |
| Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864*..... | 5.06  |

## MUSCATINE COUNTY.

|  |       |
|--|-------|
| Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre.....        | 14.61 |
| Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre.....        | 8.80  |
| Average number of bushels of Oats per acre.....                | 37.21 |
| Average number of bushels of Corn per acre.....                | 33.17 |
| Average number of bushels of Rye per acre.....                 | 11.80 |
| Average number of bushels of Barley per acre.....              | 21.84 |
| Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre.....      | 49.66 |
| Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864..... | 2.76  |

## O'BRIEN COUNTY—No REPORT.

## OSCEOLA COUNTY—NOT ORGANIZED.

## PAGE COUNTY.

|  |       |
|--|-------|
| Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre.....        | 10.49 |
| Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre.....        | 12.88 |
| Average number of bushels of Oats per acre.....                | 25.23 |
| Average number of bushels of Corn per acre.....                | 29.06 |
| Average number of bushels of Rye per acre.....                 | 15.   |
| Average number of bushels of Barley per acre.....              | 12.04 |
| Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre.....      | 44.34 |
| Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864..... | 3.12  |

## PALO ALTO COUNTY.

|  |       |
|--|-------|
| Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre.....        | 17.58 |
| Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre.....        | none  |
| Average number of bushels of Oats per acre.....                | 30.71 |
| Average number of bushels of Corn per acre.....                | 26.13 |
| Average number of bushels of Rye per acre.....                 | none  |
| Average number of bushels of Barley per acre.....              | none  |
| Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre.....      | 85.23 |
| Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864..... | 4.16  |

## PLYMOUTH COUNTY.

|  |       |
|--|-------|
| Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre.....        | 2.90  |
| Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre.....        | none  |
| Average number of bushels of Oats per acre.....                | 1.73  |
| Average number of bushels of Corn per acre.....                | 3.51  |
| Average number of bushels of Rye per acre.....                 | 5.66  |
| Average number of bushels of Barley per acre.....              | 7.01  |
| Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre†.....     | 18.88 |
| Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864..... | none  |

\*One Township reports 476 sheep, yielding 7,133 lbs of Wool, probably a mistake.

†There are ten acres of Irish Potatoes reported and no account of the yield therefrom.

## POCAHONTAS COUNTY.

|  |       |
|--|-------|
| Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre.....        | 12.27 |
| Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre.....        | none  |
| Average number of bushels of Oats per acre.....                | 16.27 |
| Average number of bushels of Corn per acre.....                | 29.25 |
| Average number of bushels of Rye per acre.....                 | none  |
| Average number of bushels of Barley per acre.....              | none  |
| Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre.....      | 74.48 |
| Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864..... | none  |

## POLK COUNTY.

|  |       |
|--|-------|
| Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre.....        | 8.77  |
| Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre.....        | 18.29 |
| Average number of bushels of Oats per acre.....                | 19.38 |
| Average number of bushels of Corn per acre.....                | 26.26 |
| Average number of bushels of Rye per acre.....                 | 11.08 |
| Average number of bushels of Barley per acre.....              | 19.32 |
| Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre.....      | 52.67 |
| Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864..... | 2.81  |

## POTTAWATTAMIE COUNTY.

|  |       |
|--|-------|
| Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre.....        | 12.16 |
| Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre.....        | 18.66 |
| Average number of bushels of Oats per acre.....                | 30.60 |
| Average number of bushels of Corn per acre.....                | 31.16 |
| Average number of bushels of Rye per acre.....                 | 15.51 |
| Average number of bushels of Barley per acre.....              | 12.09 |
| Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre.....      | 56.62 |
| Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864..... | 3.24  |

## POWESHIEK COUNTY.

|  |       |
|--|-------|
| Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre.....        | 18.48 |
| Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre.....        | 8.53  |
| Average number of bushels of Oats per acre.....                | 33.13 |
| Average number of bushels of Corn per acre.....                | 39.52 |
| Average number of bushels of Rye per acre.....                 | 14.13 |
| Average number of bushels of Barley per acre.....              | 15.36 |
| Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre.....      | 79.79 |
| Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864..... | 3.67  |

## RINGGOLD COUNTY.

|   |       |
|---|-------|
| Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre..... | 5.06  |
| Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre..... | 6.13  |
| Average number of bushels of Oats per acre.....         | 20.33 |
| Average number of bushels of Corn per acre.....         | 16.28 |
| Average number of bushels of Rye per acre.....          | 10.23 |
| Average number of bushels of Barley per acre.....       | none  |

|   |       |
|---|-------|
| Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre .....    | 27.50 |
| Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep shorn in 1864..... | 3.28  |

## SAC COUNTY.

|   |       |
|---|-------|
| Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre.....         | 10.13 |
| Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre .....        | none  |
| Average number of bushels of Oats per acre .....                | 20.28 |
| Average number of bushels of Corn per acre .....                | 28.87 |
| Average number of bushels of Rye per acre .....                 | 3.87  |
| Average number of bushels of Barley per acre .....              | none  |
| Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre.....       | 41.14 |
| Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864*..... | 3.63  |

## SCOTT COUNTY.

|   |       |
|---|-------|
| Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre.....       | 17.42 |
| Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre.....       | 15.59 |
| Average number of bushels of Oats per acre.....               | 37.83 |
| Average number of bushels of Corn per acre.....               | 41.71 |
| Average number of bushels of Rye per acre.....                | 15.60 |
| Average number of bushels of Barley per acre.....             | 23.56 |
| Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre. ....    | 98.64 |
| Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864.... | 2.74  |

## SHELBY COUNTY.

|  |       |
|--|-------|
| Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre.....        | 10.70 |
| Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre.....        | none  |
| Average number of bushels of Oats per acre.....                | 21.   |
| Average number of bushels of Corn per acre.....                | 39.50 |
| Average number of bushels of Rye per acre.....                 | none  |
| Average number of bushels of Barley per acre.....              | 12.27 |
| Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre.....      | 83.94 |
| Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864..... | 3.74  |

## SIOUX COUNTY—No Report.

## STORY COUNTY.

|   |       |
|---|-------|
| Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre .....      | 9.07  |
| Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre....        | 5.83  |
| Average number of bushels of Oats per acre .....              | 26.04 |
| Average number of bushels of Corn per acre.....               | 33.22 |
| Average number of bushels of Rye per acre.....                | 12.99 |
| Average number of bushels of Barley per acre .....            | 38.72 |
| Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre.....     | 74.22 |
| Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep shorn in 1864..... | 3.16  |

## TAMA COUNTY.

|   |       |
|---|-------|
| Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre..... | 15.61 |
|---|-------|

\* 196 pounds of Wool shorn from 54 sheep; 205 sheep returned in which there was no account of the Wool shorn.

# CENSUS RETURNS.

98

|   |       |
|---|-------|
| Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre.....       | 10.61 |
| Average number of bushels of Oats per acre.....               | 27.66 |
| Average number of bushels of Corn per acre.....               | 33.27 |
| Average number of bushels of Rye per acre.....                | 12.88 |
| Average number of bushels of Barley per acre.....             | 17.49 |
| Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre.....     | 78.58 |
| Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep shorn in 1864..... | 2.96  |

## TAYLOR COUNTY.

|   |       |
|---|-------|
| Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre.....       | 6.96  |
| Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre.....       | 6.53  |
| Average number of bushels of Oats per acre.....               | 20.   |
| Average number of bushels of Corn per acre.....               | 24.64 |
| Average number of bushels of Rye per acre.....                | 10.48 |
| Average number of bushels of Barley per acre.....             | none  |
| Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre.....     | 45.23 |
| Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep shorn in 1864..... | 2.83  |

## UNION COUNTY.

|   |       |
|---|-------|
| Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre.....       | 7.13  |
| Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre.....       | 7.92  |
| Average number of bushels of Oats per acre.....               | 20.78 |
| Average number of bushels of Corn per acre.....               | 22.32 |
| Average number of bushels of Rye per acre.....                | 11.59 |
| Average number of bushels of Barley per acre.....             | 10.66 |
| Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre.....     | 40.89 |
| Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep shorn in 1864..... | 2.68  |

## VAN BUREN COUNTY.

|   |       |
|---|-------|
| Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre.....       | 8.57  |
| Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre.....       | 12.06 |
| Average number of bushels of Oats per acre.....               | 21.11 |
| Average number of bushels of Corn per acre.....               | 23.89 |
| Average number of bushels of Rye per acre.....                | 9.99  |
| Average number of bushels of Barley per acre.....             | 10.97 |
| Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre.....     | 33.43 |
| Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep shorn in 1864..... | 3.85  |

## WAPELLO COUNTY.

|   |       |
|---|-------|
| Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre.....       | 11.64 |
| Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre.....       | 8.94  |
| Average number of bushels of Oats per acre.....               | 26.46 |
| Average number of bushels of Corn per acre.....               | 25.53 |
| Average number of bushels of Rye per acre.....                | 12.94 |
| Average number of bushels of Barley per acre.....             | 14.97 |
| Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre.....     | 31.81 |
| Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep shorn in 1864..... | 3.18  |

## CENSUS RETURNS.

## WARREN COUNTY.

|  |       |
|--|-------|
| Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre .....       | 9.16  |
| Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre.....        | 10.13 |
| Average number of bushels of Oats per acre .....               | 21.53 |
| Average number of bushels of Corn per acre.....                | 31.59 |
| Average number of bushels of Rye per acre .....                | 12.87 |
| Average number of bushels of Barley per acre .....             | 12.25 |
| Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre .....     | 58.89 |
| Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864..... | 2.81  |

## WASHINGTON COUNTY.

|  |       |
|--|-------|
| Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre .....     | 10.87 |
| Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre.....      | 10.04 |
| Average number of bushels of Oats per acre .....             | 11.85 |
| Average number of bushels of Corn per acre.....              | 31.33 |
| Average number of bushels of Rye per acre.....               | 14.15 |
| Average number of bushels of Barley per acre .....           | 9.62  |
| Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre .....   | 92.87 |
| Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep shorn in 1864.... | 2.77  |

## WAYNE COUNTY.

|  |       |
|--|-------|
| Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre .....       | 7.65  |
| Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre.....        | 7.06  |
| Average number of bushels of Oats per acre .....               | 21.88 |
| Average number of bushels of Corn per acre.....                | 17.60 |
| Average number of bushels of Rye per acre .....                | 11.89 |
| Average number of bushels of Barley per acre .....             | none  |
| Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre .....     | 25.90 |
| Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep shorn in 1864 ..... | 8.30  |

## WEBSTER COUNTY.

|   |       |
|---|-------|
| Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre .....      | 10.48 |
| Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre*.....      | 4     |
| Average number of bushels of Oats per acre .....              | 27.06 |
| Average number of bushels of Corn per acre.....               | 30.14 |
| Average number of bushels of Rye per acre.....                | 20.50 |
| Average number of bushels of Barley per acre.....             | 21.84 |
| Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre† .....   | 84.37 |
| Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep shorn in 1864..... | 8.18  |

## WINNEBAGO COUNTY.

|   |       |
|---|-------|
| Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre..... | 14.06 |
| Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre..... | none  |
| Average number of bushels of Oats per acre....          | 38.52 |

\*The yield of Winter Wheat is 60 bushels from 15 acres, there being 5,567 acres reported, in which there is no account of the yield.

†The yield of Irish Potatoes is from 189 acres, there being 1674 acres reported and no account of yield.



|  |       |
|--|-------|
| Average number of bushels of Corn per acre. . . . .                | 33.78 |
| Average number of bushels of Rye per acre. . . . .                 | none  |
| Average number of bushels of Barley per acre. . . . .              | 33.83 |
| Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre. . . . .      | 63.24 |
| Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864. . . . . | 2.43  |

## WINNESHIEK COUNTY.\*

|  |         |
|--|---------|
| Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre. . . . .        | 12½     |
| Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre. . . . .        | 11.1-14 |
| Average number of bushels of Oats per acre . . . . .               | 13.7-9  |
| Average number of bushels of Corn per acre. . . . .                | 35.1-14 |
| Average number of bushels of Rye per acre. . . . .                 | 18½     |
| Average number of bushels of Barley per acre. . . . .              | 23½     |
| Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre. . . . .      | 91.1-5  |
| Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864. . . . . | 3.1-27  |

## WOODBURY COUNTY.

|   |       |
|---|-------|
| Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre. . . . .         | 8.16  |
| Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre. . . . .         | 11.66 |
| Average number of bushels of Oats per acre. . . . .                 | 16.63 |
| Average number of bushels of Corn per acre. . . . .                 | 20.13 |
| Average number of bushels of Rye per acre. . . . .                  | none  |
| Average number of bushels of Barley per acre. . . . .               | 25.   |
| Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre. . . . .       | 51.   |
| Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864 . . . . . | 4.08  |

## WORTH COUNTY.

|  |        |
|--|--------|
| Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre . . . . .       | 17.29  |
| Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre. . . . .        | none   |
| Average number of bushels of Oats per acre . . . . .               | 32.97  |
| Average number of bushels of Corn per acre. . . . .                | 35.02  |
| Average number of bushels of Rye per acre. . . . .                 | none   |
| Average number of bushels of Barley per acre. . . . .              | 18.83  |
| Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre. . . . .      | 108.57 |
| Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864. . . . . | 3.27   |

## WRIGHT COUNTY.

|  |       |
|--|-------|
| Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre. . . . .        | 13.67 |
| Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre. . . . .        | none  |
| Average number of bushels of Oats per acre. . . . .                | 30.70 |
| Average number of bushels of Corn per acre. . . . .                | 35.91 |
| Average number of bushels of Rye per acre. . . . .                 | 7.08  |
| Average number of bushels of Barley per acre. . . . .              | 10.75 |
| Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre. . . . .      | 69.05 |
| Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864. . . . . | 2.80  |

\* Report of 1863, inserted by request.

## TABLE

*Giving the name of each Post Office in the several Counties in the State of Iowa, with the name, number and range of the Township in which situated.*

## ADAIR COUNTY.

| NUMBER. | RANGE. | NAME OF TOWNSHIPS. | NAME OF POST OFFICES. |
|---------|--------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| 75      | 82     | Summerset          | Fontanelle            |
| 76      | 80     | Harrison           | Arbor Hill            |
| 75      | 80     | Grand River        | Hebron                |
| 75      | 81     | Greenfield         | Greenfield            |
| 77      | 81     | Jefferson          | Holliday              |
| 74      | 83     | Washington         | Adair                 |

## ADAMS COUNTY.

|    |    |            |                |
|----|----|------------|----------------|
| 72 | 84 | Quincy     | Quincy         |
| 72 | 84 | Queen City | Queen City     |
| 71 | 84 | Jasper     | Simpson        |
| 78 | 84 | Washington | Mt. Washington |
| 73 | 83 | Carl       | Carl           |
| 78 | 82 | Colony     | Nevinsville    |

## ALAMAKEE COUNTY.

|     |         |               |               |
|-----|---------|---------------|---------------|
| 98  | 4       | Center        | Elon          |
| 96  | 3       | Fairview      | Ion           |
| 96  | 5       | Franklin      | Volney        |
| 99  | 5       | French Creek  | French Creek  |
| 99  | 6       | Hanover       | New Galena    |
| 97  | 5       | Jefferson     | Rossville     |
| 97  | 5       | Jefferson     | Fandor        |
| 98  | 2 and 3 | Lafayette     | Village Creek |
| 99  | 3 and 4 | Lansing       | Lansing       |
| 98  | 5       | Makee         | Waukon        |
| 98  | 5       | Makee         | Lycurgus      |
| 98  | 5       | Makee         | Makee         |
| 97  | 4       | Paint Creek   | Waterville    |
| 96  | 6       | Post          | Postville     |
| 96  | 6       | Post          | Sybrand       |
| 97  | 3       | Taylor        | Haper's Ferry |
| 100 | 5       | Union City    | Clear Creek   |
| 98  | 6       | Union Prairie | Union Prairie |
| 100 | 6       | Waterloo      | Dorchester    |

## APPANOOSE COUNTY.

|    |    |            |             |
|----|----|------------|-------------|
| 67 | 16 | Wells      | Wells Mills |
| 68 | 16 | Washington | Orleans     |
| 69 | 16 | Udell      | Unionville  |
| 70 | 16 | Union      | Albany      |

## APPANOOSE COUNTY—CONTINUED.

| NUMBER. | RANGE.  | NAME OF TOWNSHIPS. | NAME OF POST OFFICES. |
|---------|---------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| 69..... | 16..... | Washington .....   | Bee Trace.....        |
| 67..... | 17..... | Caldwell .....     | Caldwell .....        |
| 69..... | 17..... | Douglas .....      | Dennis .....          |
| 70..... | 17..... | Taylor .....       | Moravia.....          |
| 67..... | 18..... | Pleasant .....     | Cincinnati.....       |
| 68..... | 18..... | Bellair .....      | Numa .....            |
| 68..... | 18..... | Center .....       | Centerville .....     |
| 70..... | 18..... | Chariton .....     | Iconium.....          |
| 68..... | 18..... | Memphis .....      | Memphis .....         |
| 67..... | 19..... | Franklin .....     | Livingston .....      |
| 68..... | 19..... | Shoal Creek .....  | Hibbsville.....       |
| 70..... | 19..... | Independence ..... | Milledgeville .....   |

## AUDUBON COUNTY.

|        |         |                |                      |
|--------|---------|----------------|----------------------|
| 87.... | 34..... | Audubon.....   | Hamlin's Grove ..... |
| 87.... | 35..... | Exira .....    | Exira .....          |
| 87.... | 35..... | Oakfield ..... | Oakfield.....        |

## BENTON COUNTY.

|         |         |                |                    |
|---------|---------|----------------|--------------------|
| 83..... | 10..... | Taylor .....   | Vinton .....       |
| 84..... | 9.....  | Canton .....   | Shellsburg .....   |
| 96..... | 9.....  | Polk .....     | Urbana .....       |
| 83..... | 9.....  | Florence ..... | Florence .....     |
| 82..... | 11..... | LeRoy .....    | Blairstown .....   |
| 82..... | 12..... | Iowa .....     | Buckeye .....      |
| 82..... | 12..... | Iowa .....     | Belle Plain .....  |
| 86..... | 11..... | Cedar .....    | Mount Auburn ..... |
| 83..... | 9.....  | Fremont .....  | Rolin .....        |
| 83..... | 10..... | Eldora .....   | Williams .....     |

## BLACK HAWK COUNTY.

|         |         |                    |                     |
|---------|---------|--------------------|---------------------|
| 89..... | 13..... | Waterloo.....      | Waterloo.....       |
| 89..... | 14..... | Cedar Falls.....   | Cedar Falls.....    |
| 88..... | 14..... | Black Hawk .....   | Hudson .....        |
| 87..... | 11..... | Big Creek .....    | Laport City.....    |
| 87..... | 12..... | Cedar Valley ..... | Cedar Valley .....  |
| 87..... | 11..... | Spring Creek ..... | Energy .....        |
| 87..... | 11..... | Spring Creek ..... | Enterprise.....     |
| 88..... | 12..... | Poyner .....       | Gilbertsville ..... |
| 90..... | 11..... | Lester .....       | Lester .....        |
| 88..... | 12..... | Poyner .....       | Raymond .....       |
| 89..... | 11..... | Barclay .....      | Barclay .....       |
| 90..... | 12..... | Bunington .....    | Blakesville .....   |

## BOONE COUNTY.

|         |         |                  |                         |
|---------|---------|------------------|-------------------------|
| 92..... | 26..... | Douglas .....    | Swede Point.....        |
| 83..... | 26..... | Worth .....      | Worth .....             |
| 84..... | 26..... | Des Moines ..... | Boonsboro.....          |
| 85..... | 26..... | Dodge .....      | Mineral Ridge.....      |
| 83..... | 27..... | Cass .....       | Prairie Hill.....       |
| 83..... | 27..... | Marcy .....      | Marcy .....             |
| 84..... | 27..... | Yell .....       | Yough .....             |
| 85..... | 27..... | Pilot Mound..... | Cassaday's Corners..... |

## CENSUS RETURNS.

## BREMER COUNTY.

| NUMBER. | RANGE.  | NAME OF TOWNSHIPS. | NAME OF POST OFFICES. |
|---------|---------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| 91..... | 14..... | Washington.....    | Waverly.....          |
| 91..... | 14..... | Jackson.....       | Janesville.....       |
| 98..... | 12..... | Leroy.....         | Leroy.....            |
| 98..... | 11..... | Sumner.....        | Sumner.....           |
| 98..... | 11..... | Sumner.....        | Buck Creek.....       |
| 91..... | 11..... | Franklin.....      | Grove Hill.....       |
| 91..... | 11..... | Franklin.....      | Eagle P. O.....       |
| 98..... | 12..... | Frederika.....     | Tripoli.....          |
| 98..... | 12..... | Frederika.....     | Frederika.....        |
| 98..... | 14..... | Polk.....          | Horton.....           |
| 98..... | 14..... | Polk.....          | Syracuse.....         |
| 92..... | 14..... | Lafayette.....     | Spring Lake.....      |
| 71..... | 13..... | Jefferson.....     | Denver.....           |
| 91..... | 12..... | Maxfield.....      | Maxfield.....         |

## BUCHANAN COUNTY.

|         |         |                 |                           |
|---------|---------|-----------------|---------------------------|
| 87..... | 7.....  | Newton.....     | Atlanta.....              |
| 87..... | 10..... | Jefferson.....  | Brandon.....              |
| 90..... | 8.....  | Buffalo.....    | Buffalo Grove.....        |
| 90..... | 8.....  | Buffalo.....    | Castleville.....          |
| 89..... | 10..... | Perry.....      | Chatham.....              |
| 90..... | 10..... | Fairbank.....   | Fairbanks.....            |
| 90..... | 9.....  | Hazelton.....   | Hazelton.....             |
| 89..... | 9.....  | Washington..... | Independence (C. H.)..... |
| 89..... | 11..... | Perry.....      | Jessup.....               |
| 89..... | 9.....  | Washington..... | Otterville.....           |
| 88..... | 8.....  | Liberty.....    | Quasqueton.....           |
| 87..... | 10..... | Jefferson.....  | Sunnyside.....            |
| 90..... | 7.....  | Madison.....    | Ward's Corners.....       |
| 89..... | 8.....  | Byron.....      | Winthrop.....             |

## BUENA VISTA COUNTY—No RETURNS.

## BUTLER COUNTY.

|       |       |                 |                     |
|-------|-------|-----------------|---------------------|
| ..... | ..... | Butler.....     | Clarksville.....    |
| ..... | ..... | Shellrock.....  | Shellrock.....      |
| ..... | ..... | Beaver.....     | New Hartford.....   |
| ..... | ..... | Beaver.....     | Willoughby.....     |
| ..... | ..... | Jefferson.....  | Butler Center.....  |
| ..... | ..... | Jefferson.....  | New Albion.....     |
| ..... | ..... | Allican.....    | Parkersburg.....    |
| ..... | ..... | Monroe.....     | Algonquin.....      |
| ..... | ..... | West Point..... | Boylan's Grove..... |
| ..... | ..... | Pittsford.....  | Union Ridge.....    |
| ..... | ..... | Dayton.....     | Elm Springs.....    |

## CALHOUN COUNTY.

|         |         |              |                |
|---------|---------|--------------|----------------|
| 86..... | 33..... | Calhoun..... | Lake City..... |
|---------|---------|--------------|----------------|

## CARROLL COUNTY.

|         |         |             |                  |
|---------|---------|-------------|------------------|
| 83..... | 34..... | Newton..... | Carrollton.....  |
| 82..... | 33..... | Newton..... | Coon Rapids..... |

## CASS COUNTY.

| NUMBER. | RANGE.  | NAME OF TOWNSHIP.  | NAME OF POST OFFICES. |
|---------|---------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| 75..... | 37..... | Cass .....         | Lewis .....           |
| 74..... | 35..... | Edna .....         | Edna .....            |
| 76..... | 36..... | Turkey Grove ..... | Grove City .....      |
| 77..... | 38..... | Pymosa .....       | Gurley .....          |

## CEDAR COUNTY.

|         |        |                   |                      |
|---------|--------|-------------------|----------------------|
| 80..... | 2..... | Center .....      | Tipton .....         |
| 82..... | 1..... | Massillon .....   | Cedar .....          |
| 82..... | 1..... | Massillon .....   | Massillon .....      |
| 81..... | 1..... | Springfield ..... | Loudon .....         |
| 81..... | 1..... | Springfield ..... | Rosette .....        |
| 80..... | 1..... | Inland .....      | Inland .....         |
| 79..... | 1..... | Farmington .....  | Durant .....         |
| 79..... | 2..... | Sugar Creek ..... | Pleasant Hill .....  |
| 79..... | 3..... | Rochester .....   | Rochester .....      |
| 79..... | 3..... | Iowa .....        | Pedee .....          |
| 79..... | 4..... | Springdale .....  | Springdale .....     |
| 79..... | 4..... | Springdale .....  | West Branch .....    |
| 79..... | 4..... | Springdale .....  | Downey .....         |
| 80..... | 4..... | Gower .....       | Zoar .....           |
| 81..... | 4..... | Cass .....        | Cedar Bluffs .....   |
| 81..... | 8..... | Center .....      | Woodbridge .....     |
| 82..... | 4..... | Pioneer .....     | Mechanicsville ..... |
| 82..... | 2..... | Dayton .....      | Clarence .....       |
| 81..... | 8..... | Red Oak .....     | Red Oak .....        |

## CERRO GORDO COUNTY.

|         |         |               |                       |
|---------|---------|---------------|-----------------------|
| 96..... | 20..... | Mason .....   | Mason City .....      |
| 96..... | 23..... | Luke .....    | Clear Lake .....      |
| 94..... | 20..... | Geneseo ..... | Geneseo .....         |
| 95..... | 20..... | Mason .....   | Bath .....            |
| 95..... | 19..... | Owen .....    | Owen's Grove .....    |
| 97..... | 19..... | Falls .....   | Plymouth .....        |
| 97..... | 19..... | Falls .....   | Shellrock Falls ..... |
| 97..... | 21..... | Lincoln ..... | Rock .....            |

## CHEROKEE COUNTY.

|         |         |               |               |
|---------|---------|---------------|---------------|
| 92..... | 40..... | Cherokee..... | Cherokee..... |
|---------|---------|---------------|---------------|

## CHICKASAW COUNTY.

|         |         |                       |                        |
|---------|---------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| 96..... | 14..... | Deerfield .....       | Deerfield .....        |
| 96..... | 13..... | North Washington..... | North Washington ..... |
| 96..... | 12..... | Jacksonville .....    | Jacksonville .....     |
| 95..... | 11..... | Stapleton .....       | Stapleton .....        |
| 95..... | 12..... | New Hampton .....     | New Hampton .....      |
| 95..... | 14..... | Chickasaw .....       | Chickasaw .....        |
| 94..... | 14..... | Nashua .....          | Nashua .....           |
| 94..... | 14..... | Bradford .....        | Bradford .....         |
| 94..... | 11..... | Fredericksburg .....  | Fredericksburg .....   |
| 94..... | 13..... | Richland .....        | Williamstown .....     |

## CENSUS RETURNS.

## CLARKE COUNTY.

| NUMBER. | RANGE.  | NAME OF TOWNSHIPS. | NAME OF POST OFFICES. |
|---------|---------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| 78..... | 24..... | Liberty.....       | Liberty.....          |
| 78..... | 25..... | Fremont.....       | Balaka.....           |
| 78..... | 26..... | Washington.....    | Prairie Grove.....    |
| 78..... | 27..... | Madison.....       | La Porte.....         |
| 72..... | 27..... | Troy.....          | Millford.....         |
| 72..... | 25..... | Osceola.....       | Osceola.....          |
| 72..... | 24..... | Jackson.....       | Ottawa.....           |
| 71..... | 24..... | Franklin.....      | Smyrna.....           |
| 71..... | 26..... | Knox.....          | Le Cella.....         |
| 71..... | 27..... | Doyle.....         | Hopeville.....        |

## CLAY COUNTY.

|         |         |           |               |
|---------|---------|-----------|---------------|
| 94..... | 38..... | Clay..... | Peterson..... |
|---------|---------|-----------|---------------|

## CLAYTON COUNTY.

|         |        |                  |                        |
|---------|--------|------------------|------------------------|
| 95..... | 8..... | McGregor.....    | McGregor.....          |
| 95..... | 4..... | Glard.....       | Glard.....             |
| 95..... | 5..... | Monona.....      | Monona.....            |
| 94..... | 6..... | Marion.....      | Gem.....               |
| 94..... | 5..... | Wagner.....      | Wagner.....            |
| 94..... | 4..... | Farmersburg..... | Farmersburg.....       |
| 94..... | 4..... | Farmersburg..... | National.....          |
| 93..... | 3..... | Clayton.....     | Clayton.....           |
| 93..... | 3..... | Garnavillo.....  | Garnavillo.....        |
| 93..... | 3..... | Garnavillo.....  | Ceres.....             |
| 93..... | 4..... | Reed.....        | Clayton Center.....    |
| 93..... | 4..... | Reed.....        | Selgel.....            |
| 93..... | 5..... | Boardman.....    | Elkader.....           |
| 93..... | 6..... | Highland.....    | Highland.....          |
| 92..... | 6..... | Sperry.....      | Volga City.....        |
| 92..... | 5..... | Cox Creek.....   | Cox Creek.....         |
| 92..... | 5..... | Cox Creek.....   | Communia.....          |
| 92..... | 4..... | Volga.....       | Elkport.....           |
| 93..... | 3..... | Jefferson.....   | Guttenberg.....        |
| 91..... | 2..... | Millville.....   | Millville.....         |
| 91..... | 3..... | Mallory.....     | New Stand.....         |
| 91..... | 5..... | Lodomillo.....   | Yankee Settlement..... |
| 91..... | 6..... | Cass.....        | Strawberry Point.....  |

## CLINTON COUNTY.

|         |        |                  |                   |
|---------|--------|------------------|-------------------|
| 81..... | 7..... | Clinton.....     | Clinton.....      |
| 81..... | 6..... | Camanche.....    | Camanche.....     |
| 81..... | 4..... | De Witt.....     | De Witt.....      |
| 88..... | 5..... | Deep Creek.....  | Boon Springs..... |
| 88..... | 4..... | Waterford.....   | Charlotte.....    |
| 82..... | 3..... | Welton.....      | Welton.....       |
| 81..... | 5..... | Eden.....        | Low Moor.....     |
| 81..... | 5..... | Eden.....        | Raimessa.....     |
| 81..... | 3..... | Orange.....      | Orange.....       |
| 81..... | 2..... | Olive.....       | Calamus.....      |
| 81..... | 2..... | Olive.....       | Buena Vista.....  |
| 81..... | 1..... | Spring Rock..... | Wheatland.....    |
| 82..... | 1..... | Liberty.....     | Toronto.....      |
| 88..... | 1..... | Sharon.....      | Burgess.....      |

## CLINTON COUNTY—CONTINUED.

| NUMBER. | RANGE. | NAME OF TOWNSHIPS. | NAME OF POST OFFICES. |
|---------|--------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| 88..... | 8..... | Bloomfield .....   | Brookfield.....       |
| 88..... | 7..... | Lyons.....         | Lyons.....            |
| 81..... | 8..... | Orange.....        | Grand Mound .....     |
| 88..... | 7..... | Elk River .....    | Elk River .....       |

## CRAWFORD COUNTY.

|         |         |               |                  |
|---------|---------|---------------|------------------|
| 84..... | 88..... | Milford ..... | Boyer River..... |
| 88..... | 89..... | Denison ..... | Denison .....    |

## DALLAS COUNTY.

|         |         |                    |                      |
|---------|---------|--------------------|----------------------|
| 79..... | 27..... | Adel .....         | Adel .....           |
| 78..... | 26..... | Boone.....         | Boone.....           |
| 81..... | 26..... | Des Moines.....    | Snyder .....         |
| 81..... | 26..... | Des Moines.....    | Xenia .....          |
| 81..... | 28..... | Spring Valley..... | Alton .....          |
| 90..... | 27..... | Sugar Grove.....   | Pierce's Point ..... |
| 78..... | 28..... | Adel .....         | Chattanooga.....     |
| 78..... | 29..... | Union.....         | Redfield.....        |
| 79..... | 29..... | Linn.....          | Greenville .....     |

## DAVIS COUNTY.

|           |           |                  |                  |
|-----------|-----------|------------------|------------------|
| 70.....   | 15.....   | Marion.....      | Albany.....      |
| 69.....   | 13.....   | Perry .....      | Chequest .....   |
| 69.....   | 14.....   | Drakeville.....  | Drakeville.....  |
| 70.....   | 13.....   | Lick Creek.....  | Florida .....    |
| 67 and 68 | 15.....   | Fabius .....     | Monterey.....    |
| 70.....   | 15.....   | Marion .....     | Oak Spring.....  |
| 68.....   | 13.....   | Prairie .....    | Pulaski .....    |
| 67 and 68 | 13.....   | Grove .....      | Stilesville..... |
| 67 and 68 | 14.....   | Wyaconda.....    | Savannah .....   |
| 69.....   | 12.....   | Union .....      | Troy .....       |
| 69.....   | 12.....   | Union .....      | Stringtown ..... |
| 69.....   | 15.....   | Fox River.....   | West Grove ..... |
| 69.....   | 13 and 14 | Bloomfield ..... | Bloomfield ..... |

## DECATUR COUNTY.

|         |         |                    |                     |
|---------|---------|--------------------|---------------------|
| 69..... | 25..... | Center .....       | Leon .....          |
| 69..... | 25..... | Center .....       | Franklin .....      |
| 69..... | 26..... | Decatur .....      | Decatur City .....  |
| 69..... | 24..... | High Point.....    | High Point.....     |
| 69..... | 27..... | Grand River.....   | Funk's Mills.....   |
| 70..... | 24..... | Garden Grove ..... | Garden Grove .....  |
| 70..... | 25..... | Franklin .....     | Prairieville.....   |
| 70..... | 27..... | Richland .....     | Westerville.....    |
| 67..... | 25..... | Hamilton.....      | Nine Eagles .....   |
| 67..... | 25..... | Hamilton.....      | Spring Valley ..... |
| 67..... | 26..... | New Buda .....     | New Buda .....      |

## DELAWARE COUNTY.

|         |        |                   |                 |
|---------|--------|-------------------|-----------------|
| 90..... | 8..... | Colony .....      | Colesburg ..... |
| 90..... | 4..... | Elk .....         | Greeley .....   |
| 90..... | 5..... | Honey Creek ..... | York .....      |
| 90..... | 6..... | Richland .....    | Mount Hope..... |

## DELAWARE COUNTY—CONTINUED.

| NUMBER. | RANGE. | NAME OF TOWNSHIPS. | NAME OF POST OFFICES. |
|---------|--------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| 90.     | 6.     | Richland           | Forestville           |
| 90.     | 6.     | Richland           | Campton               |
| 89.     | 4.     | Oneida             | Earlville             |
| 89.     | 4.     | Oneida             | Almoral               |
| 89.     | 4.     | Oneida             | Delaware.             |
| 89.     | 5.     | Delaware           | Manchester.           |
| 89.     | 6.     | Coffin's Grove     | Masonville            |
| 88.     | 4.     | Delhi              | Delhi                 |
| 88.     | 6.     | Prairie            | Barryville            |
| 87.     | 8.     | South Fork         | Sand Springs          |
| 87.     | 4.     | South Fork         | Hopkinton             |
| 87.     | 4.     | Union              | Uniontown             |
| 87.     | 5.     | Hazel Green        | Hazel Green           |
| 87.     | 6.     | Adams              | Tower Hill            |

## DES MOINES COUNTY.

|            |    |                |                |
|------------|----|----------------|----------------|
| 71.        | 2. | Benton         | Albright's.    |
| 69.        | 4. | Augusta        | Augusta.       |
| 69 and 70. | 2. | Burlington     | Burlington     |
| 70.        | 4. | Danville       | Danville       |
| 71.        | 3. | Franklin       | Dodgeville     |
| 72.        | 2. | Huron          | Hawk Eye       |
| 71.        | 2. | Benton.        | Kingston       |
| 72.        | 2. | Yellow Springs | Kossuth        |
| 72.        | 4. | Washington     | LaVega         |
| 72.        | 3. | Yellow Springs | Linton         |
| 70.        | 4. | Danville.      | Middletown     |
| 72.        | 2. | Yellow Springs | Northfield     |
| 70.        | 4. | Danville       | Parish         |
| 71.        | 4. | Pleasant Grove | Pleasant Grove |
| 71.        | 4. | Pleasant Grove | South Flint    |
| 69.        | 3. | Union.         | Van Dyke.      |

## DICKINSON COUNTY.

|      |     |             |             |
|------|-----|-------------|-------------|
| 100. | 36. | Spirit Lake | Spirit Lake |
| 99.  | 36. | Okoboji     | Okoboji     |

## DUBUQUE COUNTY.

|     |      |               |              |
|-----|------|---------------|--------------|
| 89. | 2 e. | Julien        | Dubuque      |
| 90. | 2 w. | Liberty       | Allison      |
| 88. | 2 e. | Table Mound   | Ballyclough  |
| 89. | 1 w. | Iowa          | Bankstown    |
| 87. | 2 w. | Cascade       | Cascade      |
| 90. | 1 w. | Concord       | Cottage Hill |
| 88. | 1 e. | Vernon        | Derrinane    |
| 90. | 1 e. | Jefferson     | Durango      |
| 89. | 2 w. | New Wine      | Dyersville   |
| 88. | 1 w. | Taylor        | Epworth      |
| 88. | 1 w. | Taylor        | Farley       |
| 87. | 1 w. | White Water   | Fillmore     |
| 90. | 1 e. | Jefferson     | Jefferson    |
| 88. | 3 e. | Mosalem       | King         |
| 89. | 2 w. | New Wine      | New Vienna   |
| 87. | 1 e. | Prairie Creek | Ogden        |



## DUBUQUE COUNTY—CONTINUED.

| NUMBER. | RANGE.   | NAME OF TOWNSHIP. | NAME OF POST OFFICES. |
|---------|----------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| 88..... | 1 e..... | Vernon .....      | Peosta .....          |
| 90..... | 2 w..... | Liberty.....      | Pin Oak .....         |
| 88..... | 2 e..... | Table Mound.....  | Rockdale.....         |
| 90..... | 1 e..... | Jefferson .....   | Sherrill's Mound..... |
| 89..... | 1 w..... | Iowa.....         | Tivoli.....           |
| 90..... | 1 e..... | Jefferson .....   | Wapaton .....         |
| 88..... | 2 w..... | Dodge .....       | Washington .....      |

## EMMETT COUNTY.

|          |         |                   |                   |
|----------|---------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 99.....  | 84..... | Estherville ..... | Estherville ..... |
| 100..... | 84..... | Emmett .....      | Emmett .....      |

## FAYETTE COUNTY.

|         |         |                       |                      |
|---------|---------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 94..... | 10..... | Richland .....        | Bethel .....         |
| 95..... | 7.....  | Clermont.....         | Clermont .....       |
| 95..... | 9.....  | Auburn .....          | Douglas .....        |
| 95..... | 10..... | Eden.....             | Eden.....            |
| 95..... | 8.....  | Dover.....            | Eldorado.....        |
| 94..... | 7.....  | Pleasant Valley ..... | Elgin .....          |
| 93..... | 8.....  | Westfield.....        | Fayette .....        |
| 93..... | 7.....  | Illyria.....          | Illyria.....         |
| 93..... | 7.....  | Illyria.....          | Leo .....            |
| 93..... | 8.....  | Westfield.....        | Lima.....            |
| 93..... | 10..... | Fremont .....         | Mill.....            |
| 91..... | 10..... | Oran .....            | Oran .....           |
| 91..... | 9.....  | Jefferson .....       | Otsego .....         |
| 91..... | 7.....  | Putnam .....          | Putnam .....         |
| 94..... | 10..... | Richland .....        | Richfield .....      |
| 92..... | 7.....  | Fairfield .....       | Taylorville .....    |
| 92..... | 7.....  | Fairfield.....        | Brush Creek.....     |
| 95..... | 10..... | Eden.....             | Waucoma .....        |
| 93..... | 7.....  | Illyria.....          | Wadena.....          |
| 93..... | 10..... | Banks.....            | Wilson's Grove ..... |
| 94..... | 9.....  | Windsor .....         | Windsor .....        |
| 94..... | 8.....  | West Union .....      | West Union .....     |

## FLOYD COUNTY.

|         |         |                   |                      |
|---------|---------|-------------------|----------------------|
| 95..... | 16..... | St. Charles ..... | Charles City .....   |
| 96..... | 16..... | Floyd .....       | Floyd .....          |
| 97..... | 16..... | Floyd .....       | Watertown .....      |
| 96..... | 18..... | Rock Grove .....  | Rock Grove City..... |
| 96..... | 18..... | Rock Grove .....  | Nora Springs.....    |
| 95..... | 18..... | Rockford .....    | Rockford .....       |
| 94..... | 17..... | Union .....       | Marble Rock .....    |
| 95..... | 17..... | Ulster .....      | Ulster .....         |

## FRANKLIN COUNTY.

|         |         |                  |                     |
|---------|---------|------------------|---------------------|
| 98..... | 20..... | Clinton .....    | Chapin.....         |
| 93..... | 20..... | Clinton .....    | Shobe's Grove.....  |
| 92..... | 20..... | Washington ..... | Hampton.....        |
| 91..... | 20..... | Reeve .....      | Maysville.....      |
| 91..... | 23..... | Morgan .....     | Otisville.....      |
| 90..... | 23..... | Morgan .....     | Oakland Valley..... |

## CENSUS RETURNS.

## FREMONT COUNTY.

| NUMBER. | RANGE.  | NAME OF TOWNSHIPS. | NAME OF POST OFFICES.  |
|---------|---------|--------------------|------------------------|
| 69..... | 43..... | Sidney.....        | Sidney.....            |
| 67..... | 42..... | Franklin.....      | Hamburg.....           |
| 70..... | 42..... | Ross.....          | Tabor.....             |
| 67..... | 41..... | Madison.....       | McKissick's Grove..... |
| 69..... | 40..... | Fisher.....        | Manti.....             |
| 69..... | 41..... | Monroe.....        | Cory.....              |
| 69..... | 43..... | Benton.....        | Gaston.....            |
| 69..... | 43..... | Scott.....         | Plum Hollow.....       |

## GREENE COUNTY.

|         |         |                 |                    |
|---------|---------|-----------------|--------------------|
| 88..... | 30..... | Jefferson.....  | New Jefferson..... |
| 82..... | 29..... | Washington..... | Ripsey.....        |
| 83..... | 31..... | Kendrick.....   | Kendrick.....      |
| 85..... | 32..... | Kendrick.....   | Northville.....    |

## GRUNDY COUNTY.

|         |         |              |                    |
|---------|---------|--------------|--------------------|
| 87..... | 17..... | Palermo..... | Grundy Center..... |
|---------|---------|--------------|--------------------|

## GUTHRIE COUNTY.

|         |         |                 |                      |
|---------|---------|-----------------|----------------------|
| 80..... | 30..... | Cass.....       | Papora.....          |
| 80..... | 31..... | Dodge.....      | Moffitt's Grove..... |
| 81..... | 32..... | Highland.....   | Dodge.....           |
| 80..... | 32..... | Center.....     | Guthrie Center.....  |
| 79..... | 33..... | Bear Grove..... | Bear Grove.....      |
| 78..... | 33..... | Thompson.....   | Dalmanutha.....      |
| 78..... | 30..... | Penn.....       | Maxville.....        |
| 79..... | 30..... | Jackson.....    | Morrisburg.....      |

## HAMILTON COUNTY.

|         |         |              |                    |
|---------|---------|--------------|--------------------|
| 86..... | 23..... | Scott.....   | Randall.....       |
| 87..... | 24..... | Lyon.....    | Lakin's Grove..... |
| 88..... | 25..... | Boone.....   | Webster City.....  |
| 87..... | 26..... | Webster..... | Homer.....         |
| 86..... | 26..... | Marion.....  | Hook's Point.....  |

## HANCOCK COUNTY.

|         |         |                |                  |
|---------|---------|----------------|------------------|
| 94..... | 23..... | Amsterdam..... | Upper Grova..... |
| 97..... | 23..... | Ellington..... | Ellington.....   |

## HARDIN COUNTY.

|         |         |                 |                     |
|---------|---------|-----------------|---------------------|
| 87..... | 19..... | Eldora.....     | Eldora.....         |
| 87..... | 19..... | Eldora.....     | Delanti.....        |
| 86..... | 19..... | Union.....      | Union.....          |
| 86..... | 20..... | Providence..... | New Providence..... |
| 87..... | 21..... | Tipton.....     | Point Pleasant..... |
| 87..... | 21..... | Tipton.....     | Tipton Grove.....   |
| 88..... | 20..... | Jackson.....    | Berlin.....         |
| 88..... | 19..... | Clay.....       | Lithopolis.....     |
| 89..... | 20..... | Hardin.....     | Iowa Falls.....     |
| 88..... | 21..... | Ellis.....      | Cottage.....        |
| 89..... | 19..... | Etna.....       | Fontain.....        |
| 89..... | 21..... | Alden.....      | Alden.....          |

## HARRISON COUNTY.

| NUMBER. | RANGE.  | NAME OF TOWNSHIPS. | NAME OF POST OFFICES. |
|---------|---------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| 87..... | 49..... | Lagrange.....      | Harris Grove.....     |
| 87..... | 44..... | St. John.....      | St. John.....         |
| 78..... | 45..... | Cincinnati.....    | Yazoo.....            |
| 79..... | 49..... | Jefferson.....     | Reed's Hill.....      |
| 79..... | 49..... | Jefferson.....     | Jeddo City.....       |
| 79..... | 49..... | Jefferson.....     | Whitesboro.....       |
| 79..... | 49..... | Calhoun.....       | Calhoun.....          |
| 79..... | 49..... | Clay.....          | Modale.....           |
| 80..... | 48..... | Boyer.....         | Woodbine.....         |
| 80..... | 48..... | Magnolia.....      | Magnolia.....         |
| 80..... | 44..... | Raglan.....        | Raglan.....           |
| 81..... | 41..... | Harrison.....      | Olmsted.....          |
| 81..... | 45..... | Little Sioux.....  | Little Sioux.....     |

## HENRY COUNTY.

|         |        |                 |                    |
|---------|--------|-----------------|--------------------|
| 78..... | 5..... | Scott.....      | Winfield.....      |
| 78..... | 6..... | Wayne.....      | Wayne.....         |
| 78..... | 7..... | Jefferson.....  | Marshall.....      |
| 78..... | 5..... | Canaan.....     | Cotton Grove.....  |
| 78..... | 7..... | Trenton.....    | Trenton.....       |
| 71..... | 5..... | New London..... | Louden.....        |
| 71..... | 6..... | Center.....     | Mt. Pleasant.....  |
| 71..... | 7..... | Tippecanoe..... | Rome.....          |
| 71..... | 7..... | Tippecanoe..... | Oakland Mills..... |
| 70..... | 5..... | Baltimore.....  | Lowell.....        |
| 70..... | 6..... | Jackson.....    | Boyle's Mills..... |
| 70..... | 6..... | Jackson.....    | East Grove.....    |
| 70..... | 7..... | Salem.....      | Salem.....         |
| 70..... | 7..... | Salem.....      | Hillsboro.....     |
| 70..... | 7..... | Salem.....      | Vega.....          |

## HOWARD COUNTY.

|           |         |                     |                     |
|-----------|---------|---------------------|---------------------|
| 100.....  | 11..... | Albion.....         | Albion.....         |
| 100.....  | 12..... | Forest City.....    | Foreston.....       |
| 100.....  | 13..... | Chester.....        | Chester.....        |
| 100.....  | 11..... | Albion.....         | Linn Springs.....   |
| 99.....   | 11..... | Vernon Springs..... | Vernon Springs..... |
| 99.....   | 12..... | Howard Center.....  | Howard Center.....  |
| 99.....   | 13..... | Saratoga.....       | Saratoga.....       |
| 99.....   | 14..... | Jamestown.....      | Riceville.....      |
| 97 and 98 | 11..... | New Oregon.....     | New Oregon.....     |
| 97 and 98 | 12..... | Paris.....          | Paris.....          |
| 97 and 98 | 14..... | Afton.....          | Busti.....          |

## HUMBOLDT COUNTY.

|         |         |               |                   |
|---------|---------|---------------|-------------------|
| 91..... | 29..... | Dakota.....   | Dakota.....       |
| 93..... | 29..... | Humboldt..... | Lott's Creek..... |
| 93..... | 30..... | Wacousta..... | Wacousta.....     |

## IDA COUNTY.

|         |         |             |          |
|---------|---------|-------------|----------|
| 97..... | 40..... | Corwin..... | Ida..... |
|---------|---------|-------------|----------|

## IOWA COUNTY.

| NUMBER. | RANGE.  | NAME OF TOWNSHIPS. | NAME OF POST OFFICES. |
|---------|---------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| 81..... | 11..... | Marengo .....      | Marengo .....         |
| 78..... | 11..... | English .....      | Millersburg .....     |
| 80..... | 9.....  | Iowa .....         | Homestead .....       |
| 78..... | 9.....  | Greene .....       | Jones .....           |
| 78..... | 10..... | Fillmore .....     | Foots .....           |
| 81..... | 12..... | Honey Creek .....  | Kosta .....           |
| 80..... | 11..... | Sumner .....       | Genoa Bluffs .....    |
| 80..... | 12..... | Hartford .....     | Ladora .....          |
| 79..... | 10..... | Troy .....         | Stelapolis .....      |
| 78..... | 11..... | English .....      | North English .....   |
| 78..... | 10..... | Fillmore .....     | Lytle City .....      |
| 81..... | 12..... | Honey Creek .....  | Prairie Creek .....   |

## JACKSON COUNTY.

|         |          |                       |                      |
|---------|----------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 84..... | 1.....   | Monmouth .....        | Monmouth .....       |
| 84..... | 1.....   | Monmouth .....        | Mill Rock .....      |
| 84..... | 2.....   | South Fork .....      | Waterford .....      |
| 84..... | 2 and 3. | Maquoketa City .....  | Maquoketa .....      |
| 84..... | 4.....   | Union Center .....    | Fairfield .....      |
| 84..... | 5.....   | Spragueville .....    | Spragueville .....   |
| 84..... | 5.....   | Van Buren .....       | Van Buren .....      |
| 84..... | 6.....   | Iowa .....            | Mount Alger .....    |
| 84..... | 7.....   | Union .....           | Sabula .....         |
| 84..... | 6.....   | Iowa .....            | Sterling .....       |
| 85..... | 1.....   | Brandon .....         | Canton .....         |
| 85..... | 2.....   | Farmer's Creek .....  | Iron Hill .....      |
| 85..... | 2.....   | Farmer's Creek .....  | Fulton .....         |
| 85..... | 2.....   | Farmer's Creek .....  | Farmer's Creek ..... |
| 86..... | 2.....   | Wagonsburg .....      | Otter Creek .....    |
| 85..... | 3.....   | Perry .....           | Andrew .....         |
| 85..... | 4.....   | Jackson .....         | Higginsport .....    |
| 85..... | 5.....   | Washington .....      | Spring Brook .....   |
| 85..... | 5.....   | Washington .....      | Wickliffe .....      |
| 86..... | 1.....   | Butler .....          | Garry Owen .....     |
| 86..... | 2.....   | Otter Creek .....     | Otter Creek .....    |
| 86..... | 3.....   | Richland .....        | Cottonville .....    |
| 87..... | 3.....   | Prairie Springs ..... | LaMotte .....        |
| 86..... | 4.....   | Bellevue .....        | Hickory Grove .....  |
| 86..... | 5.....   | Bellevue .....        | Bellevue .....       |
| 87..... | 4.....   | Tete des Morts .....  | St. Donatus .....    |
| 87..... | 4.....   | Tete des Morts .....  | Spruce Creek .....   |
| 85..... | 1.....   | Brandon .....         | Ozark .....          |
| 84..... | 4.....   | Fairfield .....       | Summerhill .....     |

## JASPER COUNTY.

|         |         |                     |                    |
|---------|---------|---------------------|--------------------|
| 80..... | 19..... | Newton .....        | Newton .....       |
| 78..... | 19..... | Fairview .....      | Monroe .....       |
| 80..... | 21..... | Poweshiek .....     | Greencastle .....  |
| 81..... | 21..... | Clear Creek .....   | Clyde .....        |
| 79..... | 20..... | Mound Prairie ..... | Colfax .....       |
| 78..... | 21..... | Des Moines .....    | Vandalia .....     |
| 78..... | 21..... | Des Moines .....    | Prairie City ..... |
| 78..... | 21..... | Des Moines .....    | Dairy Grove .....  |
| 78..... | 18..... | Elk Creek .....     | Galesburg .....    |
| 78..... | 17..... | Linn Grove .....    | Lynnville .....    |

## JEFFERSON COUNTY.

| NUMBER. | RANGE.  | NAME OF TOWNSHIPS.  | NAME OF POST OFFICES. |
|---------|---------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 72..... | 10..... | Fairfield .....     | Fairfield.....        |
| 71..... | 10..... | Liberty .....       | Libertyville .....    |
| 72..... | 8.....  | Lockridge.....      | Lockridge .....       |
| 73..... | 9.....  | Penn.....           | Pleasant Plain.....   |
| 73..... | 9.....  | Buchanan .....      | Salina.....           |
| 73..... | 9.....  | Penn.....           | Walnut .....          |
| 71..... | 9.....  | Cedar .....         | Wooster.....          |
| 73..... | 8.....  | Lockridge .....     | Glendale .....        |
| 71..... | 8.....  | Round Prairie ..... | Glasgow .....         |
| 73..... | 8.....  | Walnut .....        | Germanville .....     |
| 73..... | 11..... | Locust Grove .....  | Brookville.....       |
| 73..... | 11..... | Locust Grove .....  | Batavia .....         |
| 73..... | 10..... | Black Hawk .....    | Baker .....           |
| 73..... | 11..... | Polk .....          | Abingdon .....        |

## JOHNSON COUNTY.

|         |        |                       |                     |
|---------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| 78..... | 8..... | Washington .....      | Amish .....         |
| 78..... | 7..... | Sharon .....          | Belle Air.....      |
| 78..... | 6..... | Liberty .....         | Bon Accord .....    |
| 79..... | 5..... | Scott.....            | Carthage .....      |
| 80..... | 7..... | Clear Creek .....     | Copi .....          |
| 81..... | 8..... | Monroe .....          | Danforth .....      |
| 78..... | 8..... | Washington .....      | Frank Pierce .....  |
| 79..... | 6..... | Iowa City .....       | Iowa City .....     |
| 81..... | 8..... | Monroe .....          | Malvern.....        |
| 80..... | 6..... | New Port .....        | New Port .....      |
| 80..... | 7..... | Penn.....             | North Liberty ..... |
| 80..... | 8..... | Oxford .....          | Oxford .....        |
| 77..... | 6..... | Fremont .....         | Palestine .....     |
| 81..... | 7..... | Jefferson .....       | Shueyville.....     |
| 81..... | 6..... | Big Grove .....       | Solon .....         |
| 79..... | 8..... | Hardin.....           | Windham .....       |
| 78..... | 6..... | Pleasant Valley ..... | Seventy Eight ..... |

## JONES COUNTY.

|         |        |                    |                      |
|---------|--------|--------------------|----------------------|
| 83..... | 1..... | Oxford .....       | Oxford Mills.....    |
| 83..... | 3..... | Rome .....         | Walnut Fort.....     |
| 84..... | 1..... | Wyoming.....       | Wyoming .....        |
| 84..... | 2..... | Madison .....      | Madison .....        |
| 84..... | 3..... | Jackson .....      | Isbell .....         |
| 84..... | 4..... | Fairview .....     | Aramosa.....         |
| 84..... | 4..... | Fairview .....     | Fairview .....       |
| 84..... | 4..... | Fairview .....     | Hyland Grove .....   |
| 85..... | 1..... | Clay .....         | Walter's Mills ..... |
| 85..... | 1..... | Clay.....          | Clayford.....        |
| 85..... | 2..... | Scotch Grove ..... | Scotch Grove.....    |
| 85..... | 2..... | Scotch Grove ..... | Johnson .....        |
| 85..... | 3..... | Scotch Grove ..... | Edinburgh .....      |
| 85..... | 3..... | Wayne .....        | Langworthy .....     |
| 85..... | 4..... | Cass .....         | Cass Center .....    |
| 86..... | 2..... | Richland .....     | Zurich.....          |
| 86..... | 2..... | Richland .....     | Bowen's Praire ..... |
| 86..... | 3..... | Monticello .....   | Monticello.....      |
| 86..... | 4..... | Castle Grove ..... | Castle Grove.....    |

## CENSUS RETURNS.

## KEOKUK COUNTY.

| NUMBER. | RANGE.  | NAME OF TOWNSHIPS.  | NAME OF POST OFFICES. |
|---------|---------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 75..... | 12..... | Sigourney .....     | Sigourney .....       |
| 74..... | 10..... | Richland .....      | Richland .....        |
| 74..... | 11..... | Jackson .....       | Ioka .....            |
| 74..... | 12..... | Steady Run .....    | Martinsburg .....     |
| 74..... | 18..... | Benton .....        | Butler .....          |
| 75..... | 11..... | Lancaster .....     | Lancaster .....       |
| 75..... | 18..... | Warren .....        | Divide .....          |
| 75..... | 10..... | Clear Creek .....   | Talleyrand .....      |
| 76..... | 11..... | German .....        | Baden .....           |
| 75..... | 11..... | German .....        | Garibaldi .....       |
| 76..... | 18..... | Washington .....    | Springfield .....     |
| 77..... | 13..... | Prairie .....       | Coal Creek .....      |
| 77..... | 11..... | English River ..... | Webster .....         |
| 77..... | 11..... | English River ..... | White Pigeon .....    |
| 77..... | 12..... | Adams .....         | Aurora .....          |
| 77..... | 11..... | English River ..... | South English .....   |
| 77..... | 10..... | Liberty .....       | Chandler .....        |
| 77..... | 10..... | Liberty .....       | Edom .....            |
| 76..... | 10..... | Lafayette .....     | Welshville .....      |

## KOSSUTH COUNTY.

|         |         |                 |                    |
|---------|---------|-----------------|--------------------|
| 95..... | 28..... | Irvington ..... | Irvington .....    |
| 95..... | 29..... | Algona .....    | Algona .....       |
| 97..... | 28..... | Algona .....    | Buffalo Fork ..... |

## LEE COUNTY.

|         |        |                  |                      |
|---------|--------|------------------|----------------------|
| 68..... | 3..... | Green Bay .....  | Jollyville .....     |
| 69..... | 4..... | Denmark .....    | Denmark .....        |
| 69..... | 6..... | Marion .....     | Pilot Grove .....    |
| 69..... | 6..... | Marion .....     | St. Paul .....       |
| 69..... | 7..... | Cedar .....      | Big Mound .....      |
| 68..... | 7..... | Harrison .....   | Primrose .....       |
| 68..... | 6..... | Franklin .....   | Franklin .....       |
| 68..... | 6..... | Franklin .....   | Dover .....          |
| 68..... | 5..... | West Point ..... | West Point .....     |
| 67..... | 4..... | Madison .....    | Fort Madison .....   |
| 67..... | 5..... | Jefferson .....  | Jeffersonville ..... |
| 67..... | 6..... | Charleston ..... | Charleston .....     |
| 67..... | 6..... | Charleston ..... | New Boston .....     |
| 67..... | 7..... | Van Buren .....  | Oroton .....         |
| 67..... | 7..... | Van Buren .....  | Warren .....         |
| 66..... | 6..... | Des Moines ..... | Vincennes .....      |
| 66..... | 5..... | Montrose .....   | Montrose .....       |
| 66..... | 5..... | Montrose .....   | Sandusky .....       |
| 66..... | 5..... | Montrose .....   | Summitville .....    |
| 65..... | 5..... | Jackson .....    | Keokuk .....         |

## LINN COUNTY.

|         |        |               |                   |
|---------|--------|---------------|-------------------|
| 82..... | 6..... | Bertram ..... | Bertram .....     |
| 86..... | 5..... | Boulder ..... | Boulder .....     |
| 86..... | 5..... | Boulder ..... | Prairieburg ..... |
| 84..... | 5..... | Brown .....   | Springville ..... |
| 84..... | 5..... | Brown .....   | Viola .....       |
| 85..... | 5..... | Buffalo ..... | Nicot .....       |

## LINN COUNTY—CONTINUED.

| NUMBER. | RANGE. | NAME OF TOWNSHIPS. | NAME OF POST OFFICES. |
|---------|--------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| 83..... | 7..... | College.....       | Western.....          |
| 83..... | 8..... | Fairfax.....       | Fairfax.....          |
| 84..... | 8..... | Fayette.....       | Palo.....             |
| 83..... | 5..... | Franklin.....      | Mount Vernon.....     |
| 83..... | 5..... | Franklin.....      | Lisbon.....           |
| 86..... | 6..... | Jackson.....       | Valley Farm.....      |
| 86..... | 6..... | Jackson.....       | Paria.....            |
| 83..... | 6..... | Linn.....          | Prospect Hill.....    |
| 83..... | 6..... | Marion City.....   | Marion (C. H.).....   |
| 86..... | 6..... | Maine.....         | Central City.....     |
| 85..... | 6..... | Maine.....         | Wapsey.....           |
| 85..... | 5..... | Maine.....         | Waubeck.....          |
| 84..... | 7..... | Monroe.....        | Dry Creek.....        |
| 85..... | 7..... | Otter Creek.....   | Lafayette.....        |
| 83..... | 6..... | Putnam.....        | Banner Valley.....    |
| 83..... | 7..... | Rapids.....        | Cedar Rapids.....     |
| 83..... | 7..... | Rapids.....        | Kingston City.....    |
| 86..... | 7..... | Spring Grove.....  | Spring Grove.....     |
| 83..... | 8..... | Washington.....    | Center Point.....     |

## LOUISA COUNTY.

|         |        |                    |                     |
|---------|--------|--------------------|---------------------|
| 74..... | 4..... | Marshall.....      | Cairo.....          |
| 75..... | 5..... | Columbus City..... | Clifton.....        |
| 75..... | 5..... | Columbus City..... | Columbus City.....  |
| 75..... | 4..... | Concord.....       | Fredonia.....       |
| 75..... | 3..... | Grand View.....    | Grand View.....     |
| 73..... | 4..... | Morning Sun.....   | Mid Prairie.....    |
| 73..... | 4..... | Morning Sun.....   | Morning Sun.....    |
| 75..... | 3..... | Grand View.....    | Ononwa.....         |
| 73..... | 2..... | Eliot.....         | Palo Alto.....      |
| 76..... | 5..... | Oakland.....       | Port Allen.....     |
| 74..... | 2..... | Port Louisa.....   | Port Louisa.....    |
| 75..... | 2..... | Jefferson.....     | Poolesborough.....  |
| 73..... | 4..... | Morning Sun.....   | Virginia Grove..... |
| 74..... | 3..... | Wapello.....       | Wapello.....        |
| 74..... | 4..... | Columbus City..... | Louisa Center.....  |

## LUCAS COUNTY.

|         |         |               |                  |
|---------|---------|---------------|------------------|
| 72..... | 21..... | Charlton..... | Charlton.....    |
| 71..... | 23..... | Union.....    | Argo.....        |
| 71..... | 22..... | Warren.....   | Freeland.....    |
| 71..... | 22..... | Warren.....   | Freedom.....     |
| 72..... | 23..... | Jackson.....  | Tallahoma.....   |
| 72..... | 20..... | Cedar.....    | Cedar Grove..... |
| 72..... | 20..... | Cedar.....    | Lagrange.....    |
| 23..... | 20..... | Pleasant..... | Belinda.....     |

## LYON COUNTY.

93-100..|43-48...|Not Organized.....|No Post Offices.....

## MADISON COUNTY.

|         |         |               |                  |
|---------|---------|---------------|------------------|
| 76..... | 26..... | Crawford..... | Ellsworth.....   |
| 75..... | 26..... | South.....    | St. Charles..... |

## MADISON COUNTY—CONTINUED.

| NUMBER.   | RANGE.  | NAME OF TOWNSHIPS.   | NAME OF POST OFFICES. |
|-----------|---------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 74.....   | 26..... | Ohio .....           | Ohio .....            |
| 75.....   | 27..... | Scott.....           | Queen's Point .....   |
| 74.....   | 27..... | Walnut .....         | Peru .....            |
| 77.....   | 28..... | Madison .....        | North .....           |
| 74.....   | 28..... | Monroe .....         | Clanton .....         |
| 74.....   | 28..... | Monroe .....         | Kasson .....          |
| 75.....   | 29..... | Webster.....         | Middle River .....    |
| 74.....   | 29..... | Grand River .....    | Venus.....            |
| Cent'r of |         | County. Center ..... | Winterset .....       |

## MAHASKA COUNTY.

|         |         |                      |                     |
|---------|---------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 74..... | 14..... | Cedar .....          | Fremont .....       |
| 74..... | 16..... | Des Moines .....     | Given .....         |
| 74..... | 17..... | Jefferson .....      | Eveland Grove ..... |
| 74..... | 17..... | Jefferson .....      | Brock .....         |
| 75..... | 17..... | Scott.....           | Auburn .....        |
| 75..... | 17..... | Scott.....           | Belle Fountain..... |
| 75..... | 17..... | Scott.....           | Scott.....          |
| 75..... | 16..... | Oskaloosa .....      | Oskaloosa .....     |
| 75..... | 14..... | White Oak .....      | White Oak .....     |
| 76..... | 14..... | Monroe .....         | Indianapolis .....  |
| 76..... | 14..... | Monroe .....         | Hopewell.....       |
| 76..... | 14..... | Monroe .....         | Comet .....         |
| 67..... | 17..... | Black Oak .....      | Leighton .....      |
| 77..... | 17..... | Richland .....       | Peoria .....        |
| 77..... | 17..... | Richland .....       | Granville .....     |
| 77..... | 16..... | Prairie .....        | Flint .....         |
| 77..... | 16..... | Prairie .....        | New Sharon.....     |
| 77..... | 15..... | Union .....          | Union Mills .....   |
| 77..... | 14..... | Pleasant Grove ..... | Agricola .....      |

## MARION COUNTY.

|         |         |                         |                         |
|---------|---------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| 74..... | 19..... | Indiana .....           | Attica .....            |
| 77..... | 21..... | Perry .....             | Bennington .....        |
| 75..... | 21..... | Franklin .....          | Caloma .....            |
| 74..... | 20..... | Washington .....        | Columbia .....          |
| 74..... | 21..... | Dallas .....            | Dallas.....             |
| 74..... | 18..... | Liberty.....            | Ely .....               |
| 75..... | 18..... | Clay .....              | English Settlement..... |
| 74..... | 20..... | Washington .....        | Gosport .....           |
| 74..... | 18..... | Liberty.....            | Hamilton.....           |
| 75..... | 18..... | Clay .....              | Jola .....              |
| 75..... | 19..... | Knoxville (C. H.) ..... | Knoxville .....         |
| 77..... | 20..... | Red Rock .....          | Mennon .....            |
| 77..... | 19..... | Summit .....            | Newark .....            |
| 74..... | 21..... | Dallas .....            | Newbern .....           |
| 76..... | 18..... | Lake Prairie .....      | Pella .....             |
| 76..... | 21..... | Pleasant Grove .....    | Pleasantville.....      |
| 77..... | 20..... | Red Rock .....          | Red Rock .....          |
| 76..... | 21..... | Swan .....              | Wheeling .....          |

## MARSHALL COUNTY.

|         |         |                |                   |
|---------|---------|----------------|-------------------|
| 84..... | 18..... | Marshall ..... | Marshalltown..... |
| 84..... | 19..... | Marietta.....  | Marietta.....     |



## MARSHALL COUNTY—CONTINUED.

| NUMBER. | RANGE.  | NAME OF TOWNSHIPS. | NAME OF POST OFFICES. |
|---------|---------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| 85..... | 19..... | Bangor.....        | Bangor.....           |
| 84..... | 20..... | Minerva.....       | Minerva.....          |
| 83..... | 20..... | Eden.....          | State Center.....     |
| 82..... | 20..... | Eden.....          | Edenville.....        |
| 83..... | 18..... | Timber Creek.....  | Timber Creek.....     |
| 83..... | 17..... | Le Grand.....      | Le Grand.....         |
| 85..... | 17..... | Vienna.....        | Vienna.....           |
| 85..... | 18..... | Iowa.....          | Alblon.....           |
| 85..... | 18..... | Iowa.....          | Norris.....           |
| 85..... | 20..... | Liberty.....       | Illinois Grove.....   |

## MILLS COUNTY.

|          |         |                   |                   |
|----------|---------|-------------------|-------------------|
| e + 72.. | 43..... | Glenwood.....     | Glenwood.....     |
| 71.....  | 49..... | Rawles.....       | Wahauhonsey.....  |
| w + 72.. | 43..... | Platteville..     | Pacific City..... |
| 73.....  | 40..... | Anderson.....     | Benton.....       |
| 72.....  | 49..... | Silver Creek..... | Mt. Olive.....    |
| 71.....  | 41..... | White Cloud.....  | White Cloud.....  |

## MITCHELL COUNTY.

|          |         |                  |                    |
|----------|---------|------------------|--------------------|
| 98.....  | 17..... | Mitchell.....    | West Mitchell..... |
| 98.....  | 17..... | Mitchell.....    | Mitchell.....      |
| 98.....  | 17..... | Osage.....       | Osage.....         |
| 98.....  | 16..... | Burr Oak.....    | Cardiff.....       |
| 100..... | 15..... | Wayne.....       | Wentworth.....     |
| 99.....  | 15..... | Jenkins.....     | Riceville.....     |
| 99.....  | 15..... | Jenkins.....     | Doran.....         |
| 98.....  | 15..... | Douglas.....     | Nelson.....        |
| 100..... | 16..... | Staceyville..... | Staceyville.....   |
| 100..... | 18..... | Otranto.....     | Otranto.....       |
| 100..... | 18..... | Otranto.....     | Mona.....          |
| 99.....  | 18..... | St. Ansgar.....  | St. Ansgar.....    |
| 99.....  | 18..... | Newburg.....     | Newburg.....       |

## MONONA COUNTY.

|         |         |                    |                    |
|---------|---------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 83..... | 45..... | Franklin.....      | Onawa.....         |
| 85..... | 46..... | West Fork.....     | West Fork.....     |
| 84..... | 44..... | Belvidere.....     | Arcola.....        |
| 83..... | 44..... | Belvidere.....     | Belvidere.....     |
| 85..... | 43..... | Maple.....         | Mapleton.....      |
| 82..... | 48..... | Spring Valley..... | Preparation.....   |
| .....   | .....   | Belvidere.....     | Castana.....       |
| .....   | .....   | Belvidere.....     | King's Rancho..... |

## MONROE COUNTY.

|         |         |                  |                       |
|---------|---------|------------------|-----------------------|
| 72..... | 17..... | Troy.....        | Albia.....            |
| 73..... | 16..... | Mantua.....      | Cuba.....             |
| 73..... | 17..... | Bluff Creek..... | Half Way Prairie..... |
| 73..... | 18..... | Union.....       | Lovilla.....          |
| 73..... | 19..... | Cedar.....       | Coalton.....          |
| 78..... | 19..... | Cedar.....       | Weller.....           |
| 73..... | 19..... | Cedar.....       | Thompsonville.....    |
| 71..... | 19..... | Jackson.....     | East Melrose.....     |
| 71..... | 19..... | Jackson.....     | Osprey.....           |
| 72..... | 18..... | Guilford.....    | Georgetown.....       |

## CENSUS RETURNS.

## MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

| NUMBER. | RANGE.  | NAME OF TOWNSHIPS. | NAME OF POST OFFICES.  |
|---------|---------|--------------------|------------------------|
| 72..... | 86..... | Washington .....   | Sciola .....           |
| 71..... | 86..... | Jackson .....      | Villiska .....         |
| 78..... | 86..... | Douglas .....      | Grant .....            |
| 72..... | 87..... | Frankfort .....    | Frankfort .....        |
| 72..... | 88..... | Red Oak .....      | Red Oak Junction ..... |
| 71..... | 89..... | West .....         | Carr's Point .....     |

## MUSCATINE COUNTY.

|         |           |                   |                        |
|---------|-----------|-------------------|------------------------|
| 77..... | 2 w ..... | Bloomington ..... | Muscatine .....        |
| 77..... | 1 w ..... | Sweetland .....   | Summit .....           |
| 78..... | 1 w ..... | Wilton .....      | Wilton .....           |
| 78..... | 2 w ..... | Moscow .....      | Moscow .....           |
| 78..... | 8 w ..... | Goshen .....      | Atalissa .....         |
| 78..... | 4 w ..... | Wapsinonoc .....  | West Liberty .....     |
| 77..... | 4 w ..... | Pike .....        | Pike .....             |
| 76..... | 4 w ..... | Orono .....       | Orono .....            |
| 77..... | 1 w ..... | Sweetland .....   | Fairport .....         |
| 78..... | 1 e ..... | Fulton .....      | Pleasant Prairie ..... |
| 78..... | 1 e ..... | Fulton .....      | Prairie Mills .....    |
| 77..... | 1 w ..... | Sweetland .....   | Sweetland Center ..... |
| 77..... | 4 w ..... | Pike .....        | Lacey .....            |

## O'BRIEN COUNTY—No Report.

## OSCEOLA COUNTY—Not Organized.

## PAGE COUNTY.

|         |         |                |                       |
|---------|---------|----------------|-----------------------|
| 70..... | 89..... | Pierce .....   | Franklin .....        |
| 69..... | 86..... | Nebraska ..... | Hawleyville .....     |
| 69..... | 86..... | Nodaway .....  | Clarinda .....        |
| 68..... | 87..... | Harlan .....   | Page City .....       |
| 67..... | 87..... | Amity .....    | College Springs ..... |
| 67..... | 86..... | Buchanan ..... | Center .....          |
| 69..... | 88..... | Tarkio .....   | Tarkio City .....     |

## PALO ALTO COUNTY.

|         |         |                   |                   |
|---------|---------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 96..... | 83..... | Emmetsburgh ..... | Emmetsburgh ..... |
| 95..... | 81..... | West Bend .....   | Fern Valley ..... |
| 94..... | 81..... | West Bend .....   | West Bend .....   |

## PLYMOUTH COUNTY—No Report.

## POCAHONTAS COUNTY.

|         |         |                  |             |
|---------|---------|------------------|-------------|
| 93..... | 81..... | Des Moines ..... | Rolfe ..... |
|---------|---------|------------------|-------------|

## POLK COUNTY.

|         |         |                  |                     |
|---------|---------|------------------|---------------------|
| 79..... | 22..... | Beaver .....     | Mitchellville ..... |
| 80..... | 23..... | Douglas .....    | Greenwood .....     |
| 81..... | 22..... | Washington ..... | Peoria City .....   |
| 78..... | 23..... | Allen .....      | Avon .....          |
| 79..... | 24..... | Saylor .....     | Saylorville .....   |
| 78..... | 23..... | Four Mile .....  | Rising Sun .....    |

## POLK COUNTY—CONTINUED.

| NUMBER. | RANGE.  | NAME OF TOWNSHIPS. | NAME OF POST OFFICES. |
|---------|---------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| 79..... | 23..... | Beaver.....        | Apple Grove.....      |
| 78..... | 23..... | Camp.....          | Adelphi.....          |
| 80..... | 25..... | Madison.....       | Polk City.....        |
| 78..... | 24..... | Des Moines.....    | Des Moines.....       |

## POTTAWATTAMIE COUNTY.

|         |           |                |                     |
|---------|-----------|----------------|---------------------|
| 75..... | 43 and 44 | Kane.....      | Council Bluffs..... |
| 76..... | 44.....   | Crescent.....  | Crescent City.....  |
| 77..... | 89.....   | Knox.....      | Newtown.....        |
| 75..... | 40.....   | Center.....    | Big Grove.....      |
| 74..... | 40.....   | Macedonia..... | Macedonia.....      |
| 77..... | 44.....   | Rockford.....  | Wilton.....         |

## POWESHIEK COUNTY.

|         |         |                  |                  |
|---------|---------|------------------|------------------|
| 78..... | 14..... | Jackson.....     | Montezuma.....   |
| 80..... | 14..... | Bear Creek.....  | Brooklyn.....    |
| 80..... | 16..... | Grinnell.....    | Grinnell.....    |
| 78..... | 16..... | Sugar Creek..... | Mill Grove.....  |
| 78..... | 15..... | Union.....       | Forest Home..... |
| 78..... | 14..... | Jackson.....     | Sherman.....     |
| 78..... | 13..... | Deep River.....  | Deep River.....  |
| 79..... | 16..... | Washington.....  | Tyro.....        |

## RINGGOLD COUNTY.

|         |         |                  |                   |
|---------|---------|------------------|-------------------|
| 70..... | 28..... | Sand Creek.....  | Rose Hill.....    |
| 67..... | 31..... | West Fork.....   | Redding.....      |
| 67..... | 29..... | Lot's Creek..... | Ringgold.....     |
| 67..... | 29..... | Lot's Creek..... | Caledonia.....    |
| 68..... | 29..... | Mount Ayr.....   | Mount Ayr.....    |
| 70..... | 30..... | Washington.....  | Eugene.....       |
| 67..... | 30..... | Middle Fork..... | Engart Grove..... |
| 68..... | 28..... | Athens.....      | Cross.....        |

## SAC COUNTY.

|         |         |              |                 |
|---------|---------|--------------|-----------------|
| 86..... | 36..... | Jackson..... | Sac.....        |
| 86..... | 35..... | Sac.....     | Grant City..... |

## SCOTT COUNTY.

|           |          |                      |                      |
|-----------|----------|----------------------|----------------------|
| 80.....   | 2 e..... | Allen's Grove.....   | Allen's Grove.....   |
| 79.....   | 2 e..... | Hickory Grove.....   | Amity.....           |
| 80.....   | 1 e..... | Liberty.....         | Big Rock.....        |
| 78.....   | 2 e..... | Blue Grass.....      | Blue Grass.....      |
| 77.....   | 2 e..... | Buffalo.....         | Buffalo.....         |
| 78.....   | 3 e..... | Davenport.....       | Davenport.....       |
| 80.....   | 1 e..... | Liberty.....         | Dixon.....           |
| 78 and 79 | 4 e..... | Davenport.....       | Gilbert.....         |
| 79.....   | 5 e..... | LeClaire.....        | LeClaire.....        |
| 78 and 79 | 3 e..... | Davenport.....       | Mount Joy.....       |
| 80.....   | 1 e..... | Liberty.....         | New Liberty.....     |
| 78.....   | 4 e..... | Pleasant Valley..... | Pleasant Valley..... |
| 79.....   | 5 e..... | Princeton.....       | Princeton.....       |
| 80.....   | 1 e..... | Liberty.....         | Round Grove.....     |
| 80.....   | 1 e..... | Winfield.....        | Walnut Grove.....    |
| 78.....   | 2 e..... | Blue Grass.....      | Wolcott.....         |

## SHELBY COUNTY.

| NUMBER. | RANGE. | NAME OF TOWNSHIPS.    | NAME OF POST OFFICES. |
|---------|--------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 79..    | 38..   | Harlan .....          | Harlan .....          |
| 79..    | 37..   | Jackson .....         | Botany .....          |
| 81..    | 40..   | Galland's Grove ..... | Manteno .....         |

## SIOUX COUNTY—No REPORT.

## STORY COUNTY.

|      |      |                    |                        |
|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|
| 83.. | 22.. | Nevada .....       | Nevada .....           |
| 82.. | 22.. | Indian Creek ..... | Iowa Center .....      |
| 82.. | 23.. | Union .....        | Cambridge .....        |
| 82.. | 24.. | Palestine .....    | Point Palestine .....  |
| 83.. | 24.. | Washington .....   | New Philadelphia ..... |
| 83.. | 24.. | Washington .....   | College Farm .....     |
| 84.. | 24.. | Franklin .....     | Camden .....           |
| 85.. | 24.. | Lafayette .....    | Story City .....       |
| 85.. | 23.. | Howard .....       | Sheffield .....        |
| 83.. | 21.. | New Albany .....   | Colo .....             |

## TAMA COUNTY.

|      |      |                      |                    |
|------|------|----------------------|--------------------|
| 83.. | 18.. | York .....           | Waltham .....      |
| 82.. | 18.. | Salt Creek .....     | West Irving .....  |
| 82.. | 18.. | Salt Creek .....     | Chelsea .....      |
| 83.. | 15.. | Toledo .....         | Iuka .....         |
| 83.. | 15.. | Toledo .....         | Toledo .....       |
| 83.. | 16.. | Indian Village ..... | Oxford .....       |
| 83.. | 16.. | Indian Village ..... | Butlerville .....  |
| 82.. | 14.. | Richland .....       | Helena .....       |
| 85.. | 14.. | Buckingham .....     | Buckingham .....   |
| 85.. | 15.. | Crystal .....        | Crystal .....      |
| 85.. | 16.. | Spring Creek .....   | Spring Creek ..... |

## TAYLOR COUNTY.

|      |      |                  |                   |
|------|------|------------------|-------------------|
| 66.. | 34.. | Benton .....     | Bedford .....     |
| 68.. | 32.. | Jefferson .....  | Platteville ..... |
| 68.. | 35.. | Dallas .....     | Memory .....      |
| 70.. | 34.. | Holt .....       | Holt .....        |
| 69.. | 34.. | Washington ..... | Gravity .....     |
| 67.. | 35.. | Polk .....       | Siam .....        |

## UNION COUNTY.

|      |      |                |                  |
|------|------|----------------|------------------|
| 72.. | 29.. | Union .....    | Afton .....      |
| 72.. | 28.. | Jones .....    | Patriot .....    |
| 73.. | 28.. | New Hope ..... | New Hope .....   |
| 71.. | 31.. | Platte .....   | Union City ..... |

## VAN BUREN COUNTY.

|      |      |                  |                      |
|------|------|------------------|----------------------|
| 69.. | 9..  | Washington ..... | Bentonsport .....    |
| 70.. | 9..  | Union .....      | Birmingham .....     |
| 68.. | 8..  | Bonaparte .....  | Bonaparte .....      |
| 70.. | 11.. | Village .....    | Doud's Station ..... |
| 68.. | 8..  | Farmington ..... | Farmington .....     |

## VAN BUREN COUNTY—CONTINUED.

| NUMBER. | RANGE.  | NAME OF TOWNSHIPS. | NAME OF POST OFFICES. |
|---------|---------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| 69..... | 8.....  | Harrisburg .....   | Gainsborough .....    |
| 68..... | 10..... | Des Moines .....   | Home .....            |
| 70..... | 11..... | Village .....      | Hickory .....         |
| 70..... | 11..... | Village .....      | Iowaville .....       |
| 69..... | 10..... | Van Buren .....    | Keosauqua .....       |
| 69..... | 10..... | Van Buren .....    | Killbourn .....       |
| 69..... | 11..... | Chequest .....     | Lebanon .....         |
| 68..... | 11..... | Jackson .....      | Milton .....          |
| 67..... | 9.....  | Vernon .....       | Mount Sterling .....  |
| 69..... | 9.....  | Van Buren .....    | Mount Zion .....      |
| 70..... | 11..... | Village .....      | New Market .....      |
| 67..... | 10..... | Des Moines .....   | Niles .....           |
| 68..... | 11..... | Jackson .....      | Oak Point .....       |
| 69..... | 9.....  | Washington .....   | Pierceville .....     |
| 69..... | 10..... | Van Buren .....    | Pittsburg .....       |
| 70..... | 8.....  | Cedar .....        | Sheridan .....        |
| 67..... | 10..... | Des Moines .....   | Upton .....           |
| 69..... | 9.....  | Washington .....   | Utica .....           |
| 68..... | 9.....  | Vernon .....       | Vernon .....          |
| 70..... | 9.....  | Union .....        | Winchester .....      |

## WAPELLO COUNTY.

|         |         |                  |                      |
|---------|---------|------------------|----------------------|
| 71..... | 12..... | Washington ..... | Ashland .....        |
| 71..... | 12..... | Washington ..... | Alpine .....         |
| 72..... | 13..... | Agency .....     | Agency .....         |
| 71..... | 15..... | Adams .....      | Amador .....         |
| 72..... | 15..... | Polk .....       | Christiansburg ..... |
| 73..... | 12..... | Competine .....  | Competine .....      |
| 73..... | 15..... | Cass .....       | Chillicothe .....    |
| 73..... | 14..... | Richland .....   | Comstock .....       |
| 72..... | 18..... | Dahlonaga .....  | Dahlonaga .....      |
| 73..... | 15..... | Columbia .....   | Eddyville .....      |
| 73..... | 14..... | Richland .....   | Kirkville .....      |
| 72..... | 14..... | Center .....     | Ottumwa .....        |
| 72..... | 14..... | Center .....     | Port Richmond .....  |
| 71..... | 14..... | Green .....      | Port Isabel .....    |

## WARREN COUNTY.

|         |         |                    |                    |
|---------|---------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 76..... | 24..... | Washington .....   | Indianola .....    |
| 77..... | 23..... | Palmyra .....      | Palmyra .....      |
| 77..... | 23..... | Richland .....     | Hartford .....     |
| 77..... | 23..... | Allen .....        | Carlisle .....     |
| 77..... | 24..... | Greenfield .....   | Greenbush .....    |
| 74..... | 25..... | Virginia .....     | New Virginia ..... |
| 74..... | 23..... | Liberty .....      | Lawrenceburg ..... |
| 75..... | 23..... | Otter .....        | Hammondsburg ..... |
| 74..... | 22..... | White Breast ..... | Lacona .....       |
| 76..... | 22..... | Union .....        | Sandyville .....   |
| 76..... | 25..... | Jefferson .....    | Fort Plain .....   |
| 77..... | 25..... | Linn .....         | Norwalk .....      |

## WASHINGTON COUNTY.

|         |        |                  |                  |
|---------|--------|------------------|------------------|
| 75..... | 7..... | Washington ..... | Washington ..... |
| 74..... | 8..... | Brighton .....   | Brighton .....   |
| 74..... | 9..... | Clay .....       | Clay .....       |

## WASHINGTON COUNTY—CONTINUED.

| NUMBER. | RANGE. | NAME OF TOWNSHIPS.  | NAME OF POST OFFICES. |
|---------|--------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 75..... | 9..... | Dutch Creek .....   | Dutch Creek .....     |
| 75..... | 9..... | Dutch Creek .....   | Valley .....          |
| 77..... | 9..... | Lime Creek .....    | Wassonville .....     |
| 77..... | 7..... | English River ..... | Richmond .....        |
| 76..... | 6..... | Highland .....      | Dairy .....           |
| 77..... | 6..... | Iowa .....          | Davis Creek .....     |
| 75..... | 6..... | Oregon .....        | Ainsworth .....       |
| 74..... | 7..... | Washington .....    | Lake .....            |
| 74..... | 6..... | Crawford .....      | Crawford .....        |
| 77..... | 6..... | Iowa .....          | Yatton .....          |

## WAYNE COUNTY.

|         |         |                   |                    |
|---------|---------|-------------------|--------------------|
| 70..... | 20..... | Wright .....      | Confidence .....   |
| 70..... | 21..... | Union .....       | Bethlehem .....    |
| 70..... | 21..... | Union .....       | New York .....     |
| 70..... | 22..... | Washington .....  | Cambria .....      |
| 70..... | 23..... | Richmond .....    | Lucerne .....      |
| 69..... | 23..... | Clay .....        | Lewisburg .....    |
| 69..... | 21..... | Corydon .....     | Corydon .....      |
| 69..... | 20..... | South Fork .....  | Promise City ..... |
| 68..... | 20..... | Walnut .....      | Kniffin .....      |
| 67..... | 23..... | Grand River ..... | Grand River .....  |
| 67..... | 23..... | Grand River ..... | Olio .....         |
| 67..... | 20..... | Monroe .....      | Genoa .....        |

## WEBSTER COUNTY.

|         |         |                  |                     |
|---------|---------|------------------|---------------------|
| 89..... | 28..... | Wahkonsah .....  | Fort Dodge .....    |
| 88..... | 27..... | Washington ..... | Border Plains ..... |
| 86..... | 28..... | Dayton .....     | West Dayton .....   |
| 87..... | 28..... | Sumner .....     | Buchanan .....      |
| 88..... | 28..... | Otho .....       | Otho .....          |

## WINNEBAGO COUNTY.

|         |         |              |                   |
|---------|---------|--------------|-------------------|
| 93..... | 24..... | Forest ..... | Forest City ..... |
|---------|---------|--------------|-------------------|

## WINNESHIEK COUNTY.

|          |         |                  |                     |
|----------|---------|------------------|---------------------|
| 96.....  | 7.....  | Bloomfield ..... | Castalia .....      |
| 96.....  | 7.....  | Bloomfield ..... | Winneshiek .....    |
| 96.....  | 8.....  | Military .....   | Oasian .....        |
| 96.....  | 9.....  | Washington ..... | Fort Atkinson ..... |
| 96.....  | 9.....  | Washington ..... | Festina .....       |
| 96.....  | 9.....  | Washington ..... | Old Mission .....   |
| 97.....  | 7.....  | Frankville ..... | Frankville .....    |
| 97.....  | 9.....  | Calmar .....     | Spillville .....    |
| 97.....  | 9.....  | Calmar .....     | Calmar .....        |
| 98.....  | 8.....  | Decorah .....    | Decorah .....       |
| 98.....  | 8.....  | Decorah .....    | Freeport .....      |
| 99.....  | 7.....  | Pleasant .....   | Locust Lane .....   |
| 99.....  | 8.....  | Canoe .....      | Spring Water .....  |
| 99.....  | 8.....  | Canoe .....      | Canoe .....         |
| 99.....  | 9.....  | Bluffton .....   | Bluffton .....      |
| 99.....  | 10..... | Orleans .....    | Morgan .....        |
| 100..... | 8.....  | Hesper .....     | Hesper .....        |

## WINNESHIEK COUNTY—CONTINUED.

| NUMBER.  | RANGE.  | NAME OF TOWNSHIPS. | NAME OF POST OFFICES. |
|----------|---------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| 100..... | 9.....  | Burr Oak.....      | Burr Oak.....         |
| 100..... | 10..... | Fremont.....       | Plymouth Rock.....    |
| 100..... | 10..... | Fremont.....       | Twin Springs.....     |

## WOODBURY COUNTY.

|         |         |                      |                      |
|---------|---------|----------------------|----------------------|
| 89..... | 47..    | Sioux City.....      | Sioux City.....      |
| 89..... | 42..... | Correctionville..... | Correctionville..... |
| 86..... | 43..... | Little Sioux.....    | Oto.....             |
| 86..... | 44..... | Little Sioux.....    | Smithland.....       |
| 88..... | 48..... | Woodbury.....        | Woodbury.....        |

## WORTH COUNTY.

|          |         |                |                |
|----------|---------|----------------|----------------|
| 100..... | 20..... | Northwood..... | Northwood..... |
| 99.....  | 22..... | Buston.....    | Bristol.....   |
| 100..... | 31..... | Hartland.....  | Hartland.....  |

## WRIGHT COUNTY.

|         |         |                  |                  |
|---------|---------|------------------|------------------|
| 93..... | 24..... | Belmond.....     | Belmond.....     |
| 92..... | 23..... | Iowa.....        | Fryeberg.....    |
| 90..... | 26..... | Troy.....        | Bach Grove.....  |
| 91..... | 26..... | Eagle Grove..... | Eagle Grove..... |
| 92..... | 26..... | Liberty.....     | Goldfield.....   |
| 93..... | 26..... | Boone.....       | Luni.....        |

## A LIST OF NEWSPAPERS PUBLISHED IN IOWA.

| COUNTIES.  | NAME OF PAPER.              | WHERE PUBLISHED. | TIMES PER WEEK.               | POLITICAL CAST. |
|------------|-----------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|
| Adair      | Adair County Register       | Pontanelle       | Weekly                        | Republican      |
| Alamakee   | Weekly Union                | Lansing          | Weekly                        | Republican      |
| Alamakee   | North Iowa Journal          | Lansing          | Weekly                        | Democrat        |
| Appanoose  | Loyal Citizen               | Centerville      | Weekly                        | Republican      |
| Benton     | The Union Eagle             | Vinton           | Weekly                        | Republican      |
| Black Hawk | Waterloo Courier            | Waterloo         | Weekly                        | Republican      |
| Black Hawk | Cedar Falls Gazette         | Cedar Falls      | Weekly                        | Republican      |
| Boone      | Boonsboro Index             | Boonsboro        | Weekly                        | Republican      |
| Bremer     | Bremer County Phoenix       | Waverly          | Weekly                        | Republican      |
| Bremer     | Waverly Republican          | Waverly          | Weekly                        | Republican      |
| Buchanan   | The Guardian                | Independence     | Weekly                        | Republican      |
| Buchanan   | The Conservative            | Independence     | Weekly                        | Democrat        |
| Buchanan   | Bulletin                    | Independence     | Weekly                        | Republican      |
| Butler     | Butler County Argus         | Butler Center    | Weekly                        | Republican      |
| Cass       | Cass County Messenger       | Lewis            | Weekly                        | Republican      |
| Cedar      | Tipton Advertiser           | Tipton           | Weekly                        | Republican      |
| Chickasaw  | New Hampton Courier         | New Hampton      | Weekly                        | Republican      |
| Clarke     | Union Sentinel              | Oceola           | Weekly                        | Republican      |
| Clayton    | McGregor News               | McGregor         | Weekly                        | Republican      |
| Clayton    | Clayton County Journal      | Elkador          | Weekly                        | Republican      |
| Clayton    | North Iowa Times            | McGregor         | Weekly                        | Democrat        |
| Clinton    | Lyons Mirror                | Lyons            | Weekly                        | Republican      |
| Clinton    | Clinton Herald              | Clinton          | Weekly                        | Republican      |
| Clinton    | Constitutionalist           | Lyons            | Weekly                        | Democrat        |
| Clinton    | Clinton County Advocate     | Wheatland        | Weekly                        | Republican      |
| Clinton    | De Witt Observer            | De Witt          | Weekly                        | Republican      |
| Davis      | Union Guard                 | Bloomfield       | Weekly                        | Republican      |
| Decatur    | Weekly News                 | Leon             | Weekly                        | Republican      |
| Delaware   | Delaware County Union       | Manchester       | Weekly                        | Republican      |
| Delaware   | Sand Spring Sentinel        | Sand Spring      | Weekly                        | Republican      |
| Des Moines | Burlington Hawk-Eye         | Burlington       | Daily, Semi-Weekly and Weekly | Republican      |
| Des Moines | Burlington Tribune (German) | Burlington       | Weekly                        | Republican      |



|            |                            |              |                               |            |
|------------|----------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|------------|
| Des Moines | Burlington Argus           | Burlington   | Weekly                        | Democrat   |
| Dubuque    | Dubuque Times              | Dubuque      | Weekly, Semi-Weekly and Daily | Republican |
| Dubuque    | Democratic Herald          | Dubuque      | Daily and Weekly              | Democrat   |
| Dubuque    | National Demokrat (German) | Dubuque      | Weekly                        | Democrat   |
| Dubuque    | Staats Zeitung (German)    | Dubuque      | Weekly                        | Republican |
| Dubuque    | Insurance Gazette          | Dubuque      | Semi-Monthly                  | Republican |
| Fayette    | Iowa Public Record         | West Union   | Weekly                        | Republican |
| Floyd      | Charles City Intelligencer | Charles City | Weekly                        | Republican |
| Fremont    | American Union             | Sidney       | Weekly                        | Republican |
| Guthrie    | Guthrie County Vedette     | Panora       | Weekly                        | Republican |
| Guthrie    | Guthrie County Ledger      | Panora       | Weekly                        | Democrat   |
| Hamilton   | Hamilton Freeman           | Webster City | Weekly                        | Republican |
| Hardin     | Hardin Sentinel            | Eldora       | Weekly                        | Republican |
| Harison    | Harrison Union             | Magnolia     | Weekly                        | Republican |
| Henry      | Home Journal               | Mt. Pleasant | Weekly                        | Republican |
| Howard     | Plain Dealer               | New Oregon   | Weekly                        | Democrat   |
| Iowa       | Iowa Valley Review         | Marengo      | Weekly                        | Republican |
| Jackson    | Maquoketa Excelsior        | Maquoketa    | Weekly                        | Republican |
| Jackson    | Maquoketa Sentinel         | Maquoketa    | Weekly                        | Democrat   |
| Jackson    | Journal                    | Bellevue     | Weekly                        | Republican |
| Jasper     | Free Press                 | Newton       | Weekly                        | Republican |
| Jefferson  | Fairfield Ledger           | Fairfield    | Weekly                        | Republican |
| Johnson    | Iowa City Republican       | Iowa City    | Weekly                        | Republican |
| Johnson    | State Press                | Iowa City    | Weekly                        | Democrat   |
| Johnson    | Annals of Iowa             | Iowa City    | Quarterly                     | Literary   |
| Jones      | Anamosa Eureka             | Anamosa      | Weekly                        | Republican |
| Jones      | Express                    | Monticello   | Weekly                        | Republican |
| Keokuk     | Sigourney News             | Sigourney    | Weekly                        | Republican |
| Keesuth    | Upper Des Moines           | Algona       | Weekly                        | Republican |
| Lee        | Fort Madison Plain Dealer  | Fort Madison | Weekly                        | Republican |
| Lee        | Iowa State Bulletin        | Fort Madison | Weekly                        | Democrat   |
| Lee        | Gate City                  | Keokuk       | Weekly                        | Republican |
| Lee        | The Constitution           | Keokuk       | Daily and Weekly              | Republican |
| Linn       | Linn County Register       | Marion       | Weekly                        | Republican |
| Linn       | Cedar Valley Times         | Cedar Rapids | Weekly                        | Republican |
| Linn       | Franklin Record            | Mount Vernon | Weekly                        | Republican |
| Louisa     | Wapello Record             | Wapello      | Weekly                        | Republican |
| Lucas      | Patriot                    | Chariton     | Weekly                        | Republican |

## A LIST OF NEWSPAPERS PUBLISHED IN IOWA—CONTINUED.

| COUNTIES.      | NAME OF PAPER.            | WHERE PUBLISHED. | TIMES PER WEEK.               | POLITICAL CAST. |
|----------------|---------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|
| Madison.       | Madisonian.               | Winterset.       | Weekly.                       | Republican.     |
| Maquoketa.     | Maquoketa Herald.         | Oakaloosa.       | Weekly.                       | Republican.     |
| Mills.         | Glenwood Opinion.         | Glenwood.        | Weekly.                       | Republican.     |
| Mitchell.      | Mitchell County Press.    | West Mitchell.   | Weekly.                       | Republican.     |
| Monona.        | North Iowa.               | Oahe.            | Weekly.                       | Republican.     |
| Monroe.        | West Iowa Gazette.        | Onawa.           | Weekly.                       | Republican.     |
| Muscatine.     | Albia Union.              | Albia.           | Weekly.                       | Republican.     |
| Muscatine.     | Muscatine Journal.        | Muscatine.       | Daily, Tri-Weekly and Weekly. | Republican.     |
| Muscatine.     | Muscatine Weekly Courier. | Muscatine.       | Weekly.                       | Democrat.       |
| Page.          | South-Western Observer.   | Clarinda.        | Weekly.                       | Republican.     |
| Page.          | Page County Herald.       | Clarinda.        | Weekly.                       | Republican.     |
| Polk.          | Iowa State Register.      | Des Moines.      | Daily and Weekly.             | Republican.     |
| Polk.          | Iowa Statesman.           | Des Moines.      | Weekly.                       | Democrat.       |
| Polk.          | Iowa Homestead.           | Des Moines.      | Weekly.                       | Agricultural.   |
| Polk.          | Iowa School Journal.      | Des Moines.      | Weekly.                       | Educational.    |
| Pottawattamie. | Council Bluffs Nonpareil. | Council Bluffs.  | Daily, Tri-Weekly and Weekly. | Republican.     |
| Pottawattamie. | Council Bluffs Bugle.     | Council Bluffs.  | Weekly.                       | Democrat.       |
| Poweshiek.     | Montezuma Republican.     | Montezuma.       | Weekly.                       | Republican.     |
| Ringgold.      | Ringgold Record.          | Mount Ayr.       | Weekly.                       | Republican.     |
| Scott.         | Davenport Gazette.        | Davenport.       | Daily and Weekly.             | Republican.     |
| Scott.         | Davenport Democrat.       | Davenport.       | Daily and Weekly.             | Democrat.       |
| Scott.         | Der Demokrat (German).    | Davenport.       | Daily and Weekly.             | Republican.     |
| Story.         | Story County Argus.       | Nevada.          | Weekly.                       | Republican.     |
| Tama.          | Iowa Transcript.          | Toledo.          | Weekly.                       | Republican.     |
| Taylor.        | Bedford National Express. | Bedford.         | Weekly.                       | Republican.     |
| Van Buren.     | Keosauqua Republican.     | Keosauqua.       | Weekly.                       | Republican.     |
| Wapello.       | Ottumwa Courier.          | Ottumwa.         | Daily and Weekly.             | Republican.     |
| Wapello.       | Ottumwa Mercury.          | Ottumwa.         | Weekly.                       | Democrat.       |
| Wapello.       | Eddyville Star.           | Eddyville.       | Weekly.                       | Republican.     |
| Warren.        | Indianola Weekly Visitor. | Indianola.       | Weekly.                       | Republican.     |
| Washington.    | Washington Press.         | Washington.      | Weekly.                       | Republican.     |
| Washington.    | Washington Democrat.      | Washington.      | Weekly.                       | Democrat.       |
| Wayne.         | Corydon Monitor.          | Corydon.         | Weekly.                       | Republican.     |

|                |                          |                 |             |                 |
|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|
| Webster.....   | Iowa North-West.....     | Fort Dodge..... | Weekly..... | Republican..... |
| Winnebiek..... | Decorah Republic.....    | Decorah.....    | Weekly..... | Republican..... |
| Woodbury.....  | Sioux City Journal.....  | Sioux City..... | Weekly..... | Republican..... |
| Woodbury.....  | Sioux City Register..... | Sioux City..... | Weekly..... | Democrat.....   |

## A LIST

*Of the County Officers of the several Counties in the State of Iowa, with the time of the expiration of the official term of each.*

---

ADAIR COUNTY—*Fontanella, County Seat.*

R. E. Ewing, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.  
W. B. Hall, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.  
T. M. Moore, Treasurer, term expires, January, 1868.  
W. Taylor, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.  
P. G. Sage, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.  
S. W. Pryor, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.  
W. Taylor, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868.  
James McMaster, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

ADAMS COUNTY—*Quincy, County Seat.*

S. H. Bugbee, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.  
John Bixby, Clerk District Court.  
A. Ramsey, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.  
A. Ramsey, Recorder.  
J. W. Stewart, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.  
A. A. Nolon, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.  
J. S. McCauley, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868.  
S. Crane, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

ALAMAKEE COUNTY—*Lansing, County Seat.*

O. S. Conkey, County Judge, term expires January 1868.  
J. G. Orr, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.  
Michael Healy, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.  
Patrick Rider, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.  
J. A. Townsend, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.  
Henry Dayton, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.  
Thos. Nachtway, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868.  
David Harper, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

APPANOOSE COUNTY—*Centerville, County Seat.*

S. M. Moore, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.  
J. Rummell, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.  
G. S. Stansberry, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.  
S. M. Moore, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.  
H. H. Wright, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.

E. D. Skinner, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.  
J. K. Morey, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868.  
Jacob Shaw, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

AUDUBON COUNTY—*Elzira, County Seat.*

J. S. Jenkins, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.  
A. I. Brainard, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.  
A. B. Houston, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.  
J. Crain, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.  
U. Herrick, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.  
P. I. Whitted, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.  
B. F. Thomas, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868.  
I. M. Bowdish, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

BENTON COUNTY—*Vinton, County Seat.*

B. R. Sherman, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.  
James Chapin, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.  
J. H. Shotts, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.  
F. Lyman, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.  
E. Bigelow, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.  
P. E. Smith, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.  
A. N. Dean, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868.  
E. H. Cowell, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

BLACK HAWK COUNTY—*Waterloo, County Seat.*

S. D. Shaw, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.  
D. J. Coleman, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.  
John Ellwell, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.  
James McClure, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.  
W. F. Brown, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.  
J. Ball, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.  
J. C. Yates, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868.  
S. N. Pierce, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

BOONE COUNTY—*Boonsboro, County Seat.*

M. R. Ramsey, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.  
C. Weston, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.  
J. B. Hulburt, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.  
A. C. Lowrie, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.  
Geo. W. Crooks, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.  
L. Regan, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.  
M. T. Harlan, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868.  
John Mitchell, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

BREMER COUNTY—*Waverly, County Seat.*

O. F. Avery, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.

H. C. Moore, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.  
W. V. Lucas, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.  
Lewis Case, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.  
N. M. Smith, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.  
H. S. Hoover, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.  
C. B. Roberts, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868.  
J. J. Merrill, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

BUCHANAN COUNTY—*Independence, County Seat.*

W. H. Barton, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.  
E. Brewer, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.  
Edson B. Older, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.  
T. J. Marinus, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.  
A. Crooka, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.  
J. W. Myers, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.  
S. G. Pierce, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868.  
H. H. Hunt, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

BUENA VISTA COUNTY—*Prairieville, County Seat.*

Not reported, County Judge, term expires.  
M. S. Jamison, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.  
Not reported, Treasurer, term expires.  
Wm. S. Lee, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.  
Not reported, Sheriff, term expires.  
Not reported, County Surveyor, term expires.  
Not reported, Superintendent Schools, term expires.  
Not reported, Coroner, term expires.

BUTLER COUNTY—*Butler Center, County Seat.*

A. J. Tompkins, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.  
J. W. Davis, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.  
John Palmer, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.  
J. H. Hall, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.  
M. Hollenbeck, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.  
M. D. L. Neice, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.  
W. H. Guy, Superintendent Schools, term expires January, 1868.  
G. Murphy, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

CALHOUN COUNTY—*Lake City, County Seat.*

Haynes Parker, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.  
S. H. Richardson, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.  
Charles Amy, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.  
Charles Amy, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.  
Wm. Miles, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.  
S. H. Richardson, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.  
Charles Amy, Superintendent Schools, term expires January, 1868.  
Henry Sifford, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

CARROLL COUNTY—*Carrollton, County Seat.*

Wm. H. Price, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.  
Wm. Gilley, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.  
L. McCurdy, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.  
Thomas Elwood, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.  
S. A. Davis, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.  
Robert Hill, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.  
C. C. Mulloy, Superintendent Schools, term expires January 1868.  
Coroner, (none reported).

CASS COUNTY—*Lewis, County Seat*

D. A. Barnett, County Judge, term expires January 1868.  
Wm. Waddle, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.  
W. Warwick, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.  
H. Temple, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.  
V. M. Bradshaw, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.  
A. Wakefield, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.  
H. G. Smith, Superintendent Schools, term expires January, 1868.  
J. Woodward, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

CEDAR COUNTY—*Tipton, County Seat.*

J. C. Betts, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.  
Sylvanus Yates, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.  
G. P. Ingman, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.  
J. C. Betts, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.  
John D. Shearer, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.  
F. A. Gates, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.  
C. A. Pound, Superintendent Schools, term expires January, 1868.  
Thomas James, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

CERRO GORDO COUNTY—*Mason City, County Seat.*

W. E. Thompson, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.  
B. F. Hartshorn, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.  
T. G. Emsley, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.  
E. Randall, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.  
H. A. Marsh, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.  
George E. Frost, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.  
J. S. Church, Superintendent Schools, term expires January, 1868.  
A. C. Owen, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

CHEROKEE COUNTY—*Cherokee, County Seat*

G. F. Miller, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.  
O. S. Wright, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.  
Carlton Corbett, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.  
Carlton Corbett, Recorder, term expires January, 1868.

F. Stiles, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.  
J. H. Davenport, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.  
George Fisher, Superintendent Schools, term expires January, 1868.  
O. S. Wright, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

CHICKASAW COUNTY—*New Hampton, County Seat.*

G. A. Hamilton, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.  
C. O. Case, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.  
W. W. Berdsall, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.  
B. E. Morton, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.  
John Dixon, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.  
S. H. Young, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.  
J. C. Johnson, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868.  
L. H. Weller, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

CLARKE COUNTY—*Oceola, County Seat.*

James Rice, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.  
A. H. Burrows, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.  
Wm. G. Kennedy, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.  
H. H. Hess, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.  
Wm. L. Brown, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.  
A. C. Rarrick, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.  
James Jenkins, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868.  
Samuel Webster, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

CLAY COUNTY—*Peterson, County Seat.*

J. L. Crozier, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.  
R. B. Orego, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.  
J. J. Bicknell, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.  
C. Kirckner, Jr., Recorder, term expires January, 1867.  
G. C. Kindlespire, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.  
J. L. Crozier, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.  
N. L. Chesley, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868.  
F. W. Breckink, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

CLAYTON COUNTY—*Elkader, County Seat.*

A. C. Rogers, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.  
H. S. Granger, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.  
J. C. Vaupel, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.  
J. Oglesbee, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.  
E. Boardman, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.  
R. J. McLelland, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.  
Geo. Cook, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868.  
H. D. Brownson, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.



CLINTON COUNTY—*De Witt, County Seat.*

Geo. B. Young, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.  
Wm. Familton, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.  
Robert Williams, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.  
D. Whitney, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.  
Robert Hogle, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.  
B. B. Hart, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.  
R. J. Crouch, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868.  
Jacob Loy, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

CRAWFORD COUNTY—*Denison, County Seat.*

S. E. Dowe, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.  
A. D. Malony, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.  
Morris McHenry, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.  
Morris McHenry, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.  
S. P. Gardner, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.  
Morris McHenry, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.  
H. C. Laub, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868.  
I. S. Comstock, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

DALLAS COUNTY—*Adel, County Seat.*

J. Perkins, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.  
Cole Noel, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.  
T. S. Graham, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.  
J. Perkins, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.  
J. M. Byers, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.  
H. H. Moffat, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.  
Wm. Hastings, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868.  
W. M. Thornburg, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

DAVIS COUNTY—*Bloomfield, County Seat.*

Wm. Van Benthusen, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.  
Wm. J. Law, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.  
R. T. Peak, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.  
A. H. Hill, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.  
John W. Scott, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.  
J. M. Hughes, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.  
Samuel Dysart, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868.  
H. M. York, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

DECATUR COUNTY—*Leon, County Seat.*

Robert Rinnear, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.  
Francis Varga, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.  
S. C. Thompson, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.  
S. N. Judd, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.

Geo. Woodbury, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.  
S. W. Sears, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.  
J. W. Penny, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January 1868.  
J. T. Shelton, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

DELAWARE COUNTY—*Delhi, County Seat.*

J. B. Boggs, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.  
E. O. Clemens, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.  
J. M. Holbrook, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.  
O. E. Taylor, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.  
A. E. Martin, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.  
H. G. Doolittle, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.  
R. W. Tirrill, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868.  
L. A. Loomis, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

DES MOINES COUNTY—*Burlington, County Seat.*

J. C. Power, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.  
Wm. Garrett, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.  
Wm. B. Kenny, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.  
S. Pollock, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.  
A. S. Perry, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.  
C. Hendler, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.  
J. K. McCulloch, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868.  
S. B. Burge, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

DICKINSON COUNTY—*Spirit Lake, County Seat.*

H. C. Owen, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.  
Orson Rice, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.  
W. B. Brown, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.  
Milton Smith, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.  
David Bennett, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.  
R. A. Smith, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.  
John Smith, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868.  
Henry Mecker, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

DUBUQUE COUNTY—*Dubuque, County Seat.*

S. Hempstead, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.  
M. C. Lepper, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.  
Wm. G. Stewart, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.  
W. Lewis, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.  
D. A. Mahony, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.  
J. T. Everett, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.  
J. J. E. Norman, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868.  
J. O'Hea Cantillon, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

**EMMETT COUNTY—*Estherville, County Seat.***

—— County Judge, term expires.

A. A. Pregray, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.

No report, Treasurer, term expires.

H. Graves, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.

No report, Sheriff, term expires.

No report, County Surveyor, term expires.

No report, Superintendent of Schools, term expires.

No report, Coroner, term expires.

**FAYETTE COUNTY—*West Union, County Seat.***

John Ecker, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.

Jos. Hobson, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.

Jas. Stewart, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.

E. H. Kenyon, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.

J. F. Babcock, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.

E. D. Gazley, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.

A. M. Felts, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868.

S. E. Robinson, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

**FLOYD COUNTY—*Charles City, County Seat.***

A. Root, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.

J. V. W. Montague, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.

H. Wilbur, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.

G. B. Eastman, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.

L. S. Horr, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.

H. C. Inman, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.

H. Stearns, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868.

E. Crowell, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

**FRANKLIN COUNTY—*Hampton, County Seat.***

A. North, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.

D. W. Dow, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1868.

George Beed, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.

George Beed, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.

A. Pickering, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.

O. Smith, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.

N. B. Chapman, Superintendent of Schools.

S. H. Carter, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

**FREMONT COUNTY—*Sidney, County Seat.***

Alex. Wilson, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.

J. L. Mitchell, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.

Giles Cowles, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.

M. A. Webster, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.

S. T. Cromwell, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.  
 A. R. Brewer, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.  
 J. M. Hood, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868  
 Jas. G. Gray, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

**GREENE COUNTY**—*New Jefferson, County Seat.*

A. Anderson, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.  
 J. D. Howard, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.  
 James Stanford, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.  
 T. G. Stiles, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.  
 J. Betebarner, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.  
 G. S. Tolver, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.  
 J. C. Lovejoy, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868.  
 James Thornton, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

**GRUNDY COUNTY**—*Grundy Center, County Seat.*

D. E. Munn, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.  
 J. M. Comstock, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.  
 A. F. Willoughby, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.  
 A. F. Willoughby, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.  
 J. M. Young, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.  
 J. H. Pritchard, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.  
 C. J. Jones, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868.  
 C. G. Courtight, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

**GUTHRIE COUNTY**—*Panora, County Seat.*

H. Brown, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.  
 Wm. Maxwell, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867  
 T. E. Harbour, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.  
 Chas. Haden, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.  
 J. W. Cummins, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.  
 E. Smith, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.  
 T. S. Wilson, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868.  
 R. Dilley, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

**HAMILTON COUNTY**—*Webster City, County Seat.*

Isaiah Doane, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.  
 M. Sweeney, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.  
 Hiram Bennett, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.  
 Isaiah Doane, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.  
 H. C. Hillock, Sheriff, term expires ———  
 James Faught, County Surveyor, term expires ———  
 O. A. Holmes, Superintendent of Schools, term expires ———  
 R. Sackett, Coroner, term expires ———

HANCOCK COUNTY—*Ellington, County Seat.*

- P. Haywood, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.  
J. M. Elder, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.  
H. N. Brockway, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.  
A. D. Hians, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.  
A. Yerrington, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.  
James Crow, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.  
C. C. Way, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868.  
S. Whitcomb, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

HARDIN COUNTY—*Eldora, County Seat.*

- Ellis Parker, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.  
R. F. Ripley, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.  
L. E. Campbell, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.  
E. S. Sawin, Recorder, term expires ———  
A. F. Wood, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.  
E. Andrews, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.  
E. Jessup, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868.  
S. B. Cunningham, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

HARRISON COUNTY—*Magnolia, County Seat.*

- J. M. Harvey, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.  
A. G. Hard, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.  
Geo. S. Bacon, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.  
J. H. Smith, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.  
J. G. Downs, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.  
J. A. Parkin, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.  
R. N. Day, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868.  
J. Mintun, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

HENRY COUNTY—*Mt. Pleasant, County Seat.*

- J. B. Drayer, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.  
J. P. Grantham, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.  
C. V. Arnold, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.  
H. J. Howard, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.  
W. A. Simons, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.  
Jas. Hanks, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.  
S. L. Howe, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868.  
C. F. Devoe, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

HOWARD COUNTY—*New Oregon, County Seat.*

- D. O. Preston, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.  
A. Kimball, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.  
J. F. Webster, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.  
W. H. Patterson, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.

- J. F. Powell, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.  
P. N. Glathart, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.  
J. W. Lee, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868.  
J. J. Clemmer, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

HUMBOLDT COUNTY—*Dakota City, County Seat.*

- John Deckey, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.  
A. W. McFarland, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.  
Charles Bergk, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.  
Charles Bergk, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.  
J. C. Cusey, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.  
E. Collins, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.  
G. D. Coyle, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868.  
E. F. Hartwell, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

IDA COUNTY—*Ida, County Seat.*

- J. H. Moorhead, County Judge, term expires January 1868.  
W. J. Magoner, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.  
N. E. Edwards, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.  
W. J. Magoner, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.  
O. Waterman, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.  
M. G. Aldrich, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.  
Coroner not reported.

IOWA COUNTY.—*Marengo, County Seat.*

- A. H. Willits, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.  
Wm. G. Springer, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.  
N. B. Vineyard, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.  
John Miller, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.  
E. D. Akers, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.  
G. B. Wheeler, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.  
James Root, Jr., Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868.  
A. W. Childress, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

JACKSON COUNTY—*Andrew, County Seat.*

- A. L. Palmer, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.  
E. J. Holmes, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.  
R. M. Smith, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.  
W. L. Redmond, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.  
W. S. Belden, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.  
S. C. Wilson, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.  
D. A. Fletcher, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868.  
J. F. Fairbanks, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

JASPER COUNTY—*Newton, County Seat.*

- O. G. Howe, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.

- J. A. Seaton, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.  
J. B. Eyerly, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.  
J. C. Wilson, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.  
J. M. Rogers, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.  
J. Collin, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.  
D. Craig, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868.  
H. Newell, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

JEFFERSON COUNTY—*Fairfield, County Seat.*

- Thomas Morgan, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.  
Wm. Long, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.  
Wm. S. Moore, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.  
George H. Case, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.  
J. S. Gantz, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.  
A. R. Fulton, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.  
S. Sampson, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868.  
J. B. Simson, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

JOHNSON COUNTY—Iowa City, County Seat.

- Jonn Williams, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.  
J. C. Culbertson, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.  
A. C. Younkin, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.  
J. B. Lee, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.  
John Wilson, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.  
D. A. Shafer, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.  
S. D. Price, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868.  
O. Startzman, Coroner, term expires ———.

JONES COUNTY—*Anamosa, County Seat.*

- D. McCarn, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.  
G. P. Deitz, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.  
L. Schoonover, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.  
James S. Perfect, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.  
D. Kinert, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.  
D. L. Blakeslee, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.  
L. R. Carpenter, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868.  
V. C. Williston, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

KEOKUK COUNTY—*Sigourney, County Seat.*

- John Rogers, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.  
J. A. Donnell, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.  
L. McCoy, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.  
James E. Woods, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.  
J. T. Parker, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.  
J. B. Peck, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.  
D. V. Smock, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868.  
B. F. Crocker, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

KOSSUTH COUNTY—*Algona, County Seat.*

- L. Rist, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.  
James L. Paine, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.  
Jerome E. Stacy, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.  
Jerome E. Stacy, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.  
Samuel Read, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.  
L. H. Smith, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.  
C. Taylor, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868.  
A. C. Call, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

LEE COUNTY—*Keokuk, Fort Madison, County Seat.*

- A. Jaegar, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.  
D. H. LaSuer, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.  
Wm. P. Lowery, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.  
J. W. Frow, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.  
J. A. Bishop, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.  
C. F. Rifley, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.  
Z. B. Bowers, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868.  
H. Scheever, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

LINN COUNTY—*Marion, County Seat.*

- J. Elliott, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.  
A. J. McKean, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.  
R. T. Wilson, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.  
J. J. Daniels, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.  
Hiel Hale, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.  
J. M. Greer, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.  
H. S. Bradshaw, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868.  
M. Farnam, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

LOUISA COUNTY—*Wapello, County Seat.*

- S. E. Jones, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.  
John Hale, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.  
W. S. Kremer, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.  
J. A. Brown, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.  
E. B. Lacey, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.  
W. C. Blackstone, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.  
A. Millmine, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868.  
J. Sample, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

LUCAS COUNTY—*Chariton, County Seat.*

- R. McCormick, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.  
N. B. Gardner, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.  
E. T. Edginton, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.  
A. Collins, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.



G. Lyman, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.  
W. K. Larimer, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.  
C. H. Younkin, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868.  
Jas. Weaver, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

LYON COUNTY—*Not Organized.*

MADISON COUNTY—*Winterset, County Seat.*

N. W. Garretson, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.  
M. R. Tidrick, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.  
R. A. Stitt, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.  
O. A. Moser, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.  
J. F. Brock, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.  
O. A. Moser, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.  
J. S. Goshorn, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868.  
D. D. Davidson, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

MAHASKA COUNTY—*Oskaloosa, County Seat.*

Samuel Thompson, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.  
Richard Dumont, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.  
J. A. Young, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.  
John Larmer, Recorder, term expires January, 1868.  
J. W. Hinsley, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.  
N. Caven, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.  
J. F. Everett, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868.  
R. Miller, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

MARION COUNTY—*Knockville, County Seat.*

J. Brobst, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.  
Geo. Kruck, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.  
W. T. Cunningham, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.  
Jos. M. Clark, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.  
A. White, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.  
D. N. Hamilton, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.  
Wm. E. Wright, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868.  
J. A. Welsh, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

MARSHALL COUNTY—*Marshalltown, County Seat.*

T. A. Lampman, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.  
J. L. Williams, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.  
H. A. Gerheart, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.  
John Turner, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.  
T. E. McCracken, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.  
Wm. Bremner, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.  
C. H. Shaw, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868.  
Wm. B. Waters, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

**MILLS COUNTY—*Glenwood, County Seat.***

L. A. Nelson, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.  
H. A. Copeland, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.  
Wm. H. Taft, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.  
L. A. Nelson, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.  
J. T. Deupree, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.  
G. Seeger, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.  
L. S. Williams, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868.  
Wm. Snuffin, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

**MITCHELL COUNTY—*Mitchell, County Seat.***

A. S. Faville, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.  
C. S. Prime, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.  
Charles Sweeney, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.  
G. S. Needham, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.  
S. S. McKinley, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.  
M. Hunt, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.  
Alva Bush, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868.  
Samuel Fay, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

**MONONA COUNTY—*Onawa, County Seat.***

C. C. Bisbee, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.  
T. Elliott, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.  
J. E. Sellick, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.  
E. D. Dimmick, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.  
E. R. Pierce, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.  
C. H. Holbrook, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.  
Wm. A. Doeward, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868.  
F. F. Roe, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

**MONROE COUNTY—*Albia, County Seat.***

N. B. Humphrey, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.  
Henry Miller, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.  
H. Hickenloper, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.  
J. R. Duncan, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.  
A. McDonald, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.  
J. N. Massey, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.  
E. M. Bill, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868.  
E. T. Knight, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

**MONTGOMERY COUNTY—*Franklin, County Seat.***

W. G. Ewing, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.  
W. W. Merritt, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.  
J. B. Packard, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.  
J. B. Packard, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.

John Shafer, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.  
William Dunn, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.  
A. Beeson, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868.  
R. D. Sperry, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

MUSCATINE COUNTY—*Muscatoine, County Seat.*

H. H. Benson, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.  
J. W. Jayne, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.  
M. L. Mikesell, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.  
C. S. Foster, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.  
A. E. Keith, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.  
J. A. Mathewson, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.  
R. H. McCampbell, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868.  
J. Blaid, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

O'BRIEN COUNTY—*O'Brien, County Seat.*

John Moore, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.  
H. C. Tiffey, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.  
A. Murray, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.  
A. Murray, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.  
J. C. Furber, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.  
H. H. Waterman, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.  
M. Lewis, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868.  
J. Hawks, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

OCEOLA COUNTY—*Not Organized.*

PAGE COUNTY—*Clarinda, County Seat.*

J. R. Moreledge, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.  
Jacob Butler, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.  
H. Dorsey, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.  
T. Wallace, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.  
G. W. Burns, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.  
E. Miller, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.  
J. A. Woods, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868.  
J. Kincade, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

PALO ALTO COUNTY—*Peolie, County Seat.*

P. Mulroney, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.  
James Hickey, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.  
J. P. White, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.  
J. M. Mulroney, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.  
P. Nowlan, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.  
J. P. White, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.  
J. H. Underwood, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868.  
J. H. Underwood, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

PLYMOUTH COUNTY—*Melbourn, County Seat.*

- F. Held, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.  
A. C. Sheetz, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.  
A. E. Rea, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.  
A. E. Rea, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.  
P. Smith, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.  
A. C. Sheetz, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.  
A. C. Sheets, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868.  
Coroner not reported.

POCAHONTAS COUNTY—*Milton, County Seat.*

- S. N. Harris, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.  
A. H. Malcomb, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.  
Wm. H. Hart, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.  
R. Struthers, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.  
Henry Jarvis, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.  
R. Struthers, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.  
W. D. McEwin, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868.  
E. Hammond, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

POLK COUNTY—*Des Moines, County Seat.*

- W. G. Bentley, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.  
H. H. Griffiths, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.  
J. B. Tiffin, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.  
John Jack, jr., Recorder, term expires January, 1867.  
N. McCalla, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.  
J. B. Bausman, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.  
L. Brown, Superintendent Schools, term expires January, 1868.  
W. F. Tate, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

POTTAWATTAMIE COUNTY—*Council Bluffs, County Seat.*

- John Bratton, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.  
E. F. Burdick, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.  
T. Tostervén, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.  
W. G. Crawford, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.  
H. H. Field, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.  
D. Tostervén, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.  
A. E. Clarendon, Superintendent Schools, term expires January, 1868.  
J. Boulden, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

POWESHIEK COUNTY—*Montezuma, County Seat.*

- J. W. Dalbrey, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.  
J. W. Cheshire, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.  
S. Bates, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.  
N. Carr, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.

- N. Carr, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.  
T. J. Drain, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.  
S. J. Brick, Superintendent Schools, term expires January, 1868.  
H. L. Heckman, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

RINGGOLD COUNTY—*Mt. Ayr, County Seat.*

- I. W. Keller, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.  
Thos. Ross, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.  
J. T. Williams, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.  
W. Poor, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.  
D. B. Marshall, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.  
C. W. Dake, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.  
A. Johnson, Superintendent Schools, term expires January, 1868.  
Wm. Cavin, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

SAC COUNTY—*Sac City, County Seat.*

- J. Alexander, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.  
W. H. Hobbs, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.  
D. Carr Early, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.  
N. W. Condron, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.  
W. Cory, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.  
G. H. Wright, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.  
R. Ellis, Superintendent Schools, term expires January, 1868.  
E. B. N. Strong, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

SCOTT COUNTY—*Davenport, County Seat.*

- R. Linderman, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.  
M. D. Snyder, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.  
T. K. Fluke, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.  
J. Thorington, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.  
J. M. Lyter, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.  
O. P. Campbell, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.  
Wm. O. Hiskey, Superintendent Schools, term expires January, 1868.  
J. J. Tomson, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

SHELBY COUNTY—*Harlan, County Seat.*

- N. Ward, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.  
H. C. Holcombe, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.  
M. H. Adams, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.  
M. H. Adams, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.  
A. Crandall, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.  
A. Rubendall, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.  
J. M. Woods, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868.  
S. D. Sunderland, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

SIOUX COUNTY—*Business done at Sioux City.*

L. J. Griggs, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.  
E. L. Stone, Clerk of the District Court, term expires January, 1867.  
J. Bell, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.  
J. Bell, Recorder, term expires January.  
Sheriff—not reported.  
County Surveyor—not reported.  
Superintendent of Schools—not reported.  
Coroner—not reported.

STORY COUNTY—*Nevada, County Seat.*

R. H. Mitchell, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.  
J. A. Fitchpatrick, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.  
T. C. Davis, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.  
E. C. Evans, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.  
H. F. Murphy, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.  
W. G. Allen, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.  
J. G. Beckley, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868.  
C. P. Robinson, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

TAMA COUNTY—*Toledo, County Seat.*

T. A. Graham, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.  
D. D. Applegate, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.  
A. J. Wheaton, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.  
Jacob Yeiser, Jr., Recorder, term expires January, 1867.  
K. Dexter, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.  
H. Jacobs, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.  
T. L. Downs, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868.  
N. Fisher, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

TAYLOR COUNTY—*Bedford, County Seat.*

D. W. Atkinson, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.  
E. T. Smith, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.  
E. Rose, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.  
D. Underwood, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.  
John Campbell, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.  
S. J. Hall, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.  
W. B. Snow, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868.  
B. H. Baker, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

UNION COUNTY—*Afton, County Seat.*

J. F. Bishop, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.  
G. W. Beymer, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.  
Ira Seeley, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.  
J. F. Bishop, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.

- M. Carter, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.  
Wm. Painter, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.  
H. Keating, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868.  
J. B. White, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

VAN BUREN COUNTY—*Keosauqua, County Seat.*

- H. Strickling, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.  
J. A. Miller, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.  
J. S. Sloan, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.  
E. Godard, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.  
J. C. McCrary, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.  
Ira Clafin, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.  
D. G. Perkins, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868.  
L. W. Thornburg, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

WAPELLO COUNTY—*Ottumwa, County Seat.*

- Jas. S. Porter, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.  
L. M. Godley, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.  
Jos. Hayne, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.  
H. B. Jones, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.  
G. A. Derby, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.  
G. D. Hackworth, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.  
B. A. Spaulding, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868.  
A. L. Chamberlin, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

WARREN COUNTY—*Indianola, County Seat.*

- J. D. Ingalls, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.  
Chas. McKay, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.  
P. P. Henderson, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.  
J. D. Ingalls, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.  
J. J. Cozad, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.  
Levi Reeves, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.  
J. C. Clarke, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868.  
J. M. Russell, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

WASHINGTON COUNTY—*Washington, County Seat.*

- S. Bigger, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.  
C. T. Jones, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.  
R. Glasgow, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.  
Wm. R. Jeffrey, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.  
S. E. Hawthorn, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.  
E. Ross, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.  
C. Thompson, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868.  
R. W. McElory, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

WAYNE COUNTY—*Corydon, County Seat.*

- M. Read, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.
- E. W. Fullerton, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.
- J. Prugh, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.
- A. R. Meredith, Recorder, term expires January, 1868.
- W. M. Littell, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.
- B. Moore, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.
- D. Kirk, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868.
- W. D. Ellis, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

WEBSTER COUNTY—*Fort Dodge, County Seat.*

- Isaac Young, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.
- R. E. Carpenter, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.
- J. Fuller, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.
- J. L. Cheyney, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.
- A. F. Blackshire, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.
- Thos. Harlan, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.
- E. N. Wilson, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868.
- J. F. Beyers, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

WINNEBAGO COUNTY—*Forest City, County Seat.*

- S. Tenns, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.
- E. D. Hinman, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.
- D. Secor, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.
- J. P. Gardner, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.
- Charles Lutz, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.
- A. Oulman, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.
- C. A. Stedman, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868.
- D. Bray, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

WINNEBAGO COUNTY—*Decorah, County Seat.*

- G. R. Willett, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.
- S. W. Mattison, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.
- G. N. Holoway, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.
- J. E. Powers, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.
- A. Arneson, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.
- E. Baldwin, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.
- J. M. Wedgewood, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868.
- C. McKay, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

WOODBURY COUNTY—*Sioux City, County Seat.*

- J. H. Snider, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.
- F. J. Lambert, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.
- T. J. Stone, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.
- A. Graninger, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.



J. Hogg, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.  
J. C. C. Hoskins, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.  
J. E. Rockwood, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868.  
Leroy Snider, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

WORTH COUNTY—*Northwood, County Seat.*

E. Smith, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.  
H. V. Dwelle, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.  
D. McKercher, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.  
D. McKercher, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.  
A. L. Towne, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.  
L. Dwelle, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.  
James Keeler, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868.  
S. P. Cravath, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

WRIGHT COUNTY—*Grant, County Seat.*

J. C. Morris, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.  
G. A. McKay, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.  
R. K. Eastman, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.  
R. K. Eastman, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.  
B. W. Culver, Sheriff, terms expires January, 1868.  
J. C. Morris, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.  
R. E. Train, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868.  
G. G. Pritchard, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

## OFFICIAL REGISTER.

## STATE OFFICERS.

| OFFICERS.               | OFFICES.                   | ADDRESS.     | TIME EXPIRES.    |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|------------------|
| Hon. W. M. Stone.....   | Governor.....              | Knoxville... | January ... 1868 |
| Hon. E. W. Eastman,...  | Lieutenant-Governor...     | Eldora.....  | January ... 1868 |
| Hon. B. F. Gue.....     | Lieut. Governor Elect. ... | Fort Dodge.  | January ... 1868 |
| Hon. James Wright...    | Secretary of State.....    | Des Moines.  | 1st January 1867 |
| E. M. Wright.....       | Deputy.....                | .....        | .....            |
| Hon. J. A. Elliott..... | Auditor of State....       | Des Moines.  | 1st January 1867 |
| S. A. Ayres.....        | Deputy.....                | .....        | .....            |
| Hon. W. H. Holmes...    | Treasurer of State....     | Des Moines.  | 1st January 1867 |
| C. P. Holmes.....       | Deputy.....                | .....        | .....            |
| Hon. Oran Faviile....   | Sup't Public Instruction.  | Des Moines.  | 1st January 1868 |
| L. Coulter.....         | Clerk and State Librarian  | .....        | .....            |
| Hon. J. A. Harvey....   | Register State Land Office | Des Moines.  | 1st January 1867 |
| D. E. Jones.....        | Clerk.....                 | .....        | .....            |
| Hon. F. E. Bissell....  | Attorney General.....      | Dubuque. ... | 1st January 1867 |

## SUPREME COURT.

|                        |                    |             |                  |
|------------------------|--------------------|-------------|------------------|
| Hon. R. P. Lowe.....   | Chief Justice..... | Keokuk....  | 1st January 1868 |
| Hon. J. F. Dillon..... | Judge.....         | Davenport.  | 1st January 1870 |
| Hon. C. C. Cole.....   | Judge.....         | Des Moines. | 1st January 1871 |
| Hon. Geo. G. Wright... | Judge.....         | Des Moines. | 1st January 1872 |
| Hon. L. Kinsey.....    | Clerk.....         | Des Moines. | .....            |
| Hon. T. F. Withrow...  | Reporter.....      | Des Moines. | .....            |

## UNITED STATES CIRCUIT COURT.

|                       |               |               |       |
|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|-------|
| Hon. Sam'l Miller.... | Judge.....    | Keokuk....    | ..... |
| Hon. W. G. Woodward   | Clerk.....    | Muscatine..   | ..... |
| Hon. Caleb Baldwin... | Attorney..... | Council Bl'fs | ..... |

## UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF IOWA.

|                       |                          |              |       |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------|
| Hon. J. M. Love.....  | Judge.....               | Keokuk....   | ..... |
| Hon. J. D. Burns..... | Clerk.....               | Dubuque. ... | ..... |
| Hon. Peter Melendy... | United States Marshal... | Cedar Falls. | ..... |

## UNITED STATES SENATE.

|   |                    |              |                |
|---|--------------------|--------------|----------------|
| Hon. J. W. Grimes....                     | U. S. Senator..... | Burlington.. | March ... 1871 |
| One vacancy to be filled this winter..... |                    |              | March ... 1867 |

## REPRESENTATIVES IN CONGRESS.

| DIST. | OFFICERS.              | OFFICER.            | ADDRESS.      | TIME EXPIRES.   |
|-------|------------------------|---------------------|---------------|-----------------|
| 1st   | Hon. J. F. Wilson..... | Representative..... | Fairfield.... | March ... 1867  |
| 2d    | Hon. Hiram Price.....  | Representative..... | Davenport..   | March ... 1867  |
| 3d    | Hon. Wm. B. Allison..  | Representative..... | Dubuque....   | March ... 1867  |
| 4th   | Hon. J. B. Grinnell... | Representative..... | Grinnell....  | March ... 1867  |
| 5th   | Hon. J. A. Kasson..... | Representative..... | Des Moines..  | March ... 1867  |
| 6th   | Hon. W. A. Hubbard..   | Representative..... | Sioux City..  | March. ... 1867 |

## A LIST

Of the District Judges and District Attorneys of the several Judicial Districts in the State of Iowa, with the Post-office address of each.

| DISTRICT.  | JUDGE.              | ADDRESS.       | ATTORNEY.          | ADDRESS.       |
|------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|
| 1st Dist.  | Francis Springer... | Wapello .....  | Joshua Tracy.....  | Burlington...  |
| 2d Dist.   | H. H. Trimble.....  | Bloomfield ... | Amos Harris.....   | Centerville .. |
| 3d Dist.   | J. G. Day.....      | Sidney .....   | C. E. Millard..... | Glenwood....   |
| 4th Dist.  | Isaac Pendleton...  | Sioux City...  | Henry Ford.....    | Magnolia ..... |
| 5th Dist.  | Charles C. Nourse.. | Des Moines..   | H. W. Maxwell...   | Indianola....  |
| 6th Dist.  | Wm. Loughridge...   | Oskaloosa...   | H. S. Winslow....  | Newton.....    |
| 7th Dist.  | J. Scott Richman... | Muscatine....  | Lyman B. Ellis.... | Lyons.....     |
| 8th Dist.  | N. M. Hubbard.....  | Marion .....   | C. R. Scott.....   | Anamosa .....  |
| 9th Dist.  | James Burt.....     | Dubuque....    | George Wattson...  | Delhi .....    |
| 10th Dist. | E. H. Williams....  | Clermont....   | Milo McGlathery... | West Union..   |
| 11th Dist. | John Porter.....    | Eldora .....   | D. D. Chase.....   | Webster City   |
| 12th Dist. | Wm. B. Fairfield... | Charles City.. | John E. Burke..... | Waverly ....   |

**LIST OF PRACTISING ATTORNEYS IN THE STATE OF IOWA.****ADAIR COUNTY—No Report.****ADAMS COUNTY.**

Quincy—F. M. Davis, John Berby.

**'ALAMAKEE COUNTY.**

Waukon—L. O. Hatch, R. W. Wilder, F. C. Ransom, F. H. Goodykuntz.  
Lansing—Geo. W. Camp, S. H. Kinne, M. M. Webster, L. E. Fellows. Ross-  
ville—Geo. R. Miller.

**APPANOOSE COUNTY.**

Centerville—Amos Harris, Henry Tannehill, Joshua Miller, Thos. M. Fee, S.  
M. Moore.

**AUDUBON COUNTY.**

Exira—Thos. S. Lewis.

**BENTON COUNTY.**

Vinton—John Shane, B. R. Sherman, J. C. Traer, J. McCartney, W. C. Con-  
nel, G. W. Sells, S. Vanatta.

**BLACK HAWK COUNTY.**

Waterloo—J. S. George, Bag & Allen, C. D. Gray, S. P. Brainard, W. F.  
Bishop, L. Chapman, W. H. Curtis, Alson Bailey. Cedar Falls—A. T. Brown,  
S. H. Packard, Wm. H. McClure, C. P. Brown, I. B. Powers.

**BOONE COUNTY.**

Boonsboro—C. W. Lowrie, W. R. Lawrence, D. L. Wilber, I. J. Mitchel, I. N.  
Kidder, N. Hudson, C. W. Williams, — Bittenger, John A. Hull, J. F. Eccles-  
ton, E. Waterbury, N. L. Barner, J. S. Smith.

**BREMER COUNTY.**

Waverly—Geo. W. Ruddick, Jno. E. Burke, John Ellis, O. F. Avery, G. C.  
Wright.

**BUCHANAN COUNTY.**

Independence—D. S. Lee, Jas. Jonnson, J. S. Woodward, L. W. Hart, D. D.  
Holdridge, Joel Lope, W. G. Donnon, O. F. Leavitt, W. Chandler.

**CLAYTON COUNTY.**

McGregor—Rueben Noble, E. Odell, Thos. Updegraff, J. F. Stoneman, D. Lef-

Kingwell, J. W. Vanornam, A. J. Jordan. Garnavillo—A. Brown, J. O. Crosby, Sam'l Murdock. Elkader—B. T. Hunt, R. O. Price, S. T. Woodward. Yankee Settlement—S. R. Peet.

## FAYETTE COUNTY.

West Union—S. S. Ainsworth, Ainsworth & Miller, McClintock & Rickel, McGlathury & Berkey, D. P. Campbell, Geo. B. Edmonds, S. B. Zeigler. Fayette—W. B. Lakin.

BUENA VISTA COUNTY—No Report.

## BUTLER COUNTY.

Clarksville—Fletcher & Bauman, — Roselle. Butler Centre—W. A. Lathrop, John Palmer, Converse & Davis.

CALHOUN COUNTY—No Attorney.

CARROLL COUNTY—No Report.

## CASS COUNTY.

Lewis—Jas. W. Brown, Henry Temple.

## CEDAR COUNTY.

Tipton—Bothrock & Wolf, Platt & Spicer, Jos. W. Bull, Wm. H. Tuthill, S. A. Bissell, John Swineford.

## CERRO GORDO COUNTY.

Mason City—S. W. Cord, Geo. & B. F. Hartshorn, J. S. Church.

CHEROKEE COUNTY—No Attorneys.

## CHICKASAW COUNTY.

New Hampton—M. C. Ayers, J. H. Powers. Bradford—A. G. Case, — Lawrence.

## CLARKE COUNTY.

Osceola—James Rice, M. B. Ruse, P. J. Goss, R. A. Dague, E. F. Riley, C. R. Johnson.

CLAY COUNTY—No Report.

## CLAYTON COUNTY.

McGregor—Thos. Updegraff, Elijah Odell, R. Noble, J. T. Stoneman. Elkader—Hunt & Price, Woodward & Young. Garnavillo—Crosby & Brown.

## CLINTON COUNTY.

DeWitt—K. W. Wheeler, P. C. Wright, J. C. Palley. Lyons—A. R. Cotton, Ellis Bros. Clinton—M. H. Tyrrell, Isaac Baldwin. Camanche—Geo. B. Young.

## CRAWFORD COUNTY.

Donison—S. J. Comfort, James M. Butler, Hubert Clark.

## DALLAS COUNTY.

Adell—J. Perkins, J. R. Reed, W. S. M. Abbott, Willard & North.

## CENSUS RETURNS.

## DAVIS COUNTY.

Bloomfield—M. H. Jones, J. B. Weaver, W. J. Hamilton, D. Palmer, A. Steckel, S. S. Curruthers, S. T. Ballard, John Snoddy.

## DECATUR COUNTY.

Leon—Samuel Torrey, J. S. Warner, J. W. Woods, J. W. Warner, Thomas Porter, J. W. Penney.

## DELAWARE COUNTY.

Delhi—J. M. Brayton, George Wattson, Z. A. Willman, W. M. Hartshorn, L. N. Ingalls. Manchester—A. S. Blair, S. L. Doggett, D. R. Blaisdell, S. G. Van Anda, Ray B. Griffins.

## DES MOINES COUNTY.

Burlington—D. Rorer, J. C. & B. J. Hall, M. D. Browning, Tracy & Newman, P. H. Smith, D. Y. Overton, Clark Marble, Isaac Morris, C. H. Phelps, H. W. Starr, E. G. Wright, A. T. Hay, O. C. Wightman, C. Ben Darwin, George Rubertson, John Lahee, W. E. Adams, T. J. Trulock, H. O. Browning, George Fraze, J. J. Heider, J. C. Power, George D. Lane.

## DICKINSON COUNTY.

Spirit Lake—Orson Rice.

## DUBUQUE COUNTY.

Dubuque—Griffith & Knight, Bissell & Shiras, Wm. Mills & Son, Allison, Crane & Rood, Beach & Gray, O'Neil & Craigin, Wilson & Doud, Adams & Robinson, Cady & Bowman, Monroe & Dewey, W. T. Barker, H. T. McNulty, J. H. Shields, Edward McCeeny, Willington Weigly, B. W. Poor, R. E. Bishop, M. B. Mulkern.

## EMMETT COUNTY—No Report.

## FAYETTE COUNTY.

West Union—Milo McGlathery, McClintock & Rickel, Felt & Harmon, J. J. Berkey, S. S. Ainsworth, S. B. Zeigler, D. P. Campbell.

## FLOYD COUNTY.

Charles City—H. O. Pratt, Starr & Patterson, R. G. Reiniger, G. F. Boulton. Rockford—R. N. Matthews. Marble Rock—Wm. H. Johnson. Nora Springs—W. P. Gaylord.

## FRANKLIN COUNTY.—No Report.

## FREMONT COUNTY.

Sidney—L. Lingenfelter, J. N. Cornish, Robert Payne, Millard & Galey.

## GREENE COUNTY.

New Jefferson—Dan Mills, Albert Head, Henry Potter.

## GRUNDY—No Attorney.

## GUTHRIE—No Report.

## HENRY COUNTY.

Mt. Pleasant—A. H. Bereman, Marsh & Craig, Woolson & Bowman, Ambler & Ambler, Palmer & Bereman.

## HOWARD COUNTY.

New Oregon—C. E. Berry, Goodrich & Mead, D. O. Preston. Vernon Springs—Foster & Breckenridge.

## HUMBOLDT COUNTY.

Dakota—A. W. McFarland.

## HAMILTON COUNTY.

Webster City—D. D. Chase, Jacob Skinner, D. D. Miracle, W. J. Coveil.

## HANCOCK COUNTY.

Upper Grove—C. D. Prichard, M. P. Roscrans. Ellington—James Crow.

## HARDIN COUNTY.

Eldora—E. W. Eastman, W. J. Moir, H. L. Huff.

## HARRISON COUNTY.

Magnolia—Henry Ford, P. D. Mickel. J. H. Smith, T. E. Haycock.

## IDA COUNTY.—No Report.

## IOWA COUNTY.

Marengo—John Miller, C. Hedges, H. M. Martin, J. H. Freeman, J. H. Humphrey.

## JACKSON COUNTY.

Bellevue—Booth, Graham & Wood. Andrew—B. F. Thomas, W. L. Redmond. Maquoketa—S. D. Lyman.

## JASPER COUNTY.

Newton—J. W. Sennett, O. C. Howe, G. R. Shays, Winslow & Lindley, S. G. Smith. Greencastle—W. C. Don Carlos.

## JEFFERSON COUNTY.

Fairfield—Stubbs & McCord, Negus & Culbertson, J. D. Jones.

## JOHNSON COUNTY.

Iowa City—John Williams, Kirkwood & Jewett, Luse & Griffith, Edmunds & Ranson, Miller & Strong, Robison & Paterson, Fairall & Boal, Templin & Cornell, Geo. W. McCleary, Clark & Bro., Blackwell & Kneeling, W. J. Haddock, Theo. M. Davis, Wm. P. Gusten, L. P. Frost, LeGrand Byington, Gilman Folson, W. C. Hobart.

## JONES COUNTY.

Anamosa—F. S. & Jno. McKean, C. R. Scott, J. L. Sheran, S. T. Pierce. G. W. Field, Jno. S. Stacy, W. G. Hammond, O. Burk, D. McCarn.

## KEOKUK COUNTY.

Sigourney—Wrodin & Sampson, H. E. Haines, C. H. Mackey, T. C. S. Cooper, D. P. Oline, G. Wilkinson.

## KOSSUTH COUNTY—No Report.

## LEE COUNTY.

Keokuk—Rankin & McCrary, R. H. Gilmore, Henry Strong, P. T. Lomax, Miller & Jaeger, H. Scott Howell, Wm. Edwards, J. M. Reed, Gibson Browne, Webster Ballinger, J. L. Rice, Dixon & Marshall, Leech & Mumm. Fort Madison—John Van Valkenburg, J. M. Beck, Casey & Hollman, F. O. Dorr, H. C. Stempel, Charles Doerr. Dover—Semple & Kinley. Montrose—W. H. Morrison. West Point—E. Perdew.

## LINN COUNTY.

Marion—Preston & Son, Smyth & Young, Hubbard & Stephens, Byam, Seymour & Hassell, W. G. Thompson, Thos. Corbett. John Mitchell, J. C. Davis, E. Latham, D. L. Palmer, J. A. Gray, Daniel Lothian. Cedar Rapids—Greene, Dudley & Belt, Whittem & Church, J. J. Child, C. M. Hollis, Boyd & Kimber, R. H. Gilmore. Mt. Vernon—J. T. Rice.

## LOUISA COUNTY.

Wapello—J. S. Hurley, D. N. Sprague, A. M. Williams, Royal Prentiss, J. M. Edwards, John Bird B. F. Wright, G. T. Whisler.

## LUCAS COUNTY.

Chariton—E. E. Edwards, T. M. Stuart, W. S. Dungan, J. W. Wilkinson, E. B. Woodward, R. McCormick, N. B. Conaway.

## MADISON COUNTY.

Winterset—Leonard & Mott, McPherson & Murray, Elliott & Ruby, V. Wainwright, Lewis Mayo, W. H. Lewis, Thos. C. Gilpin.

## MAHASKA COUNTY.

Oskaloosa—Jno. R. Needham, SeEVERS & Williams, Philip Myers, Crookham & Rheinhardt, Bancroft & Warren, Fisher & SeEVERS, John F. Lacy.

## MARION COUNTY.

Knoxville—Atherton & Gamble, J. E. Neal, Bennett & Fresh, J. L. McCormack, S. J. Anderson, Stone, Ayres & Curtis, Knoxville and Pella. Pella—Bennett & Bousquet, T. M. Merrill, H. P. Scholte, Jas. Monohorn.

## MARSHALL COUNTY.

Marshalltown—Boardman & Brown, Henderson & Co., L. W. Griswold, Bradley & Caswell, S. Tryon.

## MILLS COUNTY.

Glenwood—Wm. Hale, J. D. Edmondson, J. M. Dewey, W. C. Watkins, D. H. Solomon, C. E. Millard, J. Y. Stone.



## MITCHELL COUNTY.

West Mitchell—D. W. Poindexter, A. H. Dunlap, F. M. Atherton. Osage—Cyrus Foreman, H. K. Eaton. Mitchell—D. G. Frisbie.

## MONONA COUNTY.

Onawa—B. D. Holbrook, Addison Oliver.

## MONROE COUNTY.

Albia—Perry & Townsend, Yocum & Yocum, Anderson & Deshiell, Hammond & Robb.

## MONTGOMERY COUNTY—NOT REPORTED.

## MUSCATINE COUNTY.

Muscatine—Richmond & Carskaddon, Cloud & Broomhall, Howard & Danford, W. F. Brownell, Henry O'Conner, Jacob Butler, A. J. Leffingwell.

## O'BRIEN COUNTY—No ATTORNEY.

## PAGE COUNTY.

Clarinda—N. B. Moore, J. S. McIntyre, T. R. Stockton, J. R. Morledge, A. R. Anderson.

## PALO ALTO COUNTY—No REPORT.

## PLYMOUTH COUNTY—No ATTORNEY.

## POCAHONTAS COUNTY—No REPORT.

## POLK COUNTY.

W. G. Bentley, P. F. Bartle, J. R. Barcroft, Levi J. Brown, E. G. Coe, J. M. Dorr, J. M. Ellwood, S. S. Ethridge, Finch, Clark & Rice, Folsom & Embree, G. L. Godfrey, Holmes & Crane, M. B. Hoxie, David Hillis, E. J. Ingersoll, B. N. Kinyon, J. K. Lyon, John Mitchell, McHenry & Kendall, M. D. McHenry, George J. North, R. G. & B. M. Orwig, Phillip & Phillip, Polk & Hubbell, Stephen Sibley, G. A. Stewart, Capt. I. N. Thomas, Withrow & Smith, White & Chester, Williamson & St. John.

## POTTAWATTAMIE COUNTY.

Council Bluffs—Jas. D. Test, W. C. James, C. E. Stone, J. W. Sigler, I. L. Fetter, Robt. Percival, Clinton & Sapp, C. Baldwin, D. W. Price, L. W. Ross, R. L. Douglas, W. G. Crawford, J. C. Turk, T. J. Street, Frank Street.

## POWESHIEK COUNTY.

Montezuma—M. E. Cutts, D. H. Emery, J. W. Dulby.

## RINGGOLD COUNTY.

Mt. Ayr—W. T. Laughlin, O. W. Keller, M. Benington.

**CENSUS RETURNS.****SAC COUNTY.**

Sac City—Wm. Crouner, D. Carr Early, John Alexander.

**SCOTT COUNTY.**

Davenport—Davison & True, Grant & Smith, Lane & Day, Brown & Sully, Putnam & Rogers.

**SHELBY COUNTY—No Report.****SIOUX COUNTY—No Report.****STORY COUNTY.**

Nevada—J. L. Dana, F. D. Thompson, Geo. A. Kellogg, J. S. Frazier, E. B. Potter, John Scott.

**TAMA COUNTY.**

Toledo—G. R. Struble, W. H. Stivers, A. Stoddard.

**TAYLOR COUNTY.**

Bedford—L. T. McCown, S. J. Hall, R. B. Kinsell.

**UNION COUNTY.**

Afton—N. W. Rowell.

**VAN BUREN COUNTY.**

Keosauqua—Joshua S. Sloan, H. Strickling, J. C. McCrary, Knapp & Wright, J. F. Smith, Robert Sloan, O. Baldwin. Bentonsport—D. G. Perkins, B. Jones. Birmingham—H. C. Clinton. Farmington—G. W. Ringue. Lebanon—L. W. Petit.

**WAPELLO COUNTY.**

Ottumwa—H. B. Hendershot, E. L. Burtan, E. H. Stiles, M. J. Williams, A. W. Gaston.

**WARREN COUNTY.**

Indianola—M. W. Maxwell, L. Todhunter, J. E. Williamson, H. McNeil, P. G. Bryan, W. M. Marshman.

**WASHINGTON COUNTY.**

Washington—Lewis & Bennett, McJunkin & Henderson, Patterson & Sherman, John Wiseman, Wm. Scofield.

**WAYNE COUNTY.**

Corydon—S. L. Glasgow, John Hayes, Jun., Taylor & Thomas, Freeland & McClanahan, L. D. McKinly, D. Kirk.

**WEBSTER COUNTY—No Report.****WINNEBAGO COUNTY.**

Forest City—R. Clark.

WINNESHIEK COUNTY—No Report.

WOODBURY COUNTY.

Sioux City—Hudson & Joy, S. T. Davis, John Currier, O. C. Treadway.

WORTH COUNNY.

Northwood—J. M. Perry, W. D. Staplin. Bristol—B. K. Walker.

WRIGHT COUNTY—No Attorney.

## TABLE

SHOWING THE POPULATION FOR 1865, BY COUNTIES, ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED, GIVING THE VARIOUS CLASSIFICATIONS THEREOF.

| COUNTIES.        | No. of Dwelling Houses. | No. of Males. | No. of Females. | Total White popu-lation. | No. Colored Males. | No. Colored Fe-males. | Total Colored pop-ulation. | No. entitled to vote | No. of Militia. | No. Foreigners not naturalized. | No. between the ages of five and twenty-one years | No. of Blind. | No. of Deaf and Dumb. | No. of Insane. |
|------------------|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|---|---------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| Adair.....       | 175                     | 566           | 505             | 1071                     | 10                 | 6                     | 16                         | 238                  | 166             | 7                               | 431   | ...           | 2                     | 1              |
| Adams.....       | 306                     | 918           | 884             | 1802                     | 10                 | 2                     | 6                          | 339                  | 240             | 6                               | 792   | ...           | 7                     | 8              |
| Alanakee.....    | 2481                    | 7111          | 6840            | 13951                    | 4                  | 2                     | 6                          | 2620                 | 1443            | 360                             | 5183  | 10            | 10                    | 8              |
| Appanoose.....   | ...                     | 5359          | 5358            | 10717                    | 14                 | 17                    | 31                         | 2000                 | 1327            | 5                               | 4652  | 3             | 10                    | 8              |
| Audubon.....     | 101                     | 270           | 270             | 540                      | ...                | ...                   | ...                        | 110                  | 88              | 7                               | 195   | ...           | ...                   | ...            |
| Benton.....      | ...                     | 5358          | 5382            | 11235                    | 4                  | 6                     | 10                         | 2066                 | 1517            | 152                             | 4887  | 4             | ...                   | 2              |
| Black Hawk.....  | 2368                    | 6196          | 6101            | 12297                    | 5                  | 4                     | 9                          | 2456                 | 1586            | 177                             | 4368  | 3             | 5                     | 2              |
| Boone.....       | 848                     | 2450          | 2585            | 5235                     | 1                  | 1                     | 1                          | 921                  | 693             | 41                              | 2300  | 2             | ...                   | 2              |
| Bremer.....      | 1284                    | 3788          | 3428            | 7216                     | 2                  | 6                     | 8                          | 1428                 | 973             | 118                             | 3744  | ...           | 2                     | 2              |
| Buchanan.....    | 1770                    | 5063          | 4948            | 10080                    | 7                  | ...                   | 7                          | 2109                 | 1407            | 102                             | 3839  | ...           | 9                     | 3              |
| Buena Vista..... | ...                     | ...           | ...             | ...                      | ...                | 1                     | 2                          | 1038                 | 668             | 45                              | 1420  | 1             | 1                     | 3              |
| Butler.....      | 873                     | 2546          | 2458            | 5004                     | 1                  | ...                   | ...                        | 45                   | 37              | ...                             | 79  | 1             | ...                   | ...            |
| Calhoun.....     | 94                      | 125           | 99              | 224                      | ...                | ...                   | ...                        | 77                   | 28              | ...                             | 176   | ...           | ...                   | ...            |
| Carroll.....     | 73                      | 206           | 194             | 400                      | ...                | ...                   | ...                        | ...                  | ...             | ...                             | ...   | ...           | ...                   | ...            |
| Cass.....        | 310                     | 960           | 982             | 1892                     | 2                  | 1                     | 3                          | 359                  | 271             | 10                              | 757   | 1             | ...                   | 1              |
| Cedar.....       | 2345                    | 7076          | 6941            | 14017                    | 12                 | 12                    | 24                         | 2730                 | 1760            | 152                             | 5591  | 8             | 2                     | 11             |
| Cerro Gordo..... | 241                     | 663           | 647             | 1310                     | ...                | 1                     | 1                          | 314                  | 192             | 13                              | 472   | ...           | ...                   | 1              |
| Cherokee.....    | 10                      | 35            | 29              | 64                       | ...                | ...                   | ...                        | 12                   | 10              | ...                             | 30  | ...           | ...                   | ...            |
| Chickasaw.....   | ...                     | 2707          | 2643            | 5350                     | 4                  | 1                     | 5                          | 1086                 | 766             | 86                              | 2155  | 1             | ...                   | 2              |
| Clarke.....      | ...                     | 2835          | 2851            | 5686                     | 16                 | 14                    | 30                         | 1092                 | 839             | 4                               | 2437  | ...           | ...                   | 1              |
| Clay.....        | ...                     | ...           | ...             | ...                      | ...                | ...                   | ...                        | ...                  | ...             | ...                             | ...   | ...           | ...                   | ...            |
| Clayton.....     | 261                     | 11398         | 10505           | 21903                    | 11                 | 8                     | 19                         | 4053                 | 2801            | 515                             | 8852  | 8             | 21                    | 4              |
| Clinton.....     | 4110                    | 11108         | 11278           | 22386                    | 11                 | 8                     | 19                         | 4125                 | 2697            | 587                             | 8005  | 1             | 11                    | 9              |
| Crawford.....    | 91                      | 312           | 262             | 574                      | ...                | ...                   | ...                        | 104                  | 126             | ...                             | 289   | ...           | ...                   | ...            |

|                      | 1115  | 20993 | 33990 | 58728 | 9     | 0     | 14    | 1114  | 707   | 45    | 2782  | 2     | 11    | 1     |
|----------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Dallas               | 1115  | 20993 | 33990 | 58728 | 9     | 0     | 14    | 1114  | 707   | 45    | 2782  | 2     | 11    | 1     |
| Davis                | 2948  | 6684  | 6471  | 18108 | 10    | 8     | 18    | 2485  | 1769  | 34    | 5607  | 7     | 9     | 17    |
| Decatur              | 1875  | 8948  | 4025  | 7998  | 43    | 43    | 84    | 1541  | 1074  | 10    | 8555  | 4     | 12    | 3     |
| Delaware             | 2285  | 6806  | 6198  | 12488 | 9     | 1     | 10    | 2448  | 1892  | 248   | 4904  | 8     | 9     | 7     |
| Des Moines           | 3337  | 9831  | 9847  | 19778 | 62    | 54    | 110   | 4086  | 2545  | 163   | 7243  | 4     | 3     | 15    |
| Dickinson            | 54    | 162   | 188   | 800   | ..... | ..... | ..... | 66    | 47    | 1     | 131   | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Dubuque              | 5822  | 16838 | 10820 | 32958 | 49    | 71    | 120   | 6071  | 3781  | 948   | 11504 | 6     | 5     | 24    |
| Emmett               | 76    | 205   | 163   | 808   | ..... | ..... | ..... | 94    | 58    | 11    | 135   | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Fayette              | 2806  | 6632  | 6849  | 13001 | 59    | 64    | 128   | 2508  | 1612  | 146   | 5229  | 8     | 3     | 3     |
| Floyd                | 913   | 2535  | 2348  | 4883  | 8     | ..... | 8     | 1051  | 681   | 56    | 1618  | 2     | 1     | 1     |
| Franklin             | 323   | 1089  | 858   | 1895  | 4     | ..... | 4     | 865   | 204   | 13    | 599   | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Frederick            | 767   | 2840  | 2813  | 5652  | 19    | 27    | 46    | 1081  | 750   | 15    | 2373  | 4     | 5     | 1     |
| Greene               | 260   | 850   | 809   | 1659  | ..... | ..... | ..... | 815   | 188   | 6     | 601   | 1     | ..... | 2     |
| Grundy               | 233   | 691   | 639   | 1380  | 1     | 1     | 2     | 250   | 168   | 26    | 474   | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Guthrie              | 550   | 1680  | 1607  | 3237  | 2     | ..... | 2     | 626   | 416   | 1     | 1405  | 2     | 2     | 1     |
| Hamilton             | 868   | 1017  | 1003  | 2020  | 2     | 1     | 8     | 410   | 260   | 47    | 823   | ..... | ..... | 1     |
| Hancock              | 63    | 140   | 152   | 293   | ..... | ..... | ..... | 65    | 41    | ..... | 114   | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Hardin               | 1181  | 3423  | 3370  | 6798  | 10    | 10    | 30    | 1892  | 997   | 43    | 2701  | ..... | ..... | 8     |
| Harrison             | 731   | 2220  | 2045  | 4265  | ..... | ..... | ..... | 865   | 604   | 34    | 1741  | 8     | ..... | ..... |
| Henry                | 2984  | 9810  | 8944  | 17534 | 140   | 122   | 262   | 3461  | 2870  | 80    | 7019  | 4     | 8     | 261   |
| Howard               | 786   | 3023  | 1846  | 3869  | 1     | 1     | 2     | 838   | 514   | 30    | 1451  | 1     | 3     | 2     |
| Humboldt             | 127   | 321   | 285   | 606   | ..... | ..... | ..... | 188   | 99    | 1     | 214   | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Iowa                 | 5328  | 5029  | 5029  | 10257 | 1     | ..... | 1     | 2130  | 1370  | 167   | 3964  | 8     | 6     | ..... |
| Jackson              | 9430  | 9466  | 19096 | 19096 | 8     | 3     | 11    | 3611  | 2047  | 851   | 7524  | 3     | 4     | 4     |
| Jasper               | 2053  | 6245  | 5882  | 12077 | 8     | 10    | 18    | 2444  | 1749  | 84    | 4933  | 7     | 4     | 13    |
| Jefferson            | 2472  | 7383  | 7359  | 14742 | 19    | 11    | 30    | 2744  | 1650  | 154   | 6179  | 8     | 2     | 14    |
| Johnson              | 3127  | 9294  | 9405  | 18098 | 85    | 47    | 83    | 3557  | 2274  | 874   | 7158  | 6     | 78    | 6     |
| Jones                | 2458  | 7346  | 7015  | 14381 | 9     | 6     | 15    | 2862  | 1831  | 190   | 5611  | 5     | 14    | 4     |
| Keokuk               | 2310  | 7008  | 6986  | 18994 | 2     | ..... | 2     | 2651  | 1763  | 59    | 5851  | 5     | 11    | 3     |
| Kossuth              | 125   | 872   | 322   | 694   | ..... | ..... | ..... | 145   | 105   | 18    | 284   | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Lee                  | 4988  | 18655 | 18666 | 27021 | 501   | 541   | 1042  | 6109  | 4889  | 285   | 9993  | 12    | 8     | 18    |
| Linn                 | 8585  | 10583 | 10181 | 20714 | 23    | 18    | 40    | 4391  | 2817  | 212   | 5848  | 9     | 7     | 12    |
| Louisia              | 1958  | 5576  | 5312  | 10888 | 31    | 29    | 60    | 2330  | 1553  | 52    | 4011  | 4     | 2     | 4     |
| Lucas                | 1061  | 3235  | 3108  | 6343  | 6     | 3     | 9     | 1180  | 840   | 3     | 2747  | 1     | 1     | 1     |
| Lyon (not organized) | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Madison              | 1349  | 4166  | 4045  | 8211  | 3     | ..... | 3     | 1570  | 1094  | 13    | 8148  | 5     | 4     | 3     |
| Mahaska              | 8090  | 8509  | 8480  | 16998 | 47    | 37    | 84    | 3890  | 2491  | 64    | 6770  | 4     | 3     | 8     |

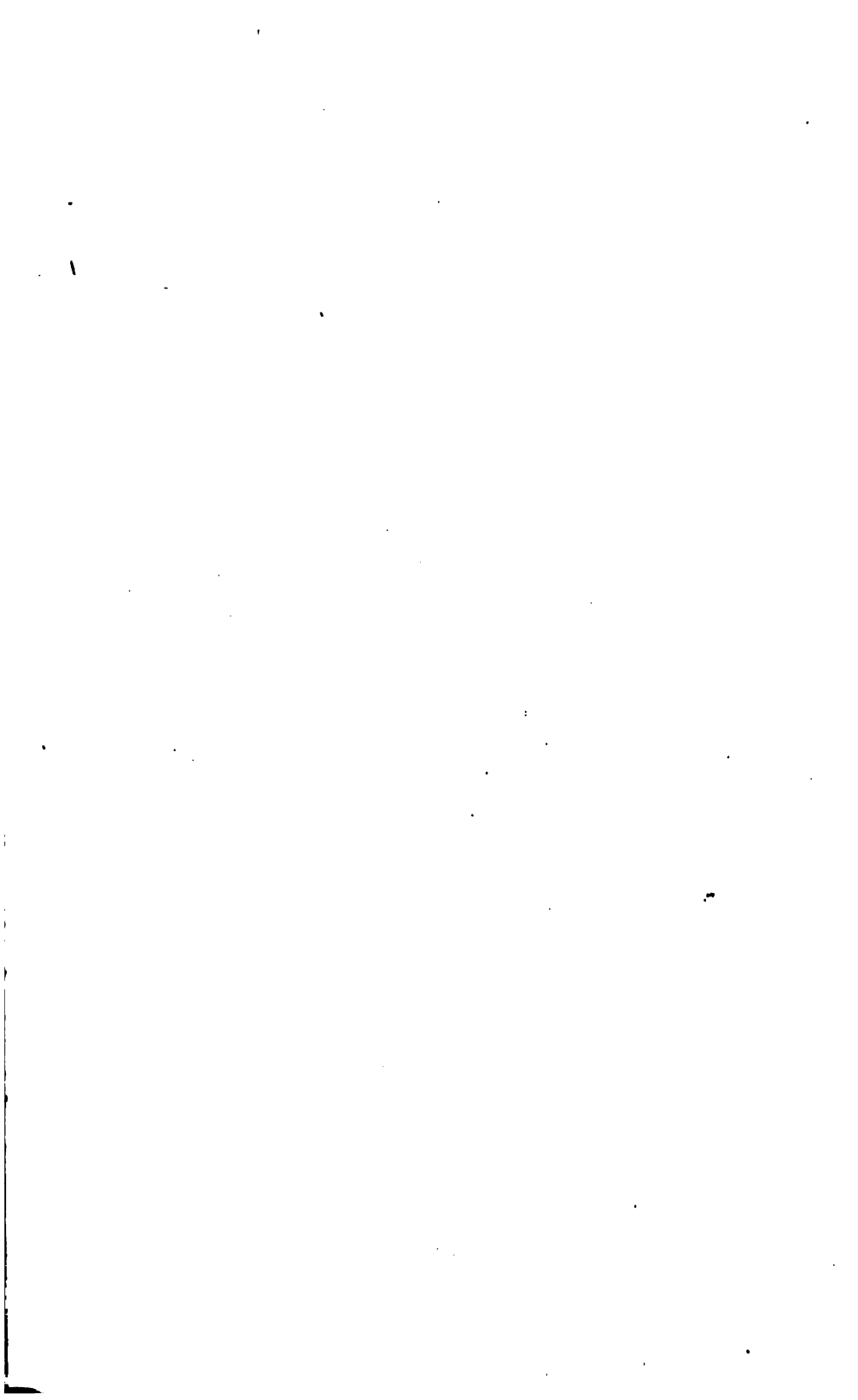
TABLE—CONTINUED.

| COUNTIES.                    | No. of Dwelling Houses. | No. of Males. | No. of Females. | Total white population. | No. Colored Males. | No. Colored Females. | Total Colored population. | No. entitled to vote. | No. of Militia. | No. Foreigners not naturalized. | No. between the ages of five and twenty-one years. | No. of Blind. | No. of Deaf and Dumb. | No. of Insane. |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|--|---------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| Marion.....                  | 8905                    | 9417          | 9260            | 18677                   | 28                 | 14                   | 42                        | 3470                  | 2466            | 196                             | 7644   | 16            | 9                     | 11             |
| Marshall.....                | 1626                    | 4464          | 4250            | 8714                    | 27                 | 18                   | 45                        | 1816                  | 1309            | 80                              | 8556   | 8             | 2                     | 5              |
| Mills.....                   | 879                     | 2676          | 2532            | 5198                    | 9                  | 11                   | 20                        | 924                   | 731             | 80                              | 2001   | 2             | ...                   | ...            |
| Mitchell.....                | 678                     | 2176          | 2001            | 4176                    | ...                | ...                  | ...                       | 899                   | 566             | 60                              | 1596   | ...           | ...                   | ...            |
| Monona.....                  | 188                     | 576           | 503             | 1079                    | 7                  | 10                   | 17                        | 249                   | 157             | 5                               | 348  | ...           | 1                     | 2              |
| Monroe.....                  | 1658                    | 4745          | 4604            | 9409                    | 14                 | 12                   | 26                        | 1750                  | 1127            | 20                              | 8878   | 18            | 13                    | 7              |
| Montgomery.....              | 261                     | 777           | 758             | 1535                    | ...                | ...                  | ...                       | 391                   | 205             | ...                             | 630  | ...           | 1                     | ...            |
| Muscatine.....               | ...                     | 8599          | 8558            | 17127                   | 50                 | 64                   | 114                       | 3448                  | 2230            | 109                             | 6632   | 2             | 9                     | 3              |
| O'Brien.....                 | ...                     | ...           | ...             | ...                     | ...                | ...                  | ...                       | ...                   | ...             | ...                             | ...  | ...           | ...                   | ...            |
| Osceola (not organized)..... | 899                     | 2560          | 2528            | 5083                    | 57                 | 71                   | 128                       | 909                   | 684             | 8                               | 2231   | 2             | ...                   | 2              |
| Pago.....                    | 40                      | 117           | 99              | 216                     | ...                | ...                  | ...                       | 47                    | 16              | ...                             | 88   | 1             | ...                   | ...            |
| Palo Alto.....               | ...                     | 53            | 52              | 105                     | ...                | ...                  | ...                       | 24                    | 13              | ...                             | 35   | ...           | ...                   | ...            |
| Plymouth.....                | 32                      | 100           | 115             | 215                     | ...                | ...                  | ...                       | 45                    | 23              | 2                               | 79   | ...           | ...                   | ...            |
| Pocahontas.....              | ...                     | 8802          | 8072            | 16874                   | 48                 | 56                   | 99                        | 3265                  | 2204            | 118                             | 6177   | 5             | 4                     | 1              |
| *Polk.....                   | ...                     | 2724          | 2652            | 5376                    | 6                  | 6                    | 12                        | 1036                  | 630             | 102                             | 2102   | 1             | 4                     | 1              |
| Pottawattamie.....           | 984                     | 4075          | 3988            | 7763                    | 25                 | 8                    | 33                        | 1529                  | 988             | 58                              | 3022   | 2             | 8                     | ...            |
| Poweshiek.....               | 1295                    | 1566          | 1500            | 3075                    | 6                  | 8                    | 14                        | 564                   | 401             | 5                               | 1274   | 1             | 1                     | ...            |
| Ringold.....                 | 525                     | 163           | 141             | 304                     | ...                | ...                  | ...                       | 78                    | 44              | ...                             | 129  | ...           | ...                   | ...            |
| Sack.....                    | 53                      | 14349         | 13963           | 28317                   | 71                 | 86                   | 157                       | 5250                  | 2947            | 1142                            | 9441   | 6             | 2                     | 14             |
| Scott.....                   | 158                     | 458           | 428             | 886                     | 7                  | 7                    | 14                        | 163                   | 117             | 5                               | 457  | 1             | ...                   | ...            |
| Shelby.....                  | ...                     | ...           | ...             | ...                     | ...                | ...                  | ...                       | ...                   | ...             | ...                             | ...  | ...           | ...                   | ...            |
| Sioux.....                   | 604                     | 3020          | 2885            | 5914                    | 3                  | 1                    | 4                         | 1131                  | 741             | 107                             | 2340   | 1             | 1                     | 4              |
| Story.....                   | ...                     | 4003          | 3883            | 7889                    | 12                 | 11                   | 23                        | 1565                  | 1152            | 108                             | 3143   | 2             | 6                     | 8              |
| Tama.....                    | 1464                    | 2178          | 2030            | 4207                    | 98                 | 54                   | 92                        | 815                   | 579             | 7                               | 1741   | 2             | ...                   | 2              |
| Taylor.....                  | ...                     | ...           | ...             | ...                     | ...                | ...                  | ...                       | ...                   | ...             | ...                             | ...  | ...           | ...                   | ...            |
| Union.....                   | ...                     | 1260          | 1263            | 2528                    | ...                | ...                  | ...                       | 438                   | 336             | ...                             | 1087   | 1             | ...                   | ...            |

|                  |         |         |         |         |       |       |       |         |       |       |         |       |       |       |
|------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|
| Van Buren.....   | 2513    | 7767    | 7704    | 15471   | 70    | 58    | 128   | 3039    | 1889  | 53    | 6299    | 9     | 6     | 11    |
| Wapello.....     | 3049    | 9419    | 5275    | 18694   | 47    | 58    | 100   | 8720    | 2883  | 54    | 7646    | 6     | 8     | 11    |
| Warren.....      | 1843    | 6549    | 5568    | 11117   | 16    | 17    | 83    | 2118    | 1467  | 14    | 4840    | 8     | 4     | 7     |
| Washington.....  | 2686    | 8119    | 7558    | 16672   | 38    | 29    | 67    | 8124    | 2015  | 205   | 5955    | 9     | 8     | 11    |
| Wayne.....       | 1086    | 3196    | 8121    | 6817    | 6     | 4     | 10    | 1174    | 823   | 79    | 2519    | ...   | 8     | 2     |
| Wells cr.....    | 419     | 1846    | 1925    | 3771    | ..... | 1     | 1     | 745     | 481   | 27    | 1878    | ..... | 2     | 5     |
| Winnebago.....   | 61      | 143     | 155     | 298     | ..... | ..... | ..... | 69      | 84    | 5     | 111     | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| †Winnecheik..... | 2785    | 7917    | 7497    | 15414   | 4     | 8     | 7     | 2552    | 2072  | 1228  | 5556    | 10    | 7     | 7     |
| Woodbury.....    | 237     | 648     | 645     | 1293    | 1     | 1     | 2     | 278     | 209   | 16    | 419     | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Worth.....       | 210     | 674     | 560     | 1143    | ..... | ..... | ..... | 187     | 117   | 43    | 441     | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Wright.....      | 141     | 493     | 413     | 906     | 2     | ..... | 2     | 170     | 101   | ..... | 855     | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Total.....       | 114,851 | 379,746 | 371,379 | 751,135 | 1,804 | 1,803 | 3,607 | 146,427 | 94734 | 10394 | 298,665 | 259   | 376   | 613   |

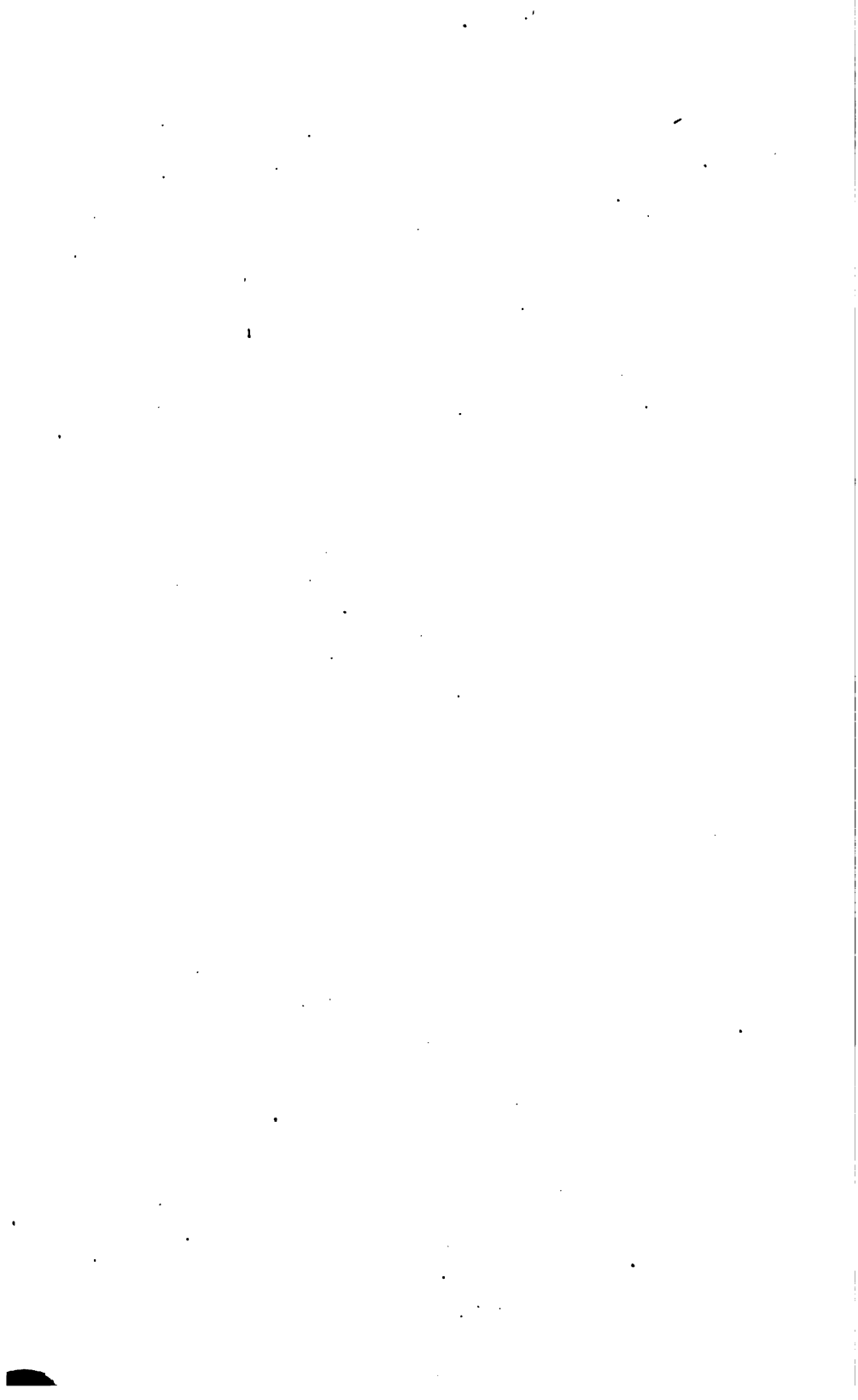
\*NOTE.—An additional Census taken in Des Moines, on the West side of the River, makes the total number in Polk Co. 1,231 whites, and 8 blacks, more than that given in the body of this Report.

† Report of 1863 inserted by request.













REPORT  
OF THE  
SECRETARY OF STATE,

IN RELATION TO THE  
CRIMINAL RETURNS

OF THE  
STATE OF IOWA,

FOR THE YEARS A. D. 1864-5.

---

JAMES WRIGHT, SECRETARY OF STATE.

---

DES MOINES:  
F. W. PALMER, STATE PRINTER.  
1865.



STATE OF IOWA, OFFICE OF SECRETARY OF STATE, }  
DES MOINES, 15th November, 1865. }

*To the General Assembly of the State of Iowa:—*

In compliance with Section 64, Chapter 6, of the Revision of 1860, I have the honor to report to you an abstract of the Criminal Returns of the State of Iowa, for the years 1864 and 1865, which report embraces all the returns which have been received up to this date.

Respectfully submitted,

JAMES WRIGHT, Secretary of State.





# CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS FOR 1864.

## ADAIR COUNTY.

| Number.   | OFFENSE. | SENTENCE. | Nativity. | OCCUPATION. | Read and Write. | HABITS. | Total costs in Justices' Courts. | Paid Grand Jury, including officers and witness fees. | Paid District Attorney. | Costs in District Court. | Total.  |
|---|----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-----------------|---------|----------------------------------|---|-------------------------|--------------------------|---------|
| The Clerk reports that there were no prosecutions nor convictions in the county in the year 1864. |          |           |           |             |                 |         |                                  |   |                         |                          |         |
|   |          |           |           |             |                 |         | .....                            | \$60 80   | .....                   | \$32 80                  | \$93 60 |

## ADAMS COUNTY.

|   |   |              |       |                      |       |         |                   |        |       |        |       |        |
|---|---|--------------|-------|----------------------|-------|---------|-------------------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|
| 1 | 1 | trespasses   | ..... | Not tried            | ..... | America | Farmer            | .....  | Can't | Steady | ..... | 6 30   |
| 1 | 1 | Larceny      | ..... | Case dismissed       | ..... | America | Farmer            | .....  | Can   | Steady | ..... | 51 40  |
| 1 | 1 | Manslaughter | ..... | Executed by soldiers | ..... | America | Farmer            | .....  | Can't | Steady | ..... | 78 10  |
| 2 | 2 | Purjury      | ..... | Not tried            | ..... | America | 1 miller, 1 farm. | .....  | Can   | Steady | ..... | 121 85 |
| 1 | 1 | Nuisance     | ..... | Not tried            | ..... | Germ'y  | Grocer            | .....  | Can   | Steady | ..... | .....  |
| 6 |   | Total        | ..... | Total                | ..... | .....   | .....             | 123 85 | ..... | 121 85 | 18 45 | 257 15 |

## ALAMAKEE COUNTY.

|   |   |  |       |             |       |       |        |       |       |       |      |        |
|---|---|--|-------|-------------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|------|--------|
| 1 | 1 | Assault with intent to inflict bodily injury | ..... | Fined \$100 | ..... | ..... | Farmer | ..... | ..... | ..... | 9 25 | 203 75 |
|---|---|--|-------|-------------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|------|--------|

## APPANOOSE COUNTY.

|   |   |                             |       |                       |       |         |               |       |     |              |       |       |
|---|---|-----------------------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|---------|---------------|-------|-----|--------------|-------|-------|
| 1 | 1 | Assault with intent to kill | ..... | Fined \$100 and costs | ..... | America | Farmer        | ..... | Can | Tripbly good | ..... | 70 00 |
| 1 | 1 | Nuisance                    | ..... | Fined 10.00           | ..... | America | Whisky seller | ..... | Can | Tripbly good | ..... | 14 50 |
| 1 | 1 | Offering challenge          | ..... | Acquitted             | ..... | America | Farmer        | ..... | Can | Very good    | ..... | 9 20  |

## CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS.

CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS FOR 1884—CONTINUED.  
BOONE COUNTY.

| Number. | OFFENSE.                   | SENTENCE.                     | Nativity.  | OCCUPATION. | Read and Write. | HABITS. | Total Costs in Jus-<br>tices' Courts. | Paid Grand Jury,<br>including officers<br>and witness fees. | Paid District At-<br>torney. | Costs in Dist. Court. | Total. |
|---------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------|-------------|-----------------|---------|---------------------------------------|---|------------------------------|-----------------------|--------|
| 1       | Nuisance.....              | Fined \$10.00 and costs       | Germ'y.    | Grocer      | .....           | .....   | .....                                 | .....   | 5 00                         | 4 60                  | 9 60   |
| 1       | Nuisance and selling liq'r | Fined 10.00 and costs         | America    | Grocer      | .....           | Moral.  | .....                                 | .....   | 5 00                         | 4 00                  | 9 00   |
| 1       | Nuisance and selling liq'r | Fined 10.00 and costs         | America    | Grocer      | .....           | .....   | .....                                 | .....   | 5 00                         | 4 50                  | 9 50   |
| 1       | Nuisance and selling liq'r | Fined 10.00 and costs         | U. S.      | Grocer      | .....           | .....   | .....                                 | .....   | 5 00                         | 4 50                  | 9 50   |
| 1       | Assault and battery.....   | Not reported.....             | .....      | .....       | .....           | .....   | 50 00                                 | .....   | .....                        | 30 00                 | 80 00  |
| 1       | Assault.....               | Not reported.....             | .....      | .....       | .....           | .....   | 80 00                                 | .....   | .....                        | 25 00                 | 55 00  |
| 6       |                            | Total fines imposed, \$40.00. | Total..... | Total.....  | .....           | .....   | 80 00                                 | .....   | 20 00                        | 72 60                 | 172 60 |

## BREMER COUNTY.

|   |                          |                              |                  |                   |          |                |       |        |       |       |        |
|---|--------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------|----------------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|
| 1 | Larceny.....             | Nolle prosequi.....          | .....            | Farmer.....       | Can..... | Dilatory.....  | ..... | .....  | ..... | ..... | .....  |
| 1 | Assault.....             | Discharged.....              | N. York          | School teacher    | Can..... | Good.....      | ..... | .....  | ..... | ..... | .....  |
| 1 | Trepass.....             | Still pending.....           | Germ'y.          | Farmer.....       | Can..... | Not loyal..... | ..... | .....  | ..... | ..... | .....  |
| 1 | Not reported.....        | Discharged.....              | .....            | .....             | .....    | .....          | ..... | .....  | ..... | ..... | .....  |
| 1 | Assault and battery..... | Fined costs of suit.....     | Ireland          | Day laborer.....  | Can..... | Bad.....       | ..... | .....  | ..... | ..... | .....  |
| 1 | Malicious mischief.....  | Discharged.....              | Illinois         | Farmer's boy..... | Can..... | Wild.....      | ..... | .....  | ..... | ..... | .....  |
| 1 | Larceny.....             | Fined 5.00 and costs.....    | .....            | Day laborer.....  | Can..... | Not good.....  | ..... | .....  | ..... | ..... | .....  |
| 7 |                          | Total fines imposed, \$5.00. | Total costs..... | Total costs.....  | .....    | .....          | 69 95 | 282 20 | 83 00 | 10 00 | 395 15 |

## BUCHANAN COUNTY.

There have been no convictions for crime during the year. Total costs reported..... 495 68 804 50 |..... 78 30 | 878 48

## BUENA VISTA COUNTY--No Report.

## BUTLER COUNTY--No Report.

## CALHOUN COUNTY.

The Clerk reports: "No criminal prosecutions in the County during the year," and no costs reported.

## CARROLL COUNTY.

The Clerk reports: "No criminal prosecutions in the County within the year past." No costs reported.

## CASS COUNTY.

|  |       |       |       |       |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| No criminal prosecutions in District Court, and none reported from Justices' Courts. | ..... | 76 00 | ..... | 76 00 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|

## CEDAR COUNTY.

|   |                                 |           |             |             |               |        |        |       |
|---|---------------------------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|---------------|--------|--------|-------|
| 1 Assault with intent to commit great bodily injury, 9 days imprisonment. | Ireland.                        | Farmer... | Can..       | Intemperate | .....         | .....  | .....  | ..... |
| 1 Threatening to commit great bodily injury.                              | Discharged on payment of costs. | Mary'd.   | Farmer..... | Can..       | Intemperate   | .....  | .....  | ..... |
| 2   | Total fines imposed, \$30.00    |           |             |             | Total costs.. | 123 65 | 124 50 | 5 00  |
|   |                                 |           |             |             |               | 15 55  | 267 70 |       |

## CERRO GORDO COUNTY.

There were no cases of criminal prosecutions in the County during the year. No costs reported.

|     |                                |        |        |       |        |         |
|-----|--------------------------------|--------|--------|-------|--------|---------|
| 181 | Total fines imposed, \$355.00. | .....  | 507 85 | 90 00 | .....  | 657 85  |
|     | Total.....                     | 145 80 | 507 85 | 90 00 | 448 25 | 1251 90 |

## CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS FOR 1864—CONTINUED.

## BOONE COUNTY.

| Number. | OFFENSE.   | SENTENCE.                               | Nativity. | OCCUPATION.     | Read and Write. | HABITS. | Total costs in Justices' Courts. | Paid Grand Jury, including officers and witness fees. | Paid District Attorney. | Costs in District Court. | Total.  |
|---------|--|---|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|----------------------------------|---|-------------------------|--------------------------|---------|
| 1       | Larceny.....   | Fined \$50.00 and costs.                | Ireland.  | Farmer.....     | Can't Good.     | .....   | .....                            | .....   | .....                   | .....                    | .....   |
| 1       | Larceny.....   | Fined \$100 and 5 mths. in county jail. | .....     | .....           | .....           | .....   | .....                            | .....   | .....                   | .....                    | .....   |
| 1       | Assault and battery.....                                 | Disch'd on paying costs.                | Ohio..... | Prostitute..... | Can.            | Bad.    | .....                            | .....   | .....                   | .....                    | .....   |
| 1       | Larceny.....   | One yr. in Penitentiary and costs.      | .....     | .....           | Can.            | .....   | .....                            | .....   | .....                   | .....                    | .....   |
| 1       | Nuisance.....  | Fined 10.00 and costs.                  | Ireland.  | Boatman.....    | Can.            | Good.   | .....                            | .....   | .....                   | .....                    | .....   |
| 1       | Nuisance.....  | Fined 10.00 and costs.                  | Ohio..... | Saloon keeper.  | Can.            | Good.   | .....                            | .....   | .....                   | .....                    | .....   |
| 1       | Larceny.....   | Fined 10.00 and costs.                  | Germany   | Saloon keeper.  | Can.            | .....   | .....                            | .....   | .....                   | .....                    | .....   |
| 2       | Recog. to keep the peace.                                | Fined 10.00 and costs.                  | .....     | .....           | Can.            | .....   | .....                            | .....   | .....                   | .....                    | .....   |
| 2       | Recog. to keep the peace.                                | Disch'd and to pay costs.               | Ireland.  | .....           | *               | .....   | .....                            | .....   | .....                   | .....                    | .....   |
| 32      | Total fines imposed, \$560.00. Total costs reported..... |   |           |                 |                 |         | 651 63                           | 875 20  | 584 58                  | 1124 68                  | 3236 09 |

\*One can, one can't.

## CRAWFORD COUNTY.

|                                      |                     |        |       |        |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|--------|-------|--------|
| The Clerk reports "no prosecutions." | Costs reported..... | 145 90 | 80 95 | 226 85 |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|--------|-------|--------|

## DALLAS COUNTY.

|  |                                  |        |       |        |
|--|----------------------------------|--------|-------|--------|
| The Clerk reports "that there has been but one term of Court, and that all the prisoners they had ran off." No reports from Justices of the Peace. | Total costs paid Grand Jury..... | 226 80 | ..... | 226 80 |
|--|----------------------------------|--------|-------|--------|

## DAVIS COUNTY.

|                             |                               |          |         |        |          |        |        |       |        |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|----------|---------|--------|----------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| 1 Grand larceny.....        | 30 days in penitentiary       | Indiana  | Farmer. | Can't. | Bad      | .....  | 10 00  | ..... | 16 00  |
| 1 Assault.....              | Fined \$5.00.....             | Gen'y.   | Farmer. | Can..  | Good.    | .....  | 5 00   | 18 00 | 18 00  |
| 1 Keeping nuisance.....     | Fined 5.00.....               | Missouri | Farmer. | Can..  | Doubtful | .....  | 5 00   | 6 00  | 11 00  |
| 1 Wilful trespass.....      | Fined 5.00.....               | Indiana  | Farmer. | Can..  | Good.    | .....  | 5 00   | 10 65 | 15 65  |
| 1 Recog. to keep the peace. | To pay costs.....             | Indiana  | Farmer. | Can..  | Good.    | .....  | 5 00   | 15 15 | 20 15  |
|                             | Total fines imposed, \$15.00. |          |         |        |          | 126 65 | 275 75 | ..... | 402 40 |
|                             | Total.....                    |          |         |        |          | 126 65 | 275 75 | 80 00 | 44 80  |
|                             |                               |          |         |        |          |        |        |       | 477 20 |

## DECATUR COUNTY.

|  |                                |          |               |        |             |        |        |       |         |
|--|--------------------------------|----------|---------------|--------|-------------|--------|--------|-------|---------|
| 1 Keeping nuisance.....                              | Fined \$40.00 and costs        | .....    | Carpenter     | Can..  | Bad         | .....  | 11 60  | ..... | 11 60   |
| 1 Keeping nuisance.....                              | Fined 15.00 and costs          | .....    | Farmer.       | Can..  | Moderate    | .....  | 10 70  | 10 70 | 10 70   |
| 1 Keeping nuisance.....                              | Fined 30.00 and costs          | Hung'y   | Distiller     | Can..  | Moderate    | .....  | 10 70  | 10 70 | 10 70   |
| 1 Keeping nuisance.....                              | Fined 40.00 and costs          | .....    | Carpenter     | Can..  | Bad         | .....  | 9 60   | 9 60  | 9 60    |
| 1 Assault with intent to inflict great bodily injury | Acquitted                      | Ohio     | Farmer.       | Can..  | Moderate.   | 31 65  | .....  | 41 70 | 78 35   |
| 1 Manslaughter.....                                  | Acquitted                      | .....    | Blacksmith    | Can..  | Industrious | .....  | .....  | 69 75 | 69 75   |
| 1 Assault with intent to kill                        | Acquitted                      | .....    | Farmer.       | Can..  | Bad         | .....  | 21 15  | 21 15 | 21 15   |
| 1 Murder in second degree.                           | Escaped                        | Indiana  | Farmer.       | Can..  | Bad         | 66 65  | 20 25  | 20 25 | 86 90   |
| 1 Keeping nuisance.....                              | Fined \$20.00 and costs.       | .....    | Farmer.       | Can..  | Moderate.   | .....  | 16 65  | 16 65 | 16 65   |
| 1 Malicious threats.....                             | Recog. to keep the peace       | Ireland. | Farmer.       | Can..  | Vicious.    | .....  | 8 50   | 8 50  | 8 50    |
| 1 Keeping nuisance.....                              | Fined \$20.00 and costs.       | .....    | Farmer.       | Can..  | Moderate.   | .....  | 23 50  | 23 50 | 23 50   |
| 2 Keeping nuisance.....                              | Fined \$20.00 and costs each   | Ohio     | Merchants     | Can..  | Good.       | .....  | 21 40  | 21 40 | 21 40   |
| 1 Assault with intent to inflict great bodily injury | Fined \$50.00 and costs.       | .....    | Farmer.       | Can..  | Moderate.   | .....  | 35 55  | 35 55 | 35 55   |
| 1 Malic's threats & mischief                         | Fined 30.00 and costs.         | .....    | Farmer.       | Can..  | Bad         | 31 60  | 75 55  | 75 55 | 107 15  |
| 1 Keeping nuisance.....                              | Fined 30.00 and costs.         | .....    | Teamster      | Can't. | Trifling    | .....  | 17 85  | 17 85 | 17 85   |
| 1 Assault with intent to inflict great bodily injury | Fined \$40.00 and costs.       | .....    | Hotel keeper. | Can..  | Moderate.   | 15 90  | .....  | 39 25 | 55 15   |
| 1 Keeping nuisance.....                              | Fined 20.00 and costs.         | .....    | Farmer.       | Can't. | .....       | .....  | 16 05  | 16 05 | 16 05   |
|  | Total fines imposed, \$355.00. |          |               |        |             | 567 85 | 90 00  | ..... | 657 85  |
|  | Total.....                     |          |               |        |             | 145 80 | 567 85 | 90 00 | 1351 90 |

## CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS.

CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS FOR 1864—CONTINUED.  
DELAWARE COUNTY.

| Number. | OFFENSE.  | SENTENCE.                  | Nativity. | OCCUPATION.               | Read and Write. | HABITS.              | Total Costs in Jus-<br>tices Courts. | Paid Grand Jury,<br>including officers<br>and witness fees. | Paid District Attor-<br>ney. | Costs in District<br>Court. | Total. |
|---------|---|----------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|---|------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------|
| 2       | Illegal voting.....                                 | Fined \$16.67.....         | Ireland.  | Laborers.....             | Can't.          | Drinks.....          | .....                                | .....   | .....                        | .....                       | .....  |
| 1       | Permitting gambling in a<br>place under his care... | Fined 5.00.....            | Ireland.  | Grog seller...            | Can..           | Not good..           | .....                                | .....   | .....                        | .....                       | .....  |
| 1       | Keeping a place resorted<br>to for gambling.....    | Fined 5.00.....            | Ireland.  | Grog seller...            | Can..           | Not good..           | .....                                | .....   | .....                        | .....                       | .....  |
| 1       | Permitting gambling in a<br>place under his care... | Fined 50.00.....           | N. York.  | Grog seller...            | Can..           | Drinks.....          | .....                                | .....   | .....                        | .....                       | .....  |
| 1       | Permitting gambling in a<br>place under his care... | Fined 50.00.....           | N. York.  | Grog seller...            | Can..           | Very good..          | .....                                | .....   | .....                        | .....                       | .....  |
| 1       | Breaking jail.....                                  | 60 days imprisonment.      | Ireland.  | Farmer.....               | Can..           | .....                | .....                                | .....   | .....                        | .....                       | .....  |
| 1       | Malicious maiming of<br>beast.....                  | Fined 1.00.....            | Illinois. | A boy.....                | Can..           | Not very<br>steady.. | .....                                | .....   | .....                        | .....                       | .....  |
| 8       |   | Total fines imposed \$144. |           | Total costs reported..... |                 |                      | 168 75                               | 456 10  | 25 00                        | 107 20                      | 757 05 |

## DES MOINES COUNTY.

|   |               |   |          |              |       |            |       |       |       |        |        |
|---|---------------|---|----------|--------------|-------|------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|
| 1 | Murder.....   | Fined \$500 and 7 years<br>in penitentiary..... | Kent'y.  | None.....    | Can.. | Bad.....   | ..... | ..... | 10 00 | 109 00 | 119 00 |
| 1 | Assault.....  | 90 days in county jail.                         | Ireland. | Loafer.....  | Can.. | Bad.....   | ..... | ..... | 5 00  | 48 50  | 48 50  |
| 1 | Assault.....  | One cent and costs.....                         | Germ'y.  | Laborer..... | Can.. | Unsteady.. | ..... | ..... | ..... | .....  | .....  |
| 1 | Adultery..... | 1 week in county jail..                         | Germ'y.  | Servant..... | Can.. | Not good.. | ..... | ..... | 10 00 | 21 00  | 31 00  |
| 1 | Adultery..... | Fined \$150 and 6 mos.<br>in county jail.....   | Germ'y.  | Farmer.....  | Can.. | Bad.....   | ..... | ..... | 10 00 | 47 00  | 57 00  |

|   |                                    |           |              |                    |         |        |         |
|---|------------------------------------|-----------|--------------|--------------------|---------|--------|---------|
| 1 Larceny.....                            | 8 years in penitentiary.           | U. States | Laborer..... | Loose.....         | 10 00   | 225 00 | 235 00  |
| 1 Assault with intent to commit rape..... | 8 years in penitentiary.           | N. York   | Wood cutter  | Can. Not good..... | 10 00   | 51 50  | 61 50   |
| 1 Seduction.....                          | 5 years in penitentiary.           | England   | Teacher..... | Good.....          | 10 00   | 26 60  | 36 60   |
| 1 Burglary and larceny.....               | 6 months in county jail.           | U. States |              | Loose.....         | 5 00    | 12 50  | 17 50   |
| 17 Permitting gambling.....               | Fined from \$50 to \$100 each..... |           |              |                    | 85 00   | 147 00 | 232 00  |
| 20 Keeping nuisance.....                  | Fined from \$20 to \$100 each..... |           |              |                    | 100 00  | 107 20 | 207 20  |
| 46  | Total fines imposed, \$3,125.00.   |           |              | 1086 00            | 1266 60 | .....  | 2353 60 |
|   | Total.....                         |           |              | 1086 00            | 1266 60 | 255 00 | 3897 90 |

Note.—The 17 cases fined from \$20 to \$100 each are estimated to be \$1275; the 20 cases fined from \$20 to \$100 each, estimated at \$1200.

## DICKINSON COUNTY.

The Clerk reports that there have been no cases, nor costs.

## DUBUQUE COUNTY.

|  |                                |  |                  |                |         |       |          |
|--|--------------------------------|--|------------------|----------------|---------|-------|----------|
| 2 Illegal voting.....                            | Fined \$10 and costs each      |  |                  |                | .....   | ..... | .....    |
| 1 Assault with intent to murder.....             | Fined \$50 and costs.....      |  | Mechanic.....    | Can.....       | .....   | ..... | .....    |
| 1 Assault with intent to murder.....             | Fined \$25 and costs.....      |  | Mechanic.....    | Can.....       | .....   | ..... | .....    |
| 1 Assault with intent to do bodily harm.....     | Fined \$50 and costs.....      |  | Farmer.....      |                | .....   | ..... | .....    |
| 1 Illegal voting.....                            | Fined 10 and costs.....        |  | Pauper.....      |                | .....   | ..... | .....    |
| 1 Assault and battery.....                       | Fined 3 and costs.....         |  | Saloon k'per     | Can Gen'y good | .....   | ..... | .....    |
| 1 Malicious mischief.....                        | 10 days in county jail.....    |  | Shoemaker.....   | Can Bad.....   | .....   | ..... | .....    |
| 1 Larceny.....                                   | Fined \$10 and costs.....      |  | Soldier.....     | Can.....       | .....   | ..... | .....    |
| 1 Assault with intent to commit great bodily h'm | 6 months in county jail        |  | Laborer.....     | Can Bad.....   | .....   | ..... | .....    |
| 1 Gambling.....                                  | Fined \$50 and costs.....      |  | Saloon k'per     | Can.....       | .....   | ..... | .....    |
| 11   | Total fines imposed, \$218.00. |  | Total costs..... | 2046 91        | 2381 80 | 85 00 | 3655 06  |
|  |                                |  |                  |                |         |       | 10158 77 |

## EMMETT COUNTY.

The Clerk reports "No criminal prosecutions in the county since its organization." No costs reported.

## CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS FOR 1864—CONTINUED.

## FAYETTE COUNTY.

| Number. | OFFENSE.                  | SENTENCE.            | Nativey. | OCCUPATION. | Read and Writ. | HABITS.   | Total Costs in Jus-<br>tices' Courts. | Paid Grand Jury,<br>including officers<br>and witness fees. | Paid District At-<br>torney. | Costs in District<br>Court. | Total.                             |
|---------|---------------------------|----------------------|----------|-------------|----------------|-----------|---------------------------------------|---|------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1       | Assault.....              | 30 days in jail..... | .....    | .....       | Can..          | Good..... | .....                                 | .....   | .....                        | .....                       | .....                              |
| 1       | Misdemeanor.....          | Fined \$100.....     | Norway   | Farmer..... | Can..          | Good..... | .....                                 | .....   | .....                        | .....                       | .....                              |
| 2       | Total costs reported..... |                      |          |             |                |           |                                       |   |                              |                             | 85 55 813 50  10 00 423 80  882 85 |

## FLOYD COUNTY.

|   |                            |                         |          |                 |       |           |                    |              |
|---|----------------------------|-------------------------|----------|-----------------|-------|-----------|--------------------|--------------|
| 1 | Nuisance, selling liquor.. | Fined \$20 and costs... | Ireland. | Liquor seller.. | Can.. | Medium... | 10 00 113 60 ..... | 6 00  129 60 |
|---|----------------------------|-------------------------|----------|-----------------|-------|-----------|--------------------|--------------|

## FRANKLIN COUNTY.

|   |                            |                          |          |               |       |             |              |              |
|---|----------------------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|-------|-------------|--------------|--------------|
| 1 | Nuisance, selling liquor.. | Fined \$17 and costs.... | Ireland. | Farmer. . . . | Can.. | Drinking... | 119 20 ..... | 9 15  128 85 |
|---|----------------------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|-------|-------------|--------------|--------------|

## FREMONT COUNTY—No Report.

## GREENE COUNTY.

|   |   |                           |       |             |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|---|---|---------------------------|-------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1 | Assault and battery .....                                 | Fined \$1 in Justice C't. | ..... | Farmer..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 1 | Assault and battery .....                                 | Fined \$4 in Justice C't. | ..... | .....       | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 2 | No prosecutions in District Court, and no costs reported. |                           |       |             |       |       |       |       |       |       | ..... |

## GRUNDY COUNTY.

There have been no criminal prosecutions nor convictions in the District Court in Grundy County in the year 1864. No report of costs in Justices' Courts.

|                          |             |       |
|--------------------------|-------------|-------|
| Costs of Grand Jury..... | 84 10 ..... | 84 10 |
|--------------------------|-------------|-------|



## GUTHRIE COUNTY.

|                |                          |         |             |       |      |       |      |      |       |
|----------------|--------------------------|---------|-------------|-------|------|-------|------|------|-------|
| 1 Threats..... | Pay costs of prosecu't'n | Ohio... | Farmer..... | Can.. | 3 06 | 39 45 | 5 00 | 5 00 | 52 50 |
|----------------|--------------------------|---------|-------------|-------|------|-------|------|------|-------|

## HAMILTON COUNTY.

|                 |                           |         |             |       |          |       |       |       |       |
|-----------------|---------------------------|---------|-------------|-------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1 Burglary..... | Held to ball, but escaped | Penn... | Farmer..... | Can.. | Bad..... | 10 00 | ..... | ..... | 10 00 |
|-----------------|---------------------------|---------|-------------|-------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|

## HANCOCK COUNTY.

No criminal prosecutions in this county in 1884, and no costs reported.

## HARDIN COUNTY.

|                             |                              |          |                 |       |              |       |       |       |        |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|----------|-----------------|-------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| 1 Resisting an officer..... | Discharged.....              | Scotland | Farmer.....     | Can.. | 'Much' beer  | ..... | 5 00  | 9 10  | 14 00  |
| 1 Nuisance.....             | Plead guilty, fined \$5.     | .....    | Hotel keeper..  | Can.. | Good.....    | ..... | 5 00  | 6 80  | 11 80  |
| 1 Nuisance.....             | P'd guilty, pay costs suit.  | .....    | Grocer. . . . . | Can.. | Gen'l'y good | ..... | 5 00  | 6 10  | 11 10  |
| 3                           | Total fines imposed, \$5.00. | .....    | .....           | ..... | .....        | 79 00 | ..... | ..... | 79 00  |
|                             | Total.....                   | .....    | .....           | ..... | .....        | 79 00 | 15 00 | 22 00 | 116 00 |

## HARRISON COUNTY.

|                         |                           |         |              |       |             |        |        |       |         |         |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|---------|--------------|-------|-------------|--------|--------|-------|---------|---------|
| 1 Murder by poison..... | Discharged.....           | Ohio... | Broom maker. | Can.. | Temperate   | 152 00 | 274 00 | ..... | 1532 00 | 1959 00 |
| 1 Seduction.....        | Discharged.....           | Ohio... | Broom maker. | Can.. | Temperate   | .....  | 56 50  | ..... | 13 00   | 69 50   |
| 1 Theft.....            | Discharged.....           | .....   | Farmer.....  | Can.. | Intemp'rate | 11 50  | .....  | 5 00  | 3 00    | 19 50   |
| 1 Theft.....            | Discharged.....           | .....   | Farmer.....  | Can.. | Intemp'rate | 10 75  | .....  | 5 00  | 3 00    | 18 75   |
| 4                       | Total costs reported..... | .....   | .....        | ..... | .....       | 175 25 | 330 50 | 10 00 | 1551 00 | 2066 75 |

## HENRY COUNTY.

|                              |  |       |       |       |            |       |       |       |       |       |
|------------------------------|--|-------|-------|-------|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1 Nuisance, selling liquor.. | Fined \$1.00 and costs—<br>committed till paid.. | *     | ..... | Can.. | Low.....   | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 1 Permitting gambling....    | Fined 50.00 and costs—<br>committed till paid..  | ..... | ..... | Can.. | Flung..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |

\*All American born, but cannot give their native States.

## CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS FOR 1864—CONTINUED.

## HENRY COUNTY—CONTINUED.

| Number. | OFFENSE.                   | SENTENCE.                                       | Nativity. | OCCUPATION.           | Read and Write. | HABITS.          | Total Costs in Justices' Courts. | Paid Grand Jury, including officers and witness fees. | Paid District Attorney. | Costs in Dist. Court. | Total. |
|---------|----------------------------|---|-----------|-----------------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------------------------|---|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------|
| 1       | Selling liquor....         | Fined 20.00 and costs—<br>committed till paid.. | .....     | Grocer .....          | Can .....       | Flung .....      | .....                            | .....   | .....                   | .....                 | .....  |
| 1       | Nuisance, selling liquor.. | Fined 20.00 and costs—<br>committed till paid.. | .....     | Grocer .....          | Can .....       | Bad .....        | .....                            | .....   | .....                   | .....                 | .....  |
| 1       | Nuisance, selling liquor.. | Fined 20.00 and costs—<br>committed till paid.. | .....     | Grocer .....          | Can .....       | Gamb'l'g .....   | .....                            | .....   | .....                   | .....                 | .....  |
| 1       | Permitting gambling.....   | Fined 50.00 and costs—<br>committed till paid.. | .....     | Grocer .....          | Can .....       | } and mean ..... | .....                            | .....   | .....                   | .....                 | .....  |
| 1       | Nuisance, slaughter house  | Fined 50.00 and costs—<br>committed till paid.. | .....     | Farmer.....           | Can .....       | Good .....       | .....                            | .....   | .....                   | .....                 | .....  |
| 1       | Permitting gambling.....   | Fined 50.00 and costs—<br>committed till paid.. | .....     | Board'l'g house       | Can .....       | .....            | .....                            | .....   | .....                   | .....                 | .....  |
| 1       | Permitting gambling.....   | Fined 50.00 and costs—<br>committed till paid.. | .....     | No permanent          | Can .....       | Gambling .....   | .....                            | .....   | .....                   | .....                 | .....  |
| 7       |                            | Total fines imposed, \$311.00.                  | .....     | Total costs reported. | .....           | .....            | 288 10 501 75                    | 65 00 599 20  | 1448 05                 |                       |        |

## HOWARD COUNTY.

|   |                          |                        |       |             |          |       |      |       |       |       |
|---|--------------------------|------------------------|-------|-------------|----------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1 | Forcible dettlement..... | Not come to trial..... | ..... | Farmer..... | Can..... | ..... | 2 50 | 82 40 | ..... | 84 90 |
|---|--------------------------|------------------------|-------|-------------|----------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|

## HUMBOLDT COUNTY.

No prosecutions nor convictions in this County in 1864, and no costs reported.

## IDA COUNTY—No Report.

## IOWA COUNTY.

|                                |                                |          |                |        |              |        |        |        |        |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------|----------------|--------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1 Keeping gambling house.      | Fined \$75.00.                 | U. S.    | Blacksmith.    | Can.   | Indifferent. | 32 65  | 5 00   | 14 95  | 19 95  |
| 1 Horse stealing.              | 18 m'ths in penitentiary       | Ohio.    | Wheelwright    | Can.   | Suspicious.  | 12 35  | 80 00  | 60 75  | 123 40 |
| 1 Illegal voting.              | Not convicted                  | Ohio.    | Laborer        | Can't. | Not good.    | 10 05  | 10 05  | 75 05  | 87 40  |
| 1 Perjury.                     | Not convicted                  | Ohio.    | Laborer        | Can't. | Not good.    | 2 35   | 5 00   | 41 15  | 48 50  |
| 1 Shooting stock.              | Fined \$15.00.                 | U. S.    | Farmer.        | Can.   | Regular.     | 115 48 | 115 48 | 39 20  | 154 68 |
| 1 Aiding prisoners to escape.  | Not convicted                  | U. S.    | Farmer.        | Can.   | Good.        | 19 25  | 5 00   | 24 15  | 29 15  |
| 1 Shooting stock.              | Not convicted                  | U. S.    | Housewifery    | Can.   | Good.        | 24 15  | 5 00   | 24 15  | 29 15  |
| 1 Assault and battery.         | Not convicted                  | U. S.    | Farmer.        | Can't. | Regular.     | 10 65  | 10 65  | 47 05  | 52 50  |
| 1 Keeping nuisance.            | Fined \$20.00.                 | Germ'y.  | Farmer.        | Can't. | Regular.     | 66 60  | 60 00  | 511 18 | 687 78 |
| 3 Assault with intent to kill. | Fined 5.00.                    | Germ'y.  | Farmer.        | Can't. | Regular.     | 10 65  | 10 65  | 47 05  | 52 50  |
| 1 Assault and battery.         | Case continued.                | Ireland. | Laborer        | Can't. | Indifferent. | 5 00   | 5 00   | 47 05  | 52 50  |
| 1 Keeping nuisance.            | Fined 20.00.                   | Ireland. | Merchant.      | Can.   | Regular.     | 5 00   | 5 00   | 47 05  | 52 50  |
| 1 Keeping nuisance.            | Fined 20.00.                   | Ireland. | Grocery keep'r | Can.   | Not good.    | 5 00   | 5 00   | 47 05  | 52 50  |
| 16                             | Total fines imposed, \$155 00. | Total    | Total          | Total  | Total        | 66 60  | 60 00  | 511 18 | 687 78 |

\*Sheriff of Madison County.

## JACKSON COUNTY.

|                             |  |         |                |      |       |       |        |        |        |
|-----------------------------|--|---------|----------------|------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1 Selling liquor.           | Dismissed on payment of costs.                 | Germ'y. | Saloon keeper. | Can. | Good. | 10 00 | 10 00  | 10 00  | 10 00  |
| 1 Obstructing highways.     | Fined \$5 00 and costs, and 5 mos. in Co. jail | Germ'y. | Saloon keeper. | Can. | Good. | 14 00 | 14 00  | 14 00  | 14 00  |
| 1 Assault.                  | Dismissed at def't's costs                     | Germ'y. | Farmer.        | Can. | Good. | 14 50 | 14 50  | 24 50  | 24 50  |
| 1 Assault and battery.      | Dismissed at def't's costs                     | Germ'y. | Farmer.        | Can. | Good. | 9 25  | 1 60   | 10 75  | 10 75  |
| 1 Arson.                    | Not guilty.                                    | America | Farmer.        | Can. | Good. | 22 15 | 126 25 | 148 40 | 148 40 |
| 1 Keeping house of ill-fame | Fined 50 00 and costs.                         | America | Saloon keeper. | Can. | Good. | 38 50 | 38 50  | 38 50  | 38 50  |
| 1 Larceny.                  | Not guilty.                                    | America | Farmer.        | Can. | Good. | 12 00 | 12 00  | 12 00  | 12 00  |
| 1 Illegal voting.           | Not guilty.                                    | Canada. | Farmer.        | Can. | Good. | 8 00  | 8 00   | 8 00   | 8 00   |
| 1 Illegal voting.           | Not guilty.                                    | Canada. | Farmer.        | Can. | Good. | 8 00  | 8 00   | 8 00   | 8 00   |
| 1 Assault and battery.      | Fined 25 00 and costs.                         | America | Farmer.        | Can. | Good. | 14 10 | 8 00   | 17 10  | 17 10  |
| 1 Assault and battery.      | Dismissed at def't's costs                     | America | Farmer.        | Can. | Good. | 13 00 | 5 00   | 17 00  | 17 00  |

## CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS.

## CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS FOR 1864.—CONTINUED.

## JACKSON COUNTY—CONTINUED.

| Number. | OFFENSE.                                  | SENTENCE.   | Nativity. | OCCUPATION.     | Read and Write. | HABITS. | Total Costs in Jus-<br>tices Courts. | Paid Grand Jury,<br>including officers<br>and witness fees. | Paid District At-<br>torney. | Costs in District<br>Court. | Total.  |
|---------|---|---|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|--------------------------------------|---|------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------|
| 1       | Assault and battery.                      | Dismissed at def't's cost.                                      | America   |                 | Can.            | Good.   | 15 00                                |   |                              | 10 50                       | 25 50   |
| 1       | Murder (change of venue<br>from Dubuque). | To be hung. Sentence<br>commuted to impris-<br>onment for life. |           |                 |                 |         |                                      |   |                              |                             |         |
| 1       | Assault.                                  | Dismissed at def't's cost.                                      | Ireland.  | Wife of farmer. |                 | Bad.    | 15 00                                |   |                              | 148 80                      | 148 80  |
| 1       | Malicious mischief.                       | Dismissed at def't's cost.                                      | Germ'y.   | Farmer.         | Can.            | Good.   | 7 35                                 |   |                              | 12 00                       | 27 00   |
| 15      |   | Total fines imposed, \$80.00.                                   | America.  | Farmer.         | Can.            |         |                                      | 398 00  | 157 00                       | 88 80                       | 41 15   |
|         |   | Total costs.  |           |                 |                 |         | 104 85                               | 398 00  | 157 00                       | 445 35                      | 535 00  |
|         |   |   |           |                 |                 |         | 104 85                               | 398 00  | 157 00                       | 445 35                      | 1105 20 |

## JASPER COUNTY.

|   |                            |                        |         |           |        |  |       |       |      |       |       |
|---|----------------------------|------------------------|---------|-----------|--------|--|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|
| 1 | Cheating by false pretense | Discharged.            | U. S.   | Druggist. |        |  |       | 4 40  |      | 80 02 | 84 42 |
| 1 | Nuisance.                  | Dismissed.             | Germ'y. | Laborer.  | Can't. |  |       | 6 90  |      | 18 80 | 25 20 |
| 1 | Nuisance.                  | Fined 10 00 and costs. | Germ'y. | Laborer.  | Can't. |  |       | 8 42  |      | 41 85 | 45 27 |
| 1 | Trespass.                  | Fined 10 00 and costs. | England | Laborer.  |        |  |       | 6 80  |      | 47 25 | 54 05 |
| 1 | Larceny.                   | Dismissed.             | U. S.   | Laborer.  |        |  |       | 6 80  |      | 44 90 | 11 20 |
| 1 | Keeping nuisance.          | Fined 20 00 and costs. | U. S.   | Farmer.   |        |  |       | 8 80  |      | 6 00  | 9 80  |
| 1 | Assault with intent, &c.   | Fined 10 00 and costs. | U. S.   | Farmer.   |        |  |       | 10 60 | 5 00 | 57 80 | 73 40 |
| 1 | Keeping nuisance.          | Fined 40 00 and costs. | U. S.   | Farmer.   |        |  |       | 4 80  | 5 00 |       |       |
| 1 | Keeping nuisance.          | Dismissed.             | U. S.   | Farmer.   |        |  |       | 6 80  |      | 53 40 | 69 55 |
| 1 | Assault with intent.       | Fined 10 00 and costs. | U. S.   | Laborer.  |        |  | 11 15 |       |      | 27 50 | 38 60 |
| 1 | Illegal voting.            | Dismissed.             | England | Laborer.  |        |  | 13 45 |       |      | 42 40 | 54 85 |
| 1 | Intoxication.              | Fined 10 00 and costs. | U. S.   | Farmer.   |        |  | 10 12 |       |      | 16 15 | 26 27 |

|    |                               |                            |                  |               |       |        |        |        |        |
|----|-------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|---------------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1  | Larceny.....                  | Dismissed.....             | U. S.....        | Farmer.....   | ..... | 5 20   | .....  | 17 75  | 22 95  |
| 1  | Keeping nuisance.....         | Fined 10.00 and costs..... | England.....     | Farmer.....   | ..... | 4 60   | .....  | 85 25  | 89 85  |
| 1  | Lewdness.....                 | Dismissed.....             | Scotland.....    | Farmer.....   | ..... | 12 37  | .....  | .....  | .....  |
| 1  | Lewdness.....                 | Dismissed.....             | Scotland.....    | Farmer.....   | ..... | 8 00   | .....  | 119 60 | 189 87 |
| 1  | Keeping nuisance.....         | Fined 10.00 and costs..... | U. S.....        | Merchant..... | ..... | 4 40   | 5 00   | .....  | .....  |
| 1  | Keeping nuisance.....         | Dismissed.....             | U. S.....        | Merchant..... | ..... | 8 80   | .....  | 19 75  | 28 98  |
| 18 | Total fines imposed \$180.00. |                            | Total costs..... |               | 21 27 | 108 54 | 587 02 | 727 78 |        |

## JEFFERSON COUNTY.

|   |                               |                             |                                      |                    |        |        |       |        |         |
|---|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|--------|--------|-------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Nuisance.....                 | Fined \$5.00 and costs..... | Ireland.....                         | Housekeeper.....   | .....  | .....  | ..... | .....  | .....   |
| 1 | Nuisance.....                 | Fined 5.00 and costs.....   | America.....                         | Farmer.....        | Bad    | .....  | ..... | .....  | .....   |
| 1 | Assault.....                  | Fined 40.00 and costs.....  | America.....                         | Farmer.....        | .....  | .....  | ..... | .....  | .....   |
| 1 | Nuisance.....                 | Fined 10.00 and costs.....  | Ireland.....                         | Housekeeper.....   | .....  | .....  | ..... | .....  | .....   |
| 1 | Nuisance.....                 | Fined 10.00 and costs.....  | America.....                         | Grocer.....        | Can    | .....  | ..... | .....  | .....   |
| 1 | Nuisance.....                 | Fined 100.00 and costs..... | America.....                         | Saloon keeper..... | Can    | .....  | ..... | .....  | .....   |
| 6 | Total fines imposed, \$170.00 |                             | Costs reported in sundry State cases |                    | 317 45 | 160 20 | 85 00 | 818 50 | 1381 15 |
|   | Total costs reported.....     |                             |                                      |                    |        |        |       |        |         |

## JOHNSON COUNTY.

|   |                     |   |       |                 |        |       |        |        |       |        |
|---|---------------------|---|-------|-----------------|--------|-------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| 1 | Adultery.....       | 18 months in peniten-<br>tiary and costs..... | ..... | Blacksmith..... | .....  | 5 46  | 95 15  | 10 00  | 8 05  | 118 60 |
| 1 | Horse stealing..... | 2 years in penitentiary<br>and costs.....     | ..... | Engineer.....   | Can..  | 6 00  | 160 00 | 10 00  | 25 80 | 201 80 |
| 2 | Total.....          |   | 11    | 40              | 255 15 | 20 00 | 38 35  | 319 90 |       |        |

## JONES COUNTY.

|   |                             |  |           |                |        |                |       |       |       |
|---|-----------------------------|--|-----------|----------------|--------|----------------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1 | Malicious mischief.....     | Fined \$75. In default<br>committed 23 days..... | U. S..... | Farmer.....    | Can..  | Fair.....      | 5 00  | 28 70 | 88 70 |
| 1 | Appeal from justices' co'rt | Fined 10.00 and costs.....                       | U. S..... | Physician..... | Can..  | Dissolute..... | 5 00  | 20 80 | 34 90 |
| 1 | Breach of peace.....        | Disch'd on pay'g costs                           | U. S..... | Physician..... | Can..  | Dissolute..... | ..... | 8 30  | 23 25 |
| 1 | Grand Larceny.....          | Escaped.....                                     | U. S..... | Laborer.....   | Can't. | Dissolute..... | ..... | 7 00  | 7 00  |
| 1 | Malicious mischief.....     | Fined 5.00 and costs.....                        | U. S..... | Farmer.....    | Can..  | Good.....      | 5 00  | 4 00  | 18 73 |
| 1 | Malicious mischief.....     | Fined 5.00 and costs.....                        | U. S..... | Farmer.....    | Can..  | Good.....      | 5 00  | 4 00  | 18 73 |

CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS FOR 1884—CONTINUED.  
JONES COUNTY—CONTINUED.

| Number. | OFFENSE.                       | SENTENCE.                | Nativity. | OCCUPATION.   | Read and Write. | HABITS.    | Total Costs in Justices' Courts. | Paid Grand Jury, including officers and witness fees. | Paid District Attorney. | Costs in District Court. | Total. |
|---------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|---------------|-----------------|------------|----------------------------------|---|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------|
| 1       | Willful trespass.              | Fined \$15.00 and costs. | U. S.     | Farmer.       | Can.            | Good.      | 80                               | 5 00  | 5 00                    | 5 00                     | 10 80  |
| 1       | Burglary.                      | 3 years in penitentiary. | U. S.     | Farmer.       | Can.            | Bad.       | 80                               | 10 00   | 10 00                   | 19 85                    | 60 05  |
| 1       | Contempt of court.             | Fined \$5.00.            | U. S.     | Farmer.       | Can.            | Fair.      | 80                               | 5 00  | 5 00                    | 3 00                     | 8 00   |
| 1       | Keeping nuisance.              | Fined 80.00.             | U. S.     | Inn keeper.   | Can.            | Good.      | 80                               | 5 00  | 5 00                    | 10 80                    | 15 80  |
| 1       | Keeping nuisance.              | Fined 80.00.             | Germany.  | Grocer.       | Can.            | Good.      | 80                               | 5 00  | 5 00                    | 11 85                    | 16 85  |
| 1       | Keeping nuisance.              | Fined 80.00.             | Ireland.  | Hotel keeper. | Can.            | Not good.  | 80                               | 5 00  | 5 00                    | 10 80                    | 15 80  |
| 1       | Keeping nuisance.              | Fined 80.00.             | U. S.     | Druggist.     | Can.            | Excellent. | 80                               | 5 00  | 5 00                    | 11 85                    | 16 85  |
| 13      | Total fines imposed, \$325.00. |                          |           |               |                 |            | 474 40                           | 474 40  | .....                   | .....                    | 474 40 |
|         | Total.                         |                          |           |               |                 |            | 73 71                            | 474 40  | 60 00                   | 150 15                   | 757 26 |

## KEOKUK COUNTY.

Seventeen causes, in which offense, sentence, &c., were not reported. Total costs reported. 18 05 249 00 80 00 383 75 680 80

## KOSSUTH COUNTY—No Report.

## LEE COUNTY.

|   |                                       |                          |  |  |      |  |  |  |       |       |       |
|---|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|------|--|--|--|-------|-------|-------|
| 1 | Larceny.                              | 5 years in penitentiary. |  |  |      |  |  |  | 10 00 | 16 15 | 26 15 |
| 1 | Larceny.                              | 5 years in penitentiary. |  |  |      |  |  |  | 10 00 | 14 40 | 24 40 |
| 1 | Burglary.                             | 8 years in penitentiary. |  |  | Can. |  |  |  | 5 00  | 0 00  | 14 00 |
| 1 | Assault with intent to rob and steal. | 5 years in penitentiary. |  |  |      |  |  |  | 5 00  | 3 00  | 8 00  |

|    |                                |                          |        |        |        |
|----|--------------------------------|--------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 31 | Keeping nuisance.              | Fined 30.00 & costs each | 105 00 | 112 85 | 217 85 |
| 35 | Keeping nuisance.              | Fined 30.00 & costs each | 125 00 | 133 75 | 268 75 |
| 1  | Permitting gambling.           | Fined 50.00 and costs.   | 5 00   | 5 00   | 10 00  |
| 1  | Permitting gambling.           | Fined 50.00 and costs.   | 5 00   | 5 50   | 10 50  |
| 52 | Total fines imposed, \$140.00. | Total costs.             | 370 00 | 389 15 | 569 15 |

**LINN COUNTY:**

[illegible]

**LOUISA COUNTY:**

|   |                             |                                |         |       |          |       |
|---|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|---------|-------|----------|-------|
| 1 | Petit Larceny.....          | Fined                          | Laborer | Can   | Loose    | ..... |
| 1 | Aiding prisoners to escape. | Not arrested on indict.        | Laborer | ..... | .....    | ..... |
| 1 | Recog. to keep the peace.   | .....                          | Laborer | ..... | Rough    | ..... |
| 1 | Burglary.....               | Not arrested on indict.        | Laborer | Can   | Bad      | ..... |
| 3 | Disturbing the peace.....   | Discharged                     | Laborer | ..... | .....    | ..... |
| 4 | Malicious mischief.....     | Discharged                     | Laborer | Can't | Good     | ..... |
| 3 | Trespass.....               | Discharged                     | Laborer | Can   | Good     | ..... |
| 1 | Larceny.....                | Discharged                     | Farmer  | Can   | .....    | ..... |
| 1 | Rape.....                   | Discharged                     | .....   | Can   | .....    | ..... |
| 1 | Burglary.....               | Discharged & recommittd        | .....   | Can   | Stranger | ..... |
| 1 | Burglary.....               | Bail forfeited and costs paid. | .....   | ..... | .....    | ..... |
| 1 | Malicious mischief.....     | Still pending                  | Farmer  | Can   | Stranger | ..... |

CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS FOR 1864—CONTINUED.  
LOUISA COUNTY—CONTINUED.

| Number. | OFFENSE.  | SENTENCE.             | Nativity. | OCCUPATION. | Read and Write. | HABITS. | Total costs in Jus-<br>tices' Courts. | Paid Grand Jury,<br>including officers<br>and witness fees. | Paid District At-<br>torney. | Costs in District<br>Court. | Total. |
|---------|---|-----------------------|-----------|-------------|-----------------|---------|---------------------------------------|---|------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------|
| 1       | Assault with intent to<br>commit bodily injury. | Discharged.           | S. Caro.  | Farmer..    | Can..           | Good.   | .....                                 | .....   | .....                        | .....                       | .....  |
| 20      |   | Total costs reported. |           |             |                 |         | 169 65                                | 240 00  | 25 00                        | 17 20                       | 451 85 |

LUCAS COUNTY—No Report.

LYON COUNTY—Not Organized.

MADISON COUNTY.

|   |                         |  |           |                 |        |          |          |       |       |        |        |
|---|-------------------------|--|-----------|-----------------|--------|----------|----------|-------|-------|--------|--------|
| 1 | Larceny                 | Broke jail.  | Missouri. | Farmer.         | .....  | Read.    | Bad      | ..... | 5 00  | 157 17 | 165 17 |
| 1 | Keeping nuisance.       | Fined \$20.00 and costs.                           | Indiana   | Grocery keeper. | Can..  | Not good | .....    | ..... | 5 00  | 5 10   | 10 10  |
| 1 | Keeping nuisance.       | Fined 20.00 and costs                              | Indiana   | Hotel keeper.   | Can..  | Not good | .....    | ..... | 5 00  | 5 10   | 10 10  |
| 1 | Keeping gambling house. | Fined 50.00 and costs                              | Indiana   | Hotel keeper.   | Can..  | Not good | .....    | ..... | 5 00  | 10 55  | 15 55  |
| 1 | Keeping nuisance.       | Fined 20.00 and costs                              | Indiana   | Grocery keeper  | Can't. | Not good | .....    | ..... | 5 00  | 5 10   | 10 10  |
| 1 | Malicious mischief.     | Dismissed  | Indiana   | Farmer.         | .....  | Can..    | Not good | ..... | ..... | 17 25  | 17 25  |
| 1 | Malicious mischief.     | Dismissed  | Indiana   | Farmer.         | .....  | Can..    | Not good | ..... | ..... | 28 04  | 28 04  |
| 1 | Assault and battery     | Fined \$3 and costs and<br>b'nd over; recog. for'd | .....     | Farmer.         | .....  | Can..    | Good     | ..... | ..... | 5 00   | 7 95   |
| 1 | Larceny                 | Bound over.  | .....     | .....           | .....  | Can..    | Not good | ..... | ..... | 1 50   | 14 45  |
| 1 | Larceny                 | Fined \$5.00 and costs.                            | Ireland.  | Farmer.         | .....  | Can..    | Not good | ..... | ..... | .....  | 8 50   |
| 1 | Assault.                | Fined 5.00 and costs.                              | Indiana   | Farmer.         | .....  | Can..    | Good     | ..... | ..... | .....  | 5 45   |



# CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS.

25

|                                   |                |  |       |              |              |        |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|--|-------|--------------|--------------|--------|
| 1 Keeping nuisance.....           | Continued..... | Indiana. Grocery keeper  Can   Not good. ... | ..... | 5 00         | 4 10         | 9 10   |
| 13 Total fines imposed, \$123.00. | Total.....     | .....  | ..... | 309 50       | .....        | 309 50 |
|                                   |                |  |       | 78 14 809 50 | 30 00 193 63 | 606 26 |

## MAHASKA COUNTY.

|                             |  |                |          |              |       |              |        |
|-----------------------------|--|----------------|----------|--------------|-------|--------------|--------|
| 1 Grand Larceny.....        | 4 years in penitentiary and costs.....           | None.....      | Can..... | Disipated..  | ..... | 20 00 229 40 | 249 40 |
| 1 Nuisance.....             | Fined \$40 and costs.....                        | Farmer.....    | Can..... | Can.....     | ..... | 5 00 31 90   | 36 90  |
| 1 Nuisance.....             | Fined 10 and costs.....                          | Grocer.....    | Can..... | Can.....     | ..... | 5 00 34 80   | 39 80  |
| 1 Nuisance.....             | Fined 30 and costs.....                          | Drainer.....   | Can..... | Can.....     | ..... | 5 00 54 80   | 59 80  |
| 1 Malicious mischief.....   | Fined 5 and costs.....                           | Plasterer..... | Can..... | Can.....     | ..... | 5 00 11 47   | 16 47  |
| 1 Malicious mischief.....   | Fined 5 and costs.....                           | Saddler.....   | Can..... | Can.....     | ..... | 5 00 11 47   | 16 47  |
| 2 Nuisance.....             | Fined 20 and costs.....                          | Clerks.....    | Can..... | Steady.....  | ..... | 5 00 15 60   | 20 60  |
| 1 Nuisance.....             | Fined 20 and costs.....                          | Diatiller..... | Can..... | Steady.....  | ..... | 5 00 15 70   | 20 70  |
| 1 Conspiracy.....           | 2 years in penitentiary and costs each.....      | None.....      | Can..... | Disipated..  | ..... | 20 00 19 40  | 39 40  |
| 8 Nuisance.....             | One fined \$200 and two \$25 each and costs..... | *.....         | Can..... | Can.....     | ..... | 15 00 65 15  | 80 15  |
| 1 Keeping gambling house.   | Fined \$25 and costs.....                        | Saloon keeper. | Can..... | Intemperate. | ..... | 5 00 12 95   | 17 95  |
| 1 Nuisance.....             | Fined \$25 and costs.....                        | Grocer.....    | Can..... | Intemperate. | ..... | 5 00 18 65   | 23 65  |
| 2 Nuisance.....             | Fined \$10 and costs.....                        | Druggist.....  | Can..... | Good.....    | ..... | 10 00 18 75  | 28 75  |
| 2 Nuisance.....             | Fined 10 and costs.....                          | Saloon keeper. | Can..... | Questionable | ..... | 10 00 27 65  | 37 65  |
| 1 Nuisance.....             | Fined 10 and costs.....                          | Grocer.....    | Can..... | Good.....    | ..... | 5 00 37 40   | 42 40  |
| 2 Nuisance.....             | Fined \$5 each and costs                         | Grocers.....   | Can..... | Good.....    | ..... | 10 00 48 65  | 58 65  |
| 1 Assault with intent, &c.. | 10 mos. Co. jail & costs (appealed to Sup. Ct.)  | Farmer.....    | Can..... | Can.....     | ..... | 10 00 106 70 | 116 70 |
| 1 Nuisance.....             | Fined \$5 and costs.....                         | Trader.....    | Can..... | Can.....     | ..... | 5 00 88 95   | 88 95  |
| 1 Assault and battery.....  | Fined 10 and costs.....                          | Farmer.....    | Can..... | Good.....    | ..... | 10 00 45 02  | 55 02  |
| 1 Assault and battery.....  | Fined 5 and costs.....                           | Housewife..... | Can..... | Good.....    | ..... | 5 00 26 50   | 31 50  |
| 1 Nuisance.....             | Fined 25 and costs.....                          | Miller.....    | Can..... | Good.....    | ..... | 5 00 5 00    | 5 00   |
| 1 Nuisance.....             | Fined 15 and costs.....                          | Distiller..... | Can..... | Good.....    | ..... | 5 00 5 00    | 5 00   |
| 1 Nuisance.....             | Fined 15 and costs.....                          | Clerk.....     | Can..... | Good.....    | ..... | 5 00 5 00    | 5 00   |
| 1 Nuisance.....             | Fined 15 and costs.....                          | Engineer.....  | Can..... | Good.....    | ..... | 5 00 5 00    | 5 00   |
| 1 Nuisance.....             | Fined 15 and costs.....                          | Engineer.....  | Can..... | Good.....    | ..... | 5 00 5 00    | 5 00   |
| 1 Nuisance.....             | Fined 15 and costs.....                          | Miller.....    | Can..... | Good.....    | ..... | 5 00 64 45   | 89 45  |

\*Two Saloon keepers, one Clerk. †Two bad, one questionable.



|    |                               |                        |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|----|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1  | Appeal from Justice's Court   | Verdict, not guilty.   | ..... | 41    | 30    | ..... | 44    | 70    | 848   | 00    |
| 1  | Nuisance                      | Fined 20.00 and costs. | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 5     | 00    | 26    | 50    |
| 1  | Keeping gambling house.       | Fined 50.00 and costs. | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 5     | 00    | 10    | 60    |
| 1  | Willful trespass.             | Not guilty.            | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 36    | 90    |
| 1  | Willful trespass.             | Dismissed.             | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 18    | 80    |
| 1  | Willful trespass.             | Dismissed.             | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 23    | 05    |
| 1  | Nuisance (appeal).            | Dismissed.             | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 9     | 45    |
| 1  | Nuisance                      | Fined 20.00 and costs. | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 5     | 00    | 8     | 45    |
| 1  | Nuisance                      | Fined 10.00 and costs. | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 5     | 00    | 3     | 00    |
| 1  | Nuisance                      | Fined 5.00 and costs.  | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 5     | 00    | 6     | 00    |
| 1  | Nuisance                      | Dismissed.             | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 21 | Total fines imposed, \$145.00 |                        | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
|    | Total                         |                        | ..... | 90    | 50    | 428   | 00    | 45    | 00    | 843   |

## MARSHALL COUNTY.

|   |                               |  |       |                        |       |        |       |       |       |       |
|---|-------------------------------|--|-------|------------------------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1 | Malicious Mischief.           | Fined costs of suit.                     | ..... | Farmer.                | ..... | Loose. | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 1 | Nuisance                      | Fined 300.00                             | ..... | Canada.                | ..... | Can.   | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 1 | Perjury                       | 2 years in Penitentiary.                 | ..... | Saloon keeper.         | ..... | Can.   | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 1 | Nuisance                      | Fined 20.00                              | ..... | Canada.                | ..... | Can.   | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 1 | Larceny                       | Fined 300.00                             | ..... | Laborer.               | ..... | Can.   | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 1 | Keeping gambling house.       | Fined 100.00 and 100 days' imprisonment. | ..... | Canada.                | ..... | Can.   | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 1 | Nuisance                      | Fined 50.00                              | ..... | N. York Saloon keeper. | ..... | Can.   | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 1 | Nuisance                      | Fined 100.00                             | ..... | Germany Saloon keeper. | ..... | Can.   | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 8 | Total fines imposed, \$870.00 |  | ..... | Total costs reported.  |       | .....  | 275   | 84    | 296   | 45    |
|   | Total                         |  | ..... | Total                  |       | .....  | 626   | 86    | 1867  | 40    |

## MILLS COUNTY.

|   |             |   |       |       |       |                |       |      |              |       |
|---|-------------|---|-------|-------|-------|----------------|-------|------|--------------|-------|
| 5 | Misdemeanor | Fined 30.00 and costs.                        | ..... | U. S. | ..... | Grocer         | ..... | Can. | Moral.       | ..... |
| 1 | Misdemeanor | Fined 30.00 and costs.                        | ..... | U. S. | ..... | Miller.        | ..... | Can. | Intemperate  | ..... |
| 1 | Larceny     | Fined 20.00 & costs & 15 days in county jail. | ..... | U. S. | ..... | Laboring girl. | ..... | Can. | Industrious. | ..... |
| 1 | Riot        | Acquitted.                                    | ..... | U. S. | ..... | Hard set.      | ..... | Can. | Hard set.    | ..... |
| 1 | Perjury     | Discharged.                                   | ..... | U. S. | ..... | Farmer.        | ..... | Can. | Moral.       | ..... |
|   | Total       |   | ..... | Total |       | .....          | 5     | 00   | 41           | 50    |
|   | Total       |   | ..... | Total |       | .....          | 5     | 00   | 50           | 00    |
|   | Total       |   | ..... | Total |       | .....          | 5     | 00   | 48           | 00    |
|   | Total       |   | ..... | Total |       | .....          | 28    | 90   | 28           | 90    |
|   | Total       |   | ..... | Total |       | .....          | 25    | 00   | 25           | 00    |

## CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS FOR 1884—CONTINUED.

## MILLS COUNTY—CONTINUED.

| Number. | OFFENSE.     | SENTENCE.                     | Nativity. | OCCUPATION. | Read and Write. | HABITS. | Total costs in Justices' Courts. | Paid Grand Jury, including officers and witness fees. | Paid District Attorney. | Costs in District Court. | Total. |
|---------|--------------|-------------------------------|-----------|-------------|-----------------|---------|----------------------------------|---|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------|
| 1       | Larceny..... | Broke jail.....               | U. S..... |             | Can. Bad.....   |         | 15 00                            | 321 80  | .....                   | .....                    | 15 00  |
| 10      |              | Total fines imposed, \$80.00. |           |             |                 |         | .....                            | 321 80  | .....                   | .....                    | 321 80 |
|         |              | Total.....                    |           |             |                 |         | 64 90                            | 321 80  | 15 00                   | 139 50                   | 540 20 |

## MITCHELL COUNTY.

|   |                          |                              |           |              |                   |  |        |        |       |       |        |
|---|--------------------------|------------------------------|-----------|--------------|-------------------|--|--------|--------|-------|-------|--------|
| 2 | Burglary.....            | Not yet sentenced.....       | R. Isl'nd | None         | Can. Genteel..... |  | 5 00   | .....  | 10 00 | 1 50  | 16 50  |
| 1 | Assault and battery..... | Fined 5.00                   | N. York   | Horse jockey | Can. Good.....    |  | 30 00  | .....  | ..... | 1 50  | 31 50  |
| 2 | Assault and battery..... | Not yet sentenced.....       | N. York   | Farmer.....  | Can. Good.....    |  | 65 00  | .....  | ..... | 3 00  | 68 00  |
| 1 | Larceny.....             | Not yet sentenced.....       | N. York   | Farmer.....  | Can. Good.....    |  | 20 00  | .....  | ..... | 1 50  | 21 50  |
| 6 |                          | Total fines imposed, \$5.00. |           |              |                   |  | .....  | 160 00 | ..... | ..... | 160 00 |
|   |                          | Total.....                   |           |              |                   |  | 120 00 | 160 00 | 10 00 | 7 50  | 297 50 |

## MONONA COUNTY.

The Clerk reports "None." No costs reported.

## MONROE COUNTY.

|   |                         |                      |          |               |                |  |       |       |       |       |       |
|---|-------------------------|----------------------|----------|---------------|----------------|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1 | Malicious mischief..... | Acquitted.....       | Ireland. | Farmer.....   | Can. Good..... |  | ..... | ..... | ..... | 8 50  | 8 50  |
| 1 | Willful trespass.....   | Acquitted.....       | Ireland  | Farmer.....   | Can. Good..... |  | ..... | ..... | ..... | 15 00 | 15 00 |
| 2 | Nuisance.....           | Fined 5.00 each..... | Ireland  | Grocer.....   | Can. Good..... |  | *     | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 2 | Nuisance.....           | Fined 5.00 each..... | America  | Merchant..... | Can. Good..... |  | *     | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |

|                  |                               |                      |       |           |       |        |        |
|------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|--------|
| 1 Nuisance ..... | Acquitted .....               | Germ'y. Farmer ..... | Can't | Bad ..... | ..... | 13 00  | 12 00  |
| 7                | Total fines imposed, \$20.00. |                      |       |           | 56 15 | 278 00 | 884 15 |
|                  | Total .....                   |                      |       |           | 56 15 | 278 00 | 36 40  |
|                  |                               |                      |       |           |       |        | 870 50 |

\*Costs paid by Defendants, amount not reported.

## MONTGOMERY COUNTY—No Report.

## MUSCATINE COUNTY.

|   |  |               |                  |             |            |       |        |        |         |
|---|--|---------------|------------------|-------------|------------|-------|--------|--------|---------|
| 1 Assault with intent to do bodily harm ..... | Fined \$50.00 and costs .....              | Ireland ..... | Clerk .....      | Can .....   | Bad .....  | 7 85  | 5 00   | 30 85  | 43 20   |
| 1 Assault with intent to commit rape .....    | 10 years in penitentiary .....             | S. C. ....    | Laborer .....    | Can't ..... |            | 4 30  | 10 00  | 7 50   | 21 80   |
| 1 Assault with intent to commit rape .....    | 18 mths. in penitentiary .....             | Ireland ..... | Carpenter .....  | Can .....   | Good ..... | 17 95 | 10 00  | 40 80  | 68 75   |
| 1 Larceny .....                               | 3 years and 6 months in penitentiary ..... | N. York ..... |                  | Can .....   |            |       |        |        |         |
| 2 Counterfeiting .....                        | 3 years and 7 months in penitentiary ..... | N. York ..... | Stonemason ..... | Can .....   |            | 25 00 | 60 00  | 113 80 | 198 80  |
| 1 Illegal voting .....                        | Fined 100.00 and costs .....               | Laborer ..... |                  | Can't ..... | Bad .....  | 12 75 | 10 00  | 42 55  | 65 80   |
| 1 Willful trespass .....                      | Fined 10.00 and costs .....                |               |                  |             |            |       | 5 00   | 26 65  | 80 65   |
| 8   | Total fines imposed, \$160.00.             |               |                  |             |            | ..... | 711 10 | .....  | 711 10  |
|   | Total .....                                |               |                  |             |            | 87 85 | 711 10 | 100 00 | 260 65  |
|   |  |               |                  |             |            |       |        |        | 1189 60 |

## O'BRIEN COUNTY—No Report.

## OSCEOLA COUNTY—Not Organized.

## PAGE COUNTY.

|                                     |                                      |                     |           |               |       |       |       |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1 Adultery .....                    | Convicted, but escaped .....         | Farmer .....        | Can ..... | Immoral ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 1 Adultery .....                    | Acquitted .....                      | Farmer's wife ..... |           |               | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 1 Assault with intent to kill ..... | Fined \$40.00 (simple assault) ..... | Milliner .....      | Can ..... | Loose .....   | ..... | ..... | ..... |

CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS FOR 1884—CONTINUED.  
PAGE COUNTY—CONTINUED.

| Number. | OFFENSE.                    | SENTENCE.                     | Nativity. | OCCUPATION.          | Read and Write. | HABITS.   | Total costs in Jus-<br>tices' Courts. | Paid Grand Jury,<br>including officers<br>and witness fees. | Paid District At-<br>torney. | Costs in District<br>Court. | Total. |
|---------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------------------------------|---|------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------|
| 4       | Assault with intent to kill | Acquitted                     | Indiana   | Farmer               | Can't.          | Not good. | .....                                 | ..  | ..                           | .....                       | .....  |
| 1       | Trespass                    | Fined 5 00.                   | Penn.     | Farmer               | Can             | Moral     | .....                                 | .....   | .....                        | .....                       | .....  |
| 1       | Trespass                    | Acquitted                     | .....     | Farmer               | Can             | Not good  | .....                                 | .....   | .....                        | .....                       | .....  |
| 1       | Malicious mischief          | Acquitted                     | Iowa      | Farmer's son.        | Can             | Moral     | .....                                 | .....   | .....                        | .....                       | .....  |
| 1       | Trespass                    | Acquitted                     | .....     | Farmer               | Can             | Not good  | .....                                 | .....   | .....                        | .....                       | .....  |
| 1       | Trespass                    | Acquitted                     | .....     | Farmer               | Can't.          | Not good  | .....                                 | .....   | .....                        | .....                       | .....  |
| 1       | Assault and battery         | Fined 1 00.                   | Ireland.  | Shoemaker            | Can             | Not good  | .....                                 | .....   | .....                        | .....                       | .....  |
| 1       | Assault and battery         | Fined 20 00.                  | .....     | Farmer's wife.       | Can't.          | Not good  | .....                                 | .....   | .....                        | .....                       | .....  |
| 1       | Assault and battery         | Fined 25 00.                  | Indiana   | Farmer               | Can't.          | Not good  | .....                                 | .....   | .....                        | .....                       | .....  |
| 15      |                             | Total fines imposed, \$91.00. |           | Total costs reported |                 |           | 27 75                                 | 489 06  | 80 00                        | 80 00                       | 606 81 |

## PALO ALTO COUNTY.

No prosecutions nor convictions in the county for the year 1884.

Total costs reported..... | 42 20 | ..... | 42 20

## PLYMOUTH COUNTY.

The Clerk reports that "there have been no criminal cases docketed within the year, nor any processes issued by any Justice, except in one instance in which no arrest was made." No costs reported.

## POCAHONTAS COUNTY.

No prosecutions in this county during the year 1884. No costs reported.

# CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS.

81

## POLK COUNTY.

|    |  |                           |                |         |        |        |         |
|----|--|---------------------------|----------------|---------|--------|--------|---------|
| 1  | Assault with intent to kill                  | Not reported.             | Saloon keepers | .....   | .....  | 5 00   | .....   |
| 2  | Keeping nuisance                             | Fined \$20 and costs each | Saloon keeper. | .....   | .....  | 10 00  | .....   |
| 1  | Keeping nuisance                             | Fined 20.00 and costs.    | Saloon keeper. | Can     | Good.  | 5 00   | .....   |
| 1  | Keeping nuisance                             | Fined 20.00 and costs.    | Hotel keeper.  | Can     | Good.  | 5 00   | .....   |
| 1  | Keeping nuisance                             | Fined 10.00 and costs.    | Hotel keeper.  | Can     | Good.  | 5 00   | .....   |
| 1  | Keeping nuisance                             | Fined 20.00 and costs.    | Hotel keeper.  | Can     | Good.  | 5 00   | .....   |
| 1  | Keeping nuisance                             | Fined 20.00 and costs.    | Hotel keeper.  | Can     | Good.  | 5 00   | .....   |
| 1  | Keeping nuisance                             | Fined 30.00 and costs.    | Hotel keeper.  | Can     | Good.  | 5 00   | .....   |
| 1  | Keeping nuisance                             | Fined 30.00 and costs.    | Hotel keeper.  | Can     | Good.  | 5 00   | .....   |
| 1  | Keeping nuisance                             | Fined 30.00 and costs.    | Hotel keeper.  | Can     | Good.  | 5 00   | .....   |
| 1  | Keeping nuisance                             | Fined 50.00 and costs.    | Hotel keeper.  | Can     | Good.  | 5 00   | .....   |
| 1  | Keeping nuisance                             | Fined 30.00 and costs.    | Hotel keeper.  | Can     | Good.  | 5 00   | .....   |
| 1  | Keeping nuisance                             | Fined 30.00 and costs.    | Hotel keeper.  | Can     | Bad    | 5 00   | .....   |
| 2  | Keeping nuisance                             | Fined 10. and costs each  | Hotel keepers  | Can     | Good.  | 10 00  | .....   |
| 2  | Keeping nuisance                             | Fined 30. and costs each  | Hotel keepers  | Can     | Good.  | 10 00  | .....   |
| 1  | Keeping nuisance                             | Fined 80.00 and costs.    | Hotel keeper.  | Can     | .....  | 5 00   | .....   |
| 1  | Keeping nuisance                             | Fined 20.00 and costs.    | Hotel keeper.  | Can     | .....  | 5 00   | .....   |
| 1  | Keeping nuisance                             | Fined 10.00 and costs.    | Hotel keeper.  | Can     | Good.  | 5 00   | .....   |
| 1  | Keeping nuisance                             | Fined 20.00               | Hotel keeper.  | Can     | Good.  | 5 00   | .....   |
| 1  | Keeping nuisance                             | Fined 20.00               | Hotel keeper.  | Can     | Bad    | 5 00   | .....   |
| 1  | Keeping nuisance                             | Fined 20.00               | Hotel keeper.  | .....   | .....  | 5 00   | .....   |
| 1  | Keeping nuisance                             | Fined 20.00               | Hotel keeper.  | Can     | .....  | 5 00   | .....   |
| 1  | Keeping nuisance                             | Fined 30.00               | .....          | Can     | .....  | 5 00   | .....   |
| 1  | Keeping nuisance                             | Fined 30.00               | .....          | Can     | Good.  | 5 00   | .....   |
| 1  | Keeping nuisance                             | Fined 20.00               | .....          | Can     | Good.  | 5 00   | .....   |
| 1  | Keeping nuisance                             | Fined 30.00               | Hotel keeper.  | Can     | Good.  | 5 00   | .....   |
| 1  | Assault with intent to commit bodily injury. | County jail 10 days.      | Hotel keeper.  | Can     | Good.  | 5 00   | .....   |
| 1  | Murder.                                      | Dismissed.                | .....          | Can     | Good.  | 5 00   | .....   |
| 31 | Total fines imposed, \$860.00.               | Total costs reported      | .....          | 1182 25 | 684 72 | 160 60 | 2026 97 |

## POTTAWATTAMIE COUNTY.

The Clerk reports "No convictions in the county during the year." Total costs reported... 20 75 | 195 80 | ..... | 74 55 | 290 90

CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS FOR 1864—CONTINUED.  
POWESHIEK COUNTY.

| Number. | OFFENSE.   | SENTENCE.                     | Nativity. | OCCUPATION.           | Read and Write. | HABITS. | Total costs in Jus-<br>tices' Courts. | Paid Grand Jury,<br>including officers<br>and witness fees. | Paid Dist. Attorney. | Costs in Dist. Court. | Total  |
|---------|--|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------------|---------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------|-----------------------|--------|
| 1       | Nuisance.....                                      | Dismissed.....                | .....     | Saloon keeper.        | Can..           | Loose   | .....                                 | .....   | .....                | .....                 | .....  |
| 1       | Assault and battery.....                           | Dismissed.....                | Ohio...   | Farmer.....           | Can..           | Sober   | .....                                 | .....   | .....                | .....                 | .....  |
| 1       | Horse stealing.....                                | No sentence.....              | .....     | .....                 | .....           | .....   | .....                                 | .....   | .....                | .....                 | .....  |
| 2       | Keeping nuisance.....                              | Fine and imprisonment.....    | .....     | .....                 | .....           | .....   | .....                                 | .....   | .....                | .....                 | .....  |
| 5       | Cases, sentence, &c., not reported.                | .....                         | .....     | .....                 | .....           | .....   | .....                                 | .....   | .....                | .....                 | .....  |
|         | Sundry unknown cases, sentence, &c., not reported. | .....                         | .....     | .....                 | .....           | .....   | .....                                 | .....   | .....                | .....                 | .....  |
| 10      |  | Amount of fines not reported. |           | Total costs reported. |                 |         | 251 65                                | 230 40  | 10 00                | 82 55                 | 514 00 |

## RINGGOLD COUNTY.

|   |  |                               |           |               |       |               |       |        |       |       |        |
|---|--|-------------------------------|-----------|---------------|-------|---------------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|
| 1 | Malicious mischief.....                            | Not convicted.....            | Illinois. | Farmer.....   | Can.. | Sober         | ..... | .....  | ..... | 40 55 | 40 55  |
| 1 | Nuisance.....                                      | Not convicted.....            | N. York   | Druggist..... | Can.. | Sober         | ..... | .....  | ..... | 11 65 | 11 65  |
| 1 | Nuisance.....                                      | Fined \$20.00 and costs.      | France.   | Farmer.....   | Can.. | Usually sober | ..... | .....  | 5 00  | 15 75 | 20 75  |
| 1 | Selling and giving intoxicating liquor to Indians. | To pay costs.....             | Illinois. | Farmer.....   | Can.. | Sober         | 86 65 | .....  | ..... | ..... | 86 65  |
| 1 | Trespass, stealing timber.                         | Fined 20.00 and costs.        | Indiana.  | Farmer.....   | Can.. | Sober         | ..... | .....  | 5 00  | 21 55 | 26 55  |
| 5 |  | Total fines imposed, \$40.00. |           |               |       |               | ..... | 202 35 | ..... | ..... | 202 35 |
|   |  | Total costs,                  |           |               |       |               | 86 65 | 232 35 | 10 00 | 89 50 | 428 50 |

## SAC COUNTY.

No prosecutions nor convictions in this county during the year. No costs reported.



# CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS.

## SCOTT COUNTY.

|    |                               |                                |                                   |       |       |        |        |        |        |         |
|----|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| 1  | Appeal.....                   | To pay costs.....              | .....                             | ..... | ..... | 3 70   | .....  | 5 00   | 0 65   | 15 35   |
| 1  | Assault.....                  | 30 days in county jail..       | .....                             | ..... | ..... | 10 65  | .....  | 10 00  | 4 60   | 25 25   |
| 1  | Assault and battery.....      | Fined \$5.00 and costs..       | .....                             | ..... | ..... | 17 85  | .....  | 5 00   | 10 60  | 83 85   |
| 1  | Petit larceny.....            | Fined 10.00 and costs..        | .....                             | ..... | ..... | 8 80   | .....  | 5 00   | 35 50  | 12 20   |
| 2  | Malicious mischief.....       | Fined \$100 & costs each.      | .....                             | ..... | ..... | 18 90  | .....  | 50 00  | 67 55  | 181 45  |
| 1  | Appeal.....                   | To pay costs.....              | .....                             | ..... | ..... | 10 00  | .....  | 5 00   | 8 50   | 18 50   |
| 1  | Seduction.....                | Fined 800.00 and costs..       | .....                             | ..... | ..... | 28 00  | .....  | 10 00  | 39 85  | 72 85   |
| 1  | Mischief.....                 | 60 days in county jail..       | .....                             | ..... | ..... | 4 80   | .....  | 15 00  | 18 50  | 87 90   |
| 2  | Petit larceny.....            | 60 days in county jail..       | .....                             | ..... | ..... | 46 40  | .....  | 60 00  | 31 80  | 188 20  |
| 1  | Grand larceny.....            | 16 mths. in penitentiary       | .....                             | ..... | ..... | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....   |
| 1  | Grand larceny.....            | 18 mths. in penitentiary       | .....                             | ..... | ..... | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....   |
| 1  | Assault and battery.....      | Fined 25.00 and costs..        | .....                             | ..... | ..... | 5 15   | .....  | 10 00  | 20 90  | 86 05   |
| 1  | Mischief.....                 | To pay costs.....              | .....                             | ..... | ..... | 8 05   | .....  | 5 00   | 18 55  | 33 20   |
| 2  | Assault.....                  | To pay costs.....              | .....                             | ..... | ..... | 7 30   | .....  | 10 00  | 7 30   | 24 65   |
| 1  | Mischief.....                 | To pay costs.....              | .....                             | ..... | ..... | 8 00   | .....  | 5 00   | 8 65   | 11 65   |
| 1  | Assault.....                  | Fined 225.00 and costs..       | .....                             | ..... | ..... | 12 90  | .....  | 10 00  | 40 15  | 68 05   |
| 1  | False pretense (7 bills)..... | Fined 100.00 and costs..       | .....                             | ..... | ..... | 26 50  | .....  | 40 00  | 23 40  | 88 90   |
| 1  | Illegal voting.....           | Fined 50.00 and costs..        | .....                             | ..... | ..... | .....  | .....  | 5 00   | 56 25  | 61 25   |
| 1  | Assault.....                  | 30 days in county jail..       | .....                             | ..... | ..... | 21 80  | .....  | 10 00  | 4 60   | 36 90   |
| 1  | Robbery.....                  | 2 years in penitentiary        | .....                             | ..... | ..... | 21 85  | .....  | 10 00  | 19 70  | 51 55   |
| 2  | Ill fame.....                 | Fined 50.00 & costs each.      | .....                             | ..... | ..... | .....  | .....  | 10 00  | 15 20  | 25 20   |
| 1  | Gambling.....                 | Fined 50.00 and costs..        | .....                             | ..... | ..... | .....  | .....  | 5 00   | 8 10   | 13 10   |
| 1  | Gambling.....                 | Fined 10.00 and costs..        | .....                             | ..... | ..... | .....  | .....  | 5 00   | 7 10   | 12 10   |
| 27 | Total.....                    | Total fines imposed, \$925.00. | Total amount paid Grand Jury..... | ..... | ..... | 277 20 | .....  | .....  | .....  | 277 20  |
|    |                               |                                |                                   |       |       | 239 80 | 277 20 | 290 00 | 410 25 | 1217 35 |

## SHELBY COUNTY.

The Clerk reports that there have been no prosecutions nor convictions in the county during the year 1864. No costs reported.

## SIoux COUNTY—No Report.

## STORY COUNTY.

|   |               |                   |         |              |       |             |      |       |      |       |
|---|---------------|-------------------|---------|--------------|-------|-------------|------|-------|------|-------|
| 1 | Nuisance..... | Fined \$5.00..... | Ireland | Butcher..... | Can't | Steady..... | 5 60 | 10 00 | 5 40 | 20 90 |
|---|---------------|-------------------|---------|--------------|-------|-------------|------|-------|------|-------|

## CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS FOR 1864—Continued.

## STORY COUNTY—Continued.

| Number. | OFFENSE.            | SENTENCE.                              | Nativity.   | OCCUPATION.    | Read and Write. | HABITS.   | Total Costs in Ju-<br>lices' Courts. | Paid Grand Jurors,<br>including officers<br>and witness fees. | Paid District At-<br>torney. | Costs in Dist. Court. | Total. |
|---------|---------------------|--|-------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------|--------------------------------------|---|------------------------------|-----------------------|--------|
| 1       | Selling liquor..... | Forfeit bail \$25.00                   | Virginia    | Loader         | Can             | Dissolute | .....                                | 9 80  | 10 00                        | 5 00                  | 24 80  |
| 1       | Selling liquor..... | Forfeit bail 135.00                    | Ireland     | Saloon keeper. | .....           | Dissolute | .....                                | 9 80  | 10 00                        | 5 00                  | 24 80  |
| 2       |                     | Total fines and forfeitures, \$311.00. | Total costs |                |                 |           | .....                                | 94 10   | 30 00                        | 15 40                 | 69 50  |

## TAMA COUNTY.

|   |                            |   |                       |            |     |       |       |        |       |        |        |
|---|----------------------------|---|-----------------------|------------|-----|-------|-------|--------|-------|--------|--------|
| 2 | Willful trespass.....      | Fined 1.00 & costs each                     | England               | Farmers    | Can | Good  | ..... | .....  | ..... | .....  | .....  |
| 1 | Willful trespass.....      | Fined 50.00 & costs and<br>Co. jail 10 days | B'hemia               | Shoemaker  | Can | Good  | ..... | .....  | ..... | .....  | .....  |
| 1 | Willful trespass.....      | Fined 50.00 & costs and<br>Co. jail 10 days | B'hemia               | Farmer     | Can | Good  | ..... | .....  | ..... | .....  | .....  |
| 1 | Contempt.....              | Fined 5.00                                  | Germany               | Farmer     | Can | ..... | ..... | .....  | ..... | .....  | .....  |
| 1 | Larceny.....               | 4 mths. in penitentiary                     | America               | Prostitute | Can | Bad   | ..... | .....  | ..... | .....  | .....  |
| 1 | Keeping place for gambling | Fined 50.00 and costs                       | Gambler               | .....      | Can | Bad   | ..... | .....  | ..... | .....  | .....  |
| 7 |                            | Total fines imposed, \$157.00.              | Total costs reported. |            |     |       | 62 85 | 140 10 | 60 00 | 444 97 | 707 85 |

## TAYLOR COUNTY.

|   |                          |             |         |            |     |             |       |       |       |       |       |
|---|--------------------------|-------------|---------|------------|-----|-------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1 | Keeping nuisance.....    | Fined 50.00 | Ky      | Merchant   | Can | Temperate   | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 1 | Contempt of court.....   | Fined       | Ky      | Farmer     | Can | Intemperate | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 1 | Contempt of court.....   | Fined       | Indiana | Farmer     | Can | Temperate   | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 1 | Assault with intent, &c. | Fined       | Ky      | Blacksmith | Can | Temperate   | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 1 | Keeping nuisance.....    | Fined       | Ohio    | Farmer     | Can | Temperate   | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |



## CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS FOR 1884—CONTINUED.

## VAN BUREN COUNTY—CONTINUED.

| Number. | OFFENSE.                                      | SENTENCE.                | Nativity. | OCCUPATION.    | Read and Write. | HABITS.     | Total costs in Justice Courts. | Paid Grand Jury, including officers and witness fees. | Paid District Attorney. | Costs in District Court. | Total. |
|---------|---|--------------------------|-----------|----------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------------------------|---|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------|
| 2       | Keeping and selling intoxicating liquors..... | Fined \$10.00 and costs. | Mass....  | Merchant.....  | Can..           | Good.....   | .....                          | .....   | 10 00                   | 9 80                     | 19 80  |
| 2       | Keeping and selling intoxicating liquors..... | Fined 20.00 and costs.   | Germ'y.   | Saloon keeper. | Can..           | Medium..... | .....                          | .....   | 10 00                   | 20 00                    | 30 00  |
| 2       | Keeping and selling intoxicating liquors..... | Fined \$20 and costs.    | England   | Saloon keeper. | Can..           | Medium..... | .....                          | .....   | 10 00                   | 24 20                    | 34 20  |
| 2       | Keeping and selling intoxicating liquors..... | Fined 20 and costs.      | Germ'y.   | Saloon keeper. | Can..           | Medium..... | .....                          | .....   | 10 00                   | 23 60                    | 33 60  |
| 2       | Keeping and selling intoxicating liquors..... | Fined 2.00 and costs.    | Virginia  | Saloon keeper. | Can..           | Medium..... | .....                          | .....   | 10 00                   | 11 60                    | 21 60  |
| 2       | Keeping and selling intoxicating liquors..... | Fined 2.00 and costs.    | Ohio....  | Saloon keeper. | Can..           | Medium..... | .....                          | .....   | 10 00                   | 11 60                    | 21 60  |
| 2       | Keeping and selling intoxicating liquors..... | Fined 2.00 and costs.    | Germ'y.   | Saloon keeper. | Can..           | Medium..... | .....                          | .....   | 10 00                   | 11 05                    | 21 05  |
| 2       | Keeping and selling intoxicating liquors..... | Fined 20.00 and costs.   | L'uis'na  | Saloon keeper. | Can..           | Medium..... | .....                          | .....   | 10 00                   | 25 70                    | 35 70  |
| 4       | Keeping and selling intoxicating liquors..... | Fined 40.00 and costs.   | .....     | Merchant.....  | Can..           | Medium..... | .....                          | .....   | 20 00                   | 43 20                    | 63 20  |
| 2       | Keeping and selling intoxicating liquors..... | Fined 20.00 and costs.   | Virginia  | Farmer.....    | Can..           | Medium..... | .....                          | .....   | 10 00                   | 15 45                    | 25 45  |
| 2       | Keeping and selling intoxicating liquors..... | Fined 30.00 and costs.   | Ireland.  | Saloon keeper. | Can't.          | Bad.....    | .....                          | .....   | 10 00                   | 20 85                    | 30 85  |
| 2       | Keeping and selling intoxicating liquors..... | Fined 20.00 and costs.   | Mass....  | Grocer....     | Can..           | Good.....   | .....                          | .....   | 10 00                   | 19 95                    | 29 95  |

# CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS.

37

|   |                                |                         |        |           |        |         |         |
|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------|--------|-----------|--------|---------|---------|
| 2 Keeping and selling in-<br>toxicating liquor..... | Fined \$20.00 and costs.       | Saloon keeper.          | Can..  | Bad ..... | 10 00  | 28 20   | 88 20   |
| 2 Keeping and selling in-<br>toxicating liquor..... | Fined 20.00 and costs.         | England Blacksmith..... | Can .. | Bad ..... | 10 00  | 27 15   | 87 15   |
| 31  | Total fines imposed, \$251.00. |                         |        | 528 80    | 497 50 | 1020 80 |         |
|   | Total.....                     |                         |        | 528 80    | 497 50 | 155 00  | 1494 80 |

## WAPELLO COUNTY.

|             |                               |                 |            |        |        |         |
|-------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|------------|--------|--------|---------|
| 1 Larceny   | 3 years in penitentiary.      | Saulder         | Not good.  | 10 00  | 14 70  | 24 70   |
| 1 Larceny   | 1 year in penitentiary.       | Gambler.        | Not good.  | 10 00  | 6 45   | 16 45   |
| 1 Larceny   | 6 months in penitentiary.     | Farmer.         | Not good.  | 10 00  | 17 75  | 27 75   |
| 1 Larceny   | 5 years in penitentiary.      | Farmer.         | Not good.  | 10 00  | 4 50   | 14 50   |
| 1 Larceny   | 2 years in penitentiary.      | Farmer.         | Not good.  | 10 00  | 6 40   | 16 40   |
| 1 Larceny   | 2 years in penitentiary.      | Saloon keeper.  | Not good.  | 10 00  | 8 75   | 18 75   |
| 1 Murder.   | To be hung.                   | Illinois        | Bad.       | 25 00  | 697 79 | 693 79  |
| 1 Trespass  | Fined \$10.00.                | Laborer         | Mod'y good | 5 00   | 10 86  | 15 86   |
| 1 Trespass. | Fined 5.00.                   | Farmer.         | Mod'y good | 5 00   | 4 95   | 9 95    |
| 1 Larceny   | Fined 5.00.                   | Farmer.         | Mod'y good | 5 00   | 8 85   | 13 85   |
| 1 Assault.  | Fined 5.00.                   | Boy             | Mod'y good | 5 00   | 11 75  | 16 75   |
| 1 Assault.  | Fined 5.00.                   | Virginia Lawyer | Mod'y good | 5 00   | 11 75  | 16 75   |
| 1 Assault.  | Fined 25.00.                  | Grocer.         | Bad        | 5 00   | 20 60  | 25 60   |
| 1 Nuisance. | Fined 5.00.                   | Saloon keeper.  | Not good.  | 5 00   | 12 85  | 17 85   |
| 1 Nuisance. | Fined 5.00.                   | Miss            | Not good.  | 5 00   | 18 85  | 23 85   |
| 1 Larceny   | 30 days in county jail.       | Saloon keeper.  | Not good.  | 5 00   | 8 70   | 8 70    |
| 15          | Total fines imposed, \$60.00. |                 | Not good.  | 5 00   | 8 70   | 8 70    |
|             |                               |                 |            | 974 90 | .....  | 974 90  |
|             | Total.....                    |                 |            | 974 90 | 753 75 | 1853 65 |

## WARREN COUNTY.

|   |                               |                    |               |                  |          |           |        |
|---|-------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|------------------|----------|-----------|--------|
| 1 | Keeping nuisance.....         | Fined \$20.00..... | Illinois..... | Groc'r & paint'r | Can..... | Fair..... | .....  |
| 1 | Keeping nuisance.....         | Fined 20.00.....   | Indiana.....  | Grocer.....      | Can..... | .....     | .....  |
| 1 | Keeping nuisance.....         | Fined 20.00.....   | N. York.....  | Groc'r & paint'r | Can..... | .....     | .....  |
| 3 | Total fines imposed, \$60.00. |                    | Total.....    | 150 00           | 450 00   | 85 00     | 200 00 |
|   |                               |                    |               |                  |          |           | 885 00 |





**CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS FOR 1864—Continued.**  
**WOODBURY COUNTY.**

| Number. | OFFENSE.                    | SENTENCE.                    | Nativity.                 | OCCUPATION. | Read and Write. | HABITS. | Total costs in Justice Courts. | Paid Grand Jury, including officers and witness fees. | Paid District Attorney. | Costs in District Court. | Total. |
|---------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|-----------------|---------|--------------------------------|---|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------|
| 1       | Assault and battery.....    | Fined \$2.50 in Just. court. |                           |             |                 |         | 11 85                          | 67 50   |                         |                          | 79 85  |
|         | No cases in District Court. |                              | Total costs reported..... |             |                 |         |                                |   |                         |                          |        |

**WORTH COUNTY.**

The Clerk reports that there have been no criminal prosecutions in the County during the year. No costs reported.

**WRIGHT COUNTY.**

No Prosecutions.



## A STATEMENT

Showing the crimes for which persons were prosecuted, and the occupations, character or habits, and nativity of the persons prosecuted, in the State of Iowa, for the year ending the 31st day of October, A. D. 1884, as far as reported by the Clerks of the District Courts:

### THEIR CRIMES.

Six cases were for the crime of murder; 4 murder in the second degree; 5 manslaughter; 1 arson; 15 assault with intent to kill; 17 assault with intent to inflict great bodily injury; 4 assault with intent to commit rape; 1 assault with intent to rob and steal; 67 assault and battery; 18 assault; 8 burglary; 1 robbery; 2 conspiracy; 2 counterfeiting; 4 perjury; 11 adultery; 55 larceny; 4 rape; 12 willful trespass; 18 trespass; 3 seduction; 1 obstructing railroad; 1 manufacturing intoxicating liquor; 67 selling intoxicating liquor; 1 selling and giving intoxicating liquor to Indians; 15 intoxication; 231 nuisance; 3 false pretense; 2 theft; 1 horse stealing; 31 malicious mischief; 4 gambling; 35 permitting gambling; 15 illegal voting; 3 having counterfeited money; 8 riot; 1 keeping house of ill fame; 1 forcible defilement; 1 breaking jail; 5 contempt of court; 4 obstructing highway; 8 under bonds to keep the peace; 5 misdemeanor; 1 threats; 1 resisting an officer; 1 shooting stock; 1 malicious maiming of beasts; 2 ill fame; 1 offering challenge; 16 neglecting to drill; 1 burning prairie; 5 aiding prisoners to escape; 4 disturbing the peace; 28 crimes not reported.

### THEIR OCCUPATIONS.

Farmers, 190; millers, 4; grocers, 37; saloon keepers, 64; merchants, 38; whisky sellers, 6; hotel keepers, 31; loafers, 4; laborers, 51; teamsters, 6; housekeepers, 10; laboring girl, 1; druggists, 8; horse dealers, 2; carpenters, 7; wagon maker, 1; blacksmiths, 8; servant, 1; wheelwright, 1; baker, 1; gamblers, 2; lawyer, 1; shoemakers, 6; masons, 6; mechanics, 2; saddler, 1; distillers, 3; stage driver, 1; clerks, 12; butcher, 1; boatmen, 2; sportsman, 1; soldiers, 3; broom makers, 2; drainer, 1; milliner, 1; saulder, 1; pauper, 1; boy, 1; teachers, 2; sheriff, 1; physicians, 3; engineers, 3; none, 6; prostitutes, 9; unknown, 64; not reported, 155.

### THEIR CHARACTERS OR HABITS.

Good, 180; very good, 3; generally good, 16; tolerably good, 6; moderately good, 3; previously good, 1; not good, 37; bad, 86; steady, 9; unsteady, 1; sober, 6; temperate, 33; intemperate, 13; moral, 4; immoral, 2; dilatory, 1; not loyal, 1; wild, 1; fair, 14; genteel, 1; doubtful, 1; moderate, 7; industrious, 3; trifling, 1; vicious, 1; loose, 6; medium, 21; drinking, 2; gambling, 3; low, 4; indifferent, 2; regular, 4; dissolute, 6; excellent, 1; not bad, 1; strangers, 2; rough, 1; quarrelsome, 3; dissipated, 1; hard set, 5; nix, 3; unknown, 31; not reported, 229.

## THEIR NATIVITY.

The reports of nativity are very meager—only about one-half of the cases are given. Of the cases given, 86 are said to be natives of America; 58 of the United States. Where the State is given, 6 are of Illinois; 30 of Indiana; 4 of Iowa; 5 of Kentucky; 2 of Louisiana; 1 of Maryland; 8 of Massachusetts; 1 of Mississippi; 5 of Missouri; 15 of New York; 26 of Ohio; 9 of Pennsylvania; 1 of Rhode Island; 2 of South Carolina; 1 of Vermont; 8 of Virginia; and 2 of Wisconsin.

Of the foreigners, 1 was of African descent; 4 of Bohemia; 8 of Canada; 9 of England; 7 of France; 41 of Germany; 2 of Hungary; 57 of Ireland; 1 of Norway; and 3 of Scotland.

## READ AND WRITE.

Of the cases reported under this head, 400 could read and write; 45 could not; 1 could in Dutch; 1 could not read; and 1 could read.

## 43

Showing the number of cases of Criminal Prosecution in each County in the State of Iowa, and the sentence in each case, for the year ending the 31st day of November, A. D. 1864.

[illegible]

## CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS.

## STATEMENT—CONTINUED.

| COUNTIES.                   | Number of Cases. | To be Hung. | Penitentiary. | Fine, Costs and Co. Jail. | Fine and County Jail. | Costs and County Jail. | County Jail. | Fine and Costs. | Fine and Costs. Commit. | Fine. | To pay Costs. | Discharged on payment of Costs. | Liquor destroyed & Costs. | Fine and Costs and Recog. | Forfeiture of Recog. | To keep the Peace. | Compromised under the Statute. | Nolle Prosequi. | Executed by Soldiers. | Dismissed. | Acquitted. | Not Tried. | Not Guilty. | Escaped. | No Sentence. | Still Pending. | Not Reported. |  |
|-----------------------------|------------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-------|---------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|----------|--------------|----------------|---------------|--|
| Clay (no report).....       | 20               | 2           |               |                           |                       |                        |              |                 | 2                       |       | 3             |                                 |                           |                           |                      |                    |                                |                 |                       |            |            |            |             |          |              |                |               |  |
| Clayton.....                | 82               | 5           |               | 2                         |                       |                        |              | 17              |                         | 4     | 4             |                                 |                           |                           |                      |                    |                                |                 |                       |            |            |            |             |          |              |                |               |  |
| Clinton.....                |                  |             |               |                           |                       |                        |              |                 |                         |       |               |                                 |                           |                           |                      |                    |                                |                 |                       |            |            |            |             |          |              |                |               |  |
| Crawford [no prosecutions]  |                  |             |               |                           |                       |                        |              |                 |                         |       |               |                                 |                           |                           |                      |                    |                                |                 |                       |            |            |            |             |          |              |                |               |  |
| Dallas*                     |                  |             |               |                           |                       |                        |              |                 |                         |       |               |                                 |                           |                           |                      |                    |                                |                 |                       |            |            |            |             |          |              |                |               |  |
| Davis.....                  | 6                | 1           |               |                           |                       |                        |              |                 |                         |       | 8             | 1                               |                           |                           |                      |                    |                                |                 |                       |            |            |            |             |          |              |                |               |  |
| Decatur.....                | 18               |             |               |                           |                       |                        |              | 18              |                         |       | 7             |                                 |                           |                           |                      |                    |                                |                 |                       |            |            |            |             |          |              |                |               |  |
| Delaware.....               | 8                |             |               |                           |                       |                        | 1            |                 |                         |       |               |                                 |                           |                           |                      |                    |                                |                 |                       |            |            |            |             |          |              |                |               |  |
| Des Moines.....             | 46               | 4           |               | 1                         | 3                     |                        | 1            | 87              |                         |       |               |                                 |                           |                           |                      |                    |                                |                 |                       |            |            |            |             |          |              |                |               |  |
| Dickinson [no prosecutions] |                  |             |               |                           |                       |                        |              |                 |                         |       |               |                                 |                           |                           |                      |                    |                                |                 |                       |            |            |            |             |          |              |                |               |  |
| Dubuque.....                | 11               |             |               |                           |                       |                        | 2            | 9               |                         |       |               |                                 |                           |                           |                      |                    |                                |                 |                       |            |            |            |             |          |              |                |               |  |
| Knmett [no prosecutions]    |                  |             |               |                           |                       |                        |              |                 |                         |       |               |                                 |                           |                           |                      |                    |                                |                 |                       |            |            |            |             |          |              |                |               |  |
| Fayette.....                | 2                |             |               |                           |                       |                        |              |                 |                         |       | 1             |                                 |                           |                           |                      |                    |                                |                 |                       |            |            |            |             |          |              |                |               |  |
| Floyd.....                  | 1                |             |               |                           |                       |                        |              |                 | 1                       |       |               |                                 |                           |                           |                      |                    |                                |                 |                       |            |            |            |             |          |              |                |               |  |
| Franklin.....               | 1                |             |               |                           |                       |                        |              |                 | 1                       |       |               |                                 |                           |                           |                      |                    |                                |                 |                       |            |            |            |             |          |              |                |               |  |
| Fremont [no report]         |                  |             |               |                           |                       |                        |              |                 |                         |       |               |                                 |                           |                           |                      |                    |                                |                 |                       |            |            |            |             |          |              |                |               |  |
| Greene.....                 | 2                |             |               |                           |                       |                        |              |                 |                         |       | 2             |                                 |                           |                           |                      |                    |                                |                 |                       |            |            |            |             |          |              |                |               |  |
| Grundy [no prosecutions]    |                  |             |               |                           |                       |                        |              |                 |                         |       |               |                                 |                           |                           |                      |                    |                                |                 |                       |            |            |            |             |          |              |                |               |  |
| Guthrie.....                | 1                |             |               |                           |                       |                        |              |                 |                         |       | 1             |                                 |                           |                           |                      |                    |                                |                 |                       |            |            |            |             |          |              |                |               |  |
| Hamilton.....               | 1                |             |               |                           |                       |                        |              |                 |                         |       |               |                                 |                           |                           |                      |                    |                                |                 |                       |            |            |            |             |          |              |                |               |  |
| Hancock [no prosecutions]   |                  |             |               |                           |                       |                        |              |                 |                         |       |               |                                 |                           |                           |                      |                    |                                |                 |                       |            |            |            |             |          |              |                |               |  |

\*Clerk says all their prisoners ran off; no sentences given.

[illegible]

## STATEMENT—CONTINUED.

| COUNTIES.                       | Number of Cases. | To be Hung. | Penitentiary. | Fine, Costs & County Jail. | Fine and County Jail. | Costs and County Jail. | County Jail. | Fine and Costs. | Fine and Costs—Committed until Paid. | Fine. | To pay Costs. | Discharged on payment of Costs. | Liquor destroyed & Costs. | Fine and Costs and Recog. | Forfeiture of Recog. | To keep the Peace. | Compromised under the Statute. | Nolle Prosequi. | Executed by Soldiers. | Dismissed. | Acquitted. | Not Tried. | Not Guilty. | Escaped. | No Sentence. | Still Pending. | Not Reported. |
|---------------------------------|------------------|-------------|---------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|-------|---------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|----------|--------------|----------------|---------------|
| Ringold.....                    | 9                |             |               |                            |                       |                        |              | 2               |                                      |       | 1             |                                 |                           |                           |                      |                    |                                |                 |                       |            |            |            |             |          |              |                |               |
| Sac (no prosecutions).....      | 27               | 8           |               |                            |                       |                        | 5            | 18              |                                      |       | 6             |                                 |                           |                           |                      |                    |                                |                 |                       |            |            |            |             |          |              |                |               |
| Scott.....                      |                  |             |               |                            |                       |                        |              |                 |                                      |       |               |                                 |                           |                           |                      |                    |                                |                 |                       |            |            |            |             |          |              |                |               |
| Shelby (no prosecutions).....   |                  |             |               |                            |                       |                        |              |                 |                                      |       |               |                                 |                           |                           |                      |                    |                                |                 |                       |            |            |            |             |          |              |                |               |
| Sioux (no report).....          |                  |             |               |                            |                       |                        |              |                 |                                      |       |               |                                 |                           |                           |                      |                    |                                |                 |                       |            |            |            |             |          |              |                |               |
| Story.....                      | 8                |             |               |                            |                       |                        |              |                 |                                      |       |               |                                 |                           |                           |                      |                    |                                |                 |                       |            |            |            |             |          |              |                |               |
| Tama.....                       | 7                | 1           | 2             |                            |                       |                        |              | 8               |                                      | 1     |               |                                 |                           |                           |                      |                    |                                |                 |                       |            |            |            |             |          |              |                |               |
| Taylor.....                     | 7                |             |               |                            |                       |                        |              |                 |                                      | 1     |               |                                 |                           |                           |                      |                    |                                |                 |                       |            |            |            |             |          |              |                |               |
| Union.....                      | 17               |             |               |                            |                       |                        | 1            |                 |                                      | 6     |               |                                 |                           |                           |                      |                    |                                |                 |                       |            |            |            |             |          |              |                |               |
| Van Buren.....                  | 31               |             | 8             |                            |                       |                        |              | 31              |                                      |       |               |                                 |                           |                           |                      |                    |                                |                 |                       |            |            | 1          |             |          |              |                |               |
| Wapello.....                    | 16               | 1           | 6             |                            |                       |                        | 1            |                 |                                      | 7     |               |                                 |                           |                           |                      |                    |                                |                 |                       |            |            |            |             |          |              |                |               |
| Warren.....                     | 8                |             |               |                            |                       |                        |              |                 |                                      | 3     |               |                                 |                           |                           |                      |                    |                                |                 |                       |            |            |            |             |          |              |                |               |
| Washington.....                 | 16               |             |               |                            |                       |                        |              | 16              |                                      |       |               |                                 |                           |                           |                      |                    |                                |                 |                       |            |            |            |             |          |              |                |               |
| Wayne.....                      | 6                |             |               |                            |                       |                        |              |                 |                                      |       |               |                                 |                           |                           |                      |                    |                                |                 |                       |            |            |            |             |          |              |                |               |
| Webster.....                    | 24               |             |               |                            |                       |                        |              |                 |                                      | 18    |               | 6                               |                           |                           |                      |                    |                                |                 |                       |            | 2          |            |             |          |              |                | 6             |
| Winnebago.....                  | 1                |             |               |                            |                       |                        |              |                 |                                      | 1     |               |                                 |                           |                           |                      |                    |                                |                 |                       |            |            |            |             |          |              |                |               |
| Winnebels (no convictions)..... |                  |             |               |                            |                       |                        |              |                 |                                      |       |               |                                 |                           |                           |                      |                    |                                |                 |                       |            |            |            |             |          |              |                |               |
| Woodbury.....                   | 1                |             |               |                            |                       |                        |              |                 |                                      | 1     |               |                                 |                           |                           |                      |                    |                                |                 |                       |            |            |            |             |          |              |                |               |
| Worth (no prosecutions).....    |                  |             |               |                            |                       |                        |              |                 |                                      |       |               |                                 |                           |                           |                      |                    |                                |                 |                       |            |            |            |             |          |              |                |               |
| Wright (no prosecutions).....   |                  |             |               |                            |                       |                        |              |                 |                                      |       |               |                                 |                           |                           |                      |                    |                                |                 |                       |            |            |            |             |          |              |                |               |
| Totals.....                     | 763              | 141         | 713           | 815                        | 291                   | 11                     | 169          | 19              | 16                                   | 1     | 1             | 5                               | 2                         | 1                         | 2                    | 1                  | 57                             | 83              | 618                   | 9          | 616        | 2          |             |          |              |                |               |

Of the 762 cases of criminal prosecutions for the year ending the 31st day of November, 1864, 2 persons were sentenced to be hung, (the sentence in one case was commuted to imprisonment in the State prison for life); 41 sentenced to imprisonment in the penitentiary; 7 to pay fine and costs and imprisonment in county jail; 12 to pay fine and go to county jail; 8 to pay costs and be imprisoned in county jail; 15 to be imprisoned in county jail, making 87 who were imprisoned in county jail, with various other penalties attached; 291 to pay fine and costs; 11 to pay fine and costs and committed until paid; 169 to pay fine; 19 to pay costs; 16 discharged on the payment of costs; 1 liquor destroyed and costs; 1 fine costs and recog.; 5 to keep the peace; 1 compromised under the Statute; 2 nolle prosequi; 1 executed by soldiers; 57 dismissed; 32 acquitted; 6 not tried; 13 not guilty; 9 escaped; 6 not sentenced; 15 still pending; 26 sentences not reported.

Of the 99 Counties in the State of Iowa, 2 are not organized; 24 report no prosecutions; and 9 have failed to report.

## STATEMENT

Showing the costs of Criminal Prosecutions in each County in the State of Iowa, the amount of fines imposed, and the aggregate length of time for which persons were imprisoned, as shown by the returns of the Clerks of the District Courts of the several Counties therein, for the year ending the 31st day of October, A. D. 1884.

| COUNTIES.  | Length of time for which persons were imprisoned for crime. |                  | Total costs in Justices' Courts. | Paid Grand Jury, including officers and witnesses fees. | Paid District Attorney. | Costs in District Court. | Total costs. | Total fines imposed. |
|--|---|------------------|----------------------------------|---|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|----------------------|
|  | County Jail.  | Penitentiary.    |                                  |   |                         |                          |              |                      |
| Adair.....                                       | .....   | .....            | 123 85                           | 60 80   | 121 85                  | 83 80                    | 98 80        | .....                |
| Adams.....                                       | .....   | .....            | .....                            | .....   | .....                   | .....                    | 248 70       | .....                |
| Alamakee.....                                    | .....   | .....            | .....                            | 194 50  | .....                   | 9 25                     | 203 75       | 100 00               |
| Appanoose.....                                   | .....   | .....            | 5 60                             | 867 10  | 60 00                   | 196 60                   | 629 80       | 165 00               |
| Audubon.....                                     | .....   | .....            | 33 80                            | 83 80   | .....                   | .....                    | 115 20       | .....                |
| Benton.....                                      | .....   | .....            | 133 18                           | 43 85   | 25 00                   | 145 60                   | 847 83       | 208 00               |
| Black Hawk.....                                  | 60 days.  | 2 years          | 861 69                           | 841 45  | 80 00                   | 88 80                    | 771 94       | 117 00               |
| Boone.....                                       | .....   | .....            | 80 00                            | .....   | 20 00                   | 73 60                    | 172 60       | 40 00                |
| Bremer.....                                      | .....   | .....            | 69 05                            | 283 20  | 38 00                   | 10 00                    | 895 15       | 5 00                 |
| Buchanan.....                                    | .....   | .....            | 495 08                           | 804 50  | .....                   | 78 80                    | 878 48       | .....                |
| Buena Vista [no report]                          | .....   | .....            | .....                            | .....   | .....                   | .....                    | .....        | .....                |
| Butler [no report]                               | .....   | .....            | .....                            | .....   | .....                   | .....                    | .....        | .....                |
| Calhoun [no prosecutions—no costs reported]      | .....   | .....            | .....                            | .....   | .....                   | .....                    | .....        | .....                |
| Carroll [no prosecutions—no costs reported]      | .....   | .....            | .....                            | .....   | .....                   | .....                    | .....        | .....                |
| Cass.....  | .....   | .....            | .....                            | 76 00   | .....                   | .....                    | 76 00        | .....                |
| Cedar.....                                       | .....   | .....            | 123 65                           | 124 50  | 5 00                    | 15 55                    | 267 70       | 80 00                |
| Cerro Gordo [no prosecutions, no costs reported] | .....   | .....            | .....                            | .....   | .....                   | .....                    | .....        | .....                |
| Cherokee [no prosecutions, no costs reported]    | .....   | .....            | .....                            | .....   | .....                   | .....                    | .....        | .....                |
| Chickasaw.....                                   | .....   | .....            | 28 06                            | 128 10  | .....                   | 3 50                     | 154 65       | .....                |
| Clarke.....                                      | .....   | .....            | .....                            | 601 80  | 50 00                   | 144 75                   | 796 55       | 185 00               |
| Clay [no report]                                 | .....   | [for life]       | .....                            | .....   | .....                   | .....                    | .....        | .....                |
| Clayton.....                                     | .....   | 1 for 10 yrs., 1 | 56 45                            | 606 75  | 25 00                   | 1812 70                  | 2080 90      | 21 00                |
| Climon.....                                      | 6 months  | 5 years.         | 631 68                           | 875 20  | 394 58                  | 1194 68                  | 8386 09      | 640 00               |



## CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS.

49

|                                  |                |          |          |        |          |          |
|----------------------------------|----------------|----------|----------|--------|----------|----------|
| Crawford.....                    | 145 90         | 80 95    | .....    | .....  | 236 85   | .....    |
| Dallas.....                      | 226 30         | 226 30   | .....    | .....  | 226 30   | .....    |
| Davis.....                       | 30 days        | .....    | .....    | .....  | 44 80    | 15 00    |
| Decatur.....                     | .....          | 126 65   | 275 75   | 30 00  | 448 25   | 855 00   |
| Delaware.....                    | 60 days        | 145 80   | 567 85   | 90 00  | 107 20   | 144 00   |
| *Des Moines.....                 | 15 months      | 168 75   | 456 19   | 25 00  | 790 30   | 8,125 00 |
| Dickinson (no prosecutions)..... | 18 years       | 1,086 00 | 1,266 60 | 265 00 | .....    | .....    |
| Dubuque.....                     | 6 mos. 10 days | 2,096 91 | 2,381 80 | 85 00  | 5,655 06 | 218 00   |
| Emmett (no prosecutions).....    | 80 days        | 86 55    | 813 50   | 10 00  | 423 30   | 1 00     |
| Fayette.....                     | .....          | 10 00    | 113 60   | .....  | 6 00     | 20 00    |
| Floyd.....                       | .....          | .....    | 119 20   | .....  | 9 15     | 17 00    |
| Franklin.....                    | .....          | .....    | .....    | .....  | .....    | .....    |
| Fremont (no report).....         | .....          | .....    | .....    | .....  | .....    | 5 00     |
| Greene (no costs reported).....  | .....          | .....    | .....    | .....  | .....    | .....    |
| Grundy.....                      | .....          | .....    | 84 10    | .....  | .....    | 84 10    |
| Guthrie.....                     | .....          | 8 05     | 39 45    | 5 00   | 5 00     | 52 50    |
| Hamilton.....                    | .....          | 10 00    | .....    | .....  | .....    | 10 00    |
| Hancock (no prosecutions).....   | .....          | .....    | .....    | .....  | .....    | .....    |
| Hardin.....                      | .....          | .....    | 79 00    | 15 00  | 23 00    | 116 00   |
| Harrison.....                    | .....          | 175 25   | 330 50   | 10 00  | 1,551 00 | 2,066 75 |
| Henry.....                       | .....          | 282 10   | 501 75   | 65 00  | 599 20   | 1,448 05 |
| Howard.....                      | .....          | 2 50     | 83 40    | .....  | .....    | 84 90    |
| Humboldt (no prosecutions).....  | .....          | .....    | .....    | .....  | .....    | .....    |
| Ila (no report).....             | .....          | .....    | .....    | .....  | .....    | .....    |
| Iowa.....                        | 18 months      | 66 60    | .....    | 60 00  | 511 18   | 637 78   |
| Jackson.....                     | 1 for life     | 104 85   | 398 60   | 157 00 | 445 35   | 1,105 20 |
| Jasper.....                      | .....          | 21 27    | 103 54   | 15 00  | 587 92   | 727 73   |
| Jefferson.....                   | .....          | 817 45   | 160 20   | 85 00  | 818 50   | 1,381 15 |
| Johnson.....                     | .....          | 11 40    | 255 15   | 20 00  | 83 85    | 819 90   |
| Jones.....                       | .....          | 73 71    | 474 40   | 60 00  | 150 15   | 757 26   |
| Keokuk.....                      | .....          | 18 05    | 249 00   | 80 00  | 333 75   | 680 80   |
| Kossuth (no report).....         | .....          | .....    | .....    | .....  | .....    | .....    |
| Lee.....                         | 15 yrs. 8 mos. | .....    | .....    | 270 00 | 299 15   | 569 15   |
| Linn.....                        | 2 days         | 271 35   | 218 50   | 40 00  | 369 65   | 889 50   |
| Louisia.....                     | .....          | 169 65   | 240 00   | 25 00  | 17 20    | 451 85   |

\*NOTE.—If cases fined from \$99 to \$109 each, estimated at \$1.20, and 30 cases fined from \$39 to \$109 each, estimated at \$1.20, which, with \$6.50 in the other cases given, makes a total of \$3,125.00.

## STATEMENT—CONTINUED.

| COUNTIES.                         | Length of time for which persons were imprisoned for crime. |                      | Total costs in Justices Courts. | Paid Grand Jury, including officers and witnesses fees. | Paid District Attorney. | Costs in District Court. | Total costs. | Total fines imposed. |
|-----------------------------------|---|----------------------|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|----------------------|
|                                   | County Jail.  | Penitentiary.        |                                 |   |                         |                          |              |                      |
| Lucas (no report).....            | .....   | .....                | 78 14                           | 309 50  | 80 00                   | 198 62                   | 606 26       | 123 00               |
| Lyon (not organized).....         | .....   | .....                | 20 85                           | 370 10  | 220 00                  | 1,079 71                 | 1,690 66     | 675 00               |
| Madison.....                      | .....   | 6 years.....         | 90 50                           | 426 00  | 45 00                   | 281 80                   | 843 80       | 145 00               |
| Manaska.....                      | .....   | .....                | 275 34                          | 296 45  | 669 25                  | 626 86                   | 1,867 40     | 870 00               |
| Marion.....                       | .....   | 2 years.....         | 64 90                           | 321 80  | 15 00                   | 139 50                   | 541 20       | 80 00                |
| Marshall.....                     | .....   | .....                | 120 00                          | 160 00  | 10 00                   | 7 50                     | 297 50       | 5 00                 |
| Mills.....                        | .....   | .....                | 56 15                           | 278 00  | .....                   | 86 40                    | 870 55       | 20 00                |
| Mitchell.....                     | .....   | .....                | 67 85                           | 711 10  | 100 00                  | 260 65                   | 1,139 60     | 160 00               |
| Monona (no prosecutions).....     | .....   | .....                | .....                           | .....   | .....                   | .....                    | .....        | .....                |
| Monroe.....                       | .....   | .....                | .....                           | .....   | .....                   | .....                    | .....        | .....                |
| Montgomery.....                   | .....   | .....                | .....                           | .....   | .....                   | .....                    | .....        | .....                |
| Muscatine.....                    | .....   | 17 1/2 years.....    | .....                           | .....   | .....                   | .....                    | .....        | .....                |
| O'Brien (no report).....          | .....   | .....                | .....                           | .....   | .....                   | .....                    | .....        | .....                |
| Osceola (not organized).....      | .....   | .....                | .....                           | .....   | .....                   | .....                    | .....        | .....                |
| Page.....                         | .....   | .....                | 27 75                           | 469 06  | 80 00                   | 80 00                    | 606 81       | 91 00                |
| Palo Alto.....                    | .....   | .....                | .....                           | 42 20   | .....                   | .....                    | 42 20        | .....                |
| Plymouth (no prosecutions).....   | .....   | .....                | .....                           | .....   | .....                   | .....                    | .....        | .....                |
| Pocahontas (no prosecutions)..... | .....   | .....                | .....                           | .....   | .....                   | .....                    | .....        | .....                |
| Polk.....                         | .....   | .....                | 1,132 25                        | 694 72  | 160 00                  | .....                    | 2,026 97     | .....                |
| Pottawattamie.....                | .....   | .....                | 20 75                           | 195 60  | .....                   | 74 55                    | 290 90       | .....                |
| Poweshiek.....                    | .....   | .....                | 291 65                          | 220 40  | 10 00                   | 83 55                    | 514 60       | .....                |
| Ringgold.....                     | .....   | .....                | 86 66                           | 292 85  | 10 00                   | 89 50                    | 428 50       | .....                |
| Sac (no prosecutions).....        | .....   | .....                | .....                           | .....   | .....                   | .....                    | .....        | .....                |
| Scott.....                        | .....   | 5 yrs, 2 months..... | 239 80                          | 277 20  | 290 00                  | 410 25                   | 1,217 25     | 925 00               |
| Shelby (no prosecutions).....     | .....   | .....                | .....                           | .....   | .....                   | .....                    | .....        | .....                |
| Sioux (no report).....            | .....   | .....                | .....                           | .....   | .....                   | .....                    | .....        | .....                |
| Story.....                        | .....   | .....                | .....                           | 24 10   | 80 00                   | 15 40                    | 69 50        | 155 00               |

|                               | 10 days.             | 4 mos.         | 63 55    | 140 10   | 60 00   | 444 97   | 707 42   | 157 02   |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|----------------|----------|----------|---------|----------|----------|----------|
| Tama.....                     | .....                | .....          | .....    | .....    | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....    |
| Taylor.....                   | .....                | .....          | .....    | .....    | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....    |
| Union.....                    | 8½ days.             | .....          | 51 60    | 201 70   | 35 00   | 108 75   | 843 75   | 30 00    |
| Van Buren.....                | .....                | .....          | 523 80   | 497 50   | 155 00  | 400 00   | 743 80   | 40 50    |
| Wapello.....                  | 30 days.             | 13½ years.     | .....    | .....    | .....   | 819 00   | 1474 80  | 251 00   |
| Warren.....                   | .....                | .....          | 150 00   | 450 00   | 125 00  | 763 75   | 1853 65  | 60 00    |
| Washington.....               | .....                | .....          | 11 65    | 307 65   | 85 00   | 200 00   | 885 00   | 60 00    |
| Wayne.....                    | .....                | .....          | .....    | 182 39   | 210 00  | 275 25   | 679 55   | 510 00   |
| Webster.....                  | .....                | .....          | .....    | 207 85   | 120 00  | 144 85   | 473 20   | 500 00   |
| Winnebago.....                | .....                | .....          | 1 50     | .....    | .....   | .....    | 1 50     | .....    |
| Wineshick.....                | .....                | .....          | 81 05    | 235 00   | .....   | 180 75   | 446 80   | .....    |
| Woodbury.....                 | .....                | .....          | 11 85    | 67 50    | .....   | .....    | 79 35    | .....    |
| Worth (no prosecutions).....  | .....                | .....          | .....    | .....    | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....    |
| Wright (no prosecutions)..... | .....                | .....          | .....    | .....    | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....    |
|                               | 4 yrs. 7 mos. 27 ds. | 96 yrs. 9 mos. | 10803 40 | 21825 48 | 4800 15 | 22557 21 | 60045 24 | 10843 75 |

## \*BUTLER COUNTY.

| Number. | OFFENSE.                  | SENTENCE.                | Nativity. | OCCUPATION. | Read and Write. | HABITS.     | Total Costs in Jus-<br>tices' Courts. | Paid Grand Jury,<br>including officers<br>and witness fees. | Paid District At-<br>torney. | Costs in Dist. Court. | Total. |        |
|---------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|---|------------------------------|-----------------------|--------|--------|
| 1       | Assault to murder.        | Died before trial.       | U. S.     | Farmer.     | Can.            | Intemperate | .....                                 | .....   | .....                        | .....                 | .....  |        |
| 1       | Attempt to burn a barn†.  | Still pending.           | Ireland.  | Laborer.    | Can.            | Bad & int.  | .....                                 | .....   | .....                        | .....                 | .....  |        |
| 1       | Larceny†.                 | 2 years in penitentiary. | German    | Vagrant     | .....           | Vagrant     | .....                                 | .....   | .....                        | .....                 | .....  |        |
| 8       | Total costs reported..... |                          |           |             |                 |             |                                       | 6 00  | 90 50                        | 80 00                 | 362 39 | 488 89 |

\*Put into the Printer's hands after the report was made. †Venne changed to Bremer county. ‡Died in jail.

Of the 97 counties in this State, 65 reported costs in District Court. Of these 17 did not report costs in Justice Courts. Three did not report costs of Grand Jury, and six did not report any fees paid District Attorneys. In 14 counties persons were sentenced to imprisonment in the Penitentiary. In 15 counties persons were sentenced to imprisonment in the county jails, and in 47 counties fines were imposed.

# CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS FOR 1865.

## ADAIR COUNTY.

| Number.                                      | OFFENSE. | SENTENCE. | Nativity. | OCCUPATION. | Read and Write. | HABITS. | Total Costs in Jus-<br>tices' Courts. | Paid Grand Jury,<br>including officers<br>and witness fees. | Paid District Attor-<br>ney. | Costs in District<br>Court. | Total. |
|--|----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-----------------|---------|---------------------------------------|---|------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------|
| The Clerk reports "none." No costs reported. |          |           |           |             |                 |         |                                       |   |                              |                             |        |

## ADAMS COUNTY.

|   |                            |                    |                  |             |        |       |       |        |       |       |        |
|---|----------------------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|
| 1 | Nuisance.....              | Fined \$25.00..... | Germ'y.          | Grocer..... | Can *. | ..... | ..... | 50 00  | 12 50 | 44 95 | 107 45 |
| 1 | Assault and battery.....   | Fined 40.00.....   | Germ'y.          | Grocer..... | Can *. | ..... | ..... | 119 68 | 10 00 | 26 00 | 155 68 |
| 2 | Total fines imposed, \$65. |                    | Total costs..... |             | .....  |       | ..... | 169 68 | 23 50 | 70 95 | 263 13 |

## ALAMAKEE COUNTY.

|                  |   |                          |                                   |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |        |
|------------------|---|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1                | Trespass.....                                     | Fined 100.00 and costs.  | .....                             | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 82 90 | .....  | 28 50  | 109 40 |
| 1                | Maliciously injuring cattle                       | Acquitted.....           | .....                             | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 44 00 | .....  | 10 90  | 54 90  |
| 1                | Arson, on charge of venue<br>from Winneshiek Co.. | Discharged.....          | .....                             | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | .....  | 146 20 | 146 20 |
| 1                | Larceny.....                                      | 2 years in penitentiary. | .....                             | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 80 38 | .....  | 35 31  | 115 89 |
| 3                | Assault and battery.....                          | Fined 70.00 (aggregate). | .....                             | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | .....  | 6 45   | 6 45   |
| 7                | Total fines imposed, \$71.00.                     |                          | Costs paid in Justice Courts..... |       | ..... |       | ..... | 68 80 | .....  | .....  | 68 80  |
| Total costs..... |   | .....                    |                                   | ..... |       | ..... |       | 68 80 | 207 48 | 225 86 | 491 64 |

\*Can in German.

## CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS.

## CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS FOR 1865—CONTINUED.

## APPANOOSE COUNTY.

| Number. | OFFENSE.                      | SENTENCE.               | Nativity. | OCCUPATION.     | Read and Write. | HABITS.    | Total costs in Juries' Courts. | Paid Grand Jury, including officers and witness fees. | Paid District Attorney. | Costs in District Court. | Total. |
|---------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|--------------------------------|---|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------|
| 1       | Assault and battery.          | Fined \$2.00.           |           |                 |                 |            | 1 00                           |   |                         |                          | 1 00   |
| 1       | Assault.                      | Fined 5.00.             |           |                 |                 |            | 8 50                           |   |                         |                          | 8 50   |
| 1       | Assault and battery.          | Fined 3.00.             |           |                 |                 |            |                                |   |                         |                          |        |
| 1       | Assault and battery.          | Fined 1.00.             |           |                 |                 |            |                                |   |                         |                          |        |
| 1       | Assault and battery.          | Fined 1.00.             |           |                 |                 |            | 1 00                           |   |                         |                          | 1 00   |
| 2       | Selling liquor.               | Fined 5.00 each.        |           | Druggist.       | Can.            | Drunken.   |                                | 10 00   | 10 00                   | 6 00                     | 26 00  |
| 2       | Selling liquor.               | Fined 5.00 each.        |           | Farmer.         | Blind.          | M'dm good. |                                | 8 55  | 10 00                   | 5 50                     | 24 05  |
| 1       | Theft.                        |                         |           | None.           | Can.            | Bad.       |                                | 50  | 5 00                    | 9 75                     | 8 25   |
| 1       | Assault and battery.          |                         |           | Physician.      | Can.            | Drunken.   | 5 90                           |   | 5 00                    | 2 75                     | 13 65  |
| 1       | Wilful trespass.              |                         |           | Farmer.         | Can.            | Good.      |                                | 3 55  | 5 00                    | 2 75                     | 10 30  |
| 1       | Theft.                        | 1 year in penitentiary. |           | Boy 16 yrs old. | Can't.          | Bad.       |                                | 36 95   | 5 00                    | 2 75                     | 44 70  |
| 1       | Selling liquor.               | Fined 10.00.            |           | Farmer.         | Blind.          | M'dm good. |                                | 10 75   | 5 00                    | 2 75                     | 18 50  |
| 14      | Total fines imposed, \$47.00. |                         |           |                 |                 |            | 11 40                          | 69 30   | 45 00                   | 25 25                    | 150 95 |

## AUDUBON COUNTY.

The Clerk reports no cases in the County during the year. No costs reported.

## BENTON COUNTY.

|   |           |                       |  |           |      |            |      |      |       |       |
|---|-----------|-----------------------|--|-----------|------|------------|------|------|-------|-------|
| 1 | Nuisance. | Fined 1.00 and costs. |  | Druggist. | Can. | Temperate. | 5 30 | 5 00 | 10 20 | 20 40 |
|---|-----------|-----------------------|--|-----------|------|------------|------|------|-------|-------|

**BLACK HAWK COUNTY.**

|   | Discharged                | Unk'wn   | Merchant      | Can.   | Temperate.      |
|---|---------------------------|----------|---------------|--------|-----------------|
| 1 Malicious mischief                                | Not sentenced             | Unk'wn   | Merchant      | Can.   | Temperate.      |
| 1 Malicious mischief                                | Disch'd on pay't costs.   | Unk'wn   | Merchant      | Can.   | Temperate.      |
| 1 Under bonds keep peace                            | Disch'd on pay't costs.   | Unk'wn   | Farmer.       | Can.   | Temperate.      |
| 1 Assault and battery                               | Still pending.            | Norway   | Brewer.       | Can.   | Temperate.      |
| 1 Selling liquor                                    | Fined \$30 and costs.     | German'y | Saloon keeper | Can.   | Temperate.      |
| 2 Assault with intent to commit great bodily injury | Fined \$90 and costs.     | Unk'wn   | Farmers.      | Can.   | Intemperate     |
| 1 Under bonds keep peace                            | Disch'd on pay't costs.   | Unk'wn   | Farmer.       | Can.   | Temperate.      |
| 2 Under bonds keep peace                            | Disch'd on pay't costs.   | Ireland. | Laborers      | Can.   | Temperate.      |
| 1 Assault and battery                               | Imprisoned in Co. jail    | Unk'wn   | Laborer       | Can.   | Intemperate     |
| 1 Assault and battery                               | Impris'd Co. jail 6 days  | Unk'wn   | Laborer       | Can.   | Temperate.      |
| 1 Assault and battery                               | Impris'd Co. jail 6 days  | Ireland. | Laborer       | Can.   | Temperate.      |
| 1 Assault and battery                               | Impris'd Co. jail 15 days | Ireland. | Laborer       | Can.   | Temperate.      |
| 1 Larceny   | Impris'd Co. jail 10 days | Unk'wn   | Laborer       | Can.   | Temperate.      |
| 2 Larceny   | Impris'd Co. jail 5 days  | Ireland. | Laborers.     | Can't. | Temperate.      |
| 1 Larceny   | Impris'd Co. jail 18 days | Ireland. | Laborer       | Can't. | Temperate.      |
| 1 Drunkard  | Impris'd Co. jail 10 days | Ireland. | Laborer       | Can't. | Temperate.      |
| Total fines imposed, \$50.00.                       |                           |          |               |        | Costs reported. |
|   |                           |          |               |        | 590 40 150 00   |
| 20  |                           |          |               |        | 740 40          |

**BOONE COUNTY.**

|    |                    |                             |         |             |       |       |           |       |       |       |       |        |       |
|----|--------------------|-----------------------------|---------|-------------|-------|-------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|
| 11 | Larceny            | Imprison'd Co. jail 30 days | America | None        | ..... | Can't | Loose     | 88 35 | 10 00 | 10 00 | 10 00 | 17 70  | 76 05 |
| 11 | Vagrancy           | Imprison'd Co. jail 30 days | Ireland | Vagrant     | ..... | Can't | Loose     | 10 00 | 10 00 | 5 00  | 5 00  | 6 50   | 31 50 |
| 11 | Malicious mischief | Discharged                  | America | Farmer      | ..... | Can   | Very good | 25 00 | 10 00 | ..... | ..... | .....  | 35 00 |
| 8  |                    |                             |         | Total costs | ..... |       |           | 78 35 | 30 00 | 15 00 | 24 20 | 142 55 |       |

**BREMER COUNTY.**

|   |                             |                           |               |                    |               |           |       |       |       |
|---|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1 | Illegal voting.....         | Fined \$1.00 and costs    | Canada.....   | Farmer.....        | Can.....      | Fair..... | 5 00  | 4 45  | 9 45  |
| 1 | Selling intoxicat'g liquors | Fined 1.00 and costs..... | Landlord..... | Can.....           | Fair.....     | 5 00      | 4 15  | 9 15  |       |
| 1 | Selling intoxicat'g liquors | Fined 1.00 and costs..... | Landlord..... | Can.....           | Fair.....     | 5 00      | 18 00 | 18 00 |       |
| 3 | Selling intoxicat'g liquors | Fined \$1 and costs each  | Ohio.....     | Saloon keepers     | Can.....      | Fair..... | 20 00 | 18 59 | 88 59 |
| 1 | Larceny.....                | 8 years in penitentiary   | Farmer.....   | Can.....           | Thieving..... | 10 00     | 64 45 | 74 45 |       |
| 1 | Selling intoxicat'g liquors | Fined 1.00 and costs..... | Ireland.....  | Saloon keeper..... | Can.....      | Fair..... | 15 00 | 54 80 | 59 50 |





|   |  |   |          |                    |       |              |
|---|--|---|----------|--------------------|-------|--------------|
| 1 | Assault with intent to commit bodily injury..... | Fine \$0.00 and costs and imprisoned until paid | Ireland. | Farmer.....        | Can.. | Interper'te  |
| 1 | Burglary.....                                    | Acquitted.....                                  | U States | Locksmith.....     | Can.. | Good         |
| 2 | Burglary.....                                    | 24 years penitenti'y each                       | U States | Clerks.....        | Can.. | Prey'g'd }   |
| 1 | Burglary.....                                    | Still pending.....                              | U States | Carpenter.....     | Can.. | Prey'g'd *   |
| 1 | Nuisance.....                                    | Fined \$10 and costs....                        | U States | Saloon keeper..... | Can.. | Not bad..    |
| 1 | Larceny.....                                     | Fined \$50 Co jail 60 da                        | U States | None.....          | Can.. | Not bed..    |
| 1 | Nuisance.....                                    | Fined 5.00 and costs....                        | U States | Saloon keeper..... | Can.. | Not good..   |
| 1 | Nuisance.....                                    | Fined 25.00 and costs....                       | Prussia. | Shoemaker.....     | Can't | Not good..   |
| 1 | Nuisance.....                                    | To pay costs.....                               | U States | Saloon keeper..... | Can.. | Not gen. b'd |
| 1 | Larceny.....                                     | Fined 50.00 and costs....                       | U States | Farmer.....        | Can.. | Good!        |
| 2 | Total fines imposed, \$190.00.                   | Total costs reported.....                       | 115      | 19                 | 70    | 45           |
| 3 |  |   | 1807     | 88                 | 1862  | 77           |

**CALHOUN COUNTY.**

**No prosecutions nor convictions in the county during the year. No costs reported.**

**CARROLL COUNTY.**

**No prosecutions nor convictions in this county during the year. No costs reported.**

**CASS COUNTY.**

|   |                          | Ohio...   | Clerk...     | Can...   | Sel'g whisky | 57 90  |        |
|---|--------------------------|---|--------------|----------|--------------|--------|--------|
| 1 | Selling liquor.....      | Fined \$80 and costs.....   | Ohio.....    | Can..... | Sel'g whisky | 57 90  | 57 90  |
| 1 | Assault and battery..... | Fined 2.50 and costs.....   | Low.....     | Can..... | Not bad..... |        |        |
| 1 | Assault and battery..... | Fined 5.00 and costs.....   | Unkno'n..... | Can..... | Not bad..... |        |        |
| 1 | Assault.....             | Fined 5.00 and costs.....   | Low.....     | Can..... | Not bad..... |        |        |
| 2 | Nuisance.....            | Fined 10.00 each & costs.....                                       | Unkno'n..... | Can..... | Not bad..... |        |        |
|   |                          | Total fines imposed, \$23.50. Paid grand jury and District Attorney |              |          |              | 116 50 | 138 50 |
|   |                          | Total costs.....  |              |          |              | 57 90  | 196 40 |

**CEDAR COUNTY.**

|   |                         |              |                          |         |             |         |            |       |       |       |       |       |
|---|-------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1 | Keeping gambling house. | Fined 50.00. | .....                    | Unkno'n | Farmer..... | Can..   | Not good.. | 25 50 | ..... | 5 00  | 9 50  | 40 00 |
| 1 | Larceny                 | .....        | 30 days in penitentiary. | Unkno'n | .....       | Unkno'n | Vicious... | 5 50  | 20 20 | 10 00 | 50 85 | 86 55 |

\*On change of venue from Mitchell County.

†On change of venue from Bremer County.

**On change of venue from Fremont County.**

CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS FOR 1865—CONTINUED.  
CEDAR COUNTY—CONTINUED.

| Number. | OFFENSE.                                | SENTENCE.                | Nativity. | OCCUPATION.    | Read and Write. | HABITS.     | Total Costs in Jus-<br>tices' Courts. | Paid Grand Jury,<br>including officers<br>and witness fees. | Paid District At-<br>torney. | Costs in District<br>Court. | Total. |
|---------|---|--------------------------|-----------|----------------|-----------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|---|------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------|
| 1       | Assault to commit bodily<br>injury..... | 30 days in county jail.. | .....     | None.....      | .....           | Not good..  | 18 15                                 | .....   | 5 00                         | 25 75                       | 48 90  |
| 1       | Assault to commit bodily<br>injury..... | 30 days in Co. jail..... | Ireland.  | Blacksmith.... | Can ..          | Us'ly st'dy | 18 85                                 | 5 80  | 5 00                         | 38 55                       | 63 20  |
| 1       | Illegal voting.....                     | Fined 100.00.....        | .....     | Farmer.....    | Can ..          | Good.....   | .....                                 | 3 90  | 5 00                         | 9 50                        | 18 40  |
| 1       | Illegal voting.....                     | Fined 100.00.....        | .....     | Farmer.....    | Can't.          | Loose.....  | .....                                 | 6 90  | 5 00                         | 11 60                       | 23 50  |
| 1       | Keeping gambling house                  | Fined 50.00.....         | .....     | Saloon keeper. | Can ..          | Loose.....  | 17 05                                 | 5 50  | 5 00                         | 8 50                        | 36 05  |
| 1       | Selling liquor.....                     | Fined 40.00.....         | Germy.    | Saloon keeper. | Can ..          | Loose.....  | 24 10                                 | .....   | 5 00                         | 4 00                        | 33 10  |
| 1       | Keeping gambling house                  | Disch'd on pm't of costs | Germy.    | Saloon keeper. | Can ..          | Loose.....  | 18 50                                 | 13 00   | .....                        | 10 90                       | 37 40  |
| 1       | Assault with intent to kill             | Disch'd on pm't of costs | Ireland.  | Farmer.....    | Can't.          | Steady ..   | 15 45                                 | .....   | .....                        | 1 10                        | 16 55  |
| 1       | Affray.....                             | Fined 1.00.....          | .....     | .....          | .....           | .....       | .....                                 | .....   | .....                        | .....                       | .....  |
| 1       | Selling liquor.....                     | Dismissed.....           | Germy.    | Saloon keeper. | Can ..          | Loose.....  | 14 18                                 | .....   | .....                        | .....                       | 14 18  |
| 1       | Assault with intent to kill             | Fined 25.00.....         | .....     | .....          | .....           | .....       | 10 60                                 | .....   | .....                        | .....                       | 10 60  |
| 1       | Assault and battery ..                  | Fined 3.00.....          | Ireland.  | Farmer.....    | Can ..          | Not good.   | 18 65                                 | .....   | .....                        | .....                       | 18 65  |
| 1       | Intoxication.....                       | Fined \$5.00.....        | .....     | Farmer.....    | Can ..          | Loose.....  | 2 00                                  | .....   | .....                        | .....                       | 2 00   |
| 1       | Selling liquor.....                     | Fined 50.00.....         | .....     | Saloon keeper. | Can ..          | Loose.....  | 88 55                                 | .....   | .....                        | .....                       | 88 55  |
| 1       | Permitting gambling ..                  | Fined 5.00.....          | .....     | Traveler.....  | Can ..          | .....       | .....                                 | .....   | .....                        | .....                       | .....  |
| 1       | Assault and battery ..                  | Fined 10.00.....         | .....     | Laborer.....   | Can ..          | Not good.   | 4 20                                  | .....   | .....                        | .....                       | 4 20   |
| 1       | Intoxication.....                       | Fined 5.00.....          | .....     | Laborer.....   | Can ..          | Not good.   | 1 00                                  | .....   | .....                        | .....                       | 1 00   |
| 1       | Disorderly.....                         | Fined 5.00.....          | .....     | None.....      | Can ..          | Not good.   | 75                                    | .....   | .....                        | .....                       | 75     |
| 1       | Disorderly.....                         | Fined 5.00.....          | .....     | Thiner ..      | Can ..          | Not good.   | 75                                    | .....   | .....                        | .....                       | 75     |
| 1       | Intoxication.....                       | Fined 5.00.....          | .....     | .....          | Can ..          | Not good.   | 1 50                                  | .....   | .....                        | .....                       | 1 50   |
| 1       | Larceny.....                            | Discharged.....          | .....     | .....          | Can ..          | Not good.   | 23 65                                 | .....   | .....                        | .....                       | 23 65  |
| 1       | Assault and battery ..                  | Discharged.....          | .....     | Farmer.....    | Can ..          | Good.....   | 41 60                                 | .....   | .....                        | .....                       | 41 60  |

|                            |                                |             |          |            |        |        |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|----------|------------|--------|--------|
| 1 Intoxication.....        | Fined \$10.00.....             | Unk'wn..... | Can..... | Not good.. | 3 00   | 3 00   |
| 1 Intoxication.....        | Fined 10.00.....               | Unk'wn..... | Can..... | Not good.. | 3 00   | 3 00   |
| 1 Intoxication.....        | Fined 5.00.....                | Unk'wn..... | Can..... | Not good.. | 3 00   | 2 00   |
| 1 Larceny.....             | Fined 3.00.....                | Iowa.....   | Can..... | Not good.. | 5 00   | 5 00   |
| 1 Larceny.....             | 10 days in county jail..       | Unk'wn..... | Can..... | Not good.. | 3 85   | 3 85   |
| 1 Assault and battery..... | Fined 3.00.....                | Unk'wn..... | Can..... | Good.....  | 4 15   | 4 15   |
| 1 Assault and battery..... | Fined 5.00.....                | Unk'wn..... | Can..... | Good.....  | 14 80  | 14 80  |
| 1 Assault and battery..... | To pay costs.....              | Unk'wn..... | Can..... | Bad.....   | 22 40  | 23 40  |
| 1 Assault and battery..... | Fined 5.00.....                | Unk'wn..... | Can..... | Bad.....   | 2 45   | 2 45   |
| 1 Assault and battery..... | Fined 5.00.....                | Unk'wn..... | Can..... | Bad.....   | 1 25   | 1 25   |
| 1 Assault and battery..... | Fined 2.00.....                | Unk'wn..... | Can..... | Bad.....   | 1 10   | 1 10   |
| 35                         | Total fines imposed, \$507.00. |             |          |            | .....  | .....  |
|                            | Total costs reported.....      |             |          |            | 340 65 | 55 80  |
|                            |                                |             |          |            | 45 00  | 170 25 |
|                            |                                |             |          |            | 611 80 |        |

## CERRO GORDO COUNTY.

|                |                               |                     |        |             |       |       |
|----------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|--------|-------------|-------|-------|
| 1 Larceny..... | Fined \$50.00 and costs       | N. York Farmer..... | Can... | St'g t'mb'r | ..... | 37 60 |
| 1              | Committed till paid..         |                     |        |             | 10 20 | 37 60 |
|                | Total fines imposed, \$50.00. |                     |        |             | 10 20 | 37 60 |

## CHEROKEE COUNTY.

No criminal prosecutions in this county during the year. No costs reported.

## CHICKASAW COUNTY.

|                            |                              |             |                  |          |        |        |
|----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------|------------------|----------|--------|--------|
| 4 Assault and battery..... | Discharged.....              | Unk'wn..... | None.....        | Can..... | .....  | .....  |
| 1 Selling liquor.....      | Fined 10.00 and costs.....   | Unk'wn..... | Merchant.....    | Can..... | .....  | .....  |
| 2 Selling liquor.....      | Fined \$1 and costs each     | Unk'wn..... | Saloon keeper    | Can..... | .....  | .....  |
| 1 Selling liquor.....      | Discharged.....              | Unk'wn..... | Merchant.....    | Can..... | .....  | .....  |
| 8                          | Total fines imposed, \$3.00. |             | Total costs..... |          | 43 50  | 248 05 |
|                            |                              |             |                  |          | 15 00  | 16 00  |
|                            |                              |             |                  |          | 331 55 |        |

## CLARKE COUNTY.

|                 |                    |                 |               |           |           |       |
|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|-------|
| 1 Nuisance..... | Fined \$10.00..... | Mass.....       | Merchant..... | Can.....  | Good..... | 5 00  |
| 1 Nuisance..... | Fined 10.00.....   | Postmaster..... | Can.....      | Good..... | 5 00      | 20 05 |
| 1 Nuisance..... | Fined 10.00.....   | Druggist.....   | Can.....      | Good..... | 5 00      | 6 50  |
|                 |                    |                 |               |           | 5 00      | 11 50 |

## CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS FOR 1885—CONTINUED.

## CLARKE COUNTY—CONTINUED.

| Number. | OFFENSE.   | SENTENCE.         | Nativity. | OCCUPATION.   | Read and Write. | HABITS.   | Total costs in Justice Courts. | Paid Grand Jury, including officers and witness fees. | Paid District Attorney. | Costs in District Court. | Total.  |
|---------|--|-------------------|-----------|---------------|-----------------|-----------|--------------------------------|---|-------------------------|--------------------------|---------|
| 1       | Nuisance.....  | Fined 10.00.      | .....     | Liquor Agent. | Can..           | Good..... | .....                          | .....   | 5 00                    | 11 29                    | 16 29   |
| 1       | Nuisance.....  | Fined 10.00.      | Indiana   | Postmaster... | Can..           | Good..... | .....                          | .....   | 5 00                    | 6 80                     | 11 80   |
| 1       | Malicious threats  | Fined 200.00.     | .....     | .....         | Can..           | Good..... | .....                          | .....   | 10 00                   | 19 30                    | 29 30   |
| 1       | Trespass.....  | To pay costs.     | Indiana   | Farmer.....   | Can..           | Good..... | .....                          | .....   | 5 00                    | 12 95                    | 17 95   |
| 3       | Malicious mischief.  | To pay costs.     | Ohio..... | .....         | Can..           | Good..... | .....                          | .....   | 15 00                   | 12 75                    | 27 75   |
| 1       | Malicious mischief.  | To pay costs.     | Ohio..... | Farmer.....   | Can..           | Good..... | .....                          | .....   | 5 00                    | 13 95                    | 18 95   |
| 5       | Trespass.....  | To pay costs.     | .....     | Farmer.....   | Can..           | Good..... | .....                          | .....   | 25 00                   | 37 65                    | 62 65   |
| 2       | Trespass.....  | Fined 10.00 each. | Illinois  | Farmer.....   | Can..           | Good..... | .....                          | .....   | 10 00                   | 13 60                    | 23 60   |
| 1       | Nuisance.....  | Fined 20.00.      | Ohio..... | Farmer.....   | Can..           | Good..... | .....                          | .....   | 5 00                    | 8 20                     | 13 20   |
| 1       | Nuisance.....  | Fined 100.00.     | Ohio..... | Hotel keeper. | Can..           | Good..... | .....                          | .....   | 10 00                   | 173 40                   | 183 40  |
| 20      | Total, fines imposed, \$890.00. Paid Grand Jury and in Justice Courts. |                   |           |               |                 |           | 124 45                         | 639 95  | .....                   | .....                    | 764 40  |
|         | Total costs.   |                   |           |               |                 |           | 124 45                         | 639 95  | 110 00                  | 841 94                   | 1216 74 |

## CLAY COUNTY—No Report.

## CLAYTON COUNTY.

|   |                         |                          |          |                |       |          |       |       |       |       |       |
|---|-------------------------|--------------------------|----------|----------------|-------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1 | Malicious mischief..... | Fined \$30 and costs     | .....    | Mechanic.....  | Can.. | Not bad. | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 1 | Gambling.....           | Fined 50 and costs.      | .....    | Saloon keeper. | Can.. | Not bad. | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 1 | Gambling.....           | Fined 50 and costs.      | .....    | Laborer.....   | Can.. | Not bad. | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 1 | Gambling.....           | Fined 50 and costs.      | .....    | Brewer.....    | Can.. | Not bad. | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 1 | Getting drunk.....      | Fined 10 and costs       | .....    | Farmer.....    | Can.. | Not bad. | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 1 | Manslaughter.....       | 10 yrs. in Penitentiary. | African. | Barber.....    | Can.. | Bad..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |

|   |                      |                             |                  |                      |              |         |
|---|----------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|----------------------|--------------|---------|
| 1 | Larceny.....         | 18 yrs. in Penitentiary.    | Farmer.....      | Can. Bad.....        | .....        | .....   |
| 1 | Larceny.....         | 3 yrs. in Penitentiary.     | None.....        | Can't. Very bad..... | .....        | .....   |
| 1 | Assault and battery. | Fined \$5 and costs.        | Farmer.....      | Can. Fair.....       | .....        | .....   |
| 0 |                      | Total fines imposed, \$195. | Total costs..... | 307 65 588 15        | 90 00 435 00 | 1415 80 |

## CLINTON COUNTY--No Report.

**CRAWFORD COUNTY.**

|   |                      |                          |           |               |          |                |        |
|---|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------|---------------|----------|----------------|--------|
| 1 | Horse stealing.....  | Forfeiture of Recog..... | Iowa..... | Farmer.....   | Can..... | Temperate..... | .....  |
| 1 | Poisoning sheep..... | No indictment found..... | N. Y..... | Farmer.....   | Can..... | Temperate..... | .....  |
| 1 | Forgery.....         | Indictment quashed.....  | Penn..... | Merchant..... | Can..... | Temperate..... | .....  |
| 8 | Total costs.....     |                          |           |               |          |                | 200 75 |
|   |                      |                          |           |               |          |                | 300 75 |

**DALLAS COUNTY.**

|   |                                   |                           |               |                    |        |                  |
|---|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--------------------|--------|------------------|
| 1 | Larceny.....                      | Fined \$10.00.....        | Indiana.....  | Nothing.....       | Can..  | Intemp'rate..... |
| 1 | Nuisance.....                     | Fined 10.00.....          | England.....  | Farmer.....        | Can..  | Temperate.....   |
| 1 | Nuisance.....                     | Fined 30.00.....          | Ohio.....     | Dogery keep'r..... | Can..  | Intemp'rate..... |
| 1 | Selling liquor.....               | Fined 30.00.....          | Scotland..... | Dogery keep'r..... | Can..  | Intemp'rate..... |
| 4 | Total fines imposed, \$70.00..... | Total costs reported..... |               |                    |        |                  |
|   |                                   |                           |               |                    | 897 45 | 20 00            |
|   |                                   |                           |               |                    | 124 75 | 482 70           |

**DAVIS COUNTY:**

[illegible]

DECATUR COUNTY.

|                 |                  |         |             |        |               |      |       |       |
|-----------------|------------------|---------|-------------|--------|---------------|------|-------|-------|
| 1 Nuisance..... | Fined 80.00..... | Ky..... | Farmer..... | Can... | Moderate..... | 5 00 | 12 30 | 17 30 |
|-----------------|------------------|---------|-------------|--------|---------------|------|-------|-------|

## CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS.

CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS FOR 1885—CONTINUED.  
 - DECATUR COUNTY—CONTINUED.

| Number. | OFFENSE.                        | SENTENCE.                                  | Nativity.    | OCCUPATION.    | Read and Write. | HABITS.        | Total costs in Justice Courts. | Paid Grand Jury, including officers and witness fees. | Paid District Attorney. | Costs in District Court. | Total  |
|---------|---------------------------------|--|--------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------------------------|---|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------|
| 1       | Larceny.....                    | Escaped before sentence                    | N. C....     | Ex Sheriff.... | Can..           | Bad.....       | 15 00                          | .....   | .....                   | .....                    | 15 00  |
| 1       | Conspiracy.....                 | Escaped.....                               | Indiana..... | Trader.....    | Can..           | Not good..     | .....                          | .....   | 10 00                   | 370 80                   | 380 80 |
| 1       | Conspiracy.....                 | Escaped.....                               | Indiana..... | Farmer.....    | Can..           | Not good..     | .....                          | .....   | .....                   | .....                    | .....  |
| 1       | Perjury.....                    | Acquitted.....                             | N. York..... | Merchant....   | Can..           | Moderate.      | .....                          | .....   | 10 00                   | 21 50                    | 31 50  |
| 1       | Larceny.....                    | Acquitted.....                             | N. York..... | Farmer.....    | Can..           | Good.....      | .....                          | .....   | 10 00                   | 32 15                    | 42 15  |
| 1       | Burglary.....                   | Acquitted.....                             | Ky.....      | Ex-Sheriff..   | Can..           | Moderate.      | .....                          | .....   | .....                   | .....                    | .....  |
| 1       | Burglary.....                   | Acquitted.....                             | Missouri.... | Unknown....    | Can..           | Bad.....       | .....                          | .....   | .....                   | .....                    | .....  |
| 1       | Burglary.....                   | Acquitted.....                             | Missouri.... | Unknown....    | Can..           | Not good..     | .....                          | .....   | .....                   | .....                    | .....  |
| 1       | Nuisance.....                   | Fined \$20.00 & 6 days in county jail..... | .....        | .....          | Can..           | Trifling..     | .....                          | .....   | 5 00                    | 6 20                     | 11 20  |
| 1       | Nuisance.....                   | Acquitted.....                             | Unkno'n..... | Farmer.....    | Can't.....      | Good.....      | .....                          | .....   | 5 00                    | 3 65                     | 8 65   |
| 1       | Respass.....                    | Acquitted.....                             | N. York..... | Merchant....   | Can..           | Good.....      | .....                          | .....   | 5 00                    | 5 50                     | 10 50  |
| 1       | Recognizance—Larceny.....       | Acquitted.....                             | Ohio.....    | Farmer.....    | Can..           | Good.....      | 13 25                          | .....   | .....                   | .....                    | 13 25  |
| 1       | Recognizance—Slander.....       | Acquitted.....                             | N. York..... | Preacher....   | Can..           | Good.....      | 20 55                          | .....   | .....                   | .....                    | 20 55  |
| 1       | Ass't with Int't to murder..... | Acquitted.....                             | Penn.....    | Unmarried..    | Can..           | Moderate.      | .....                          | .....   | .....                   | .....                    | .....  |
| 1       | Resisting a Sheriff.....        | Fined 75.00 & 8 months in county jail..... | Missouri.... | Farmer.....    | Can't.....      | Subj. to Fitts | 22 65                          | .....   | 10 00                   | 69 80                    | 101 95 |
| 1       | Breach of peace.....            | Fined 5.00.....                            | Missouri.... | Unknown....    | Can..           | Dangerous.     | .....                          | .....   | 5 00                    | 17 50                    | 22 50  |
| 1       | Assault.....                    | Fined 5.00.....                            | Unkno'n..... | Farmer.....    | Can..           | Good.....      | .....                          | .....   | .....                   | .....                    | .....  |
| 1       | Assault and battery.....        | Fined 10.00.....                           | Iowa.....    | Farmer.....    | Can..           | Good.....      | .....                          | .....   | .....                   | .....                    | .....  |
| 1       | Assault.....                    | Fined 5.00.....                            | Ireland..... | Teacher....    | Can..           | Moderate.      | .....                          | .....   | .....                   | .....                    | .....  |
| 1       | Nuisance.....                   | Fined 20.00.....                           | Ohio.....    | Farmer.....    | Can..           | Good.....      | .....                          | .....   | .....                   | .....                    | .....  |
| 1       | Ass't with Int't to murder..... | Escaped, bond forfeited                    | Unkno'n..... | Trader.....    | Can..           | Good.....      | .....                          | .....   | 5 00                    | 17 65                    | 22 65  |
| 1       | Respass.....                    | Acquitted.....                             | Missouri.... | Unknown....    | Can..           | Dangerous.     | 22 05                          | .....   | .....                   | 52 80                    | 74 85  |
| 1       | Respass.....                    | Acquitted.....                             | N. York..... | Farmer.....    | Can..           | Good.....      | .....                          | .....   | 5 00                    | 9 70                     | 14 70  |

|                                   |                 |                           |                     |        |        |       |         |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------------|--------|--------|-------|---------|
| 1 Rape. ....                      | Acquitted. .... | Indiana. Farmer. ....     | Can. Moderate. .... | 6 80   | 10 00  | 21 40 | 88 20   |
| 24 Total fines imposed, \$170.00. |                 | Costs of Grand Jury. .... |                     | 884 81 |        |       | 884 81  |
| Total costs. ....                 |                 |                           |                     | 100 80 | 884 81 | 85 00 | 839 95  |
|                                   |                 |                           |                     |        |        |       | 1700 56 |

## DELAWARE COUNTY.

|   |                                   |                                |                     |           |                |        |         |
|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|-----------|----------------|--------|---------|
| 1 Permitting gambling. ....   | Fined \$50 and costs. ....        | N. Y. ....                     | Saloon keeper. .... | Can. .... | Good. ....     | 17 18  | 17 18   |
| 1 Keeping gambling house. ....  | No report. ....                   |                                |                     |           |                |        |         |
| 1 Riot. ....  | Fined \$50. ....                  | Verm't. Merchant. ....         |                     | Can. .... | Good. ....     |        |         |
| 2 Riot. ....  | Fined 25. ....                    | N. Y. Carpenter. ....          |                     | Can. .... | Good. ....     | 123 07 | 123 07  |
| 2 Offense not reported. ....  | Not tried. ....                   |                                |                     |           |                |        |         |
| 1 Burglary. ....  | 6 yrs. in Penitentiary. ....      | La. ....                       | Ins. Agent. ....    | Can. .... | Unsteady. .... |        |         |
| 1 Burglary. ....  | No report. ....                   |                                |                     |           |                |        |         |
| 1 Manslaughter. ....  | 5 yrs. in Pen'y, \$500 fine. .... | N. Y. Farmer. ....             |                     | Can. .... | Steady. ....   | 565 93 | 565 93  |
| 1 Permitting gambling. ....   | Fined \$50 and costs. ....        | Ireland. Blacksmith, etc. .... |                     | Can. .... | Good. ....     | 311 85 | 640 65  |
| 1 Permitting gambling. ....   | Fined 50. ....                    | Ireland. Saloon keeper. ....   |                     | Can. .... | Unsteady. .... |        |         |
| 1 Keeping gambling house. ....  | Fined 50. ....                    | Ireland. Saloon keeper. ....   |                     | Can. .... | Unsteady. .... | 38 60  | 89 60   |
| 1 No report. ....   | No report. ....                   |                                |                     |           |                | 11 25  | 11 25   |
| 19 Cases in Justices' Courts, wherein there was no other report except costs. |                                   |                                |                     |           |                | 140 20 |         |
|   | Total fines imposed, \$275.       |                                | Costs paid. ....    |           |                | 599 00 | 665 50  |
|   |                                   |                                |                     |           |                | 67 50  |         |
|   | Total costs. ....                 |                                |                     |           |                | 475 00 | 590 00  |
|   |                                   |                                |                     |           |                | 67 50  | 1161 85 |
|   |                                   |                                |                     |           |                |        | 2303 35 |

## DES MOINES COUNTY.

|   |                               |                            |               |            |                |  |  |
|---|-------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|------------|----------------|--|--|
| 1 Aiding in concealing stolen goods. .... | 3 yrs. in Penitentiary. ....  | U. S. ....                 | Gambler. .... | Can. ....  | Easy. ....     |  |  |
| 1 Murder in first degree. ....            | 10 yrs. in Penitentiary. .... | Ireland. Washerwoman. .... |               | Can. ....  | Good. ....     |  |  |
| 2 Assault, &c. ....                       | Fined \$400 and costs. ....   | U. S. Loader. ....         |               | Can. ....  | 1 easy 1 un-   |  |  |
| 1 Assault, &c. ....                       | Fined 200 and costs. ....     | Iowa. Loader. ....         |               | Can. ....  | Bad [steady    |  |  |
| 1 Larceny. ....                           | 30 days in Co. Jail. ....     | U. S. None. ....           |               |            | Bad. ....      |  |  |
| 1 Forgery. ....                           | 6 yrs. in Penitentiary. ....  | N. Y. Farmer. ....         |               | Can. ....  | Good. ....     |  |  |
| 1 Assault. ....                           | Fined \$500 and costs. ....   | Iowa. Loader. ....         |               | Can. ....  | Bad. ....      |  |  |
| 1 Assault. ....                           | Fined 10 and costs. ....      | Ireland. Mechanic. ....    |               | Can. ....  | Unsteady. .... |  |  |
| 1 Larceny. ....                           | 30 days in Co. Jail. ....     | Iowa. Servant. ....        |               | Read. .... | Bad. ....      |  |  |
| 1 Larceny. ....                           | 1 year in Penitentiary. ....  | Iowa. Farmer. ....         |               | Can. ....  | Good. ....     |  |  |
| 1 Larceny. ....                           | 1 year in Penitentiary. ....  | U. S. Wood cutter. ....    |               | Can. ....  | Good. ....     |  |  |

CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS FOR 1885—CONTINUED.  
DES MOINES COUNTY—CONTINUED.

| Number. | OFFENSE.                                       | SENTENCE.               | Nativity. | OCCUPATION. | Read and Write. | REPUT.    | Total costs in Justice Courts. | Paid Grand Jury, including officers and witness fees. | Paid Dist. Attorney. | Costs in Dist. Court. | Total.  |
|---------|--|-------------------------|-----------|-------------|-----------------|-----------|--------------------------------|---|----------------------|-----------------------|---------|
| 1       | Larceny.....                                   | 1 year in Penitentiary. | Ger'm'y.  | None.       | Can..           | Bad.....  | .....                          | .....   | .....                | .....                 | .....   |
| 1       | Larceny.....                                   | 80 days in Co. Jail.    | U. S.     | None.       | Can..           | Unsteady. | .....                          | .....   | .....                | .....                 | .....   |
| 84      | Keeping nuisance fined from \$20 to \$50 each. |                         |           |             |                 |           | 844 00                         | 996 00  | 500 00               | 115000                | 8490 00 |
| 48      | Total fines imposed, \$5,802.00.               |                         |           |             |                 |           |                                |   |                      |                       |         |

## DICKINSON COUNTY.

No prosecutions, convictions, nor costs in this county.

## DUBUQUE COUNTY.

|   |                             |  |         |             |       |             |        |       |       |        |        |
|---|-----------------------------|--|---------|-------------|-------|-------------|--------|-------|-------|--------|--------|
| 1 | Assault with intent to kill | Fined \$100—committed until paid.....  | Unk' wn | Boatman.    | Can.. | Usually g'd | 11 70  | ..... | 5 00  | 82 70  | 49 40  |
| 1 | Assault with intent to kill | 60 days in county jail and costs.....  | America | Unknown     | Can.. | Quarrelsome | .....  | ..... | 5 00  | 50 35  | 55 35  |
| 1 | Larceny.....                | 5 years in penitentiary and costs..... | Ger'm'y | Unknown     | Unk'n | Unknown.    | .....  | ..... | 10 00 | 415 80 | 425 80 |
| 1 | Larceny.....                | 18 mos. in penitentiary and costs..... | Ireland | Cart. drovr | Unk'n | Good.....   | 161 70 | ..... | 10 00 | 104 65 | 276 85 |
| 1 | Assault and battery.....    | 10 days in county jail and costs.....  | Unk' wn | Unknown     | Unk'n | Unknown.    | 12 75  | ..... | 5 00  | 81 85  | 49 60  |



# CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS.

65

|   |  |         |            |        |              |         |         |         |          |
|---|--|---------|------------|--------|--------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| 1 Burglary .....                            | 10 years in penitentiary and costs.....                          | Unk' wn | Unknown    | Can..  | Unknown.     | .....   | 80 00   | 164 25  | 194 65   |
| 1 Burglary .....                            | 7 years in penitentiary and costs.....                           | Unk' wn | Unknown    | Can..  | Unknown.     | .....   | .....   | .....   | .....    |
| 1 Burglary .....                            | 5 years in penitentiary and costs.....                           | Unk' wn | Unknown    | Can..  | Unknown.     | .....   | .....   | .....   | .....    |
| 1 Assault with intent to kill               | Fined 25.00 and costs.....                                       | Germ'ny | Farmer...  | Can..  | Good.....    | .....   | 5 00    | 50 65   | 55 65    |
| 1 Threatening to commit public offense..... | To pay costs.....  | Unk' wn | Unknown    | Unk' n | Unknown.     | 4 60    | 5 00    | 4 50    | 14 10    |
| 2 Breach of peace.....                      | To pay costs.....  | Ireland | Unknown    | Unk' n | Unknown.     | 10 90   | 10 00   | 9 00    | 29 90    |
| 2 Breach of peace.....                      | To pay costs.....  | Unk' wn | Unknown    | Unk' n | Unknown.     | 18 05   | 10 00   | 9 00    | 82 05    |
| 1 Breach of peace.....                      | To pay costs.....  | America | Clerk....  | Can..  | Gen'lly good | 5 40    | 5 00    | 4 50    | 14 90    |
| 1 Breach of peace.....                      | To pay costs.....  | America | Farmer.... | Can..  | Good.....    | 15 65   | 5 00    | 4 75    | 25 40    |
| 1 Breach of peace.....                      | To pay costs.....  | Unk' wn | Unknown    | Unk' n | Unknown.     | 10 20   | 5 00    | 9 15    | 24 85    |
| 1 Larceny.....                              | To pay costs.....  | America | Farmer.... | Can..  | Unknown.     | 5 95    | 5 00    | 4 50    | 15 45    |
| 1 Appeal from Justice's Ct                  | Acquitted.....   | America | Farmer.... | *..... | .....        | .....   | .....   | 594 40  | 594 40   |
| 20  | Fined 20.00. Affirmed, \$145.00.                                 | Germ'ny | Wag'n'mkr  | Can..  | Good.....    | 14 30   | .....   | 8 75    | 18 05    |
|   | Total fines imposed, \$145.00.                                   |         |            |        |              |         | 2083 40 | .....   | 2083 40  |
|   | Amount paid Grand Jury.....                                      |         |            |        |              |         | .....   | 8116 10 | 8116 10  |
|   | Amount paid Petit Jury.....                                      |         |            |        |              |         | .....   | .....   | 2498 79  |
|   | Paid Justices of the Peace, Constables, &c., in criminal service |         |            |        |              | 2438 79 | .....   | .....   | 2077 03  |
|   | Paid Sheriffs and Deputies.....                                  |         |            |        |              | .....   | .....   | 2077 03 | 2077 03  |
|   | Paid witnesses before Grand Jury, District Court, &c.....        |         |            |        |              | .....   | .....   | 1153 80 | 1152 80  |
|   | Boarding prisoners and other miscellaneous costs.....            |         |            |        |              | .....   | .....   | 1084 75 | 1084 75  |
|   | Total costs.....   |         |            |        |              | 2704 99 | 2083 40 | 115 00  | 8923 98  |
|   |  |         |            |        |              |         |         |         | 18777 87 |

## EMMETT COUNTY—No Report.

### FAYETTE COUNTY.

|                     |                           |       |             |       |           |        |        |       |         |
|---------------------|---------------------------|-------|-------------|-------|-----------|--------|--------|-------|---------|
| 1 Misdemeanor ..... | Fined \$1.00.....         | ..... | Farmer..... | Can.. | Fair..... | .....  | .....  | ..... | .....   |
| 1                   | Total costs reported..... |       |             |       |           | 643 60 | 161 40 | 50 00 | 419 65  |
|                     |                           |       |             |       |           |        |        |       | 1374 65 |

NOTE.—The costs given are the entire costs of criminal prosecutions in the county, there being but one conviction, no other cases were reported.

\*Tried in Delaware county on change of venue.

## CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS FOR 1865—CONTINUED.

## FLOYD COUNTY.

| Number. | OFFENSE.                                      | SENTENCE.                     | Nativity.                  | OCCUPATION.    | Read and Write. | HABITS.    | Total costs in Jus-<br>tices' Courts. | Paid Grand Jury,<br>including officers<br>and witness fees. | Paid District At-<br>torney. | Costs in District<br>Court. | Total. |
|---------|---|-------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|-----------------|------------|---------------------------------------|---|------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------|
| 1       | Selling liquor.....                           | Fined \$25.00 and costs.      | U. S....                   | Hotel keeper.. | Can..           | Intem'rate | .....                                 | .....   | 5 00                         | 4 90                        | 9 90   |
| 1       | Larceny, horse stealing..                     | 3 years in penitentiary.      | U. S....                   | .....          | Can..           | .....      | .....                                 | .....   | .....                        | 5 75                        | 5 75   |
| 1       | Intoxication.....                             | Fined 5.00 and costs...       | Ireland.                   | Farmer.....    | .....           | Medium.    | 4 23                                  | .....   | .....                        | .....                       | 4 23   |
| 1       | Assault and battery.....                      | Fined 10.00 and costs.        | U. S....                   | Drover.....    | Can..           | Good.      | 4 00                                  | .....   | .....                        | .....                       | 4 00   |
| 1       | Selling mortgaged person-<br>al property..... | Fined 25.00 and costs.        | U. S....                   | Farmer.....    | Can..           | Good.      | .....                                 | .....   | 5 00                         | 15 25                       | 20 25  |
| 5       |   | Total fines imposed, \$65.00. | Additional costs reported. |                |                 |            | 10 50                                 | 633 83  | 10 00                        | 10 00                       | 694 33 |
|         |   | Total costs.....              |                            |                |                 |            | 18 73                                 | 633 83  | 20 00                        | 35 90                       | 738 46 |

## FRANKLIN COUNTY.

|   |                            |                               |                      |               |       |             |       |        |       |       |        |
|---|----------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|---------------|-------|-------------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|
| 1 | Nuisance, selling liquor.. | Fined \$10.00 and costs.      | England              | Merchant..... | Can.. | Good mor'ls | ..... | .....  | 6 00  | 3 25  | 9 25   |
| 1 | Nuisance, selling liquor.. | Fined 10.00 and costs.        | Ohio....             | Merchant..... | Can.. | Good mor'ls | ..... | .....  | 6 00  | 3 25  | 9 25   |
| 1 | Nuisance, selling liquor.. | Fined 20.00 and costs.        | N. York              | Landlord..... | Can.. | Swearing.   | ..... | .....  | 12 00 | 6 50  | 18 50  |
| 1 | Shooting a colt.....       | Not guilty.....               | Canada.              | Farmer.....   | Can.. | Good.       | 16 35 | .....  | ..... | ..... | 16 35  |
| 1 | Abduction.....             | Not guilty.....               | Ohio....             | Farmer.....   | Can.. | Good.       | ..... | .....  | ..... | 31 56 | 31 56  |
| 1 | Nuisance, selling liquor.. | Not guilty.....               | Ireland.             | Freight Agent | Can.. | Very good.  | ..... | .....  | 5 00  | 13 50 | 17 50  |
| 6 |                            | Total fines imposed, \$40.00. | Costs of Grand Jury, |               |       |             | ..... | 396 40 | ..... | ..... | 296 40 |
|   |                            | Total costs.....              |                      |               |       |             | 16 35 | 299 40 | 29 00 | 57 06 | 898 81 |

## FREMONT COUNTY—No Report.



## CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS FOR 1865—CONTINUED.

## HARDIN COUNTY—CONTINUED.

| Number. | OFFENSE.                       | SENTENCE.                              | Nativity.     | OCCUPATION.       | Read and Write. | HABITS.       | Total Costs in Jus-<br>tices' Courts. | Paid Grand Jury,<br>including officers<br>and witness fees. | Paid District At-<br>torney. | Costs in Dist. Court. | Total. |
|---------|--------------------------------|--|---------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|---|------------------------------|-----------------------|--------|
| 2       | Malicious mischief.....        | Fined \$25.00 each.....                | Tenn.....     | Farmers.....      | Can.....        | Middling..... | .....                                 | .....   | 5 00                         | 29 90                 | 34 90  |
| 1       | Malicious mischief.....        | Fined 26.00.....                       | Virginia..... | Farmer.....       | Can.....        | Middling..... | .....                                 | .....   | 5 00                         | 29 90                 | 34 90  |
| 1       | Larceny.....                   | Discharged.....                        | Indiana.....  | Farmer.....       | Can.....        | Middling..... | .....                                 | .....   | .....                        | 25 35                 | 25 35  |
| 1       | Breach of peace.....           | Dismissed on payment<br>of costs.....  | N. York.....  | Hotel keeper..... | Can.....        | Middling..... | 20 10                                 | .....   | .....                        | 17 20                 | 37 30  |
| 2       | Breach of peace.....           | Dismissed on payment<br>of costs.....  | Ohio.....     | Farmers.....      | Can.....        | Middling..... | 2 00                                  | .....   | .....                        | 15 50                 | 17 50  |
| 1       | Nuisance.....                  | Dismissed on payment<br>of costs.....  | Indiana.....  | Farmer.....       | Can.....        | Fair.....     | .....                                 | .....   | .....                        | 3 45                  | 3 45   |
| 1       | Larceny.....                   | Fined 25.00 and costs.....             | Indiana.....  | Shoemaker.....    | Can.....        | Hard.....     | .....                                 | .....   | 5 00                         | 15 10                 | 20 10  |
| 1       | Larceny.....                   | Fined 10.00 and costs.....             | Germany.....  | Farmer.....       | Can.....        | Fair.....     | .....                                 | .....   | 5 00                         | 18 85                 | 23 85  |
| 1       | Larceny.....                   | 648 days in penitentiary.....          | N. York.....  | Loafer.....       | Can.....        | Unknown.....  | .....                                 | .....   | 10 00                        | 6 75                  | 16 75  |
| 1       | Larceny.....                   | 60 days in penitentiary.....           | N. York.....  | Loafer.....       | Can.....        | Unknown.....  | 5 05                                  | .....   | 5 00                         | 6 75                  | 16 75  |
| 1       | Breach of peace.....           | Discharged on payment<br>of costs..... | N. York.....  | Farmer.....       | Can.....        | Middling..... | 5 05                                  | .....   | .....                        | 7 00                  | 12 05  |
| 1       | Larceny.....                   | Dismissed on payment<br>of costs.....  | N. C.....     | Farmer.....       | Can.....        | Middling..... | 1 50                                  | .....   | .....                        | .....                 | 1 50   |
| 18      | Total fines imposed, \$135.00. | Paid Grand Jury.....                   |               |                   |                 |               | 301 36                                | 301 36  | .....                        | .....                 | 301 36 |
|         | Total costs.....               |  |               |                   |                 |               | 38 70                                 | 301 36  | 40 00                        | 242 95                | 618 01 |

## HARRISON COUNTY.

The Clerk reports that there has been no prosecutions in the county. No costs reported.



CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS FOR 1885—CONTINUED.  
JACKSON COUNTY.

| OFFENSE.                       | SENTENCE.                | Nativity. | OCCUPATION.    | Read and Write. | HABITS.  | Total costs in Jus-<br>tices' Courts. | Paid Grand Jury,<br>including officers<br>and witness fees. | Paid District At-<br>torney. | Costs in<br>Court. | Total. |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|----------------|-----------------|----------|---------------------------------------|---|------------------------------|--------------------|--------|
| 1 Larceny                      | Not guilty               | America   | Farmer.        | Can.            | Unknown  | ...                                   | 66 60   | 10 00                        | 17 40              | 94 00  |
| 1 Perjury                      | "Guilty"                 | France.   | Mason.         | Can't.          | Not bad. | ...                                   | 41 80   | 10 00                        | 17 65              | 69 45  |
| 1 Obstructing highway.         | Not guilty.              | America   | Farmer.        | Can.            | Good.    | ...                                   | 17 80   | 10 00                        | 17 40              | 45 20  |
| 2 Obstructing highway          | Fined \$25 & costs each  | America   | Farmers.       | Can.            | Good.    | ...                                   | 74 65   | 20 00                        | 26 80              | 117 95 |
| 1 Larceny.                     | To pay costs.            | England   | Laborer        | Can.            | Good.    | ...                                   | 11 90   | 10 00                        | 2 75               | 24 65  |
| 1 Selling liquor, (writ error) | Proceedendo on Justice.  | Germ'y.   | Saloon keeper  | Can.            | Not bad. | 11 50                                 | ...   | 5 00                         | 6 85               | 23 35  |
| 2 Selling liquor, (writ error) | Proceedendo on Justice.  | America   | Saloon keeper  | Can.            | Not bad. | 23 00                                 | ...   | 10 00                        | 15 80              | 48 80  |
| 1 Larceny                      | Not guilty.              | America   | Saloon keeper  | Can.            | Unknown  | ...                                   | 17 00   | 20 00                        | 10 50              | 47 50  |
| 1 Nuisance.                    | Fined \$10.00 and costs. | America   | Farmer.        | Can.            | Good.    | ...                                   | 4 20  | 5 00                         | 0 80               | 15 80  |
| 1 Nuisance.                    | Fined 10.00 and costs.   | Germ'y.   | Merchant.      | Can.            | Good.    | ...                                   | 7 85  | 5 00                         | 4 80               | 17 35  |
| 1 Nuisance.                    | Fined 10.00 and costs.   | Germ'y.   | Saloon keeper  | U'kn            | Unknown  | ...                                   | 5 85  | 5 00                         | 8 50               | 18 85  |
| 2 Nuisance.                    | Fined \$10 & costs each  | Germ'y.   | Saloon keeper  | Can.            | Unknown  | ...                                   | 10 90   | 10 00                        | 9 00               | 29 90  |
| 2 Nuisance.                    | Fined \$10 & costs each  | Germ'y.   | Saloon keeper  | Can.            | Unknown  | ...                                   | 19 85   | 10 00                        | 20 50              | 50 35  |
| 1 Nuisance.                    | To pay costs.            | Germ'y.   | Saloon keeper  | Can.            | Good.    | ...                                   | 8 60  | 5 00                         | 3 25               | 16 85  |
| 2 Nuisance.                    | Fined \$10 & costs each  | Germ'y.   | Saloon keeper  | Can.            | Unknown  | ...                                   | 15 55   | 10 00                        | 9 00               | 34 55  |
| 1 Nuisance.                    | Fined 10.00 and costs.   | Germ'y.   | Saloon keeper  | Can.            | Good.    | ...                                   | 3 80  | 5 00                         | 4 50               | 13 80  |
| 1 Nuisance.                    | Fined 10.00 and costs.   | Germ'y.   | Saloon keeper  | Can.            | Unknown  | ...                                   | 18 85   | 5 00                         | 10 50              | 28 85  |
| 1 Nuisance.                    | To pay costs.            | Unk'wn    | Saloon keeper  | Can.            | Unknown  | ...                                   | 9 55  | 5 00                         | 4 50               | 19 05  |
| 1 Nuisance.                    | Fined 10.00 and costs.   | Germ'y.   | Saloon keeper  | Can.            | Unknown  | ...                                   | 4 55  | 5 00                         | 4 50               | 14 05  |
| 2 Nuisance.                    | Fined \$10 & costs each  | Germ'y.   | Saloon keeper  | Can.            | Unknown  | ...                                   | 18 95   | 10 00                        | 15 10              | 44 05  |
| 1 Larceny                      | Fined \$10 & costs each  | Ireland.  | Saloon keeper  | Can.            | Not bad. | ...                                   | 18 10   | 5 00                         | 13 80              | 37 40  |
| 2 Nuisance.                    | Fined \$10 & costs each  | Germ'y.   | Farmer.        | U'kn            | Not bad. | ...                                   | 14 25   | 10 00                        | 9 00               | 33 25  |
| 1 Nuisance.                    | Fined 10.00 and costs.   | Ireland.  | Saloon keepers | Can.            | Unknown  | ...                                   | 6 35  | 5 00                         | 6 90               | 18 75  |
| 1 Nuisance.                    | Fined 10.00 and costs.   | Unk'wn    | Merchant. ...  | Can.            | Not bad. | ...                                   | 6 75  | 5 00                         | 4 50               | 16 25  |
| 1 Nuisance.                    | Fined 10.00 and costs.   | Germ'y.   | Saloon keeper  | U'kn            | Unknown  | ...                                   | 5 05  | 5 00                         | 4 50               | 14 55  |

Number.

|                             |                                |                      |                |     |         |       |        |        |         |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|----------------|-----|---------|-------|--------|--------|---------|
| 1 Nuisance                  | To pay costs.                  | Unk'n                | Unknown        | Can | Unknown | 6 00  | 5 00   | 2 50   | 18 50   |
| 2 Nuisance                  | Fined \$10 & costs each.       | Germ'y               | Saloon keepers | Can | Not bad | 18 55 | 10 00  | 15 90  | 44 45   |
| 4 Nuisance                  | Fined \$10 & costs each.       | Germ'y               | Saloon keepers | Can | Unknown | 45 75 | 20 00  | 19 50  | 85 25   |
| 2 Nuisance                  | Fined \$10 & costs each.       | Germ'y               | Saloon keepers | Can | Not bad | 15 40 | 10 00  | 9 00   | 34 40   |
| 2 Nuisance                  | Fined \$10 & costs each.       | Unk'n                | Saloon keepers | Can | Unknown | 12 50 | 10 00  | 9 00   | 31 50   |
| 1 Nuisance                  | Fined 10.00 and costs.         | America              | Hotel keeper.  | Can | Good.   | 4 55  | 5 00   | 4 50   | 14 05   |
| 1 Injuring domestic animals | Fined 25.00 and costs.         | America              | Farmer         | Can | Good.   | 7 65  | 5 00   | 7 00   | 19 65   |
| 1 Nuisance                  | Fined 10.00 and costs.         | Africa               | Barber         | Can | Unknown | 4 35  | 5 00   | 4 50   | 18 85   |
| 1 Nuisance                  | Fined 10.00 and costs.         | America              | Saloon keeper. | Can | Good    | 9 00  | 5 00   | 4 50   | 18 50   |
| 1 Nuisance                  | Fined 10.00 and costs.         | Germ'y               | Barber         | Can | Good    | 4 55  | 5 00   | 4 50   | 14 05   |
| 1 Nuisance                  | Fined 10.00 and costs.         | Germ'y               | Saloon keeper. | Can | Not bad | 8 00  | 5 00   | 4 50   | 17 50   |
| 50                          | Total fines imposed, \$505.00. | Total costs reported |                |     |         | 34 50 | 594 06 | 335 40 | 1193 95 |

## JASPER COUNTY.

|                       |                                |              |                |        |         |       |       |       |        |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|----------------|--------|---------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| 1 Assault and battery | Fined 5.00.                    | U States     | Farmer         | Can    | Moral   | 25 40 |       |       | 25 40  |
| 1 Murder 2d degree.   | Still pending.                 | U States     | Carpenter.     | Can    | Immoral | 6 72  |       |       | 20 44  |
| 1 Murder 2d degree.   | Still pending.                 | U States     | Farmer.        | Can    | Immoral | 6 72  |       |       | 52 10  |
| 1 Nuisance            | Fined 100.00.                  | U States     | Saloon keeper. | Can    | Moral   | 8 00  | 5 00  | 44 10 | 24 60  |
| 1 Nuisance            | Fined 50.00.                   | U States     | Blacksmith     | Can    | Moral   | 8 60  | 5 00  | 16 00 | 25 85  |
| 1 Nuisance            | Fined 85.00.                   | Germ'y       | Laborer        | Can't. | Immoral | 12 50 | 5 00  | 8 35  | 17 22  |
| 1 Perjury             | Still pending.                 | Ireland      | Laborer        | Can't. | Immoral | 6 82  |       | 10 40 | 17 53  |
| 1 Nuisance            | Fined 100.00.                  | U States     | Hotel keeper.  | Can    | Moral   | 7 70  | 5 00  | 4 85  | 41 65  |
| 1 Nuisance            | Fined 100.00.                  | U States     | Laborer        | Can't. | Immoral | 8 30  | 5 00  | 33 35 | 14 25  |
| 2 Nuisance            | Acquitted.                     | U States     | Laborers       | Can    | Moral   | 14 25 |       |       | 8 40   |
| 1 Nuisance            | Still pending.                 | U States     | Laborer        | Can    | Moral   | 3 40  |       |       | 6 20   |
| 1 Willful trespass    | Acquitted.                     | U States     | Laborer        | Can    | Moral   | 6 20  |       |       | 12 70  |
| 1 Malicious mischief  | Acquitted.                     | U States     | Laborer        | Can    | Moral   | 9 30  | 3 40  |       | 13 60  |
| 1 Larceny             | Fined 20.00.                   | U States     | Laborer        | Can't. | Moral   | 12 60 |       |       | 273 96 |
| 15                    | Total fines imposed, \$410.00. | Total costs. |                |        |         | 84 59 | 43 92 | 28 40 | 117 05 |

## JEFFERSON COUNTY—No Report.

CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS FOR 1865—CONTINUED.  
JOHNSON COUNTY.

| Number. | OFFENSE.   | SENTENCE.                  | Nativity. | OCCUPATION. | Read and Write. | HABITS. | Total costs in Jus-<br>tices' Courts. | Paid Grand Jury,<br>including officers<br>and witness fees. | Paid District At-<br>torney. | Costs in District<br>Court. | Total. |
|---------|--|----------------------------|-----------|-------------|-----------------|---------|---------------------------------------|---|------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------|
| 3       | Assault with intent to in-<br>flict great bodily injury                | 30 days Co. jail and costs | Bohem.    | Laborer     | .....           | .....   | 6 70                                  | 117 40  | 15 00                        | 16 60                       | 155 70 |
| 1       | Horse stealing.....  | 2 yrs. in Pen'y & costs.   | Indiana.  | Laborer     | .....           | .....   | 20 25                                 | 145 15  | 10 00                        | 4 50                        | 179 90 |
| 4       | Total costs.....   |                            |           |             |                 |         | 26 95                                 | 262 55  | 25 00                        | 21 10                       | 835 60 |
|         | *Can in the Bohemian. †Temperate and industrious. ‡Supposed to be bad. |                            |           |             |                 |         |                                       |   |                              |                             |        |

## JONES COUNTY.

|     |                             |                         |          |                |                  |            |        |       |       |        |        |
|-----|-----------------------------|-------------------------|----------|----------------|------------------|------------|--------|-------|-------|--------|--------|
| 1   | Keeping gambling house.     | Fined \$50.....         | Ireland. | Saloon keeper. | Can ..           | Intemprate | .....  | 3 60  | 5 00  | 19 65  | 28 25  |
| 1   | Nuisance.....               | Fined 30.....           | Ireland. | Saloon keeper. | Can ..           | Intemprate | .....  | 4 20  | 5 00  | 31 50  | 40 70  |
| 1   | Nuisance.....               | Fined 30.....           | Ireland. | Saloon keeper. | Can't.           | Not good.  | .....  | 5 80  | 5 00  | 18 30  | 28 60  |
| 1   | Nuisance.....               | Fined 25.....           | America  | Saloon keeper. | Can ..           | Intemprate | .....  | 6 20  | 5 00  | 14 10  | 25 80  |
| 1   | Selling liquor.....         | Fined 25.....           | Ireland. | Saloon keeper. | Can ..           | Intemprate | 5 45   | ..... | 5 00  | 6 55   | 17 00  |
| 1   | Assault and battery.....    | Fined 5.....            | Ireland. | Farmer.....    | Can ..           | Fair.....  | 51 15  | ..... | 5 00  | 3 50   | 59 65  |
| 1   | Assault and battery.....    | Fined 5.....            | America  | Not given..... | Can ..           | Good.....  | 219 25 | ..... | 5 00  | 3 50   | 227 75 |
| 1   | Willful trespass .....      | Fined 50.....           | America  | Farmer .....   | Can ..           | Bad.....   | .....  | 7 40  | 5 00  | 3 50   | 15 90  |
| 1   | Nuisance.....               | Fined 25.....           | America  | Saloon keeper  | Can ..           | Not good.  | .....  | 4 20  | 5 00  | 4 50   | 19 70  |
| 1   | Nuisance.....               | Fined 50.....           | America  | Saloon keeper. | Can ..           | Bad .....  | .....  | 5 75  | 5 00  | 21 00  | 31 75  |
| 1   | Malicious mischief.....     | To pay costs.....       | America  | Farmer.....    | Can ..           | Good.....  | .....  | ..... | 5 00  | 20 35  | 25 35  |
| 2   | Nuisance.....               | Fined 50.....           | Germany  | Merchants..... | Can ..           | Good.....  | .....  | 3 70  | 5 00  | 7 50   | 16 20  |
| 1   | Nuisance.....               | Fined 50.....           | America  | Saloon keeper. | Can ..           | Bad.....   | .....  | 6 70  | 5 00  | 8 85   | 20 55  |
| 1   | Nuisance.....               | Fined 50.....           | Ireland. | Saloon keeper. | Can ..           | Bad.....   | .....  | 6 50  | 5 00  | 18 95  | 30 45  |
| 1   | Larceny.....                | 3 mos. in Penitentiary. | America  | Saloon keeper. | Can ..           | Bad.....   | .....  | 9 60  | 5 00  | 3 50   | 18 10  |
| 16. | Total fines imposed, \$445. |                         |          |                | Total costs..... |            | 375 85 | 68 16 | 75 00 | 185 26 | 599 25 |



## KEOKUK COUNTY.

|   |                                |                |       |            |        |        |        |        |         |
|---|--------------------------------|----------------|-------|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| 1 Cheating.....                               | Fined 3.50, 1 day Co. jail     | Farmer.....    | Can.. | Moral..... | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....   |
| 1 Assault.....                                | Fined 1.00 and costs.          | Farmer.....    | Can.. | Moral..... | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....   |
| 1 Larceny.....                                | Not guilty.                    | Farmer.....    | Can.. | Moral..... | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....   |
| 1 Keeping gambling house.                     | Fined 50.00 and costs.         | Shoemaker..... | Can.. | Moral..... | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....   |
| 3 Keeping gambling house.                     | Fined 50.00 each & costs       | Saloon keepers | Can.. | Moral..... | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....   |
| 1 Disturb'g lawful assembly                   | Not guilty.                    | Farmer.....    | Can.. | .....      | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....   |
| 1 Malicious mischief.....                     | Fined 20.00 and costs.         | Farmer.....    | Can.. | .....      | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....   |
| 1 Assault with int'to mur.                    | Not arrested.                  | Farmer.....    | ..... | .....      | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....   |
| 1 Nuisance.....                               | Fined 8.50 and costs.          | Distiller..... | Can.. | .....      | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....   |
| 1 Willful trespass.....                       | Not guilty.                    | Farmer.....    | ..... | .....      | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....   |
| 1 Nuisance.....                               | Fined 10.00 and costs.         | Saloon keeper. | ..... | .....      | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....   |
| 2 Lewdness.....                               | Disch. by Dist. Att'y.         | .....          | ..... | .....      | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....   |
| 1 Larceny.....                                | 2 years in penitentiary.       | Laborer.....   | Can.. | *          | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....   |
| 1 Assault with int'to mur.                    | 7 years in penitentiary.       | Vernot Farmer. | Can.. | †          | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....   |
| 2 Assault to inflict great bodily injury..... | Comprom'd by parties.          | Laborers.....  | Can.. | .....      | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....   |
| 1 Seduction.....                              | Still pending                  | Farmer.....    | Can.. | .....      | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....   |
| 1 Nuisance.....                               | Still pending.                 | Grocer.....    | ..... | .....      | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....   |
| 2 Nuisance.....                               | Still pending.                 | Saloon keepers | ..... | .....      | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....   |
| 2 Assault to inflict great bodily injury..... | Still pending.                 | Peddlers.....  | Can.. | .....      | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....   |
| 2 Nuisance.....                               | Still pending.                 | Saloon keepers | Can.. | .....      | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....   |
| 1 Larceny.....                                | Continued for arrest.          | .....          | ..... | .....      | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....  | .....   |
| 28  | Total fines imposed, \$931.00. | .....          | ..... | .....      | 389 90 | 475 80 | 166 69 | 104118 | 1978 07 |

## KOSUTH COUNTY—Not Reported.

## LEE COUNTY.

|                             |                           |              |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1 Manslaughter.....         | 1 year in penitentiary..  | America..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 1 Assault with int'to rape. | 6 months in county jail.  | America..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 18 Permitting gambling..... | Fined \$50 each less c'ts | Gerns'y..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |

\*Not commendable. †Reported good.

## CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS.

## CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS FOR 1865—CONTINUED.

## LEE COUNTY—CONTINUED.

| Number. | OFFENSE.                    | SENTENCE.  | Nativity. | OCCUPATION.         | Read and Write. | HABITS. | Total costs in Ju-<br>dices' Courts. | Paid Grand Jury,<br>including officers<br>and witness fees. | Paid District At-<br>torney. | Costs in District<br>Court. | Total.  |
|---------|-----------------------------|--|-----------|---------------------|-----------------|---------|--------------------------------------|---|------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------|
| 1       | Assault with intent to kill | Fined 1.00   | America   |                     |                 |         |                                      |   | 10 00                        | 74 80                       | 84 80   |
| 5       | Nuisance                    | To pay costs.  | Ireland   |                     |                 |         |                                      |   | 25 00                        | 26 75                       | 51 75   |
| 1       | Nuisance                    | To pay costs.  | Germ'ny   |                     |                 |         |                                      |   | 5 00                         | 5 85                        | 10 85   |
| 1       | To keep the peace.          | To pay costs.  | America   |                     |                 |         | 2 05                                 |   | 5 00                         | 8 75                        | 15 80   |
| 1       | Larceny                     | Fined 20.00  | Ireland   |                     |                 |         |                                      |   | 10 00                        | 15 55                       | 25 55   |
| 1       | Disturbing the peace        | Fined 10.00 and costs  | Ireland   |                     |                 |         | 9 80                                 |   |                              | 5 25                        | 14 55   |
| 1       | Larceny                     | 1 yr. in penit'y & costs   | America   |                     |                 |         |                                      |   | 10 00                        | 20 90                       | 30 90   |
| 1       | Assault with intent to kill | Fined 800 or impr'ment   | America   |                     |                 |         |                                      |   | 10 00                        | 19 25                       | 29 25   |
| 27      |                             |  |           | Costs of Grand Jury |                 |         |                                      | 648 40  |                              |                             | 648 40  |
|         |                             | Total costs.   |           |                     |                 |         | 21 70                                | 648 40  | 230 00                       | 835 55                      | 1180 65 |
|         |                             | Total fines imposed, after deducting costs as provided, in 18 cases, \$763.55. |           |                     |                 |         |                                      |   |                              |                             |         |

## LINN COUNTY.

|   |   |  |         |              |       |              |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|--|---------|--------------|-------|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | Assault to inflict great bodily injury. | Fined 50.00 and costs—committed until paid | Germ'ny | Grocer.      | Can.  | Not v'ry g'd |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | Recog. to keep the peace                | Pay costs & keep peace                     | U. S.   | Housewife    | Can.  | Quarrelsome  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | Willful trespass.                       | To pay costs.                              | U. S.   | Farmer.      | Can.  | Gen'lly good |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | Recog. to keep the peace                | Pay costs & keep peace                     | Ireland | Wood cutter. | Unk'n | Unknown.     |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | Contempt of Court.                      | To pay costs.                              | Germ'ny | Brewer       | *     | Not bad.     |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | Malicious mischief.                     | Not guilty.                                | U. S.   | Farmer.      | Can.  | Steady       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | Assault and battery.                    | Dis. on paym't of costs                    | U. S.   | Agent        | Can.  | Unknown.     |  |  |  |  |  |

\*Can read and write in Dutch.

|                               |   |                       |                |         |           |       |           |
|-------------------------------|---|-----------------------|----------------|---------|-----------|-------|-----------|
| 1 Malicious mischief.         | Fined 25.00 and costs.                        | U. S.                 | Farmer.        | Can.    | Good.     | Can.  | Good.     |
| 1 Willful Trespass.           | Not guilty.                                   | U. S.                 | Farmer.        | Can.    | Good.     | Can.  | Good.     |
| 1 Willful Trespass.           | Fined \$25 and costs.                         | U. S.                 | Farmer.        | Can.    | Not bad.  | Can.  | Not bad.  |
| 1 Malicious Trespass.         | Fined 20 and costs.                           | U. S.                 | Farmer.        | Can.    | Unknown.  | Can.  | Unknown.  |
| 1 Assault with int't to kill. | Jury disagreed.                               | U. S.                 | Housewife.     | Can.    | Bad.      | Can.  | Bad.      |
| 1 Assault.                    | Dismissed by Gr'd Jury.                       | U. S.                 | Farmer.        | Unk'n   | Unknown.  | Unk'n | Unknown.  |
| 1 Murder.                     | 16 years in Penitentiary.                     | Boh'mia               | Saloon keeper. | Can.    | Bad.      | Can.  | Bad.      |
| 1 Malicious mischief.         | 4 months in jail & costs.                     | U. S.                 | Soldier.       | Can.    | Devilish. | Can.  | Devilish. |
| 1 Malicious mischief.         | Fined \$50, & costs, com-<br>mitted ill paid. | Scotland              | Soldier.       | Can.    | Not good. | Can.  | Not good. |
| 1 Assault (appeal from J.P.). | Dismissed.                                    | Germ'y.               | Housewife.     | Unk'n   | Good.     | Unk'n | Good.     |
| 1 Malicious mischief.         | Disc. on paym't of costs.                     | Ohio.                 | Cattle-dealer. | Can.    | Good.     | Can.  | Good.     |
| 1 Willful Trespass.           | Not guilty.                                   | U. S.                 | Unknown.       | Unk'n   | Unknown.  | Unk'n | Unknown.  |
| 1 Assault with intent, &c.    | Not guilty.                                   | U. S.                 | Showwoman.     | Can.    | Indicent. | Can.  | Indicent. |
| 1 Contempt of Court.          | To pay costs.                                 | Germ'y.               | Unknown.       | Unk'n   | Unknown.  | Unk'n | Unknown.  |
| 21                            | Total fines imposed, \$170.00.                | Total costs reported. |                | \$14 25 | 463 60    | 89 00 | 1790 20   |
|                               |   |                       |                |         |           |       | 2847 14   |

## LOUISA COUNTY.

|                             |                         |          |                |       |              |       |       |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------|----------|----------------|-------|--------------|-------|-------|
| 1 Larceny                   | Dismissed.              | U. S.    | Laborer        | Can't | Not good.    | 9 00  | 9 00  |
| 1 Assault to murder.        | Dismissed.              | Virginia | Not given      | Can't | Bad          | ..... | ..... |
| 1 Assault to murder.        | Fined 25.00 and costs.  | Virginia | Not given      | Can.  | Bad          | ..... | ..... |
| 1 Assault to murder.        | Fined 25.00 and costs.  | Virginia | Farmer.        | Can.  | Qu'is'me     | 11 10 | 53 10 |
| 1 Malicious mischief.       | Fined 180.00 and costs. | U. S.    | Laborer        | Can.  | Shiftless    | 14 40 | 75 50 |
| 1 Nuisance, selling liquor. | Fined 1.00 and costs.   | S. C.    | Farmer.        | Can.  | S'd to beg'd | ..... | 88 45 |
| 1 Permitting gambling.      | Dismissed.              | S. C.    | Farmer.        | Can.  | S'd to beg'd | ..... | 4 75  |
| 1 Permitting gambling.      | Dismissed.              | U. S.    | Saloon keeper. | Can.  | Hard         | ..... | 7 25  |
| 1 Nuisance, selling liquor. | Fined 250.00 and costs. | U. S.    | Saloon keeper. | Can.  | Hard         | ..... | 25 45 |
| 1 Nuisance, selling liquor. | Fined 1.00 and costs.   | Switz'd  | Saloon keeper. | Can.  | Drunkard     | ..... | 30 45 |
| 1 Nuisance, selling liquor. | Fined 1.00 and costs.   | Germ'y   | Shoemaker.     | Can't | Tolerable.   | ..... | 9 50  |
| 1 Nuisance, selling liquor. | Fined 1.00 and costs.   | U. S.    | Laborer.       | Can.  | Unknown.     | ..... | 14 75 |
| 1 Nuisance, selling liquor. | Fined 25.00 and costs.  | Illinois | Druggist.      | Can.  | Good.        | ..... | 25 50 |
| 1 Nuisance, selling liquor. | Fined 200.00 and costs. | U. S.    | Grocer.        | Can.  | Good.        | ..... | 18 30 |
| 1 Nuisance, selling liquor. | Fined 500.00 and costs. | Unk'n    | Grocer.        | Can.  | Bad.         | ..... | 25 80 |
| 1 Nuisance, selling liquor. | Fined 20.00 and costs.  | U. S.    | Druggist.      | Can.  | Good.        | ..... | 20 60 |
| 1 Nuisance, selling liquor. | Fined 400.00 and costs. | Germ'y   | Farmer.        | Can.  | Good.        | ..... | 9 40  |
| 1 Nuisance, selling liquor. | Fined 400.00 and costs. | U. S.    | Laborer.       | Can.  | Good.        | ..... | 18 25 |
| 1 Permitting gambling.      | Fined 50.00 and costs.  | U. S.    | Laborer.       | Can't | Unknown.     | ..... | 27 55 |
|                             |                         |          |                | ..... | .....        | 5 00  | 17 35 |
|                             |                         |          |                | ..... | .....        | 10 00 | 10 25 |

## CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS.

## CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS FOR 1865—CONTINUED.

## LOUISA COUNTY—CONTINUED.

| Number. | OFFENSE.                         | SENTENCE.                   | Nativity.                           | OCCUPATION.         | Read and Writc. | HABITS.              | Total Costs in Jus-<br>tices' Courts. | Paid Grand Jury,<br>including officers<br>and witness fees. | Paid District At-<br>torney. | Costs in District<br>Court. | Total.  |
|---------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|---|------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------|
| 1       | Nuisance . . . . .               | Fined \$20 and costs.       | U. States                           | Druggist . . . . .  | Can . . . . .   | Good . . . . .       | 15 50                                 | 5 00  | 5 00                         | 10 50                       | 15 50   |
| 1       | Nuisance . . . . .               | Fined 500.00 and costs.     | Germ'y.                             | Grocer . . . . .    | Can . . . . .   | Good . . . . .       | 20 85                                 | 5 00  | 5 00                         | 15 85                       | 20 85   |
| 2       | Nuisance . . . . .               | Fined 1.00 & costs each.    | Unkno'n                             | Hotel keepers.      | Can . . . . .   | Good . . . . .       | 44 55                                 | 15 00   | 15 00                        | 29 55                       | 44 55   |
| 1       | Larceny . . . . .                | Fined \$12 30 d'ys Co. jail | U. States                           | Laborer . . . . .   | Can . . . . .   | Shiftless . . . . .  | 28 05                                 | 5 00  | 5 00                         | 4 00                        | 38 05   |
| 1       | Assault, to inflict bodily       |                             |                                     |                     |                 |                      |                                       |   |                              |                             |         |
| 1       | Injury . . . . .                 | Fined 1.00 and costs.       | Mo . . . . .                        | Teamster . . . . .  | Can . . . . .   | Bad . . . . .        | 17 25                                 | 5 00  | 5 00                         | 12 25                       | 17 25   |
| 1       | Burglary . . . . .               | Discharged . . . . .        | Penn . . . . .                      | Prof. Pen'ship      | Can . . . . .   | Dissipated . . . . . | 89 00                                 | 10 00   | 10 00                        | 29 00                       | 89 00   |
| 1       | Malicious mischief . . . . .     | To pay costs.               | U. States                           | Teamster . . . . .  | Can . . . . .   | Bad . . . . .        | 14 75                                 | 5 00  | 5 00                         | 9 75                        | 14 75   |
| 1       | Permitting gambling . . . . .    | Fined 50.00 and costs.      | Ohio . . . . .                      | Merchant . . . . .  | Can . . . . .   | Bad . . . . .        | 16 75                                 | 5 00  | 5 00                         | 11 75                       | 16 75   |
| 1       | Permitting gambling . . . . .    | Fined 50.00 and costs.      | Germ'y.                             | Shoemaker . . . . . | Can . . . . .   | Bad . . . . .        | 16 75                                 | 5 00  | 5 00                         | 11 75                       | 16 75   |
| 1       | Receog. to keep the peace.       | To pay costs.               | Ohio . . . . .                      | Farmers . . . . .   | Can . . . . .   | Good . . . . .       | 23 80                                 | 5 00  | 5 00                         | 3 75                        | 23 80   |
| 2       | Total fines imposed, \$2,653.00. |                             | Additional costs in Justice courts. |                     |                 |                      | 28 05                                 | 280 90  | 180 00                       | 429 05                      | 280 90  |
| 31      |                                  |                             | Paid Grand Jury . . . . .           |                     |                 |                      | 101 65                                | 280 90  | 180 00                       | 429 05                      | 1001 60 |

## LUCAS COUNTY.

|   |                                   |                      |                  |                    |               |                       |       |       |       |       |       |
|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------------|---------------|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1 | Concealing stolen goods . . . . . | Dismissed . . . . .  | Unkno'n          | Farmer . . . . .   | Can . . . . . | Unknown . . . . .     | 8 50  | 8 50  | 8 50  | 8 50  | 8 50  |
| 1 | Reduction . . . . .               | Dismissed . . . . .  | Unkno'n          | Farmer . . . . .   | Can . . . . . | Unknown . . . . .     | 61 45 | 38 95 | 38 95 | 61 45 | 61 45 |
| 1 | Nuisance . . . . .                | Fined 5.00 and costs | Ohio . . . . .   | Landlord . . . . . | Can . . . . . | Intemperate . . . . . | 17 50 | 5 00  | 5 00  | 12 50 | 17 50 |
| 1 | Nuisance . . . . .                | Fined 5.00 and costs | Ohio . . . . .   | Landlord . . . . . | Can . . . . . | Intemperate . . . . . | 17 50 | 5 00  | 5 00  | 12 50 | 17 50 |
| 1 | Malicious trespass . . . . .      | Acquitted . . . . .  | Farmer . . . . . | Farmer . . . . .   | Can . . . . . | Moral . . . . .       | 26 90 | 26 90 | 26 90 | 26 90 | 26 90 |
| 2 | Malicious trespass . . . . .      | Acquitted . . . . .  | Indiana          | Farmers . . . . .  | Can . . . . . | Unknown . . . . .     | 11 00 | 11 00 | 11 00 | 11 00 | 11 00 |

|                          |                               |                       |                        |        |        |        |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1 Nuisance .....         | Acquitted .....               | N. York Grocer .....  | Can. Industrious ..... | 9 25   | 16 50  | 16 50  |
| 1 Larceny .....          | 6 mo. in penitentiary ..      | Unk' wn Farmer .....  | Can't. Bad .....       | 5 00   | 72 85  | 86 60  |
| 1 Larceny .....          | 90 days in penitentiary ..    | Unk' wn None .....    | Can't. Unknown .....   | 5 00   | 54 00  | 64 00  |
| 1 Rape .....             | Dismissed .....               | Virginia Farmer ..... | Can. Unknown .....     | 8 25   | 12 35  | 21 70  |
| 1 Larceny .....          | Dismissed .....               | Unk' wn Unknown ..... | Unk' n Unknown .....   | 8 90   | 50 20  | 59 10  |
| 1 Malicious trespass ..  | Acquitted .....               | Indiana Farmer .....  | Can. Unknown .....     | ...    | 5 40   | 5 40   |
| 1 Malicious trespass ..  | Acquitted .....               | Indiana Farmer .....  | Can. Moral .....       | 8 70   | ...    | 8 70   |
| 1 Drunkenness .....      | Fined 10.00 and costs ..      | Indiana Farmer .....  | Can. Intemperate ..... | 4 75   | 5 00   | 59 80  |
| 1 Assault and battery .. | Dismissed .....               | Unk' wn Farmer .....  | Can. Unknown .....     | 16 45  | ...    | 16 45  |
| 1 Assault and battery .. | Dismissed .....               | Unk' wn Unknown ..... | Unk' n Unknown .....   | 13 90  | ...    | 18 90  |
| 1 Larceny .....          | Dismissed .....               | Unk' wn Unknown ..... | Unk' n Unknown .....   | 6 50   | ...    | 6 50   |
| 18                       | Total fines imposed, \$80.00. | Paid Grand Jury ..... | ...                    | 270 16 | ...    | 270 16 |
|                          | Total costs .....             | ...                   | ...                    | 100 90 | 279 16 | 776 66 |

## LYON COUNTY—NOT ORGANIZED.

## MADISON COUNTY.

|                             |                            |                               |                       |        |        |        |         |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| 1 Larceny .....             | 1 year in penitentiary ..  | America Clerk .....           | Can. Immoral .....    | 81 60  | 10 00  | 224 85 | 316 45  |
| 1 Lewdness & lasciviousness | 10 days in county jail ..  | America Clerk .....           | Can. Immoral .....    | ...    | 5 00   | 42 40  | 47 40   |
| 2 Assault and larceny ..    | Recog. No bill found ..... | America Farmers .....         | Can. Good .....       | 10 45  | ...    | ...    | 10 45   |
| 1 Seduction .....           | Recog. No bill found ..... | America Farmer .....          | Can. Indif good ..... | 36 15  | ...    | ...    | 36 15   |
| 2 Burning school house ..   | Still pending .....        | America Farmers .....         | Can. Doubtful .....   | 88 60  | ...    | 68 80  | 105 40  |
| 1 Assault and battery ..    | Recog. forfeited .....     | America Blacksmith .....      | Can't. Doubtful ..... | 76 95  | 5 00   | 15 70  | 97 65   |
| 2 Larceny .....             | Recog. No bill found ..... | America Boys (none) ..        | Can't. Bad .....      | 5 20   | ...    | ...    | 5 20    |
| 1 Larceny .....             | Still pending .....        | America Farmer .....          | Can. Uncertain .....  | 5 60   | ...    | 9 15   | 14 75   |
| 2 Larceny .....             | Still pending .....        | America Farmers .....         | Can. Good .....       | 100 40 | ...    | 9 20   | 109 60  |
| 1 Larceny .....             | Still pending .....        | America Blacksmith .....      | Can't. Doubtful ..... | ...    | ...    | 4 25   | 4 25    |
| 1 Larceny .....             | Still pending .....        | America Farmer .....          | Can't. Fair .....     | ...    | 491 06 | 189 40 | 670 40  |
| 15                          | Total costs .....          | Grand Jury and other costs .. | ...                   | 322 95 | 481 00 | 20 00  | 563 75  |
|                             |                            |                               |                       |        |        |        | 1417 70 |

## MAHASKA COUNTY.

|                            |                           |                       |          |       |       |       |       |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1 Horse stealing .....     | 1 year in penitentiary .. | Indiana Farmer .....  | Can. ... | 4 20  | 10 00 | 11 30 | 25 50 |
| 1 Assault with intent, &c. | Fined 25.00 and costs ..  | Ohio ...              | Can. ... | 15 15 | 7 50  | 5 85  | 28 00 |
| 2 Keeping gambling house   | Fined 50.00 each & costs  | Ireland Farmers ..... | Can. ... | ...   | 20 00 | 87 40 | 57 40 |



## MARION COUNTY.

|    |                                |                          |             |       |       |        |        |        |
|----|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1  | Murder.....                    | Acquitted.....           | Can.....    | ..... | ..... | 10 00  | 186 75 | 196 75 |
| 2  | Larceny.....                   | Dismissed.....           | Farmer..... | ..... | ..... | .....  | 33 15  | 33 15  |
| 1  | Assault with intent to kill    | 2 yrs. in Penitentiary.  | Farmer..... | ..... | ..... | 10 00  | 66 80  | 76 80  |
| 1  | Riot.....                      | Fined \$35 and costs.    | Can.....    | ..... | ..... | 5 00   | .....  | .....  |
| 1  | Riot.....                      | Fined 15 and costs.      | Can.....    | ..... | ..... | 5 00   | .....  | .....  |
| 1  | Riot.....                      | Fined 15 and costs.      | Can.....    | ..... | 62 00 | 5 00   | 23 75  | 100 75 |
| 1  | Nuisance.....                  | Fined 10 and costs.      | Can.....    | ..... | ..... | 5 00   | 11 15  | 16 15  |
| 1  | Nuisance.....                  | Fined 75 and costs.      | Can.....    | ..... | ..... | 5 00   | 16 25  | 21 25  |
| 1  | Nuisance.....                  | Fined 100 and costs.     | Can.....    | ..... | ..... | 5 00   | 18 90  | 23 90  |
| 3  | Nuisance.....                  | Fined 115 & costs (aggr) | Can.....    | ..... | ..... | 15 00  | 40 85  | 55 85  |
| 1  | Nuisance.....                  | Fined 10 and costs.      | Can.....    | ..... | ..... | 5 00   | 14 15  | 19 15  |
| 1  | Nuisance.....                  | Fined 10 and costs.      | Can.....    | ..... | ..... | 5 00   | 13 85  | 18 85  |
| 1  | Nuisance.....                  | Fined 10 and costs.      | Can.....    | ..... | ..... | 5 00   | 13 85  | 18 85  |
| 1  | Nuisance.....                  | Fined 10 and costs.      | Can.....    | ..... | ..... | 5 00   | 13 85  | 18 85  |
| 3  | Nuisance.....                  | Fined 50 & costs (aggr)  | Can.....    | ..... | ..... | 15 00  | 33 40  | 48 40  |
| 1  | Nuisance.....                  | Fined 75 and costs.      | Can.....    | ..... | ..... | 5 00   | 16 90  | 21 90  |
| 1  | Nuisance.....                  | Fined 10 and costs.      | Can.....    | ..... | ..... | 5 00   | 14 35  | 19 35  |
| 5  | Not reported.                  | Fined 40 & costs (aggr)  | Can.....    | ..... | ..... | .....  | .....  | .....  |
| 27 | Total fines imposed, \$574.00. | Paid Grand Jury          | .....       | ..... | ..... | 260 00 | .....  | 260 00 |
|    | Total costs.                   | .....                    | .....       | ..... | ..... | 62 00  | 260 00 | 322 00 |

## MARSHALL COUNTY.

|   |                                |                       |          |             |       |        |         |         |
|---|--------------------------------|-----------------------|----------|-------------|-------|--------|---------|---------|
| 1 | Resisting an officer.....      | Fined \$25 and costs. | Can..... | Bad         | ..... | .....  | .....   | .....   |
| 1 | Nuisance.....                  | Fined 10 and costs.   | Can..... | Good.       | ..... | .....  | .....   | .....   |
| 2 | Nuisance.....                  | To pay costs.         | Can..... | Bad         | ..... | .....  | .....   | .....   |
| 1 | Nuisance.....                  | Fined \$10 and costs. | Can..... | Good(3 cas) | ..... | .....  | .....   | .....   |
| 5 | Total fines imposed, \$185.00. | Total costs reported. | .....    | .....       | ..... | 283 40 | 261 80  | 545 20  |
|   | Total costs.                   | .....                 | .....    | .....       | ..... | 519 10 | 1016 89 | 1536 89 |

## MILLS COUNTY.

|   |                      |                       |          |            |       |      |        |        |
|---|----------------------|-----------------------|----------|------------|-------|------|--------|--------|
| 1 | Nuisance.....        | Fined \$20 and costs. | Can..... | Sober.     | ..... | 5 00 | 15 00  | 20 00  |
| 1 | Breach of Peace..... | Recog. discharged.    | Can..... | Disipated. | 20 00 | 5 00 | .....  | 25 00  |
| 2 | Assault and battery. | State failed.         | Can..... | Disipated. | 16 00 | 5 00 | .....  | 21 00  |
| 1 | Larceny.....         | Fined \$36 and costs. | Can..... | Disipated. | ..... | 5 00 | 160 00 | 165 00 |
| 1 | Nuisance.....        | Fined \$36 and costs. | Can..... | Regular.   | ..... | 5 00 | 15 00  | 20 00  |

## CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS.

## CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS FOR 1896—Continued.

## MILLS COUNTY—Continued.

| Number. | OFFENSE.                      | SENTENCE.                              | Nativity.       | OCCUPATION.  | Read and Write.   | HABITS. | Total Costs in Ju-<br>stices Courts. | Paid Grand Jury,<br>including officers<br>and witness fees. | Paid District Attor-<br>ney. | Costs in District<br>Court. | Total. |
|---------|-------------------------------|--|-----------------|--------------|-------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|---|------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------|
| 1       | Nuisance .....                | Fined \$20.00 and costs.               | France .....    | Farmer ..... | Can't. Regular.   | .....   | .....                                | .....   | 5 00                         | 17 10                       | 22 10  |
| 1       | Larceny .....                 | Fined 15.00 and costs.                 | U. States ..... | Farmer ..... | Can't. Bad.       | .....   | 41 15                                | .....   | .....                        | .....                       | 41 15  |
| 1       | Larceny .....                 | Fined 15.00 and costs.                 | U. States ..... | Farmer ..... | Can't. Bad.       | .....   | 16 35                                | .....   | .....                        | .....                       | 16 35  |
| 2       | Larceny, recog.....           | Bond estreated.                        | U. States ..... | Farmer ..... | Can't. Bad.       | .....   | 18 00                                | .....   | .....                        | 25 00                       | 43 00  |
| 1       | Assault and battery.....      | Recog. discharged.                     | U. States ..... | Farmer ..... | Can't. Disipated. | .....   | 21 00                                | .....   | 5 00                         | .....                       | 26 00  |
| 12      | Total fines imposed, \$35.00. | Paid Grand Jury and District Attorney. | .....           | .....        | .....             | .....   | 402 80                               | 402 80  | 7 50                         | .....                       | 410 80 |
|         | Total costs.....              | .....                                  | .....           | .....        | .....             | .....   | 183 40                               | 402 80  | 43 50                        | 223 10                      | 799 80 |

## MITCHELL COUNTY.

|   |                                |                     |             |                |           |        |        |        |       |       |        |
|---|--------------------------------|---------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|--------|
| 1 | Liquor shop.....               | Fined \$35.00.      | Maine ..... | Saloon keeper. | Can ..... | Quiet. | .....  | .....  | 5 00  | 15 00 | 20 00  |
| 1 | Keeping gambling house.        | Fined 25.00.        | Maine ..... | Saloon keeper  | Can ..... | Quiet. | .....  | .....  | 5 00  | 15 00 | 20 00  |
| 1 | Stealing timber.....           | Judgment for costs. | Mich .....  | Farmer .....   | Can ..... | Quiet. | .....  | .....  | 5 00  | 20 00 | 25 00  |
| 3 | Total fines reported, \$50.00. | Paid Grand Jury.    | .....       | .....          | .....     | .....  | 175 00 | 175 00 | ..... | ..... | .....  |
|   | Total costs.....               | .....               | .....       | .....          | .....     | .....  | 175 00 | 175 00 | 15 00 | 50 00 | 240 00 |

## MONONA COUNTY.

No prosecutions in the county during the year. No costs reported.

## MONROE COUNTY.

|   |                |                  |          |                 |           |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|---|----------------|------------------|----------|-----------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 4 | Nuisance ..... | Fined 5.00 each. | Ireland. | Farmer .....    | Can ..... | Bad.  | ..... | ..... | 20 00 | 82 70 | 53 70 |
| 2 | Nuisance ..... | Fined 5.00 each. | America  | Merchants ..... | Can ..... | Good. | ..... | ..... | 10 00 | 19 40 | 29 40 |



|                            |                                |              |                   |            |            |        |       |        |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|------------|------------|--------|-------|--------|
| 2 Nuisance.....            | Fined \$5.00 each.....         | Ireland..... | Grocers.....      | Blind..... | Bad.....   | 10 00  | 18 70 | 28 70  |
| 2 Nuisance.....            | Fined 12.50 each.....          | America..... | Druggists.....    | Can.....   | Good.....  | 10 00  | 7 50  | 17 50  |
| 3 Nuisance.....            | Fined 12.50 each.....          | America..... | Druggists.....    | Can.....   | Good.....  | 10 00  | 7 50  | 17 50  |
| 2 Larceny.....             | Acquitted.....                 | America..... | Farmers.....      | Can.....   | Good.....  | 44 60  |       | 44 60  |
| 2 Lewdness.....            | Acquitted.....                 | America..... | Preacher.....     | Can.....   | Good.....  | 63 80  |       | 63 80  |
| 2 Larceny.....             | Acquitted.....                 | America..... | Farmers.....      | Can.....   | Bad.....   | 21 70  |       | 21 70  |
| 1 Assault and battery..... | Fined 10.00.....               | Ireland..... | Farmer.....       | Can.....   | Good.....  | 4 50   |       | 4 50   |
| 1 Burglary.....            | Acquitted.....                 | America..... | Nones.....        | Can.....   | Loose..... | 17 00  |       | 17 00  |
| 1 Burglary.....            | Acquitted.....                 | America..... | Farmer.....       | Can.....   | Loose..... | 1 75   |       | 1 75   |
| 1 Assault and battery..... | Fined 5.00.....                | America..... | Hotel keeper..... | Can.....   | Loose..... | 4 50   |       | 4 50   |
| 23                         | Total fines imposed, \$105.00. | Total.....   |                   |            |            | 157 85 | 85 80 | 303 65 |

## MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

|                 |  |                  |                   |          |                  |       |       |       |        |
|-----------------|--|------------------|-------------------|----------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| 1 Trespass..... | Fined \$30 and costs, and 9 days in county jail if not paid..... | .....            | Farmer.....       | Can..... | Industrio's..... | 23 20 | 10 00 | 38 82 | 73 02  |
| 1 Nuisance..... | Fined 30 and costs, and 9 days in county jail if not paid.....   | Indiana.....     | Hotel keeper..... | Can..... | Industrio's..... | 3 40  | 10 00 | 10 50 | 23 90  |
| 1 Nuisance..... | Fined 30 and costs, and 9 days in county jail if not paid.....   | Indiana.....     | Farmer.....       | Can..... | Industrio's..... | 3 40  | 10 00 | 10 50 | 23 90  |
| 1 Nuisance..... | Fined 20 and costs, and 6 days in county jail if not paid.....   | Ky.....          | Grocer.....       | Can..... | Industrio's..... | 1 70  | 10 00 | 8 55  | 20 25  |
| 11              | Total fines imposed, \$110.00.                                   | Total costs..... |                   |          |                  | 81 70 | 40 00 | 68 87 | 140 07 |

## MUSCATINE COUNTY.

|                                    |                             |              |                |          |       |       |       |        |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|----------------|----------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| 1 As't with int. to com. rape..... | Fined \$100.00.....         | England..... | Laborer.....   | Can..... | ..... | 9 75  | 50 00 | 59 75  |
| 1 Larceny.....                     | Fined 20.00.....            | America..... | Laborer.....   | Can..... | ..... | 15 60 | 10 05 | 25 65  |
| 1 Assault.....                     | Fined 25.00.....            | America..... | Soldier.....   | Can..... | ..... | 15 60 | 10 05 | 25 65  |
| 1 Larceny.....                     | 1 year in penitentiary..... | .....        | Laborer.....   | Can..... | ..... | 30 25 | 27 25 | 47 50  |
| 1 Larceny.....                     | Recog forfeited \$300.....  | .....        | .....          | Can..... | ..... | 47 90 | 85 00 | 485 10 |
| 1 Assault.....                     | Fined 15.00.....            | America..... | Liveryman..... | Can..... | ..... | 15 15 | 15 15 | 15 15  |

## CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS.

CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS FOR 1865—CONTINUED.  
MUSCATINE COUNTY—CONTINUED.

| Number. | OFFENSE.   | SENTENCE.                | Nativity. | OCCUPATION.     | Read and Write. | HABITS. | Total costs in Jus-<br>tices' Courts. | Paid Grand Jury,<br>including officers<br>and witness fees. | Paid District At-<br>torney. | Costs in District<br>Court. | Total.  |
|---------|--|--------------------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|---------------------------------------|---|------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------|
| 5       | Assault.....   | Fined 15.00 & costs each | America   | Farmers.....    | Can.            | .....   | .....                                 | .....   | .....                        | 75 95                       | 75 95   |
| 1       | Assault.....   | Fined 50.00 and costs..  | German.   | Saloon keeper.  | Can.            | .....   | .....                                 | .....   | .....                        | 80 15                       | 80 15   |
| 15      | Permitting gambling.....                             | Fined 50. each and costs | German.   | Saloon keepers. | Can.            | .....   | .....                                 | .....   | .....                        | 263 15                      | 263 15  |
| 2       | Keeping house of ill fame                            | Fined 50. each and costs | America   | House keepers.  | Can.            | .....   | .....                                 | .....   | .....                        | 29 50                       | 29 50   |
| 1       | Assault to inflict bodily<br>injury.....             | Fined 250.00 and costs   | America   | Ferryman.....   | Can.            | .....   | 213 80                                | 185 00  | .....                        | 60 15                       | 453 45  |
| 2       | Selling liquor.....                                  | Fined 50. each and costs | America   | Saloon keepers  | Can.            | .....   | .....                                 | .....   | .....                        | 83 50                       | 83 50   |
| 6       | Selling liquor.....                                  | Fined 50. each and costs | German.   | Saloon keepers  | Can.            | .....   | .....                                 | .....   | .....                        | 106 50                      | 106 50  |
| 1       | Selling liquor.....                                  | Fined 10.00 and costs..  | German.   | Saloon keeper.  | Can.            | .....   | .....                                 | .....   | .....                        | 16 75                       | 16 75   |
| 4       | Selling liquor.....                                  | Fined 50. each and costs | German.   | Saloon keeper.  | Can.            | .....   | .....                                 | .....   | .....                        | 67 00                       | 67 00   |
| 1       | Selling liquor.....                                  | Fined 50.00 and costs..  | America   | Saloon keeper.  | Can.            | .....   | .....                                 | .....   | .....                        | 16 75                       | 16 75   |
| 8       | Selling liquor.....                                  | Fined 50. each and costs | German.   | Saloon keeper.  | Can.            | .....   | .....                                 | .....   | .....                        | 183 80                      | 183 80  |
| 2       | Selling liquor.....                                  | Fined 50. each and costs | America   | Saloon keeper.  | Can.            | .....   | .....                                 | .....   | .....                        | 40 65                       | 40 65   |
| 5       | Selling liquor.....                                  | Fined 50. each and costs | German.   | Saloon keeper.  | Can.            | .....   | .....                                 | .....   | .....                        | 106 20                      | 106 20  |
| 1       | Selling liquor.....                                  | Fined 20.00 and costs..  | German.   | Saloon keeper.  | Can.            | .....   | 20 80                                 | 228 90  | 205 00                       | 42 80                       | 496 50  |
| 63      | Total fines imposed, \$3,020.00.<br>Total costs..... |                          |           |                 |                 |         |                                       |   |                              |                             | 1183 85 |
|         | Total costs.....                                     |                          |           |                 |                 |         |                                       |   |                              |                             | 2533 65 |
|         | Total costs imposed, \$3,020.00.<br>Total costs..... |                          |           |                 |                 |         |                                       |   |                              |                             | 2533 65 |
|         | Total costs imposed, \$3,020.00.<br>Total costs..... |                          |           |                 |                 |         |                                       |   |                              |                             | 2533 65 |

## O'BRIEN COUNTY.

The Clerk reports "No prosecutions in the county, no costs reported."

## OSCEOLA COUNTY.—Not Organized.

## PAGE COUNTY.

|                                 |  |                     |                  |       |        |        |        |
|---------------------------------|--|---------------------|------------------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1 Assault and battery.....      | Fined 20.00.....                                       | Canada. Farmer..... | Can't. Immoral.. | 20 00 | 109 10 | 25 00  | 154 10 |
| 1 Assault and battery.....      | Fined 5.00.....  | Ohio.....           | Can. Immoral..   | 5 00  | .....  | .....  | 5 00   |
| 1 Larceny.....                  | 3 years in penitentiary. Illinois. Soldier ..          | Can. Immoral..      | .....            | ..... | 25 00  | .....  | 30 55  |
| 3 Total fines imposed, \$25.00. | Sheriff's fees conveying prisoner to penitentiary..... | .....               | .....            | ..... | .....  | 243 15 | 243 15 |
| Total costs .....               | .....  | .....               | .....            | 25 00 | 134 10 | 25 00  | 432 80 |

## PALO ALTO COUNTY.

|                         |                 |                       |                    |       |       |      |       |
|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------|-------|------|-------|
| 1 Willful trespass..... | Dismissed ..... | Ireland   Farmer..... | Yes .. Moral ..... | ..... | 49 10 | 5 00 | 54 10 |
|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------|-------|------|-------|

## PLYMOUTH COUNTY.

No convictions, prosecutions, nor costs. So reported by the Clerk.

## POCAHONTAS COUNTY.

The Clerk reports that there have been no convictions, prosecutions, nor costs.

## POLK COUNTY.

|   |                                  |                         |       |             |          |          |          |
|---|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 1 Illegal voting.....                         | Fined 50.00 and costs.....       | America Laborer .....   | ..... | Not good..  | .....    | .....    | .....    |
| 1 Nuisance [3 cases].....                     | Fined 20.00 each & costs .....   | Germ'n'y Saloon keeper. | Can.. | Sells wh'ky | .....    | .....    | .....    |
| 1 Nuisance [3 cases].....                     | Fined 25.00 each & costs .....   | Germ'n'y Saloon keeper. | Can.. | Sells wh'ky | .....    | .....    | .....    |
| 1 Assault to inflict great bodily injury..... | Fined 40.00 and costs.....       | Ireland Miner .....     | Can.. | Dr's pr wh  | .....    | .....    | .....    |
| 1 Nuisance.....                               | .....                            | Saloon keeper.          | Can.. | Sells wh'ky | .....    | .....    | .....    |
| 1 Aiding prisoners to escape.....             | Fined 25.00 and costs.....       | Ireland .....           | Unk'n | Very bad..  | .....    | .....    | .....    |
| 1 Larceny.....                                | 8 years in penitentiary. America | Horse stealing          | Can.. | Thieving..  | .....    | .....    | .....    |
| 1 Larceny.....                                | 1 year in penitentiary. America  | None .....              | Can.. | Lewd .....  | .....    | .....    | .....    |
| 1 Larceny.....                                | 6 mos. in penitentiary. America  | Laborer .....           | Can.. | Thieving..  | .....    | .....    | .....    |
| 1 Nuisance.....                               | Fined 50.00 and costs.....       | America Saloon keeping  | Can.. | Sells wh'ky | .....    | .....    | .....    |
| 8 Nuisance.....                               | Fined \$100 & costs [agr.]       | Germ'n'y Saloon keepers | Can.. | Sells wh'ky | .....    | .....    | .....    |
| 13 Total fines imposed, \$460.00.             | .....                            | .....                   | ..... | .....       | 1,112.80 | 1,349.40 | 1,688.96 |
|   |                                  |                         |       |             |          |          | 4,176.15 |

## POTTAWATTAMIE COUNTY—No Report.

CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS FOR 1885—CONTINUED.  
POWESHIEK COUNTY.

| Number. | OFFENSE.                       | SENTENCE.                | Nativey. | OCCUPATION.    | Read and Write. | HABITS.     | Total Costs in Jus-<br>tices' Courts. | Paid Grand Jury,<br>including officers<br>and witness fees. | Paid District At-<br>torney. | Costs in Dist. Court. | Total. |
|---------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|----------|----------------|-----------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|---|------------------------------|-----------------------|--------|
| 1       | Larceny .....                  | 8 years in Penitentiary. | Penn.    | Laborer .....  | Can             | Temperate.  | 69 95                                 | 15 00   | 5 00                         | 15 85                 | 105 80 |
| 1       | Keeping gambling house.        | Fined 50.00.             | Ohio.    | Grocer. ....   | Can             | Temperate.  | ...                                   | 15 00   | 5 00                         | 12 25                 | 82 25  |
| 1       | Keeping gambling house.        | Fined 50.00.             | Ohio.    | Grocer. ....   | Can             | Temperate.  | ...                                   | 15 00   | 5 00                         | 12 25                 | 32 25  |
| 1       | Resisting an officer .....     | Fined 50.00.             | Ireland. | Laborer .....  | Can             | Intemp'rate | 9 55                                  | 10 00   | 5 00                         | 7 98                  | 32 48  |
| 1       | Resisting an officer .....     | Fined 25.00.             | Ireland. | Laborer .....  | Can             | Intemp'rate | 9 55                                  | 10 00   | 5 00                         | 7 92                  | 32 47  |
| 1       | Resisting an officer .....     | Fined 20.00.             | Ireland. | Laborer .....  | Can             | Intemp'rate | 10 00                                 | 10 00   | 5 00                         | 16 60                 | 41 60  |
| 3       | Assault and battery .....      | Fined 5.00 each.         | Unkno'n  | Farmers. ....  | Can             | Temperate.  | 24 00                                 | ...   | ...                          | ...                   | 24 00  |
| 2       | Assault and battery .....      | Fined 5.00 each.         | Unkno'n  | Unknown. ....  | Can             | Temperate.  | 12 00                                 | ...   | ...                          | ...                   | 12 00  |
| 1       | Assault and battery .....      | Fined 15.00.             | Ohio.    | Saloon keeper. | Can             | Intemp'rate | 7 00                                  | ...   | ...                          | ...                   | 7 00   |
| 12      | Total fines imposed, \$235.00. |                          |          | Total costs.   |                 |             | 143 05                                | 75 00   | 30 00                        | 72 80                 | 319 85 |

## RINGGOLD COUNTY.

|   |                               |                        |           |                  |     |              |       |        |       |       |        |
|---|-------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----|--------------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|
| 1 | Selling liquor .....          | Acquitted.             | Illinois. | Farmer .....     | Can | Dissolute .. | 87 65 | ...    | 10 00 | ...   | 47 65  |
| 1 | Selling liquor to Indians.    | Acquitted.             | Illinois. | Farmer .....     | Can | Dissolute .. | ...   | ...    | 5 00  | 16 25 | 21 25  |
| 1 | Trespass .....                | Fined 25.00 and costs. | Indiana.  | Farmer .....     | Can | Temperate.   | ...   | ...    | 10 00 | 9 86  | 19 85  |
| 1 | Nuisance .....                | Fined 25.00 and costs. | Penn.     | Farmer .....     | Can | Temperate.   | ...   | ...    | 5 00  | 6 90  | 11 90  |
| 1 | Trespass .....                | To pay costs.          | Indiana.  | Farmer .....     | Can | Temperate.   | ...   | ...    | 5 00  | 26 15 | 31 15  |
| 5 | Total fines imposed, \$50.00. |                        |           | Paid Grand Jury. |     |              | ...   | 238 10 | ...   | ...   | 238 10 |
|   | Total costs.                  |                        |           |                  |     |              | 87 65 | 238 10 | 85 00 | 59 15 | 359 90 |

## SAC COUNTY.

The Clerk reports that there have been no prosecutions in the County during the year. No costs reported.

**SCOTT COUNTY,**

|                                |                            |                           |        |        |        |         |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| 1                              | Assault.                   | Fined 3.00 and costs.     | 29 65  | 10 00  | 58 40  | 98 05   |
| 2                              | Larceny.                   | 3 days in Co. jail each.  | 8 75   | 15 00  | 6 80   | 80 55   |
| 1                              | Larceny.                   | 6 mo in penitentiary.     | 7 60   | 5 00   | 9 60   | 23 20   |
| 1                              | Larceny.                   | Fined 25.00 and costs.    | 5 70   | 5 00   | 11 00  | 21 70   |
| 1                              | Larceny.                   | 2 years in penitentiary.  |        | 10 00  | 25 50  | 40 55   |
| 1                              | Larceny (3 cases).         | 1 year in penitentiary.   | 18 05  | 10 00  | 11 20  | 39 25   |
| 1                              | Larceny.                   | 2 years in penitentiary.  | 18 90  | 10 00  | 50 45  | 79 25   |
| 1                              | Larceny (2 cases).         | 34 years in penitentiary. | 16 25  | 15 00  | 41 15  | 72 40   |
| 1                              | Assault.                   | Fined 100.00 and costs.   | 10 10  | 5 00   | 23 30  | 38 40   |
| 1                              | Permitting gambling.       | Fined 50.00 and costs.    |        | 5 00   | 6 95   | 11 95   |
| 1                              | Permitting gambling.       | Fined 50.00 and costs.    |        | 10 00  | 18 65  | 28 65   |
| 1                              | Permitting gambling.       | Fined 25.00 and costs.    |        | 5 00   | 9 30   | 14 30   |
| 1                              | Permitting gambling.       | Fined 25.00 and costs.    |        | 5 00   | 29 65  | 34 65   |
| 1                              | Keeping house of ill fame. | Fined 800.00 and costs.   |        | 10 00  | 20 40  | 39 95   |
| 1                              | Larceny.                   | 1 year in penitentiary.   | 9 55   | 5 00   | 13 20  | 17 80   |
| 1                              | Permitting gambling.       | Fined 25.00 and costs.    |        | 5 00   | 4 00   | 13 20   |
| 1                              | Larceny.                   | 80 days in Co. jail.      | 4 20   | 5 00   | 4 00   | 13 20   |
| 1                              | Assault.                   | Fined 100.00 and costs.   | 4 30   | 5 00   | 5 50   | 12 70   |
| Total fines imposed, \$973.00. |                            |                           | 987 90 | .....  | .....  | 987 90  |
| Costs of Grand Jury            |                            |                           | 187 95 | 867 90 | 135 00 | 387 00  |
| Total costs.                   |                            |                           | .....  | .....  | .....  | 1597 85 |

**SHELBY COUNTY:**

**No convictions or prosecutions in this county during the year.**

|                          |        |        |
|--------------------------|--------|--------|
| Costs of Grand Jury..... | 114 40 | 114 40 |
|--------------------------|--------|--------|

**SIoux COUNTY:**

**The Clerk reports no criminal prosecutions in the county, no costs reported.**

| STORY COUNTY.             |                               |              |                    |          |                  |       |       |         |         |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------------|----------|------------------|-------|-------|---------|---------|
| 3. Assault.....           | Fined 5.00 each.....          | America..... | Farmers.....       | Can..... | Rough boys.....  | 8 40  | 15 00 | 17 15   | 40 55   |
| 1 Keeping gambling house. | Fined 5.00.....               | Canada.....  | Saloon keeper..... | Can..... | Not worst.....   | 23 00 | 5 00  | 12 25   | 39 25   |
| 2 Selling liquor.....     | Fined 5.00 each.....          | Canada.....  | Saloon keeper..... | Can..... | Not worst.....   | 10 00 | 10 00 | 19 90   | 29 90   |
| 1 Keeping gambling house. | Fined 5.00.....               | Indiana..... | Saloon keeper..... | Can..... | Lowest.....      | 5 00  | 5 00  | 14 65   | 19 65   |
| 1 Selling liquor.....     | Fined 5.00.....               | Indiana..... | Saloon keeper..... | Can..... | Lowest.....      | 24 70 | 5 00  | 14 60   | 44 35   |
| 1 Murder.....             | 10 years in penitentiary..... | Ohio.....    | Miner.....         | Can..... | World drink..... | ..... | ..... | 1200 00 | 1200 00 |

## CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS FOR 1865—CONTINUED.

## STORY COUNTY.

| Number.   | OFFENSE.                       | SENTENCE.    | Nativity.    | OCCUPATION.    | Read and Write. | HABITS.     | Total costs in Jus-<br>tices' Courts. | Paid Grand Jury,<br>including officers<br>and witness fees. | Paid District At-<br>torney. | Costs in District<br>Court. | Total.  |
|---|--------------------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|---|------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------|
| 1   | Keeping gambling house.        | Fined 50.00. | Vermont.     | Mason.         | Can.            | Prev. good. | .....                                 | .....   | 5 00                         | 5 10                        | 10 10   |
| 1   | Selling liquor.                | Fined 10.00. | Vermont.     | Mason.         | Can.            | Prev. good. | .....                                 | .....   | 5 00                         | 5 10                        | 10 10   |
| 1   | Selling liquor.                | Fined 20.00. | Indiana.     | Unknown.       | Can.            | Bad.        | .....                                 | .....   | 5 00                         | 8 25                        | 13 25   |
| 1   | Keeping gambling house.        | Fined 50.00. | N. York.     | Saloon keeper. | Can.            | Bad.        | .....                                 | .....   | 5 00                         | 7 50                        | 12 50   |
| 1   | Selling liquor.                | Fined 25.00. | N. York.     | Saloon keeper. | Can.            | .....       | .....                                 | 22 50   | 5 00                         | 10 15                       | 37 65   |
| 14  | Total fines imposed, \$231.50. | Total costs. | Total costs. | .....          | .....           | .....       | .....                                 | 77 60   | 65 00                        | 1314 65                     | 1457 25 |
| NOTE.—Fines in Justice Courts—no circumstances given, \$3.50. |                                |              |              |                |                 |             |                                       |   |                              |                             |         |

## TAMA COUNTY.

|   |                             |                              |            |                |      |              |       |       |       |       |       |
|---|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------|----------------|------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1 | Selling liquor.             | Fined \$100.8 mos. Co. jail. | Unk'wn.    | Saloon keeper. | Can. | Doubtful.    | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 1 | Keeping gambling house.     | Fined 50.00.                 | Unk'wn.    | Saloon keeper. | Can. | Doubtful.    | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 1 | Selling liquor.             | Discharged.                  | France.    | Saloon keeper. | Can. | Not good.    | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 1 | Larceny.                    | Discharged.                  | U. States. | Farmer.        | Can. | Good.        | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 1 | Assault with intent to mur. | 5 yr's penitentiary & costs. | Unk'wn.    | Soldier.       | Can. | Intemperate. | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 1 | Threatening life.           | Recognizance and costs.      | Unk'wn.    | Unknown.       | Can. | Unknown.     | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 1 | Millicious mischief.        | Discharged.                  | Germ'y.    | Farmer.        | Can. | Intemperate. | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 1 | Nuisance.                   | Fined 50.00 and costs.       | Ireland.   | Saloon keeper. | Can. | Doubtful.    | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 1 | Assault with intent to mur. | Discharged.                  | U. States. | Merchant.      | Can. | Good.        | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 1 | Nuisance.                   | Discharged.                  | Germ'y.    | Saloon keeper. | Can. | Fair.        | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 1 | Nuisance.                   | Fined 50.00 and costs.       | Germ'y.    | Saloon keeper. | Can. | Fair.        | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 1 | Nuisance.                   | Fined 25.00 and costs.       | U. States. | Saloon keeper. | Can. | Fair.        | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |

|                 |                                |           |                       |       |           |        |        |       |                |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|-------|-----------|--------|--------|-------|----------------|
| 1 Contempt..... | To pay costs.....              | U. S..... | Teamster.....         | Can.. | Good..... | .....  | .....  | ..... | .....          |
| 1 Contempt..... | Discharged.....                | U. S..... | Teamster.....         | Can.. | Good..... | .....  | .....  | ..... | .....          |
| 14              | Total fines imposed, \$375.00. |           | Total costs reported. |       |           | 129 04 | 867 86 | 60 00 | 147835 2035 24 |

## TAYLOR COUNTY.

|                                    |                               |               |                           |            |                  |        |       |        |        |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|------------|------------------|--------|-------|--------|--------|
| 1 Nuisance.....                    | Fined.....                    | Indiana.....  | Grocer.....               | Can..      | Temperate.....   | .....  | ..... | .....  | .....  |
| 1 Manslaughter.....                | Not sentenced.....            | Ireland.....  | Farmer.....               | Can..      | Intemperate..... | .....  | ..... | .....  | .....  |
| 1 Nuisance.....                    | Fined.....                    | Ohio.....     | Merchant.....             | Can..      | Temperate.....   | .....  | ..... | .....  | .....  |
| 1 Nuisance.....                    | Fined.....                    | Indiana.....  | Doctor.....               | Can..      | Temperate.....   | .....  | ..... | .....  | .....  |
| 1 Selling liquor.....              | Fined.....                    | Ky.....       | Farmer.....               | Can't..... | Intemperate..... | .....  | ..... | .....  | .....  |
| 1 Selling liquor.....              | Fined.....                    | N. Y.....     | Druggist.....             | Can..      | Temperate.....   | .....  | ..... | .....  | .....  |
| 1 Assault with intent to kill..... | Not sentenced.....            | Germ'y.....   | Farmer.....               | Can..      | Temperate.....   | .....  | ..... | .....  | .....  |
| 2 Murder.....                      | Not sentenced.....            | O., N. Y..... | Trader, Dairy.....        | Can..      | Temperate.....   | .....  | ..... | .....  | .....  |
| 9                                  | Amount of fines not reported. |               | Total costs reported..... |            |                  | 320 70 | 80 00 | 156 73 | 407 43 |

## UNION COUNTY.

|                     |                           |       |               |       |           |        |       |       |        |
|---------------------|---------------------------|-------|---------------|-------|-----------|--------|-------|-------|--------|
| 1 Embewzlement..... | Acquitted.....            | ..... | Landlord..... | Can.. | Good..... | .....  | ..... | ..... | .....  |
| 1                   | Total costs reported..... |       |               |       |           | 115 00 | 10 00 | 98 06 | 218 00 |

## VAN BUREN COUNTY.

|                              |   |              |  |                    |                    |        |        |        |                |
|------------------------------|---|--------------|--|--------------------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|----------------|
| 1 Nuisance, selling liquor.. | Fined \$30 and costs.....               | .....        | Saloon keeper.....                     | Can..              | Fair, 4 cases..... | 20 00  | 112 70 | 182 70 | .....          |
| 1 Nuisance, selling liquor.. | Fined 20 and costs.....                 | .....        | Saloon keeper.....                     | Can..              | Med'm 2 cas.....   | 10 10  | 48 45  | 58 45  | .....          |
| 1 Nuisance, selling liquor.. | Fined 10 and costs.....                 | .....        | Merchant.....                          | Can..              | Good, 2c/acs.....  | 10 00  | 24 35  | 34 35  | .....          |
| 1 Nuisance, selling liquor.. | Fined 10 and costs.....                 | .....        | Germ'y.....                            | Saloon keeper..... | Med'm 2 cas.....   | 10 00  | 35 06  | 45 06  | .....          |
| 1 Nuisance, selling liquor.. | Acquitted.....                          | Ireland..... | Saloon keeper.....                     | Can't.....         | Bad, 2 cases.....  | .....  | 28 05  | 28 05  | .....          |
| 2 Nuisance, selling liquor.. | Acquitted.....                          | .....        | Merchants.....                         | Can..              | Medium.....        | .....  | 50 85  | 50 85  | .....          |
| 1 Larceny and burglary....   | 4 years and 3 days in penitentiary..... | Texas.....   | Thief.....                             | Can..              | Bad, 2 cases.....  | .....  | 103 15 | 103 15 | .....          |
| 1 Robbery.....               | Acquitted.....                          | .....        | Farmer.....                            | Can..              | Good.....          | .....  | 163 35 | 163 35 | .....          |
| 1 Kidnapping.....            | Acquitted.....                          | .....        | Gambler.....                           | Can..              | Bad.....           | .....  | 173 35 | 173 35 | .....          |
| 10                           | Total fines imposed \$70.00.            |              | Paid in Justice Courts and Grand Jury. |                    |                    | 348 00 | 598 65 | .....  | 946 65         |
|                              | Total costs.....                        |              |  |                    |                    | 348 00 | 598 65 | 50 00  | 737 25 1733 90 |

## CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS FOR 1865—CONTINUED.

## WAPELLO COUNTY.

| Number. | OFFENSE.                 | SENTENCE.                | Nativity. | OCCUPATION.    | Read and Write. | HABITS. | Total costs in Ju-<br>stices Courts. | Paid Grand Jury,<br>including officers<br>and witness fees. | Paid District At-<br>torney. | Costs in District<br>Court. | Total  |
|---------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|----------------|-----------------|---------|--------------------------------------|---|------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------|
| 1       | Larceny                  | 4 years in penitentiary. | Iowa      | .....          | Can.            | Bad     | .....                                | .....   | 10 00                        | 58 90                       | 68 90  |
| 1       | Trespass                 | To pay costs.            | Ireland   | Laborer        | Can't.          | Bad     | .....                                | .....   | .....                        | 7 50                        | 7 50   |
| 1       | Larceny                  | Dismissed                | .....     | .....          | Can't.          | Bad     | .....                                | .....   | .....                        | 22 85                       | 22 85  |
| 1       | Nuisance                 | Fined 25.00 and costs.   | Germany   | Grocer         | Can.            | Good    | .....                                | .....   | 5 60                         | 13 70                       | 18 70  |
| 1       | Nuisance (2 cases)       | Fined 10.00 and costs.   | .....     | Saloon keeper  | Can.            | Bad     | .....                                | .....   | 10 00                        | 18 70                       | 28 70  |
| 2       | Nuisance (2 cases each). | Fined 5.00 & costs each  | .....     | Saloon keepers | .....           | Bad     | .....                                | .....   | 10 00                        | 11 50                       | 21 50  |
| 1       | Larceny                  | 15 days in penitentiary  | Larney    | .....          | .....           | Bad     | .....                                | .....   | 10 00                        | 10 85                       | 20 85  |
| 1       | Larceny                  | 4 years in penitentiary  | .....     | .....          | .....           | Bad     | .....                                | .....   | 10 00                        | 26 10                       | 36 10  |
| 1       | Reduction                | Dismissed                | .....     | .....          | .....           | Bad     | .....                                | .....   | .....                        | 85 50                       | 85 50  |
| 1       | Larceny                  | Acquitted.               | Larney    | .....          | Can.            | Bad     | .....                                | .....   | 15 00                        | 288 13                      | 308 08 |
| 1       | Larceny                  | 5 years in penitentiary. | .....     | .....          | Can't.          | Bad     | .....                                | .....   | 10 00                        | 65 81                       | 71 85  |
| 1       | Prostitution             | Acquitted.               | Iowa      | .....          | Can             | Bad     | .....                                | .....   | .....                        | 47 05                       | 47 05  |
| 1       | Nuisance (8 cases)       | Fined 3.00 and costs.    | .....     | Grocer.        | Can.            | Good    | .....                                | .....   | 15 00                        | 37 45                       | 52 45  |
| 1       | Nuisance (2 cases)       | Fined 20.00 and costs.   | Ireland   | Grocer.        | Can.            | Bad     | .....                                | .....   | 10 00                        | 27 70                       | 37 70  |
| 1       | Bigamy                   | 2 years in penitentiary. | Indiana   | Grocer.        | Can't.          | Bad     | .....                                | .....   | 10 00                        | 83 85                       | 93 85  |
| 2       | Nuisance (2 cases)       | Fined 30.00 and costs.   | Germany   | Saloon keeper  | Can.            | Bad     | .....                                | .....   | 10 00                        | 23 20                       | 33 20  |
| 2       | Nuisance (2 cases each). | Fined 10.00 and costs.   | .....     | Saloon keeper  | Can.            | Good.   | .....                                | .....   | 20 00                        | 25 20                       | 45 20  |
| 1       | Nuisance (2 cases)       | Fined 30.00 and costs.   | Germany   | Saloon keeper. | Can.            | Good    | .....                                | .....   | 10 00                        | 21 50                       | 31 50  |
| 2       | Nuisance (2 cases each). | Fined 7.00 and costs.    | .....     | Druggist.      | Can.            | Good.   | .....                                | .....   | 20 00                        | 15 20                       | 35 20  |
| 1       | Trespass                 | Dismissed.               | .....     | Farmer         | Can.            | Good.   | .....                                | .....   | .....                        | 8 55                        | 8 55   |
| 1       | Nuisance (2 cases)       | Fined 10.00 and costs.   | .....     | Saloon keeper  | Can.            | Good    | .....                                | .....   | 10 00                        | 17 20                       | 27 20  |
| 1       | Murder.                  | Acquitted.               | .....     | .....          | Can't.          | Bad     | .....                                | .....   | 10 00                        | 107 30                      | 177 30 |



|                                |                           |                     |       |      |        |        |         |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|-------|------|--------|--------|---------|
| 3 Mal. mischief (2 cases each) | Fined \$2.50 + costs each | Farmer              | Can.  | Bad  | 30 00  | 85 45  | 175 75  |
| 1 Malicious mischief           | Fined 2.50 and costs.     | Housewife           | Can.  | Good | 5 00   | 5 00   | 5 00    |
| 1 Malicious mischief           | Fined 2.50 and costs.     | Housewife           | Can.  | Bad  | 5 00   | 5 00   | 5 00    |
| 1 Nuisance (2 cases)           | Fined 30 and costs.       | Hotel keeper        | Can.  | Good | 10 00  | 20 40  | 30 40   |
| 1 Nuisance (2 cases)           | Fined 10 and costs.       | Hotel keeper        | Can.  | Good | 10 00  | 20 40  | 30 40   |
| 1 Nuisance (2 cases)           | Fined 30 and costs.       | Saloon keeper       | Can.  | Good | 10 00  | 20 40  | 30 40   |
| 1 Nuisance (2 cases)           | Fined 30 and costs.       | Saloon keeper       | Can.  | Bad  | 10 00  | 24 40  | 34 40   |
| 1 Nuisance (2 cases)           | Fined 30 and costs.       | Merchant            | Can.  | Good | 10 00  | 6 00   | 16 00   |
| 1 Nuisance (2 cases)           | Fined 10 and costs.       | Druggist            | Can.  | Good | 10 00  | 16 14  | 26 10   |
| 1 Nuisance (2 cases)           | Fined 30 and costs.       | Saloon keeper       | Can.  | Good | 10 00  | 21 80  | 31 80   |
| 1 Nuisance (2 cases)           | Fined 40 and costs.       | Saloon keeper       | Can.  | Good | 20 00  | 37 70  | 47 70   |
| 1 Nuisance (2 cases)           | Fined 80 and costs.       | Saloon keeper       | Can.  | Bad  | 10 00  | 23 60  | 33 60   |
| 1 Nuisance (2 cases)           | Fined 30 and costs.       | Saloon keeper       | Can.  | Good | 10 00  | 15 40  | 25 40   |
| 1 Nuisance (2 cases)           | Fined 30 and costs.       | Merchant            | Can.  | Good | 10 00  | 15 40  | 25 40   |
| 1 Nuisance (2 cases)           | Fined 30 and costs.       | Saloon keeper       | Can.  | Bad  | 10 00  | 17 20  | 27 20   |
| 1 Nuisance (2 cases)           | Fined 30 and costs.       | Saloon keeper       | Can.  | Good | 10 00  | 14 90  | 24 90   |
| 1 Nuisance (2 cases)           | Fined 10 and costs.       | Grocer              | Can.  | Good | 10 00  | 8 20   | 18 20   |
| 1 Nuisance (2 cases)           | Fined 30 and costs.       | Grocer              | Can.  | Good | 10 00  | 23 85  | 33 85   |
| 1 Nuisance (2 cases)           | Fined 30 and costs.       | Saloon keeper       | Can.  | Bad  | 10 00  | 17 90  | 27 90   |
| 1 Trespass                     | Dismissed.                | Farmer              | Can't | Good | 5 00   | 44 45  | 49 45   |
| 1 Larceny (3 cases)            | 5 yrs. in Penitentiary.   | Farmer              | Can.  | Bad  | 30 00  | 67 85  | 102 15  |
| 1 Larceny (3 cases)            | 4 yrs. in Penitentiary.   | Farmer              | Can.  | Bad  | 30 00  | 67 85  | 102 15  |
| 1 Selling intoxicating liquor  | Dismissed.                | Saloon keeper       | Can.  | Good | 5 00   | 1 50   | 19 30   |
| 1 Selling intoxicating liquor  | Fined \$40 and costs.     | Saloon keeper       | Can.  | Good | 10 00  | 3 00   | 56 45   |
| 1 Selling intoxicating liquor  | Fined 20 and costs.       | Saloon keeper       | Can.  | Bad  | 5 00   | 7 60   | 13 60   |
| 1 Nuisance                     | Fined 30 and costs.       | Saloon keeper       | Can.  | Bad  | 10 00  | 22 80  | 32 80   |
| 1 Trespass                     | Discharged.               | Saloon keeper       | Can.  | Bad  | 10 00  | 18 80  | 18 80   |
| 1 Selling intoxicating liquor  | Fined \$20 and costs.     | Saloon keeper       | Can.  | Good | 10 00  | 10 40  | 47 80   |
| 1 Gambling                     | Fined 50 and costs.       | Saloon keeper       | Can.  | Bad  | 5 00   | 7 35   | 12 35   |
| Total fines imposed, \$737.50  |                           | Costs of Grand Jury |       |      | 962 50 |        | 962 50  |
| Total costs.                   |                           |                     |       |      | 188 15 | 962 50 | 1099 48 |
| *1 can, 2 cannot.              |                           |                     |       |      | 515 00 |        | 1699 48 |

## WARREN COUNTY.

|  |                         |      |                       |                |       |        |        |
|--|-------------------------|------|-----------------------|----------------|-------|--------|--------|
| 1 Larceny                              | Fined \$10.             | Ohio | Farmer                | Unk'n Good.    |       |        |        |
| 1 Larceny                              | For't. bail bond [1000] |      | Unknown               | Unk'n Unkn'wn. |       |        |        |
| Total fines imposed, \$10.00.          |                         |      | Total costs reported. |                | 79 00 | 218 00 | 84 00  |
| Forfeiture of recognizance, \$1000.00. |                         |      |                       |                | 25 00 |        | 401 00 |

CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS.

CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS FOR 1885—CONTINUED.  
WASHINGTON COUNTY.

| Number. | OFFENSE.                      | SENTENCE.                             | Nativity.    | OCCUPATION.              | Read and Write. | HABITS.    | Total costs in Justice Courts. | Paid Grand Jury, including officers and witness fees. | Paid District Attorney. | Costs in District Court. | Total. |
|---------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|-----------------|------------|--------------------------------|---|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------|
| 1       | Complaint.....                | To keep the peace and costs.....      | U. S.....    | Farmer.....              | Can.....        | Genly good | 10 50                          | .....   | 5 00                    | 11 80                    | 26 80  |
| 1       | Gambling.....                 | Fined \$50.00 and costs.....          | U. S.....    | Trader.....              | Can.....        | Genly good | .....                          | .....   | 5 00                    | 47 85                    | 52 85  |
| 1       | Malicious mischief.....       | Fined 10.00 and costs.....            | U. S.....    | Teacher.....             | Can.....        | Genly good | .....                          | .....   | 5 00                    | 5 88                     | 10 88  |
| 1       | Malicious mischief.....       | Fined 10.00 and costs.....            | U. S.....    | Farmer.....              | Can.....        | Genly good | .....                          | .....   | 5 00                    | 5 88                     | 10 88  |
| 1       | Malicious mischief.....       | Fined 5.00 and costs.....             | U. S.....    | .....                    | Can.....        | Genly good | .....                          | .....   | 5 00                    | 5 88                     | 10 88  |
| 1       | Trespass.....                 | Fined 5.00 and costs.....             | Ireland..... | Farmer.....              | Can.....        | Genly good | .....                          | .....   | 5 00                    | 20 85                    | 25 85  |
| 1       | Larceny.....                  | 1 year in penitentiary and costs..... | U. S.....    | Laborer.....             | Can't.....      | Genly good | 8 00                           | .....   | 10 00                   | 4 00                     | 17 00  |
| 7       | Total fines imposed, \$50.00. | Costs of Grand Jury.....              | .....        | Costs of Grand Jury..... | .....           | .....      | 428 10                         | 428 10  | .....                   | .....                    | 428 10 |
|         | Total costs.....              | .....                                 | .....        | .....                    | .....           | .....      | 18 50                          | 428 10  | 40 00                   | 101 49                   | 577 09 |

WAYNE COUNTY.

|   |                                  |                            |           |             |           |            |       |       |       |       |       |
|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1 | Larceny.....                     | Dismissed.....             | .....     | Farmer..... | Unkn..... | Unknown.   | ..... | ..... | ..... | 81 80 | 81 80 |
| 1 | Rape.....                        | Continued for service..... | .....     | Farmer..... | Can.....  | Unknown.   | ..... | ..... | ..... | 82 85 | 82 85 |
| 2 | Assault and battery.....         | Continued.....             | .....     | Farmer..... | Unkn..... | Unknown.   | ..... | ..... | ..... | 20 20 | 20 20 |
| 1 | Lewdness.....                    | Fined 1.00.....            | Ohio..... | Farmer..... | Can.....  | Intemprate | ..... | ..... | 5 00  | 10 15 | 15 15 |
| 3 | Illegal voting.....              | Dismissed.....             | .....     | Farmer..... | Can.....  | Temperate  | ..... | ..... | ..... | 31 50 | 21 50 |
| 2 | Setting prairie on fire.....     | Continued for service..... | .....     | Farmer..... | Unkn..... | Temperate  | ..... | ..... | ..... | 12 90 | 12 90 |
| 1 | Larceny.....                     | Dismissed.....             | Ohio..... | Farmer..... | Can.....  | Temperate  | 88 10 | ..... | 5 00  | 49 00 | 93 10 |
| 2 | Nuisance.....                    | Fined 2.50 each.....       | .....     | Farmer..... | Can.....  | Intemprate | ..... | ..... | 10 00 | 21 80 | 81 80 |
| 2 | Assault with intent to kill..... | Dismissed.....             | .....     | Farmer..... | Unkn..... | Unknown.   | 6 95  | ..... | ..... | 1 50  | 8 45  |
| 1 | Nuisance.....                    | Fined 20.00.....           | .....     | Grocer..... | Can.....  | Intemprate | 8 50  | ..... | ..... | ..... | 2 50  |

|   |                  |       |              |          |                  |        |        |       |        |
|---|------------------|-------|--------------|----------|------------------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
| 3 Nuisance .....  | Fined 20.00..... | ..... | Grocers..... | Can..... | Intemp'rate..... | 8 00   | .....  | ..... | 3 00   |
| 19 Total fines imposed, \$46.00. Costs of Grand Jury..... |                  |       |              |          |                  | 281 24 | .....  | ..... | 281 24 |
| Total costs.....  |                  |       |              |          |                  | 50 55  | 281 24 | 20 00 | 250 70 |
|   |                  |       |              |          |                  |        |        |       | 502 49 |

## WEBSTER COUNTY.

|  |                                     |              |                    |          |                |        |       |        |        |        |
|--|-------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------|----------|----------------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1 Trespass.....  | Discharged on payment of costs..... | Ireland..... | Farmer.....        | Can..... | Temperate..... | .....  | ..... | 5 00   | 11 75  | 16 75  |
| 1 Setting prairie on fire ...                          | Discharged on payment of costs..... | Ireland..... | Farmer.....        | Can..... | Temperate..... | .....  | ..... | 5 00   | 12 10  | 17 10  |
| 1 Selling liquor and keeping gambling house(3 cases)   | Fined \$20—paid by deft             | Ireland..... | Hotel keeper.....  | Can..... | Temperate..... | .....  | ..... | 12 00  | 43 70  | 55 70  |
| 1 Selling liquor.....                                  | Fined 25—paid by deft               | Ireland..... | Merchant.....      | Can..... | Temperate..... | .....  | ..... | 7 50   | 20 80  | 28 30  |
| 1 Assault.....   | Discharged.....                     | Ireland..... | Farmer.....        | Can..... | Temperate..... | .....  | ..... | 5 00   | 7 65   | 12 65  |
| 1 Trespass.....  | Discharged.....                     | Penn.....    | Farmer.....        | Can..... | Temperate..... | .....  | ..... | 5 00   | 13 80  | 18 80  |
| 1 Selling liquor.....                                  | Fined 50.00.....                    | Germ'y.....  | Saloon keeper..... | Can..... | Temperate..... | .....  | ..... | 10 00  | 84 75  | 44 75  |
| Total fines imposed, \$45.00. Costs of Grand Jury..... |                                     |              |                    |          |                | 220 00 | ..... | .....  | .....  | 220 00 |
| Total costs.....                                       |                                     |              |                    |          |                | 220 00 | 49 50 | 144 55 | 414 05 |        |

## WINNEBAGO COUNTY.

|                            |                    |             |             |            |             |        |        |       |       |        |
|----------------------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|--------|--------|-------|-------|--------|
| 1 Larceny .....            | Recognizance ..... | Norway..... | Farmer..... | Can't..... | Steady..... | 26 50  | .....  | ..... | 2 25  | 28 75  |
| 1 Attempt to commit rape.. | Recognizance ..... | Norway..... | Farmer..... | Can.....   | Steady..... | 11 90  | .....  | ..... | ..... | 11 90  |
| 1 Attempt to commit rape.. | Recognizance ..... | U.S.....    | Farmer..... | Can.....   | Steady..... | 4 60   | .....  | ..... | ..... | 4 60   |
| 8 Costs of Grand Jury..... |                    |             |             |            |             | 166 50 | .....  | ..... | ..... | 166 50 |
| Total costs.....           |                    |             |             |            |             | 48 00  | 166 50 | ..... | 2 25  | 211 75 |

## WINNESHIEK COUNTY.

|                    |       |              |       |          |       |        |        |       |        |        |
|--------------------|-------|--------------|-------|----------|-------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|
| 1 Larceny .....    | ..... | Ireland..... | ..... | Can..... | ..... | .....  | .....  | ..... | .....  | .....  |
| 1 Arson .....      | ..... | Ireland..... | ..... | Can..... | ..... | .....  | .....  | ..... | .....  | .....  |
| 2 Total costs..... |       |              |       |          |       | 400 00 | 800 00 | 20 00 | 100 00 | 820 00 |

## WOODBURY COUNTY.

|                      |                           |           |                 |          |             |      |       |      |       |       |
|----------------------|---------------------------|-----------|-----------------|----------|-------------|------|-------|------|-------|-------|
| 1 Manslaughter ..... | Held to bail in \$2,000.. | Conn..... | Inn-keeper..... | Can..... | Gen'ly good | 3 35 | 75 00 | 5 00 | ..... | 82 35 |
|----------------------|---------------------------|-----------|-----------------|----------|-------------|------|-------|------|-------|-------|

CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS FOR 1865—CONTINUED.  
WOODBURY COUNTY—CONTINUED.

| Number. | OFFENSE.                                       | SENTENCE.                               | Nativity. | OCCUPATION.      | Read and Write. | HABITS.      | Total Costs in Jus-<br>tices' Courts. | Paid Grand Jury,<br>including officers<br>and witness fees. | Paid District At-<br>torney. | Costs in District<br>Court. | Total. |
|---------|--|---|-----------|------------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|---|------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------|
| 2       | Assault and battery.....                       | Not arrested.....                       | Unk 'wn   | 1 farm'r, 1 wag  | Can..           | Unknown.     | 2 10                                  | .....   | .....                        | .....                       | 2 10   |
| 1       | Kidnapping.....                                | Discharged for want of<br>evidence..... | Unk 'wn   | Kept h'se ill fm | Can..           | Dk'g, fightg | 20 05                                 | .....   | .....                        | .....                       | 20 05  |
| 1       | Larceny.....                                   | Held to bail in 500.00..                | England   | Saloon keeper.   | Can..           | Good.....    | .....                                 | .....   | .....                        | .....                       | .....  |
| 1       | Larceny.....                                   | Held to bail in 500.00..                | Ohio....  | Saloon keeper.   | Can..           | Good.....    | 12 85                                 | .....   | .....                        | .....                       | 12 85  |
| 1       | Larceny.....                                   | Held to bail in 200.00..                | Ohio....  | Soldier....      | Can..           | Unkn'wn      | .....                                 | .....   | .....                        | .....                       | .....  |
| 1       | Assault and battery.....                       | Discharged on payment<br>of costs.....  | Iowa....  | Boy at school.   | Can..           | Idle, truant | 2 10                                  | .....   | .....                        | .....                       | 2 10   |
| 1       | Assault to inflict great<br>bodily injury..... | .....                                   | Unk 'wn   | Farmer....       | Can..           | .....        | .....                                 | 86 00   | 5 00                         | .....                       | 91 00  |
| 9       | Total costs.....                               | Total costs.....                        | .....     | .....            | .....           | .....        | 85 95                                 | 101 00  | 10 00                        | .....                       | 206 95 |

## WORTH COUNTY.

|   |                                       |                  |                  |       |       |       |       |        |       |       |        |
|---|---------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|
| 1 | Misdemeanor—nuisance. Fined \$15..... | Verm't           | Mechanic.....    | Can.. | ..... | ..... | ..... | 20 00  | 5 00  | 18 15 | 38 15  |
| 1 | Misdemeanor—nuisance. Fined 5.....    | Ireland.         | Farmer....       | Can.. | ..... | ..... | ..... | 20 00  | 5 00  | 5 85  | 30 85  |
| 1 | Misdemeanor—nuisance. Fined 15.....   | Ireland.         | Farmer....       | Can.. | ..... | ..... | ..... | 20 00  | 5 00  | 4 67  | 29 67  |
| 1 | Misdemeanor—nuisance. Fined 15.....   | Ireland.         | Farmer....       | Can.. | ..... | ..... | ..... | 20 00  | 5 00  | 4 68  | 29 68  |
| 1 | Misdemeanor—nuisance. Fined 15.....   | U. S....         | Merchant....     | Can.. | ..... | ..... | ..... | 20 00  | 5 00  | 5 00  | 30 00  |
| 5 | Total fines imposed, \$65.00.         | Total costs..... | Total costs..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 100 00 | 25 00 | 38 55 | 168 55 |

## WRIGHT COUNTY.

The Clerk writes: "We have not had any criminal prosecutions in the county during the past year." No costs reported.

\*At times gets drunk. †Generally indolent. §Quite indolent.

## SYNOPSIS

Of the Criminal Prosecutions in the several counties in the State of Iowa for the year ending the 31st day of October, 1865.

## CRIMES.

There were 922 cases of criminal prosecutions in the State of Iowa during the year ending the 31st day of October A. D. 1865. Of these 9 were charged with murder, 3 manslaughter, 1 arson, 28 assault with intent to kill, 15 assault with intent to inflict great bodily injury, 8 rape, 8 assault with intent to commit rape, 79 assault and battery, 81 assault, 122 larceny, 3 perjury, 2 forgery, 17 burglary, 17 keeping gambling house, 43 permitting gambling, 5 gambling, 2 threatening, 8 threatening to kill, 1 threatening to shoot a man, 1 threatening to beat, 1 threatening to inflict great bodily injury, 1 malicious threats, 225 nuisance, 115 selling liquor, 2 conspiracy, 28 malicious mischief, 35 willful trespass, 5 lewdness, 1 cheating, 6 seduction, 1 abduction, 11 intoxication, 4 disorderly, 7 illegal voting, 1 affray, 1 keeping diseased sheep, 1 poisoning sheep, 1 firing a pistol in the streets, 1 bigamy, 1 prostitution, 8 keeping house of ill-famee, 1 incest, 2 disturbing religious meeting, 1 embezzlement, 1 robbery, 1 kidnapping, 21 breach of peace, 5 riot, 1 slander, 5 resisting an officer, 3 burning prairie, 2 aiding to conceal stolen goods, 1 threatening to commit a public offense, 1 selling mortgaged personal property, 1 shooting stock, 1 injuring stock, 1 horse stealing, 1 cheating, 3 obstructing highway, not reported, 32.

## SENTENCES.

As follows: To the Penitentiary, 57; Penitentiary and fine, 1; Penitentiary and costs, 8; county jail, fine and costs, 2; county jail and fine, 7; county jail and costs, 4; county jail, 20; fine and costs, 310; fine and committed until paid, 8; fine, 221; to pay costs, 52; discharged on payment of costs, 19; discharged, 30; still pending, 35; dismissed, 44; acquitted, 54; escaped, 4; compromised by parties, 2; fine or imprisonment, 1; to pay costs and keep the peace, 3; recognizance and costs, 3; recognizance, 11; procedendo on the Justice, 3; not reported, 20.

## NATIVITY.

As follows, to-wit: Africa, 2; America, 103; Bohemia, 2; Canada, 5; England, 6; France, 2; Germany, 140; Holland, 9; Ireland, 83; Norway, 3; Prussia, 1; Scotland, 2; Switzerland, 1; United States, 75; Wales, 1.

Connecticut, 1; Illinois, 6; Indiana, 30; Iowa, 21; Kentucky, 4; Louisiana, 1; Maine, 2; Massachusetts, 1; Michigan, 1; Missouri, 6; New York, 25; North Carolina, 2; Ohio, 42; Pennsylvania, 6; South Carolina, 2; Tennessee, 2; Texas, 1; Virginia, 5; Vermont, 4; Unknown, 114; Not reported, 214.

## OCCUPATIONS.

241 farmers, 50 laborers, 3 mechanics, 6 shoemakers, 5 blacksmiths, 3 carpen-

ters, 1 locksmith, 1 tinner, 2 wagon-makers, 1 wood cutter, 2 servants, 2 wash-women, 7 loafers, 8 housewives, 6 soldiers, 2 distillers, 4 brewers, 205 saloon keepers, 14 grocers, 16 hotel keepers, 83 merchants, 18 druggists, 1 boatman, 2 peddlers, 2 gamblers, 5 clerks, 1 traveler, 2 doggery keepers, 4 traders, 2 ex-sheriffs, 4 teachers, 2 preachers, 2 insurance agents, 3 freight agents, 1 vagrant, 2 drovers, 5 teamsters, 2 miners, 3 barbers, 2 liverymen, 2 ferrymen, 2 masons, 2 postmasters, 1 liquor agent, 1 daryman, 1 horse stealer, 1 machinist, 1 physician, 1 thief, 1 broom maker, 1 keeper of a house of ill-fame, 20 none, 42 unknown, 170 not reported.

#### CHARACTER OR HABITS.

The character or habits are reported as follows: Very good, 4; good, 142; previously good, 12; generally good, 18; not good, 89; not bad, 59; bad, 45; not generally bad, 1; temperate, 54; intemperate, 88; loose, 10; fair, 19; thieving, 8; gambling, 1; doubtful 9; not generally good, 1; hard, 8; shiftless, 2; variable, 1; meddling, 11; quiet, 8; dissolute, 2; usually steady, 1; steady, 7; selling whiskey, 9; moderate, 5; dangerous, 2; trifling, 1; subject to fits, 1; unsteady, 3, quarrelsome, 5; medium, 7; rough, 1; moral, 15; indolent, 1; lazy and vicious, 1; immoral, 7; dissipated, 8; regular, 2; lewed, 1; the lowest, 5; rather tough boys, 3; industrious, 6; unknown, 100; and the remainder of the 922 were not reported. The returns do not show the true state of character or habits as they should, the above is as reported to this office.

## TABLE

Showing the costs of Criminal Prosecutions in the several Counties in the State of Iowa, with the length of times persons were imprisoned for crime during the year ending the 31st day of October, 1885.

| COUNTIES.                   | Length of time for which persons were imprisoned for crime. |               | Total costs in Justice Courts. | Paid Grand Jury including officers and witnesses fees. | Paid District Attorney. | Costs in District Court. | Total.  | Total fines imposed. |
|-----------------------------|---|---------------|--------------------------------|--|-------------------------|--------------------------|---------|----------------------|
|                             | County Jail.  | Penitentiary. |                                |  |                         |                          |         |                      |
| Adair [No costs reported]   |   |               |                                |  |                         |                          |         |                      |
| Adams                       |   |               |                                | 169 68   | 23 50                   | 76 95                    | 268 13  | 65 00                |
| Alamakee                    |   | 2 years       | 68 80                          | 207 48   |                         | 225 36                   | 501 64  | 71 00                |
| Appanoose                   |   | 1 year        | 11 40                          | 69 80  | 45 00                   | 25 25                    | 150 95  | 47 00                |
| Audubon [No costs reported] |   |               |                                |  |                         |                          |         |                      |
| Benton                      |   |               |                                | 5 20   | 5 00                    | 10 20                    | 20 40   | 1 00                 |
| Black Hawk                  | 2 mos., 9 days.   |               |                                | 590 40   | 150 00                  |                          | 740 40  | 50 00                |
| Boone                       | 60 days.  |               | 73 35                          | 30 00  | 15 00                   | 24 20                    | 142 55  |                      |
| Bremer                      |   | 9 years       | 20 50                          | 602 10   | 215 00                  | 201 69                   | 1039 29 | 811 00               |
| Buchanan                    |   |               | 275 25                         | 915 10   | 20 00                   | 7839 70                  | 8440 05 | 50 00                |
| Buena Vista [No report]     |   |               |                                |  |                         |                          |         |                      |
| Butler                      | 60 days   | 5 years       | 115 19                         | 194 70   | 45 00                   | 1807 88                  | 1663 77 | 190 00               |
| Calhoun [No prosecutions]   |   |               |                                |  |                         |                          |         |                      |
| Carroll [No prosecutions]   |   |               |                                |  |                         |                          |         |                      |
| Cass                        |   |               |                                |  |                         |                          |         |                      |
| Cedar                       |   |               | 57 90                          | 116 50   | 22 00                   |                          | 196 40  | 53 50                |
| Cerro Gordo                 | 3 mos., 8 days.   |               | 240 65                         | 65 30  | 45 00                   | 170 25                   | 611 20  | 507 00               |
| Cherokee [No prosecutions]  |   |               |                                | 10 20  |                         | 27 40                    | 37 60   | 50 00                |
| Chickasaw                   |   |               | 43 50                          | 248 05   | 15 00                   | 15 00                    | 321 55  | 3 00                 |
| Clarke                      |   |               | 124 45                         | 689 95   | 110 00                  | 841 34                   | 1215 74 | 390 00               |
| Clay [No report]            |   | 16 years      | 307 65                         | 583 15   | 90 00                   | 435 00                   | 1415 80 | 195 00               |
| Clayton                     |   |               |                                |  |                         |                          |         |                      |
| Clinton                     |   |               |                                |  |                         |                          |         |                      |
| Crawford                    |   |               |                                | 200 75   |                         |                          | 200 75  |                      |

## CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS.

TABLE—CONTINUED.

| COUNTIES.                    | Length of time for which persons were imprisoned for crime. |               | Paid Grand Jury fees, including costs and witness fees. | Paid District Attorney. | Costs in District Court. | Total.   | Total fines imposed. |
|------------------------------|---|---------------|---|-------------------------|--------------------------|----------|----------------------|
|                              | County Jail.  | Penitentiary. |   |                         |                          |          |                      |
| Dallas                       |   |               | 337 95  | 20 00                   | 124 75                   | 483 70   | 70 00                |
| Davis                        |   |               | 805 40  |                         | 27 80                    | 1903 20  | 287 00               |
| Decatur                      | 5 months  |               | 100 80  | 85 00                   | 689 95                   | 1709 56  | 170 00               |
| Delaware                     |   | 11 years      | 475 00  | 67 50                   | 1161 85                  | 2303 35  | 275 00               |
| Des Moines                   | 3 months  | 21 years      | 996 00  | 500 00                  | 1150 00                  | 3490 00  | 5302 00              |
| Dickinson [No prosecutions]  |   |               |   |                         |                          |          |                      |
| Dubuque                      | 2 mos., 9 days  | 28½ years     | 2038 40   | 115 00                  | 8923 98                  | 13777 87 | 145 00               |
| Emmett [No report]           |   |               |   |                         |                          |          |                      |
| Fayette                      |   |               | 643 60  | 50 00                   | 419 65                   | 1274 65  | 1 00                 |
| Floyd                        |   | 3 years       | 18 73   | 20 00                   | 35 90                    | 738 46   | 65 00                |
| Franklin                     |   |               | 16 35   | 29 00                   | 57 06                    | 898 81   | 40 00                |
| Fremont                      |   |               |   |                         |                          |          |                      |
| Greene                       |   |               | 71 00   | 10 00                   | 95 00                    | 176 00   | 61 00                |
| Grundy                       |   |               | 130 65  |                         |                          | 136 65   |                      |
| Guthrie                      |   |               | 234 95  |                         |                          | 306 50   |                      |
| Hamilton                     |   |               | 86 80   | 20 00                   |                          | 102 70   | 40 00                |
| Hancock                      |   |               |   |                         |                          |          |                      |
| Hardin                       | 1 year, 8 mths.   |               | 33 70   | 40 00                   | 243 95                   | 618 01   | 135 00               |
| Harrison                     |   |               | 301 86  |                         |                          |          |                      |
| Henry                        | 7 months  | 1 year        | 214 50  | 129 00                  | 973 54                   | 1494 54  | 500 00               |
| Howard [No costs reported]   |   |               |   |                         |                          |          |                      |
| Humboldt [No costs reported] |   |               |   |                         |                          |          |                      |
| Ida [No costs reported]      |   |               |   |                         |                          |          |                      |
| Iowa                         | 3 mos., 8 days  |               | 176 35  | 70 00                   | 493 30                   | 933 65   | 432 00               |
| Jackson                      |   |               | 84 50   | 290 00                  | 335 40                   | 1193 95  | 505 00               |
| Jasper                       |   |               | 43 92   | 28 40                   | 117 05                   | 273 96   | 410 00               |
| Jefferson                    |   |               |   |                         |                          |          |                      |



|                                 |                 |           |         |         |        |         |         |         |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|---------|---------|--------|---------|---------|---------|
| Johnson.....                    | 2 years.        | 80 days.  | 26 96   | 262 55  | 25 00  | 21 10   | 885 60  | .....   |
| Jones.....                      | 3 months.       | 1 day.    | 275 86  | 68 15   | 75 00  | 185 25  | 599 25  | 445 00  |
| Keokuk.....                     | 9 years.        | 1 day.    | 289 90  | 475 80  | 166 68 | 1041 18 | 1973 07 | 981 00  |
| Kueseth [No report].            | .....           | .....     | .....   | .....   | .....  | .....   | .....   | .....   |
| Lee.....                        | 2 years.        | 6 months. | 21 70   | 648 40  | 280 00 | 285 55  | 1180 65 | 763 55  |
| Linn.....                       | 16 years.       | 30 days.  | 814 25  | 458 60  | 80 00  | 1790 28 | 2647 14 | 170 00  |
| Louis.....                      | .....           | .....     | 101 65  | 290 90  | 180 00 | 429 05  | 1001 60 | 2653 00 |
| Lucas.....                      | 9 months.       | .....     | 100 80  | 270 16  | 25 00  | 881 20  | 776 86  | 20 00   |
| Lyon [Not organized].           | .....           | 10 days.  | 853 96  | 481 00  | 20 00  | 568 78  | 1417 70 | .....   |
| Madison.....                    | 1 year.         | .....     | 157 10  | 1351 95 | 156 00 | 271 80  | 1936 85 | 221 00  |
| Mahanka.....                    | 14 years.       | .....     | 63 00   | 260 00  | 110 00 | 517 05  | 949 05  | 574 00  |
| Marion.....                     | 2 years.        | .....     | 288 40  | 261 80  | 478 80 | 519 10  | 1539 80 | 185 00  |
| Marshall.....                   | .....           | .....     | 183 40  | 402 80  | 42 50  | 222 10  | 799 80  | 95 00   |
| Mills.....                      | .....           | .....     | .....   | 175 00  | 15 00  | 50 00   | 240 00  | 50 00   |
| Mitchell.....                   | .....           | .....     | .....   | .....   | .....  | .....   | .....   | .....   |
| Monona [No costs reported].     | .....           | .....     | 157 85  | .....   | 60 00  | 85 80   | 303 65  | 105 00  |
| Monroe.....                     | .....           | .....     | .....   | 81 70   | 40 00  | 68 87   | 140 07  | 110 00  |
| Montgomery.....                 | 1 year.         | .....     | 129 40  | 794 40  | 475 00 | 1188 85 | 2593 65 | 300 00  |
| Muscatine.....                  | .....           | .....     | .....   | .....   | .....  | .....   | .....   | .....   |
| O'Brien [No costs reported].    | .....           | .....     | .....   | .....   | .....  | .....   | .....   | .....   |
| Osceola [Not organized].        | .....           | .....     | .....   | .....   | .....  | .....   | .....   | .....   |
| Page.....                       | .....           | .....     | 25 00   | 184 10  | 25 00  | 248 70  | 492 80  | 25 00   |
| Palo Alto.....                  | .....           | .....     | .....   | 40 10   | 5 00   | .....   | 54 10   | .....   |
| Plymouth [No costs reported].   | .....           | .....     | .....   | .....   | .....  | .....   | .....   | .....   |
| Pocahontas [No costs reported]. | .....           | .....     | .....   | .....   | .....  | .....   | .....   | .....   |
| Polk.....                       | 4 years.        | .....     | 1112 80 | 1240 40 | 185 00 | 1628 95 | 4176 15 | 460 00  |
| Pottawattamie.....              | .....           | .....     | .....   | .....   | .....  | .....   | .....   | .....   |
| Poweshiek.....                  | 3 years.        | .....     | 143 05  | 75 00   | 80 00  | 72 80   | 319 35  | 235 00  |
| Ringgold.....                   | .....           | .....     | 87 65   | 228 10  | 85 00  | 59 15   | 350 90  | 50 00   |
| Sac [No costs reported].        | .....           | .....     | .....   | .....   | .....  | .....   | .....   | .....   |
| Scott.....                      | 2 mos. 9 days.  | 10 years. | 187 96  | 997 90  | 185 00 | 337 00  | 1597 85 | 976 00  |
| Shelby.....                     | .....           | .....     | .....   | 114 40  | .....  | .....   | 114 40  | .....   |
| Sinix [No costs reported].      | .....           | .....     | .....   | .....   | .....  | .....   | .....   | .....   |
| Story.....                      | 10 years.       | .....     | 77 60   | .....   | 65 00  | 1814 65 | 1457 25 | 231 50  |
| Tama.....                       | .....           | .....     | 129 04  | 307 85  | 60 00  | 1478 85 | 2085 24 | 275 00  |
| Taylor.....                     | .....           | .....     | .....   | 220 70  | 30 00  | 156 72  | 407 42  | .....   |
| Union.....                      | .....           | .....     | .....   | 115 00  | 10 00  | 88 00   | 218 00  | .....   |
| Van Buren.....                  | 4 years 3 days. | .....     | 848 00  | 598 65  | 50 00  | 787 25  | 1788 90 | 70 60   |

TABLE—Continued.

| COUNTIES.                       | Length of time for which persons were imprisoned for crime. |                 | Total costs in Justices' Courts. | Paid Grand Jury, including officers and witness fees. | Paid District Attorney. | Costs in District Court. | Total.   | Total fines imposed. |
|---------------------------------|---|-----------------|----------------------------------|---|-------------------------|--------------------------|----------|----------------------|
|                                 | County Jail.  | Penitentiary.   |                                  |   |                         |                          |          |                      |
| Wapello.....                    | .....   | 24 yrs. 15 days | 138 15                           | 962 50  | 515 00                  | 1699 48                  | 8310 13  | 737 50               |
| Warren.....                     | .....   | .....           | 79 00                            | 218 00  | 25 00                   | 84 00                    | 401 00   | 10 00                |
| Washington.....                 | .....   | .....           | 13 50                            | 423 10  | 40 00                   | 101 49                   | 577 09   | 80 00                |
| Wayne.....                      | .....   | 1 year.....     | 50 55                            | 231 24  | 30 00                   | 250 70                   | 602 49   | 46 00                |
| Webster.....                    | .....   | .....           | .....                            | 220 00  | 49 50                   | 144 55                   | 414 05   | 45 00                |
| Winnebago.....                  | .....   | .....           | 43 00                            | 166 50  | .....                   | 2 25                     | 211 75   | .....                |
| Winnebuck.....                  | .....   | .....           | 400 00                           | 300 00  | 20 00                   | 100 00                   | 820 00   | .....                |
| Woodbury.....                   | .....   | .....           | 38 95                            | 161 00  | 10 00                   | .....                    | 209 95   | .....                |
| Worth.....                      | .....   | .....           | .....                            | 100 00  | 25 00                   | 33 55                    | 152 55   | 65 00                |
| Wright [No costs reported]..... | .....   | .....           | .....                            | .....   | .....                   | .....                    | .....    | .....                |
| 8 yrs. 4 mo. 17 d               | .....   | 203 yrs. 8 mos. | 12482 54                         | 25385 88  | 5793 09                 | 41581 43                 | 85644 89 | 20147 90             |

The undersigned cannot close this Report without renewing the suggestion made in the Report to the 10th General Assembly, in reference to the importance of the collection of the Criminal Statistics of our State.

An extraordinary effort was made to induce the Clerks of the District Court in the several counties, to make the Report contemplated in Section 349 of the Code, but failed to bring out a full Report. It seems to me that this matter is of so much importance that it demands the special attention of the General Assembly. Would it not be wise to refer this matter to the several District Attorneys, requiring them to collect all facts appertaining to criminal prosecutions, and present them to the Attorney General, to be by him properly collated and reported to the General Assembly. This seems to me to be the natural way in which to collect and report all facts connected with Criminal Prosecutions.

Respectfully submitted.

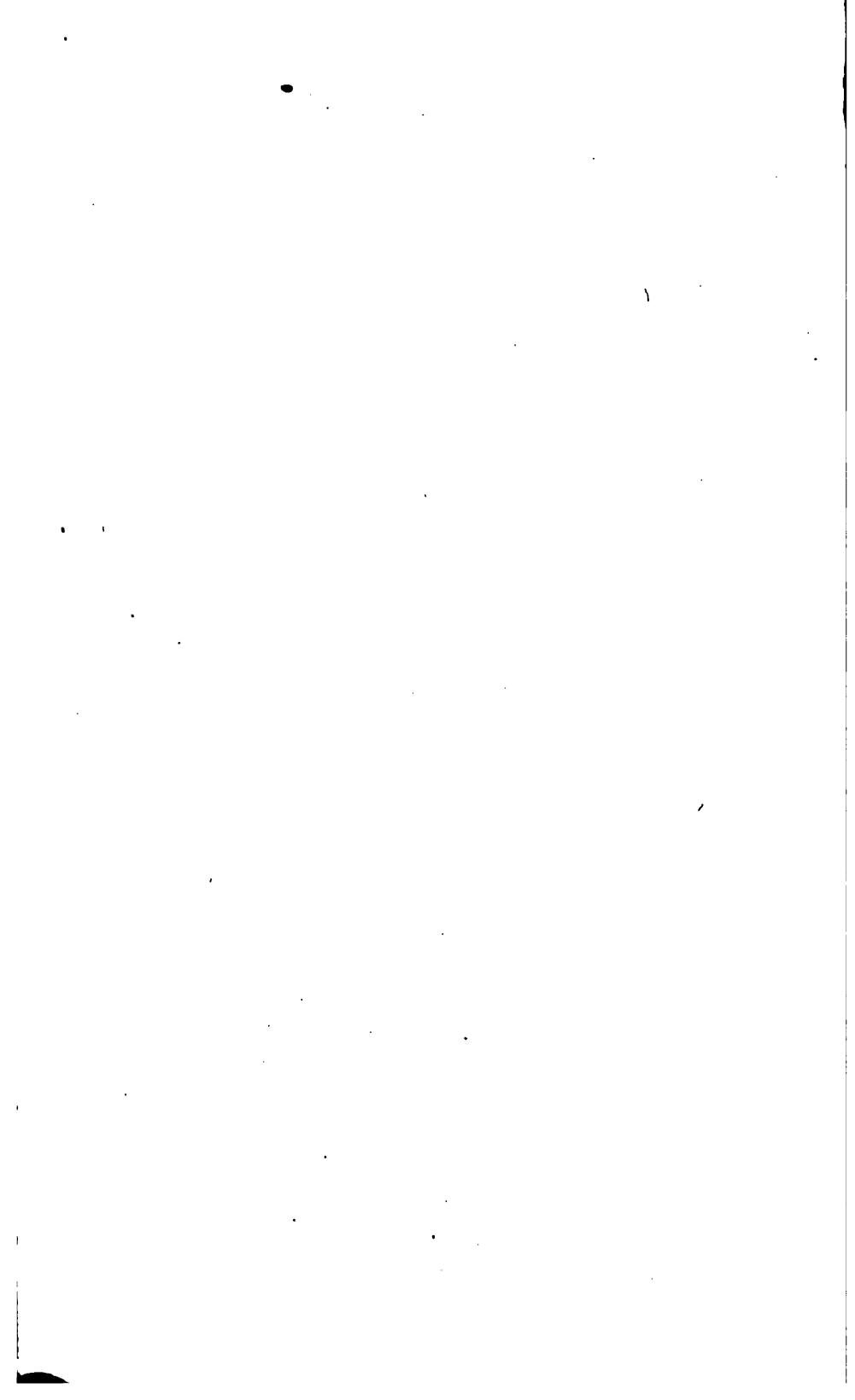
JAMES WRIGHT,  
Secretary of State.















HOWA

*Emorable*

*I*

source o

up of t

and Farn

History o

symptom

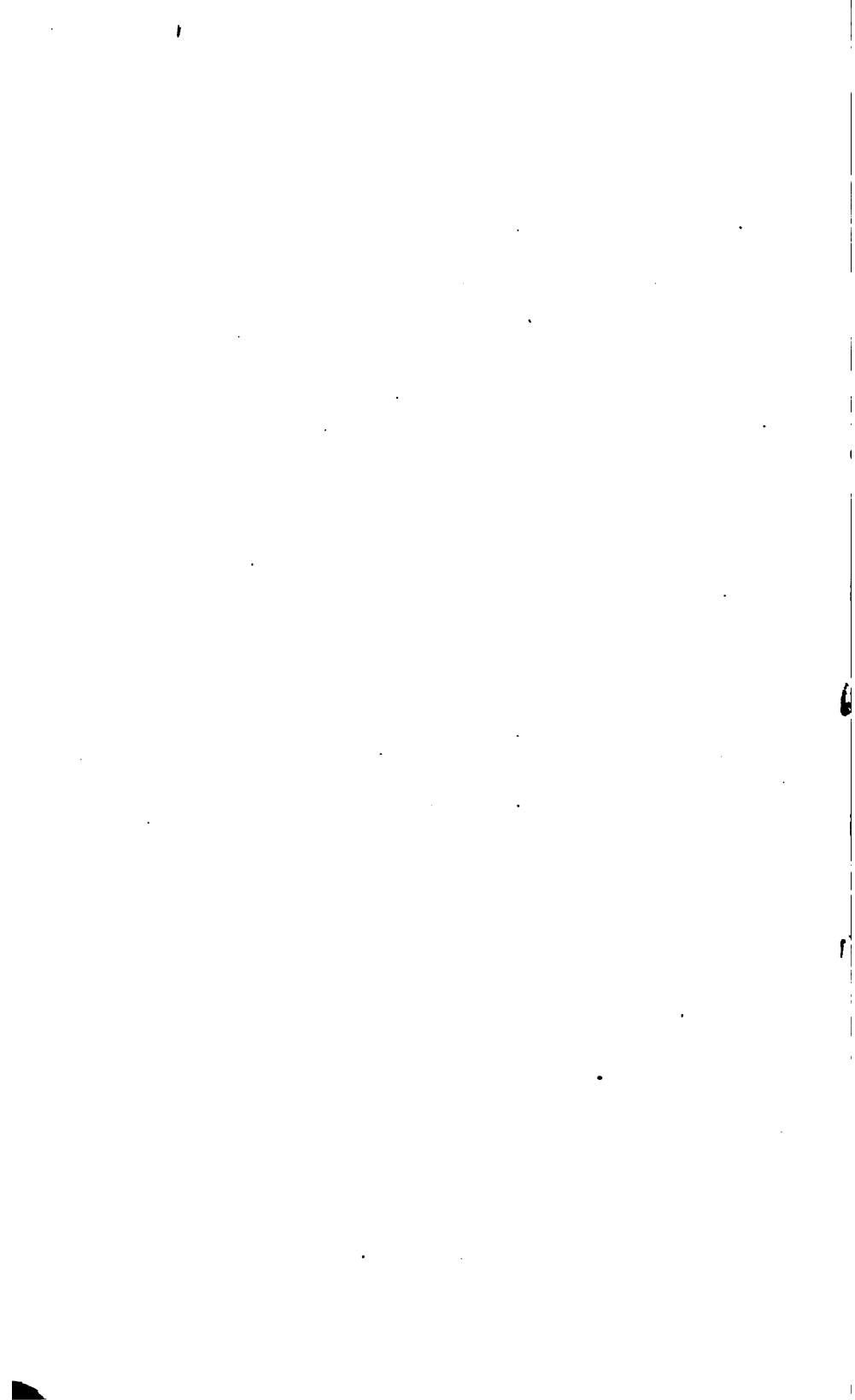
ing Co

OFFICE SEC'Y AND SUPERINTENDENT  
IOWA STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE AND FARM, }  
COLLEGE FARM, JANUARY 1, 1866. }

*To the Honorable Senate and*

*House of Representatives of the State of Iowa :*

In pursuance of law I have to make the following report of the proceedings of the Board of Trustees of the Iowa Agricultural College and Farm for the year 1865. Also, I herewith transmit a brief history of the Institution from its organization in 1858, up to the present time, together with the reports of the Executive and Building Committee, and Architect, as follows, to-wit:



REPORT OF THE SECRETARY  
OF THE  
IOWA AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE AND FARM.

---

According to instructions, I beg leave to make a plain and concise statement of the condition, history and wants of the College and Farm, from 1858 to 1866.

At the session of the Legislature of 1858, an act was passed providing for the establishment of a State Agricultural College and Farm, with a Board of Trustees, which shall be connected with the entire agricultural interest of the State. M. W. Robinson, Timothy Day, John Wright, G. W. F. Sherwin, Wm. Duane Wilson, Richard Gaines, Suel Foster, J. W. Henderson, Clement Coffan, E. H. Williamson, and E. G. Day, were appointed the first trustees. Clement Coffan and E. H. Williamson would not serve. Peter Melendy and John Pattee were appointed to fill their seats.

The institution is managed by a Board of Trustees, who are appointed by the Legislature, one being taken from each Judicial District in the State, and embracing the Governor and President of the State Agricultural Society, being in all fourteen members.

The Board serves without pay for their services. Its officers are, a President *pro tem.*, a Secretary and Treasurer, and an Executive Committee of three to act during the interim of the meetings of the Board.

In 1858 the Legislature passed an Act, appropriating ten thousand dollars for the purchase of a Farm on which to locate an Agricultural College. A farm was purchased in 1859 in Story County, situated about midway between Nevada and Boonsboro, and about thirty miles directly north of Des Moines.

The Cedar Rapids and Missouri Railroad is now running directly through the farm, coming into it on the east side about ninety rods north of the south line, and running diagonally through it, bearing

north-west, and leaving it on the north line within about twenty rods from the north-west corner, dividing it so as to leave about one hundred and sixty acres on the north side and about four hundred and eighty-eight acres on the south side of the Railroad. The farm contains six hundred and forty-eight acres, and is admirably adapted to the purposes of the institution, embracing all the leading varieties of soil in the State. It is well watered by Squaw and Clear creeks running through the farm, Squaw creek on the east, Clear creek on the west sides, affording an inexhaustible supply of pure stock water.

Near the center of the farm there are several fine springs, affording a good supply of water. The timber is principally black walnut, oak, elm, white maple, linn, cotton-wood, ash, hickory and numerous other valuable varieties.

The farm contains six hundred and forty-eight acres lying in a body, being about four hundred rods long from east to west, and about two hundred and fifty-nine rods wide from north to south. After deducting the one hundred and fifty acres above described, there remain four hundred and ninety-eight acres of prairie land suitable for grass and grain. There is probably not far from one hundred and eighty acres of low bottom land, about one hundred of which is covered with timber; the remainder is equally divided between wet and dry bottom.

The low land in the timber is a rich, deep, black, sandy loam, with clay subsoil, but not inclined to hold water on the surface. Next west adjoining the timber is a fine smooth, level tract of low land, remarkably well adapted for grass, but could, by a judicious system of drainage, be converted into a most productive corn land, not excelled in the West. Beyond this, to the north-west, is a large tract known in this State as second bottom land, being level, dry and very rich, and remarkably productive for almost every crop grown in this latitude. The soil is a mixture of black sand, fine gravel, and rich black alluvium and prairie soil proper, comprising, perhaps the most desirable soil known to the agriculturist. West of this is a large tract of level prairie, the soil being dry, slightly intermixed with fine gravel in places, with clay subsoil, being a fair representative of the prevailing prairie soil of the State. On the north-west corner of the farm is a tract of perhaps forty acres of clay soil, most of which is covered with a heavy growth of oak,

walnut and hickory timber. Though called clay soil, this land is a fair specimen of what is known in this State as "barrens" and "timber land." The soil is a mixture of prairie and clay, with heavy clay subsoil, and is considered the best wheat and fruit land in the Western States. On the south side of the farm is about ninety acres of high rolling prairie, intermixed with gravel, and well adapted for almost any grain crops, being warm and dry, the ravines which intersect it, carrying off all surplus water in the wettest seasons. The gravel contained in the soil is mostly on the surface, and is turned under by the first plowing, nearly disappearing after cultivation. There are five sand and gravel banks on the farm, furnishing an inexhaustible supply for building purposes, and for grading roads, walks and yards.

There is also on the farm good clay for making brick convenient to where the College is now being built.

#### THE IMPROVEMENTS

consist of a good, substantial, brick farm house, with a basement of stone, making a cellar under the whole building. The house is completed except painting, and when finished will cost about four thousand dollars. The brick were manufactured on the farm. There is also a good barn on the place, well finished and painted, of good hight, and is forty-two by sixty feet in size, capable of providing storage room for grain, and shelter for the necessary teams and stock connected with the farm. There is a good stone basement under the barn, and a large yard inclosed by a substantial fence. Also a fine smoke and ash house fourteen feet square, built of brick.

A great portion of the work and material used in the erection of these buildings was furnished in payment of voluntary subscription by citizens in the vicinity.

There is about four hundred acres of the farm inclosed by a substantial fence, a part of which is built by boards and posts, five (5) boards high, and the remainder of rails, staked and ridered, eight rails high. The fences are built of good material and are put up in a very substantial manner. Of the land enclosed about one hundred and fifty-one acres are under cultivation.

There is a fine young orchard of about four hundred thrifty trees, near the house, inclosed by a good fence. This experiment has sat-

isified the people in the vicinity that the prevalent opinion that fruit cannot be raised upon our *open prairies* is entirely erroneous. Fine apples have been grown upon many of these trees, which had been planted out but four years, on *level, open prairie*. To be successful, it only requires ordinary care, such as one would bestow upon a corn crop, and the farmers are profiting by this demonstration placed before their eyes. The trees on the farm were donated by Mr. Jas. Smith, the well known nurseryman of Des Moines.

About seventy-five grape vines have been planted near the orchard, of several different varieties, among which are the Concord, Clinton, Isabella and Catawba. They are doing well, making a fine growth and producing some fruit.

Building material can be found in abundance on the farm and in the immediate vicinity. The necessary wood to burn the brick can be procured from down timber, which is fast going to waste, and the best kind of clay and sand for the manufacture of the brick is found in abundance on the farm. Stone can be had within three and a half miles, and lime within six miles of the farm.

The farm, which has been fully described, was purchased at a cost of \$5,379.12. In consideration of having the college building located at that place, the citizens of Story and Boone counties made liberal donations of lands, money, labor and material to the amount of about seven thousand dollars, to assist in improving the farm and erecting the necessary farm buildings.

#### DONATIONS.

Story county donated ten thousand dollars in the bonds of the county, bearing seven per cent. interest. There is also appropriated the proceeds of the sale of five sections of land in Jasper county, known as the Capitol lands. The value of the lands is about \$17,000.

It was expected that the Legislature of 1860 would have made an appropriation sufficient to commence the erection of suitable college buildings, but as the financial condition of the State would not justify it, an appropriation was not asked for. At the session of 1862, an appropriation was not expected, as the whole finances of the State were needed to meet the extraordinary expenditures incident to the suppressing of the rebellion. Hence nothing had been done to add to its prospective revenue since the Institution



was organized, until the last session. We have done what we deemed prudent in opening a farm and erecting thereon buildings suitable for a dwelling for a farmer, and also shelter for the crops and animals.

Beyond the expenditures necessary to place the farm under a fair state of cultivation, the Trustees did not feel justified in making appropriations from the limited amount in their hands, but preferred reserving the best of the assets for an endowment to meet the expenses of the Institution when in operation, hoping that when it had the ability the State would make the needed appropriation for college buildings. But, during this time the people of the State generally supposed that the buildings were erected, and that the college would soon be opened to the public; and many applications have been made to receive students. Had it not been for the extraordinary condition of the financial matters of the State, such would doubtless have been the condition of the Institution on the opening of the present year. It is now about seven years since the purchase of the College Farm. If all this could not have been done, a general expectation or hope at least, was felt by its friends generally, that the farm would be open for experimental husbandry. Even this could not be accomplished under the circumstances without involving an expenditure which it was thought would not be justified by the people of the State, unless the college institution was fully provided for.

In July, 1862, Congress appropriated to the several loyal States in the Union, for agricultural colleges, 30,000 acres of land for each Senator and Representative in Congress. The amount under this grant to the State of Iowa was 240,000 acres. Any State accepting this grant is required by the terms of the grant to erect the necessary college buildings without using any of the proceeds of the lands for that purpose, within five years from the time of acceptance of the grant. The State of Iowa, at the special session in September, 1862, accepted the grant, with this and other conditions imposed therein. The lands have been selected by an agent every way competent, appointed by the Governor and approved by the Board of Trustees of the College, as required by the acceptance law of the State, and they have been approved and certified to the State.

They embrace some of the best unentered lands in the State,

and when prepared for sale will command the attention of the immigrants. As the interest on the proceeds of the sales of these lands is exclusively devoted to meet the annual expenditures of the Institution, there will be a fund soon created to sustain the Institution. This munificent grant having relieved the Board from any anxiety in regard to the future endowment of the Institution, they felt that a portion of the reserved assets might safely be used to place the farm in a condition to experiment upon crops; the purchase of several of the leading races of improved animals of all kinds, and testing their value by crossing on native breeds; best mode of feeding, shelter, &c., and in beautifying the farm with useful trees and shrubbery, and preparing fully for the work contemplated in the establishment of the Institution.

Such is a brief history of the Institution under the management of the Board of Trustees, which is almost exclusively confined to the farm and the operations thereon. The next point is the college proper, and the course of studies to be pursued therein, which are specified in the organic law as follows, with some other provisions in regard to students, &c.

The course of instruction shall include the following branches, to-wit:

Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, Botany, Horticulture, Fruit Growing, Forestry, Animal and Vegetable Anatomy, Geology, Mineralogy, Meteorology, Entomology, Zoology, the Veterinary Art, Plane Mensuration, Leveling, Surveying, Book-keeping, and such mechanical arts as are directly connected with agriculture. Also such other studies as the trustees may from time to time prescribe not inconsistent with the purposes of this act.

The Board of Trustees shall establish such professorships as they may deem best to carry into effect the provisions of this act.

Tuition in the College herein established shall be forever free to pupils from this State over fourteen years of age, and who have been residents of the State six months previous to their admission. Applicants for admission must be of good moral character, able to read and write the English language with ease and correctness, and also pass a satisfactory examination in the fundamental rules of arithmetic.

The trustees upon consultation with the professors and teachers shall from time to time establish rules regulating the number of

hours, to be not less than two in winter and three in summer which shall be devoted to manual labor and the compensation therefor, and no student shall be exempt from such labor except in case of sickness or other infirmity.

# OBJECT OF THE INSTITUTION.

The Iowa State Agricultural College has for its object, to associate a high state of intelligence with the practice of Agriculture and the industrial or mechanic arts, and to seek to make use of this intelligence in developing the agricultural resources of the country and protecting its interests. It proposes to do this by several means.

1. As a purely educational institution its course of instruction is to include the entire range of Natural sciences, but will embrace most especially a practical bearing upon the every day duties of life, in order to make the student familiar with the things immediately around him, and with the powers of nature he employs and with the material through the instrumentality of which, under the blessings of Providence, he lives and moves and has his being; and since Agriculture, more than any other of the industrial arts combined, it follows that this should receive by far, the highest degree of attention. The course of instruction is to be thorough so that it will not only afford the student the *facts* of science, but will discipline his mind to habits of thought, and enable him fully to comprehend the abstract principles involved in the practical operations of life. In doing this it is not deemed possible to educate every agriculturalist, artisan, mechanic and business man in the State, but to send out a few students educated in the college course, that they, by the influence of precept and example, may infuse new life and intelligence into the several communities they may enter. A single individual who is thoroughly educated in the principles and practice of an art followed by a community, will often exert a more salutary influence upon the practice of this art by the community, than would result from sending the *whole community* to a school of lower order than that which he attended. A single practical school of the highest order in Paris (the Ecole Polytechnique), during the last generation, made France a nation celebrated alike for profound philosophers, great statesmen, able generals and military men, and civil engineers. If one high school of practi-

cal character is established, subordinate schools, affording the elementary education of the latter, will follow in due time.

2. As a practical education the Trustees of the Iowa Agricultural College have adopted the fundamental principle, that whatever is necessary for man to have done, it is honorable for man to do, and that the grades of honor attached to all labor, are dependent upon the talent and fidelity exhibited in performing it. It is further considered essential as a part of the student's education that he be taught the practical application, in the field and laboratory, of the principles of his studies in the class room; and manual labor is also necessary for the preservation of health, and the maintenance of the habits of industry. An incidental but not unimportant result of the operations of these principles is a reduction of the cost of tuition by the value of the labor, so that the College can take students at very low rates of admission.

All students, without regard to pecuniary circumstances, are, therefore, obliged to perform manual labor as an essential part of the College education and discipline and training. In these respects consists a most essential difference between the idea associated with manual labor and that of all other attempts made heretofore to combine manual labor with study. Instead of the idea of poverty and want being associated with those that labor, that of laziness and worthlessness is associated with those who refuse to work efficiently, and the experience of established institutions has already most assuredly shown that no young man of whom there is any hope for future usefulness in life, is insensible to the disgrace which thus attaches to the lazy, who will work only as they are watched, and cheat their fellow-students by refusing to do their share of the labor assigned them, and nothing is more conclusively settled than that those students who are most studious and industrious in class, work the most efficiently, and are the most trustworthy in the performance of their daily work.

3. As an *Experimental Institution* our College has an unbounded field for labor. The principles of Agricultural Science, which shall ultimately constitute the subject of instruction in its class rooms will be a prominent and important branch of it. The development of no other department will yield richer and more lasting results, or confer more substantial benefit upon agricultural practice than this. Much time, however, is required to make thorough

and reliable experiments—they will not pay at once. As well might the farmer expect to reap his crop the day he sows his grain. They will, however, ultimately pay a thousand fold, as have the practical application of the sciences of electricity, heat and optics in the present day, paid for the half century of apparently unpractical, purely scientific investigations that led to the results now obtained through them.

The design of this institution is different from all other educational institutions in the country, excepting one in Pennsylvania, and one in Michigan, now in successful operation. By the union of labor and study, they are both placed in their proper position, and thus only are exhibited in their true dignity. Here they are taught to walk together, and that separation is degrading to both. The student's mind and hands are first prepared to promote skill and success in the important and honorable occupation of cultivating the soil, but he will be almost equally fitted to fill with honor any other position in life. There is thus supplied a practical and equal education so much needed by the great body of our farmers, and cheap enough to be embraced by all. "The farmer who claims such an equal education for his son, feels an *imperative necessity* for an institution such as this. He sees that the son of a farmer who has been a four-years' course at our old Colleges, returns with his eyes and his thoughts, and the best of his mind directed *away from* the objects which worthily and usefully occupy his father and his brothers. He is useless and inferior in the sphere of his home; he cannot labor; he must go from home; he is *driven* from it; he can do nothing but enter a profession, and in any profession he may enter, if he cannot make a conspicuous mark, he is a miserable thing at best, and almost certain to fall into ruinous habits and to become their victim. And the unhappy and disappointed father loses not only the cost of his education, his own struggles and expended energy, but in three cases out of four, *the son himself*. How different the case in circumstances which such an institution as ours is destined to establish. The boy in great part aids to work out his own education. Instead of dragging on his father, he aids him; instead of wasting his physical abilities, through want of exercise, he labors and develops them; while his mind is being stored with both practical and refining knowledge, his hands are educated to expertness in a thousand operations, and his body to grace and

strength. How delightful will be the meeting between the graduate of our *Agricultural* school and his father and brothers. He has stores of information for them, and there is mutual interest, and subjects of conversation in everything around. The proud and gratified father will bless the means by which his highest wishes have been accomplished." So plain is the need of this course of training, even to the dullest mind, and so plain is the method of establishing it, it is wonderful up to this day, that such schools are only commencing in this country.

The inquiry will naturally be made in regard to the cost of educating and sustaining a scholar in the college for one year. In the Farmers' High School of Pennsylvania, the price for board, lodging, washing, fuel and lights, is fixed at \$200 per annum. The cost in our institution would not exceed the sum from which would be deducted the amount credited for labor on the farm. The tuition is made free by law.

#### THE' PRESENT BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

*President*—Wm. H. Holmes, Polk county.

*Secretary*—Peter Melendy, Black Hawk county.

*Treasurer*—M. W. Robinson, Des Moines county.

*Members*—Suel Foster, Muscatine county; Thomas Holyoke, Poweshiek county; James A. Bronson, Jones county; John McDonough, Clarke county; Joseph McGowan, Appanoose county; P. Henkly, Fayette county; P. Cadwell, Harrison county; L. Q. Hoggett, Story county.

*Ex-officio Member*—Gov. Wm. M. Stone, Marion county.

*Executive and Building Committee.*—Wm. H. Holmes, Peter Melendy, James A. Bronson.

I herewith submit a statement, exhibits and receipts, and expenditures of the farm and college building from the commencement in the winter of 1858, to the first day of January, 1866 :

#### RECEIPTS.

|   |              |
|---|--------------|
| Appropriation by the State in 1858..... | \$ 10,000 00 |
| Bonds of Story county.....              | 10,000 00    |
| Notes of individuals.....               | 4,420 00     |
| Subscriptions.....                      | 920 00       |

|   |          |
|---|----------|
| 731 acres of land in Story and Boone counties (deeds) | 4,925 00 |
| 250 acres of land in Story and Boone counties (bonds) | 1,090 00 |

1860.

|                                     |           |           |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Interest on Story county bonds..... | \$ 700 00 |           |
| Received for cattle.....            | 65 00     |           |
| Received for produce on farm.....   | 18 94—    | \$ 783 94 |

1861.

|                                    |           |           |
|------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Interest on Story county bonds.... | \$ 700 00 |           |
| Received for wheat on farm.....    | 100 00    |           |
| Received for produce on farm.....  | 67 50     |           |
| Received for rent of farm.....     | 53 63—    | \$ 921 13 |

1862.

|                                     |           |          |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|----------|
| Interest on Story county bonds..... | \$ 700 00 |          |
| Rent of farm.....                   | 200 00    |          |
| Charges on farm.....                | 12 63—    | \$912 63 |

1863.

|                                     |           |            |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|------------|
| Interest on Story county bonds..... | \$ 700 00 |            |
| Story county orders.....            | 160 00    |            |
| Rent of farm.....                   | 106 00    |            |
| Value of crops.....                 | 497 50    |            |
| Old crop.....                       | 25 00—    | \$1,488 50 |

1864.

|                                      |            |             |
|--------------------------------------|------------|-------------|
| Interest on Story county bonds.....  | \$ 700 00  |             |
| Value of crops.....                  | 2,271 90   |             |
| Received for one yoke of cattle..... | 160 00     |             |
| Sale of buckwheat.....               | 20 00      |             |
| Keeping stock.....                   | 81 45      |             |
| Boarding hands.....                  | 276 08     |             |
| Lumber and wood for college.....     | 1,534 35   |             |
| Interest on bonds.....               | 160 00     |             |
| Jasper county lands.....             | 16,000 00— | \$21,203 78 |

1865.

|                                     |           |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|
| Interest on Story county bonds..... | \$ 879 20 |
| Sale of sorghum.....                | 89 00     |

|   |          |             |
|---|----------|-------------|
| Sale of wool.....                         | 150 00   |             |
| Sale of potatoes, corn, oats and pig..... | 29 65    |             |
| For boarding hands.....                   | 259 39   |             |
| Sale of Story county lands.....           | 807 00   |             |
| Sale of Jasper county lands.....          | 1,453 79 |             |
| Sundry items.....                         | 375 00   |             |
| Received from Fitzpatrick.....            | 126 38—  | \$4,169 41  |
|   |          | <hr/>       |
|   |          | \$59,834 39 |

## EXPENDITURES.

Expenditures up to January 1, 1861:

|  |    |          |
|--|----|----------|
| For purchasing Farm, 648½ acres.....               | \$ | 5,379 12 |
| For location.....                                  |    | 349 97   |
| For improvement of same up to date.....            |    | 873 10   |
| For President's per diem and expenses.....         |    | 274 30   |
| For Agents, stationery, &c.....                    |    | 176 50   |
| For farm, house, barn, tools, labor and seeds..... |    | 4,434 24 |

1861.

|  |          |
|--|----------|
| For farm, house, barn, agents and miscellaneous..... | 2,385 99 |
|--|----------|

1862.

|   |          |
|---|----------|
| For farm, agents, and improvements..... | 1,813 62 |
|---|----------|

1863.

|  |          |
|--|----------|
| For expenses of farm and agents.....             | 2,288 35 |
| For expenses of farm, and agents' mileage.....   | 523 22   |
| For expenses of rails, breaking prairie.....     | 148 86   |
| For expenses of breaking prairie, and wheat..... | 144 25   |

1864.

|   |          |
|---|----------|
| Expenses of selling Jasper Co. lands.....     | 99 69    |
| “ Executive Committee.....                    | 200 51   |
| “ Plan of College and Photographs.....        | 385 00   |
| “ Farm house, stock, tools, and furniture.... | 6,448 37 |
| “ Farm, fencing and breaking, &c.....         | 2,789 45 |
| “ Stock and fuel. ....                        | 300 00   |
| “ Executive Committee.....                    | 762 48   |



1865.

|  |                        |
|--|------------------------|
| Expenses of farm, out houses and agents :              |                        |
| Expenses of farm up to Jan. 1, 1866.....               | 6,166 22               |
| “ Robinson bill.....                                   | 16 75                  |
| “ Murry, January meeting Capitol.....                  | 4 00                   |
|  | <hr/>                  |
|  | \$35,962 17            |
| Total receipts.....                                    | \$ 59,834 39           |
| Total expenditures.....                                | 35,172 22—\$24,662 17  |
| Receipts of College Lands and cash from State :        |                        |
| Received from Auditor 1864-1865.....                   | \$20,000 00            |
| Received from Government 240,000 acres                 |                        |
| of land, estimated value at \$2.00 per acre            | 480,000 00— 500,000 00 |
| Of these lands there has been leased 57,436.34 acres   |                        |
| at a total value of \$109,459.44 upon which there has  |                        |
| been paid, advance interest \$7,746.13 as an endow-    |                        |
| ment to the Institution.                               |                        |
| Expenses of College foundation and making brick...     | 20,000 00              |
| Making a grand total of receipts from State, donations |                        |
| from counties, individuals, and Government.....        | 559,834 39             |
| Total expenditures up to date.....                     | 55,172 22              |
|  | <hr/>                  |
|  | \$504,662 17           |

Thus it will be seen, the financial condition of the Institution is in a healthy state. The State has given to the farm proper \$10,000, and she has property for this small outlay amounting to \$59,834.39. The land is worth \$10,000 more than the State gave for it, thus making the farm proper worth to-day \$69,834.39, and with the munificent grant from the Government, valued at \$480,000—makes a grand total value of \$567,834.39.

The design of Agricultural Colleges is so little understood by the people generally, it would not be amiss to state briefly their objects. They are intended to develop and adapt a system of instruction which shall embrace to the fullest extent possible those departments of all sciences which have a practical or theoretical bearing upon agriculture and agricultural interests; which, while it shall be sufficiently thorough to afford good mental discipline, shall also afford a larger share of practical knowledge peculiarly adapted to the necessities and calling of a farmer, and which none of the

other classes of colleges are competent to perform. Science and art should go hand in hand. We find men all over the enlightened world working at agricultural sciences, who know too little about agricultural *practice*, whilst almost the entire agricultural community know nothing about science. These great interests can only be effectually united in agricultural institutions of learning, where all that science teaches can be brought before those who are devoted to agricultural practice.

The education of our farmers as such, beyond every other class of our community, is the worst provided for; hence none are more liable to imposition as the result of their ignorance of scientific instruction. No branch of human industry is suffering so much for want of the application of scientific principles in its various operations as is Agriculture at the present time. It is only necessary to instance the general ignorance which prevails in the veterinary art—the treatment of diseases of animals, a knowledge of which would save thousands of dollars annually to the State.

Where is agriculture practiced most successfully? In those counties where farm schools and colleges exist to the greatest extent. To quote the words of Prof. Pugh, of the Pennsylvania Farm School, who visited the principal farm schools in Europe, "Proud old England, energetic Scotland, rising Ireland, extended Russia, decaying Austria, little Denmark, and despotic France—all Europe, from the Mediterranean to the Baltic and the Baltic to the Urals, is alive on the subject of agricultural education, and what science has done, is doing, and is capable of doing for agriculture. And we may now come back and ask ourselves what republican America, what this great agricultural nation, with her millions of broad acres, has done and is doing for agricultural education and agricultural science, and what science has done for her. Where are her agricultural schools? Where are her agricultural colleges? Where are her agricultural investigations? which are to help the scientific men of the old world to develop the great principles of agricultural science, that must one day be to the farmer what the theory of navigation is to the mariner, or the principles of surveying to the man who measures land. Where are the agricultural bureaus to collect agricultural statistics and enable us to know just what the country is doing and what it is not? We ask and wait, and echo answers 'Where!'" These

questions are as pertinent to Iowa as to Pennsylvania, where they were uttered. Indeed, more so. A Pennsylvania farmer in Iowa is looked upon as one worthy of imitation in any community in our State. If a State farm school is needed there, as it is acknowledged to be by the expenditure of more than \$100,000 to establish one, its necessity is four-fold greater here.

The amount mentioned as necessary to put a Farm School in successful operation is so small that not a mill of tax would have to be added to the present tax. That it will be properly expended you are referred to what has been accomplished with the small sum of \$10,000 appropriated by the State. It was the first movement of any importance which had ever been made by the Legislature of the State, recognizing a return of a small portion of the money—most of which came from the tillers of the soil—by giving it to infuse and diffuse through their sons an enlightened system of Agriculture. It is now recognized as one of the Institutions of the State, and as it represents the leading interests of the State it should at least be fostered to an extent equal to any of the others. But its friends have not pressed it, principally because the others needed immediate aid to sustain them, and the finances of the State were required therefor to their utmost limit. This difficulty is not now in the way, and to secure all that is needed it is only necessary for our people to make known their wishes through petitions to the Legislature. May it not be hoped then that they will take this matter in hand at once and secure a fair proportion of the money which is obtained from agriculture to be returned to aid in promoting this great interest, which is admitted by all who have examined it, to stand in the most earnest need? It is peculiarly a Farmers' College, intended to elevate the profession of the farmer, and unless it is recognized and urged as such by the farmer upon the attention of the Legislature, it will never amount to anything.

"Such institutions as ours are experiments," says the doubter. Admit it in that sense, and what is proven by it? Absolutely nothing. On the contrary, our most useful and profitable modes of culture, discoveries in mechanics, in surgery, in medicine, in navigation—in brief, in every department of life are the results of experiments—toilsome and expensive experiments—and experiments are continually going on, and new developments are daily being made, the results of which tend to the welfare of man. Are

we so perfect in obtaining from the rich soils of our State "all that is hidden therein" that we need no further information? It is generally admitted that we are not. Then let us experiment and experiment, especially when the cost is fully within our means, until we attain as near perfection as is destined to the finite mind. Let those who doubt this mode of accomplishing the desired end present a better, and it will be adopted. Until then let us make the best use of the lights around us and the means in our possession.

But what have we upon which to base our enterprise. We can exhibit to the people of the State, a farm near 650 acres in a state of improvement and cultivation, with sufficient capabilities to sustain every individual who can be accommodated in a College building that costs the sum of \$100,000, even if such a building is completed within eighteen months from this time. Also a fund which will at that time show an actual or good prospect of an annual revenue of upwards of \$12,000 annually, sufficient, with the support received from the farm, to sustain five professorships.

All this was done, thanks to many friends of the enterprise, in and out of the Legislature, upon the basis of the small sum of ten thousand dollars appropriated by the State. *We must not stop here*, is the hope of every well wisher to the prosperity of our highly favored State, and it is not necessary that we should. Our reputation also as an enlightened agricultural people will suffer in the eyes of her sister States, if the effort is now abandoned. May it not be confidently expected then that every friend to the agricultural development of the State, will give our infant institution his influence and support, and make its objects and aims better known to those for whose especial benefit it is intended?

## REPORT OF THE SUPERINTENDENT.

---

*To the Board of Trustees of the Iowa State Agricultural College and Farm :*

GENTLEMEN :—In compliance with the law creating the offices of Superintendent and Secretary, I beg leave to make the following report :

I was elected to fill the position of Superintendent and Secretary of the Iowa Agricultural College and Farm, on the 16th day of January, 1865. I consented to hold and perform the duties devolving upon the two offices until the next meeting of the Board, which was held at the Farm on March 22d, at which time I begged to be excused from serving as Superintendent and Secretary for various reasons, one of which was, that I could not move on the Farm, the law requiring the said officer to live on the Farm, and as shown from the minutes, I was unanimously retained as Superintendent and Secretary, to fill the offices the best I could without moving on the Farm.

I therefore beg leave to make a full statement of my duties as Superintendent. I have spent considerable time in looking after the interests of the Farm. I have made ten trips to the Farm, and six trips to Clinton, three to Dubuque, two to Chicago, one to Davenport, and one to Muscatine, two to Des Moines, and one to Fort Dodge, making in all twenty-four trips—making in time one hundred and thirty-five days. I have spent twenty days in office writing up minutes, attending to correspondence, and making out reports.

### FARM.

The following is a statement of the work on the Farm since the first day of January, 1865, up to the first day of January, 1866, giving the costs of the same, and the receipts.

I thought it best not to sow much wheat, consequently there was

but fourteen acres sown of Tea and Fife wheat. Field marked "A" on the plat was sown to Tea on stalks, and stands thus:

## SIX ACRES.

|   |         |
|---|---------|
| To breaking and clearing up stalks—to one day of man and team,<br>at \$3 per day..... | \$3.00  |
| To seed wheat (10 bushels).....   | 10.00   |
| " $\frac{1}{4}$ day's sowing wheat.....   | 1.12    |
| " $1\frac{1}{2}$ days' harrowing.....   | 4.50    |
| " $\frac{1}{4}$ day's rolling.....  | 2.25    |
| " 1 day's cutting with machine.....   | 5.00    |
| " $\frac{1}{2}$ day's cradling.....   | 1.12    |
| " 5 days' binding and setting.....  | 8.50    |
| " 1 day's resetting.....  | 1.50    |
| " 2 teams hauling and stacking.....   | 6.00    |
| " 3 hands stacking.....   | 5.00    |
| " thrashing 99 bushels of wheat.....  | 11.52   |
|   | <hr/>   |
|   | \$59.51 |

CR.

|                             |             |
|-----------------------------|-------------|
| By 99 bushels of wheat..... | \$99.00     |
| By straw.....               | 5.00—104.00 |
|                             | <hr/>       |
| Profits.....                | \$44.49     |

Field "B," 8 acres of Fife wheat. Four acres were plowed in the spring—balance on corn stalks. The four acres were sown to timothy and clover, which are doing nicely.

Field "B" stands thus:

|   |         |
|---|---------|
| To $2\frac{1}{2}$ days' plowing.....              | \$8 25  |
| " 13 bushels seed wheat, at 85 cts.....           | 11 05   |
| " 1 day's sowing.....                             | 1 75    |
| " $1\frac{1}{2}$ days' harrowing.....             | 5 25    |
| " $\frac{1}{4}$ day's rolling.....                | 2 25    |
| " 1 day's cutting with machine.....               | 5 00    |
| " 1 day's cutting with cradle.....                | 2 25    |
| " $6\frac{1}{2}$ days' binding and setting....    | 10 87   |
| " $1\frac{1}{2}$ days' resetting.....             | 2 62    |
| " 2 days' teams and men hauling and stacking..... | 6 00    |
| " 2 days' extra men.....                          | 5 25    |
| " thrashing 106 bushels of wheat.....             | 12 71   |
|   | <hr/>   |
|   | \$73 25 |

|  | CR.         |
|--|-------------|
| By 106 bushels of wheat, at 90 cts.....              | \$95 40     |
| By straw .....                                       | 5 00—100 40 |
|  | <hr/>       |
|  | \$27 15     |
| Total expended on Fields "A" and "B" (14 acres)..... | \$132 76    |
| Total value of wheat and straw.....                  | 204 40      |
|  | <hr/>       |
| Balance.....   | \$71 56     |

OATS.

Field "C," 24 acres, sown on fall plowing—twelve acres to timothy—has made a good sod. The harvesting of this field was tedious, a greater portion being very heavy and lodged.

|  |          |
|--|----------|
| To 2½ days' sowing oats.....                     | \$5 50   |
| " 75 bushels oats for seed, at 50 cts.....       | 37 50    |
| " 5 days' harrowing.....                         | 15 00    |
| " 3 days' rolling.....                           | 9 00     |
| " 6 days' cutting with reaper and two hands..... | 37 00    |
| " 1½ days' mowing with scythe.....               | 2 50     |
| " 23 days' binding and setting.....              | 37 50    |
| " 4 days' two teams and men stacking..           | 24 00    |
| " 12 days' work of men stacking.....             | 21 00    |
| " expenses thrashing 936 bushels oats.....       | 56 16    |
|  | <hr/>    |
|  | \$245 16 |

|   | CR.          |
|---|--------------|
| By 1036 bushels of oats, at 35 cts..... | \$362 60     |
| By straw.....                           | 15 00—377 60 |
|   | <hr/>        |
|   | \$132 44     |

Field "D," containing 18 acres, sown to oats, of which about one-half was on fall plowing and the balance on corn-stalk ground, both of which were of very large growth and were badly lodged, and the ground being very wet, it made very bad harvesting. In this field only one-half of the crop was bound up.

|  |         |
|--|---------|
| To 56 bushels of seed oats, at 50 cts..... | \$28 00 |
| " 2 days' sowing oats.....                 | 4 00    |
| " 3½ days' harrowing.....                  | 10 50   |
| " 2 days' rolling.....                     | 6 00    |

|   |       |
|---|-------|
| To 4 days' cutting with machine.....            | 24 00 |
| “ 1 day's mowing with scythe.....               | 1 50  |
| “ 4 days' (two men and two teams) stacking..... | 24 00 |
| “ 4 days' (three men) stacking.....             | 20 00 |

---

\$117 00

C.R.

|  |              |
|--|--------------|
| By 675 bushels of oats, at 35 cts..... | \$236 25     |
| By straw.....                          | 10 00—246 25 |

---

\$129 25

|  |        |
|--|--------|
| Total value of crop on fields C and D, containing 42 acres.. | 623 85 |
| “ cost “ “ “ “   | 362 16 |

---

Total profit .....\$261 69

## CORN.

Field “E” containing fourteen acres, fall plowing:

|   |          |
|---|----------|
| To 8 days' plowing.....                             | \$ 24 00 |
| “ 1 day's harvesting.....                           | 3 00     |
| “ 3 bushels seed corn.....                          | 3 00     |
| “ 1 day's marking off ground.....                   | 3 00     |
| “ 1½ days' planting corn with planter.....          | 6 50     |
| “ 4 days, with shovel plow at \$2.25.....           | 9 00     |
| “ 2 days' 2d plowing with buggy plow at \$3.00..... | 6 00     |
| “ 1½ days' 3d plowing.....                          | 5 25     |
| “ 2 days' 4th plowing.....                          | 6 00     |
| “ Expenses of husking 658 bushels.....              | 43 20    |

---

\$108 95

C.R.

|                                       |                |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|
| By 658 bushels of corn at 40cts. .... | \$263 20       |
| By coarse feed.....                   | 10 00—\$273 20 |

---

Profit.....\$164 25

Field “F” containing seven acres, planted to corn. The results of this field are not so favorable on account of the ground being so wet that it was not worked as well as it should have been.

|                          |          |
|--------------------------|----------|
| To 3½ days' plowing..... | \$ 10 50 |
| “ 1 day's harrowing..... | 3 00     |
| “ ½ day's marking.....   | 1 50     |



|   |       |
|---|-------|
| To $\frac{1}{2}$ day's planting.....        | 2 25  |
| " 1 day's 1st plowing, with buggy plow..... | 2 00  |
| " 2 days' 2d plowing with shovel plow.....  | 4 50  |
| " expenses of husking 210 bushels.....      | 14 90 |

\$39 65

CR.

|                                      |              |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|
| By 210 bushels of corn at 40cts..... | \$84 00      |
| By stalk field.....                  | 3 00—\$87 00 |

\$47 35

Field "G" containing nineteen acres:

|   |         |
|---|---------|
| To 2 days' breaking corn stalks.....                      | \$ 4 00 |
| " $1\frac{1}{2}$ days' raking and burning stalks, &c..... | 6 50    |
| " $10\frac{1}{2}$ days' plowing.....                      | 31 50   |
| " $1\frac{1}{2}$ days' harrowing.....                     | 4 50    |
| " $1\frac{1}{2}$ days' marking off.....                   | 3 75    |
| " $1\frac{1}{2}$ days' planting corn.....                 | 6 00    |
| " 6 days' replanting on account of bad seed.....          | 9 00    |
| " 3 days' plowing corn first time.....                    | 9 00    |
| " $5\frac{1}{2}$ days' cross plowing with shovels.....    | 12 37   |
| " $2\frac{1}{2}$ days' plowing with buggy plow.....       | 7 50    |
| " 5 days' killing buckwheat.....                          | 7 50    |
| " husking 912 bushels of corn.....                        | 54 72   |

Total cost.....\$156 34

CR.

|                                      |              |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|
| By 912 bushels of corn at 40cts..... | \$364 80     |
| By stalk field.....                  | 7 00— 371 80 |

\$215 46

Field "H" containing nine acres:

|   |         |
|---|---------|
| To 1 day, two men and two horses breaking corn stalks.. | \$ 4 50 |
| " 1 day's raking and burning.....                       | 4 50    |
| " $5\frac{1}{2}$ days' plowing.....                     | 16 50   |
| " 1 day's harrowing.....                                | 3 00    |
| " $\frac{1}{2}$ day's marking off.....                  | 2 25    |
| " $1\frac{1}{2}$ days' plowing corn.....                | 4 50    |
| " 3 days' crossing with shovels.....                    | 2 25    |
| " $1\frac{1}{2}$ days' plowing with buggy plow.....     | 3 75    |

|                                     |         |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| To 1½ days' crossing with plow..... | 4 50    |
| " husking 381 bushels of corn.....  | 26 67   |
|                                     | <hr/>   |
|                                     | \$72 42 |

CR.

|                             |               |
|-----------------------------|---------------|
| By 381 bushels of corn..... | \$152 40      |
| By stalk field.....         | 5 00—\$157 40 |

Profit..... \$84 98

There were also two acres of corn planted in the orchard which was mostly fed out when green to stock. No account was rendered. Valued at \$10.00.

|   |        |
|---|--------|
| Total value of corn, Fields E, F, G, & H, and orchard containing 51 acres,..... | 899 20 |
| Total cost of corn crop,.....   | 371 24 |

Profits,.....\$527 96

## SORGHUM.

Field "I" containing two acres, planted to Sorghum.

|   |          |
|---|----------|
| To ½ day's breaking and burning corn stalks,..... | 2 00     |
| " 1 day's plowing,.....                           | 3 00     |
| " ¼ day's marking off,.....                       | 75       |
| " 2 days' planting,.....                          | 3 00     |
| " 3 days, with hoes,.....                         | 4 50     |
| " 1½ days' plowing,.....                          | 4 50     |
| " 12 days' stripping and cutting,.....            | 18 00    |
| " 3 days, man and team, hauling,.....             | 9 00     |
| " 30 days' manufacturing,.....                    | 46 00    |
| " 12 days' team on mill,.....                     | 20 00    |
| " 3 cords of wood,.....                           | 9 00     |
|   | <hr/>    |
|   | \$119 75 |

CR.

|   |          |
|---|----------|
| By 265 gallons of Sorghum, of very nice quality,<br>at 65 cents,..... | \$172 25 |
|---|----------|

Profit,..... \$52 50

POTATOES.

About one half acre planted to potatoes. The seed was sent to the Farm by Suel Foster.

|   |          |
|---|----------|
| To 10 bushels of seed,.....                       | \$ 15 00 |
| “ $\frac{1}{2}$ day's plowing ground,.....        | 2 25     |
| “ $\frac{1}{2}$ day's harrowing and marking,..... | 1 50     |
| “ 1 day's cutting potatoes,.....                  | 1 50     |
| “ 4 days' planting,.....                          | 6 00     |
| “ 1 day's plowing,.....                           | 3 00     |
| “ 3 days' hoeing,.....                            | 4 50     |
| “ 4 days' killing potato bugs,.....               | 6 00     |
| “ 8 days' digging potatoes,.....                  | 12 00    |
|   | <hr/>    |
|   | \$51 75  |

CR.

By 130 bushels potatoes, which, if kept till spring,  
should sell for at least one dollar per bushel,... 130 00

|              |       |
|--------------|-------|
| Profit,..... | 78 25 |
|--------------|-------|

ROOT CROP.

About three-fourths of an acre was prepared and sown to Carrots, Turnips and Mangel Wurzel, but a portion of the ground was so wet that they drowned out.

|   |       |
|---|-------|
| To 3 days spent in hauling manure,.....                     | 9 00  |
| “ $1\frac{1}{2}$ days' plowing, harrowing and ridging,..... | 4 50  |
| “ 9 days' raking, preparing and seeding,.....               | 13 50 |
| “ 8 days' hoeing and weeding,.....                          | 12 00 |
| “ $4\frac{1}{2}$ days' gathering roots,.....                | 6 75  |
|   | <hr/> |
|   | 45 75 |

CR.

|   |             |
|---|-------------|
| By 84 bushels of Carrots, at 50 cents,..... | \$ 42 00    |
| By 98 bushels turnips and Mangels,.....     | 34 30—76 30 |
|   | <hr/>       |
| Profit,.....                                | 30 65       |

BEANS.

About one-half acre was planted to Beans.

|  |      |
|--|------|
| To $\frac{1}{2}$ day's plowing and harrowing,..... | 1 50 |
|--|------|

|  |       |
|--|-------|
| To 1 day's planting,.....              | 1 50  |
| “ 1½ days' hoeing and plowing,.....    | 2 25  |
| “ 1 day's pulling, stacking, &c.,..... | 3 00  |
| “ ½ day's thrashing,....               | 75    |
|  | <hr/> |
|  | 9 00  |
|  | Cr.   |
| By 3½ bushels of beans.....            | 7 00  |
|  | <hr/> |
| Loss.....                              | 2 00  |

## GARDEN.

|   |         |
|---|---------|
| To 4 days' hauling manure.....  | 12 00   |
| “ 1 day's spading.....  | 1 50    |
| “ 2 days' plowing.....  | 6 00    |
| 44 days were spent in planting, sowing, weeding, tend-<br>ing shrubbery, small fruits, young orchard, grape vines,<br>flower beds, &c.....  | 66 00   |
| To 2 days, horse and plow,.....   | 4 50    |
|   | <hr/>   |
|   | 90 00   |
|   | Cr.     |
| By Early June and Early Jackson potatoes, of which we<br>commenced to use on the 8th of July, and supplied<br>brick-yard hands with potatoes from garden, which crop<br>is estimated at 100 bushels, which will sell at \$1.00 per<br>bushel..... | 100 00  |
| Estimated value of other garden vegetables.....   | 75 00   |
|   | <hr/>   |
|   | 175 00  |
| Deduct expenses.....  | 92 00   |
|   | <hr/>   |
| Profits.....  | \$85 00 |

## HAY.

The hay was cut about 1½ miles from the barn, drawn to it, and stacked. The account stands thus :

|  |          |
|--|----------|
| To 44 days' time of men and teams .....  | 111 00   |
|  | Cr.      |
| By 68 tons of hay at \$5.00 per ton..... | 340 00   |
|  | <hr/>    |
| Profit.....                              | \$229 00 |

HUNGARIAN HAY.

|   |               |
|---|---------------|
| Two tons of Hungarian hay—cost. ....      | 8 80          |
| Two tons of Hungarian hay, valued at..... | 15 00         |
| Profit.....                               | <u>\$6 20</u> |

RECAPITULATION.

TOTAL VALUE OF CROPS FOR THE YEAR 1865.

|   | PROFIT.           |
|---|-------------------|
| Value of 14 acres of wheat.....               | \$204 40          |
| Cost of 14 acres of wheat.....                | 134 86— \$ 69 54  |
| Value of 24 acres of oats.....                | 623 85            |
| Cost of 24 acres of oats.....                 | 362 16— 261 69    |
| Value of 51 acres of corn.....                | 899 20            |
| Cost of 51 acres of corn.....                 | 371 24— 527 96    |
| Value of 2 acres of sorghum.....              | 172 25            |
| Cost of 2 acres of sorghum.....               | 119 75— 52 50     |
| Value of $\frac{1}{2}$ acre of potatoes.....  | 130 00            |
| Cost of $\frac{1}{2}$ acre of potatoes.....   | 51 75— 78 25      |
| Value of $\frac{3}{4}$ acre of root crop..... | 76 30             |
| Cost of $\frac{3}{4}$ acre of root crop.....  | 45 75— 30 55      |
| Value of garden—2 acres.....                  | 175 00            |
| Cost of garden—2 acres.....                   | 92 00— 83 00      |
| Value of 68 tons of hay @ \$5.....            | 340 00            |
| Cost of 68 tons of hay @ \$5.....             | 111 00— 229 00    |
| Value of 2 tons of Hungarian hay.....         | 15 00             |
| Cost of 2 tons of Hungarian hay.....          | 8 80— 6 20        |
| Net profit on produce.....                    | <u>\$1,338 69</u> |

The following amount of labor has been done on the farm outside of field work. During the first four months of the year it required the entire attention of one man to take care of the stock, as the cars were running through the farm, and the danger of stock being killed made it necessary to thus employ a man. Fifty-five days were spent in odd jobs, attending to stock, lumber, cutting wood and posts, hauling manure, working in orchard, building fence, &c. This amount of work done from January 4th up to March 24th.

Four days spent in grading about house, sowing grass seed—re-

sult, a nice lawn ; five days spent in plowing, harvesting, ditching and sowing grass seed in west barn yard—making a fine grass plat ; nine days sowing grass seed and harrowing, on prairie east side of farm—the result, a good fair patch of timothy ; nine days after lumber, seed wheat, and repairing fences ; six days killing caterpillars in orchard, preparing willow cuttings, husking corn, &c. ; five days setting out willow cuttings (about one mile). [It required much labor to prepare the ground. The willows have done well, and bid fair to make a good fence. It is the intention of the Executive Committee to plant the west and north sides of the farm with a belt of willows.] Five days digging pit for cattle scales and hauling material for the same ; four days setting out fruit trees ; four days setting out shade trees in lawn in front of farm house ; six days setting one hundred evergreens in nursery ; three days setting out small fruit trees and shrubbery in garden ; seven days preparing ground and setting out 114 dwarf and standard fruit trees and 34 grape vines ; ten days digging foundation of wood shed, hauling stone, sand, and attending masons ; five days hauling timber and lumber for wood-shed, raising wood-shed, laying up fence around College foundation, unloading lumber, &c. ; six days shearing sheep ; nine days digging foundation, hauling material for verandah ; four days repairing well ; six days spent in killing potato bugs ; five days cleaning out willow hedge ;  $2\frac{1}{2}$  days in garden among fruit trees ; up to 23d of June : Seven days making sheep pens and trimming orchard ; twelve days digging drain and laying tile from house cellar ;  $9\frac{1}{4}$  days digging foundation for smoke house, hauling brick and sand for same ; four days hauling lumber at mill ; three days grading and hauling brick for pavement ; eight days digging foundation for privy, and hauling brick, sand and lime ; twelve days for lime, moving wool, making hay rack, making gates and hanging ;  $8\frac{1}{2}$  days after evaporator, setting same, selling land, &c. ; eight days after castings for cane mill, hunting stock, &c. ; sixteen days building hog sheds, sheep racks, sheep yards, hunting borers in orchard, and grading around out-buildings ; thirteen days trimming and laying down grape vines, taking ewes to Grinnell, mulching trees, &c. ; three days to Des Moines with sorghum ; six days grinding feed. Up to December 31, making in all 282 days.

AMOUNT OF LABOR EMPLOYED ON FARM DURING THE YEAR, FROM JANUARY 1ST, 1865, TO JANUARY 1ST, 1866.

|   |          |
|---|----------|
| Thomas Hood, 3 months, at \$28 per month.....           | \$ 84 00 |
| Thomas Hood, 8 months, at \$30 per month.....           | 240 00   |
| Jacob Moine, 2 months, at \$18 per month.....           | 36 00    |
| Edward Wittser, 1 month, at \$15 per month.....         | 15 00    |
| John Hall, 8 months and 12 days, at \$30 per month..... | 253 32   |
| Fleming Snelling, 2 months, at \$28 per month.....      | 56 00    |
| Wm. Marsh, 21 days, at \$25 per month.....              | 20 16    |
| Wm. Manhanett, 5 months and 18 days.....                | 142 28   |
| Henry Hocks, 2 months and 20 days, at \$20 per month..  | 55 40    |
| Alex. Dobin, 27 days, at \$30 per month.....            | 31 05    |
| John Nyers, 64 days, at \$1.25 per day.....             | 80 00    |
| Sylvanus Manhanett, 23 days, at \$1.25 per day.....     | 28 75    |
| Wm. Marsh, 5 days, at \$1.25 per day.....               | 6 25     |
| Fleming Snelling, 5½ days, at \$1.00 per day.....       | 5 50     |
| James Harris, 19½ days, at \$1.00 per day.....          | 19 50    |
| B. F. Iback, 15 days, at \$1.25 per day.....            | 18 75    |
| I. Roberts, 57½ days, at \$1.50 per day.....            | 88 50    |
| Samuel Rodney, 5 days, at \$1.50 per day.....           | 7 50     |
| John Rodney, 5 days, at \$1.50 per day.....             | 7 50     |
| Alexander Miller, 12 days, at \$2.25 per day.....       | 27 00    |
| Hans Bacon, 2½ days, at \$1.50 per day.....             | 3 37     |
| Clark Bacon, 5 days, at \$1.50 per day.....             | 7 50     |
| Thrashing hands, 16 days.....                           | 24 00    |
| Husking hands, 17 days, at 1.25 per day.....            | 21 25    |
| Husking hands, 9 days, at 1.75 per day.....             | 15 75    |

In summing up the work on field crops, &c., I am satisfied, from careful observation, that it has cost nearly one-third more than it would in ordinary seasons, and owing to the heavy rains in the spring months the result is not so satisfactory as it would have been under other circumstances.

In the sorghum account there has been some outlay that has not been charged to that account—several hours were spent in setting the mill and building the arch for evaporation; defective parts of the mill broke, therefore causing some delay in mending. We used Skinner's Climax Adjustable Sugar Mill, manufactured by E. W. Skinner of Madison, Wisconsin. It has peculiar features and

merits, and deserves a special recommendation. We give a description. It differs from other mills in two important points. 1st. In the use of bearers and weights to regulate the pressure of the rollers instead of set screws or keys. 2d. In the arrangement of its driving gear on the top of the mill and in attaching the sweep to the standards bolted to the periphery of the crown wheel. The advantage of this arrangement of the gearing will be apparent to all who have had much experience in the use of sugar cane mills; but it must be seen in operation to fully appreciate the advantage gained by the use of the bearers and weights. They insure a constant unvarying pressure of five to eight tons, as desired, on each end of the lower back roller. This presses the largest, as well as the smallest stalks equally dry, and with much less power, it is claimed, than is required by any other mill, which is doubtless the fact. They also guard against breakage. The examining committee of the Illinois State Fair tested its efficacy on the largest and smallest stalks run through side by side, and by handfull run through indiscriminately. In each case the begasse was much dryer than from the set screw or rigid mills.

Another advantage is claimed for this mill, which becomes apparent in making syrup from juice pressed by it. When two or more stalks fall in cross-ways 'or on top of each other the adjustable roller will ease up and allow the lump to pass through without extracting the rank green juice from the bark or joints. A rigid mill, if keyed up sufficient to pass single stalks tolerably dry, requires great power to carry such knots through, and the extra pressure takes from the bark or rind its disagreeable juice which is deleterious in making good syrup.

The weight of the mill is eleven hundred pounds. It has three rollers sixteen inches long, and ten inches in diameter. It is well and substantially planned and put together.

Mr. Skinner also manufactures a large sized adjustable mill for large works or plantations, a model of which was on exhibition at the Illinois State Fair. This mill has a compound leverage which gives great additional pressure, without corresponding increase of weight. Either mill can be geared to run any power or speed. We regret that we cannot give the prices of the several sizes made by Mr. Skinner.



## COOK'S EVAPORATOR.

We used one of *Cook's Evaporators*, furnished us by Ransom Bartle, of Independence, Iowa, at one half the cost, and it has given good satisfaction, and we can cheerfully recommend it to the farmers of Iowa. The quality of syrup is very fine, clear and transparent, and of a rich, delicious flavor.

## STOCK.

The stock has not done as well as could be expected, owing to the fact, we had not the convenience of taking care of the same as we should have done. I could not make the improvements desired, owing to the want of funds.

The following statement will show the condition and number of fine stock, together with the common stock now on the farm; together with the increase, cost of keeping, &c.

I did not think it advisable to purchase the remainder of the stock recommended at last meeting, for good reasons; first for the want of funds; second, for the want of proper buildings to take care of the stock. One of our fine Durham heifers lost a calf—in calving. The cars on the railroad killed one of our fine Leicester ewes, worth \$150. I have not presented bill for several reasons, one of which is, I was doing all in my power to have them fence the railroad running through the farm, and for this cause did not want to have any trouble until it was accomplished.

## HORSES.

The following is the list of Common Stock, ages and value of each:

|  |          |
|--|----------|
| One span of work horses, 10 and 11, Bill and Charley,              | \$250 00 |
| One bay mare 7 years old, weight 1340 pounds, a fine animal, ..... | 200 00   |
|  | <hr/>    |
|  | 450 00   |

## CATTLE.

|  |       |
|--|-------|
| One red cow 8 years old, Polly, .....          | 40 00 |
| One white cow 8 years old, Lucy, .....         | 35 00 |
| One white cow 8 years old, Tibby, .....        | 35 00 |
| One red calf, half Ayrshire, 7 days old, ..... | 5 00  |

|                                       |       |
|---------------------------------------|-------|
| One roan cow, 3 years old, Jule,..... | 30 00 |
| One ox, 5 years old, Turk,.....       | 87 50 |
| One ox, 5 years old, Tom, .....       | 87 50 |

---

320 00

## SHEEP.

|   |        |
|---|--------|
| 30 high grade Spanish ewes, valued at \$20.00 per head, | 600 00 |
| 21 grades at 7 00,.....                                 | 147 00 |
| 22 lambs at 8 00,.....                                  | 176 00 |

---

923 00

## HOGS.

|                           |          |        |
|---------------------------|----------|--------|
| 5 fat hogs, worth.....    | \$150 00 |        |
| 7 summer hogs, value..... | 84 00    | 234 00 |

## FOWLS.

|                          |       |       |
|--------------------------|-------|-------|
| 53 chickens, valued..... | 14 25 |       |
| 8 bronzed turkeys,.....  | 24 00 | 38 25 |

---

1965 25

## DURHAM CATTLE—FINE STOCK.

|  |         |
|--|---------|
| One red heifer 3 years old, Jassamer.....                        | 500 00  |
| One red and white heifer calf 2½ months old, College Belle,..... | 100 00  |
| One red heifer 3 years old, Red Rose,.....                       | 500 00  |
| One roan heifer 3½ years old, Zelleah,....                       | 1000 00 |
| One red bull calf 1½ years old, Alexander,.....                  | 250 00  |

---

2350 00

## AYRSHIRE.

|   |        |
|---|--------|
| One red bull 2½ years old, Henry Clay,..... | 300 00 |
|---|--------|

## DEVON.

|   |        |
|---|--------|
| One Devon heifer 2½ years old, Heroine,.....  | 100 00 |
| One Devon heifer 2½ years old, Pride,.....    | 100 00 |
| One Devon bull calf 8 months old, Juno, ..... | 200 00 |
| One Devon calf 6 months old, Creole,.....     | 20 00  |

## \* SHEEP—SPANISH.

|  |        |
|--|--------|
| One pure thoroughbred Spanish ewe, Cora Smith,.... | 300 00 |
|--|--------|

|  |         |
|--|---------|
| One pure bred Spanish ewe, Rose Smith,.....      | 250 00  |
| One pure bred Spanish buck lamb, Gov. Stone..... | 1000 00 |
| One pure Spanish buck lamb, Tiger 2d,.....       | 300 00  |
| One pure Spanish buck 2 years old, Beauty,.....  | 200 00  |

COTSWOLD.

|                                      |        |
|--------------------------------------|--------|
| One Cotswold buck 3 years old, ..... | 150 00 |
| One Cotswold buck 1½ years old,..... | 200 00 |
| Three Cotswold ewes,.....            | 225 00 |

LEICESTERS.

|  |        |
|--|--------|
| One buck, Leicester, Imported, 5 years old,..... | 200 00 |
| One buck lamb, (a model,) Ohio,.....             | 200 00 |
| One Leicester ewe,.....                          | 200 00 |

SOUTH DOWN.

|                                       |        |
|---------------------------------------|--------|
| One South Down buck 7 years old,..... | 50 00  |
| Four South Down ewes, in lamb,.....   | 400 00 |
| One South Down ewe lamb,.....         | 75 00  |
| Three South Down buck lambs,....      | 300 00 |

HOGS—HOSPITAL BREED.

|                                     |        |
|-------------------------------------|--------|
| 2 breeding sows, 14 months old..... | 100 00 |
|-------------------------------------|--------|

BERKSHIRES.

|   |        |
|---|--------|
| One Berkshire boar, 13 months—"Iowa Boy"..... | 75 00  |
| Two " sows, 13 " .....                        | 100 00 |
| Five " pigs, 3 " .....                        | 75 00  |
| Four " crossed with Hospital.....             | 20 00  |

|            |          |
|------------|----------|
| Total..... | 7,390 00 |
|------------|----------|

RECAPITULATION.

|  |                   |
|--|-------------------|
| Total value of fine stock in 1866..... | 7,390 00          |
| " " " 1865.. .....                     | 3,046 00          |
|  | <hr/>             |
|  | 4,834 00          |
| Value of increase of stock.....        | 1,330 00          |
| " " " old stock.....                   | 3,504 00—4,834 00 |
| Value of common stock.....             | 1,960 25          |
| " " fine stock.....                    | 7,390 00          |

|                                |          |
|--------------------------------|----------|
| Total value of stock.....      | 9,350 25 |
| One pair of shepherd pups..... | 40 00    |
|                                | <hr/>    |
|                                | 9,390 25 |

LIST OF HARNESS, IMPLEMENTS AND TOOLS ON THE FARM JAN-  
UARY 1, 1906.

HARNESS.

|                                      |       |
|--------------------------------------|-------|
| 1 set of double harness (wagon)..... | 40 00 |
| 1 " " " " .....                      | 25 00 |
| 7 leather halters.....               | 7 00  |
| 1 riding bridle.....                 | 2 00  |
| 4 horse blankets.....                | 10 00 |
| 2 surcingles.....                    | 1 50  |
| 2 curry-combs.....                   | 1 00  |
| 2 brushes.....                       | 1 50  |
|                                      | <hr/> |
|                                      | 88 00 |

FARMING IMPLEMENTS, TOOLS, &c.

|  |        |
|--|--------|
| 1 " Woods " Reaper.....                      | 100 00 |
| 1 " Mower.....                               | 65 00  |
| 1 sulky hay rake (Frost & Bradley).....      | 30 00  |
| 1 corn mill (Joice's).....                   | 75 00  |
| 1 corn planter.....                          | 50 00  |
| 1 corn cultivator (mills of Des Moines)..... | 60 00  |
| 1 corn cultivator (Frost & Bradley).....     | 35 00  |
| 1 cane mill (Skinner's).....                 | 165 00 |
| 1 evaporator (Cook's).....                   | 60 00  |
| 1 Fairbanks' cattle scales.....              | 250 00 |
| 1 log wagon.....                             | 110 00 |
| 1 two-horse Shutler wagon.....               | 110 00 |
| 1 pair bob-sleds.....                        | 30 00  |
| 3 harrows.....                               | 36 00  |
| 1 grain drill.....                           | 50 00  |
| 1 Garden City (Frost & Bradley).....         | 12 00  |
| 1 cast steel plow (Smith's).....             | 15 00  |
| 1 Moline plow.....                           | 7 00   |
| 2 " R " coulters.....                        | 12 50  |

|                             |       |
|-----------------------------|-------|
| 1 shovel plow (single)..... | 4 00  |
| 1 " " (double).....         | 5 00  |
| 3 hoes.....                 | 2 25  |
| 1 scoop shovel.....         | 2 00  |
| 3 spades.....               | 3 00  |
| 1 spade.....                | 1 75  |
| 1 pick.....                 | 75    |
| 2 shovels.....              | 2 00  |
| 1 shovel.....               | 75    |
| 3 pitchforks.....           | 3 75  |
| 2 manure forks.....         | 2 50  |
| 1 manure fork.....          | 75    |
| 1 spading fork.....         | 1 00  |
| 1 garden rake.....          | 1 00  |
| 2 axes.....                 | 3 00  |
| 1 ax.....                   | 1 00  |
| 2 hatchets.....             | 1 00  |
| 1 scythe and snath.....     | 2 00  |
| 4 wooden rakes.....         | 1 00  |
| 1 hay knife.....            | 1 25  |
| 1 grindstone.....           | 4 00  |
| 5 water pails.....          | 1 25  |
| 1 set of measures.....      | 75    |
| 20 grain sacks.....         | 6 00  |
| 1 feed box.....             | 4 00  |
| 3 pair sheep shears.....    | 5 00  |
| 500 sheep labels.....       | 9 00  |
| 1 pair toe shears.....      | 1 50  |
| 2 punches.....              | 1 00  |
| 1 sodder iron.....          | 2 50  |
| 2 brands for tools.....     | 8 00  |
| 1 wheelbarrow.....          | 5 00  |
| 3 cable chains.....         | 20 00 |
| 1 draft chain.....          | 3 00  |
| 1 straw cutter.....         | 20 00 |
| 1 pair large pinchers.....  | 1 25  |
| 1 corn knife.....           | 50    |
| 1 monkey-wrench.....        | 1 25  |
| 2 cast-iron wrenches.....   | 50    |

|   |            |
|---|------------|
| 1 cross-cut saw.....                      | 6 00       |
| 1 corn basket.....                        | 50         |
| 110 lbs. nails.....                       | 12 10      |
| 1 set of carpenters' tools and chest..... | 30 00      |
|   | <hr/>      |
|   | \$1,455 35 |

## FURNITURE IN FARM HOUSE.

|                                    |          |
|------------------------------------|----------|
| 1 office stove.....                | 14 00    |
| 1 parlor stove.....                | 9 00     |
| 7 office chairs.....               | 15 75    |
| 5 cane-seated chairs (office)..... | 12 50    |
| 1 lounge.....                      | 3 00     |
| 1 extension table.....             | 18 00    |
| 1 desk.....                        | 30 00    |
|                                    | <hr/>    |
| Total value of furniture.....      | 102 25   |
| “ “ “ tools, &c.....               | 1,455 35 |
|                                    | <hr/>    |

Total value of furniture, tools, &c.....1,557 60

Grand total of stock, implements and tools for  
1865..... 4,645 75

Grand total of same for 1866—

Stock.....9,390 25

Tools, implements, &c.....1,557 60

Grand total.....10,947 85

Total value of crops for 1865..... 1,388 69

12,286 69

Less cost of keeping stock for 1865..... 500 00

Total.....11,786 54

## IMPROVEMENTS.

The farm house is now finished, with the exception of painting the inside work, which we would recommend to be immediately done.

## VERANDAH.

A beautiful verandah has been put up since our last meeting, in front of the farm house, at a cost of \$300. It is built substantially,

and it relieves the bare walls of the house, and will be a protection to it.

#### A WOOD-HOUSE AND WORKSHOP

has been erected, east and adjoining the back part, on the lean-to of the house. It has been built of wood and put up in a substantial manner, at a cost of \$656.75. It is well painted, with blinds to the windows, with a division in the center—one part for wood-house and the other for workshop, and room for the hands to spend their leisure hours. Length of building 18 × 30 feet.

#### PRIVY.

A good double privy has been built of brick, 10 × 10, in a good, substantial manner, at a cost of \$150.

#### SMOKE AND ASH HOUSE.

A neat and substantial smoke and ash house has been built of brick, 8 × 12 feet, got up in a tasty style, suitable for model building, at a cost of \$130.

#### BOOK CASE.

A book case has been put into the office the entire length of the north side of the office, made of good black walnut, with cupboard and solid doors below, and glass doors above, with room for 2,000 volumes, at a cost of \$200.

#### PAVING.

The area between the wood-house and main building has been paved, making a good dry walk, at a cost of \$25.

#### CATTLE SCALES.

A set of Fairbanks' four-ton scales have been put in the barn-yard, at a cost of \$200, which I thought expedient to have on the farm.

#### TREES AND SHRUBBERY.

There have been several hundred ornamental and shade trees, and shrubbery, set out. I deemed it essential to make an ample lawn, with here and there a tree, with shrubs for fragrance, and evergreens to relieve the golden of the summer day; with bordered walks and quiet nooks, the embowering shade of trees, with

beautiful trailing vines, and shrubs, and flowers. A tree undoubtedly is one of the most beautiful objects in nature, in its many shapes; one of the greatest sources of interest and character in landscapes. By the judicious employment of trees we may effect almost any amount of alteration and improvement within the scope of landscape scenery.

#### GRAPE VINES, &C.

The following is a list of grapes that have been set out the past year: 6 Delawares, 2 Isabellas, 4 Hartford Prolifics, 4 Logan, 4 Diana, 6 Rebecca, 2 Iowa. We have mislaid the list of fruit trees and cannot give it now. Would recommend experimenting in the horticultural department.

#### TAME GRASS.

The amount of tame grass sown on the farm is not large, and I would recommend the seeding of all the meadows and pastures in tame grass as soon as it can be done. Whole amount of land sown,  $43\frac{1}{2}$  acres. On old ground—Timothy, 12 acres; Timothy and Clover, 4 acres; Clover and Blue Grass,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  acres; sown on prairie soil and harrowed in, and is doing well, 25 acres. Total,  $43\frac{1}{2}$  acres.

#### EVERGREENS.

There has been a large lot of small evergreens experimented with the past year, which have not done well. We have now about 160 Cedars that are growing nicely; 600 Balsam Fir, Norway Spruce, Pines, White Cedar and Hemlock that are doing well, and will, if care is taken with them, make good, symmetrical trees.

#### DRAINS.

The cellar has been drained, taking about one hundred feet of four-inch tile (the small tile were used, but would not do). The cellar is now completed, drained, and in good condition, at a cost for 100 feet of tile at 25 cents per foot, of \$25; cost of labor, \$21.81. Total cost, \$46.81.

#### BREAKING.

The breaking done on the farm for the year 1865, amounts to 29 acres,  $18\frac{1}{2}$  acres of old ground which had lain idle for three



years and was equivalent to new ground,  $10\frac{1}{2}$  acres of new sod. There was employed for breaking the above, one yoke of cattle and one span of horses. Time taken, two men and teams 18 days, at \$6.00 per day, \$108.00 at a cost of \$3.72 per acre.

We would recommend the breaking of at least 50 acres per year until all is broken up.

Whole number of acres of old ground broken, 126. New, 29. Total, 155 acres.

#### WILLOWS.

There has been about one mile of willow cuttings set out on the north side of the railroad, and along the west side of the farm. The season was favorable for starting the cuttings, and if they have a fair chance this coming season, will make a fine *belt* for a wind breaker. We would recommend the planting, on the north line of the farm the entire length, this fine willow for a screen, back ground and protection from north and west winds. The cuttings planted this year were obtained by Mr. Foster, from Overman & Edwards, of Illinois, as a gift to the farm. The cost was but the transportation.

#### FENCING.

There has been about 437 rods of post and board fence built this year (1865), commencing at the south-east corner of the orchard fence, running south to the south line, thence east on the road to the east line of the farm; thence north 50 rods, half the distance to the railroad. The other half was to have been built by Mr. Hoggett, which has not been done.

There are on the farm 240 rods of post and board fence, of post and rail fence 148 rods, of Virginia rail fence 374 rods, as follows:

|                             |      |     |
|-----------------------------|------|-----|
| Post and board fence.....   | 437  |     |
| “ “ “ hard-wood lumber..... | 240— | 677 |
| Virginia rail fence.....    | 374  |     |
| Post and rail fence.....    | 148  |     |

|                           |      |
|---------------------------|------|
| Total number of rods..... | 1159 |
|---------------------------|------|

Cost of fence in 1865:

|   |           |
|---|-----------|
| It has taken 983 posts, cut from the farm timber, valued at 15cts .....     | \$ 147 45 |
| It has taken 18,345 feet of pine lumber bought at Clinton at a cost of..... | 605 38    |

|   |          |
|---|----------|
| Forty days' labor on same, at \$1.50.....                 | 60 00    |
| Fourteen days' labor on same, at 1.75.....                | 14 50    |
| Eleven and a half days' of man and team hauling at \$3.00 | 34 50    |
| Paid on contract of building fence.....                   | 39 50    |
|   | <hr/>    |
|   | \$901 33 |

There has been built on the line of the railroad a good fence, post and board, the entire length, south side of the railroad, about one mile, and the men promised to build the whole length on the north side of the road,—thus fencing the entire road through the farm. By thus fencing the road, it gives us about 170 acres of fine bottom and upland pasture. I made several trips to Clinton on the fence matter, to induce the railroad company to build the fence along the line of the road.

I would recommend the fencing of the entire farm; it will take about 690 rods of fence; and also to leave a thirty foot road around the north, east and west sides of the farm. We would recommend the fencing of the fields as the plat of the Superintendent shows the divisions.

#### COLLEGE LANDS.

A resolution was offered at the last meeting, requiring the Executive Committee to sell or lease the College lands, and to have the same patented.

We have appointed the Hon. Geo. W. Bassett, as General Agent, with instructions to plat, &c., in accordance with the resolution. Below find report of Mr. Bassett.

LAND OFFICE OF THE IOWA AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, }  
FORT DODGE, IOWA, DECEMBER 31, 1865. }

*To Peter Melendy, Secretary of the Iowa Agricultural College :*

In compliance with your request, the following report respecting sales and leases of the lands belonging to the College, and included in the grant made by act of Congress, approved July 2d, 1862, is hereby submitted for your consideration.

These lands, in all, amounting to two hundred and twenty-four thousand one hundred and sixty-nine 37-100 (224,169 37-100) acres were, on the 15th day of July last, by order of the Executive Committee, first offered for sale or lease, under the provisions of

chapter 117, of the acts of the 10th General Assembly of the State of Iowa.

At the present date, December 31, 1865, there have been leased 57,436.34 acres, at a total valuation of \$109,459.44, upon which there has been paid advance interest, \$7,746.13. In a majority of cases advance interest was collected upon leases from the date up to January 1, 1867, making the date of payment of interest uniform on all leases, as a matter of convenience both for this office and for the lessee.

The available endowment of the College now affords, in annual interest payable at this office, an income of \$6,567.56.

There remain of the total grant, undisposed of, 166,733.03 acres of about the same average value as that already leased, making the total value of the grant, under the present appraisement, about \$427,266.85. Though the sales may not be so rapid, yet the lands will, under the present mode of disposition, in a few years be made available and afford an ample endowment, placing the institution upon a permanent basis, and rendering it self supporting.

The leases were made in conformity to the provisions of the act of the 10th General Assembly, above referred to, for a term of five years, at six per cent. per annum, payable in advance, upon the appraised value of the lands made at the date of the lease with a right of purchase to the lessee at the expiration of the term. A copy of the form used is herewith transmitted.

Much inconvenience was at first experienced from a want of proper books of record, plats, maps and blanks, but that inconvenience is now removed, and we have prepared and in use at this office a "Register of Lands," in which is recorded the entire grant in quarter sections, with the number of acres in each tract, and the appraised value. Also a "register of sales and leases," in which are entered the sales and leases, with date, name of lessee or purchaser, a description of the tract and valuation, and the amount of interest or principal secured. One book of township plats, two books for sectional plats with the College lands marked thereon, a cash book, and a map of the Fort Dodge and Sioux City Land Districts.

The lands having been offered in the market at a favorable time, when an unprecedented immigration was tending to the Upper Des Moines Valley, a rare opportunity was offered for the disposal of

the grant, while the facilities offered to actual settlers by the admirable method of leasing have greatly tended to the settlement of this part of the State. Only about one-quarter of the entire grant has been disposed of, and it is generally desired that the remainder shall not long be withheld from occupation by those seeking homes in our State. No absolute sales have been made, and no lands offered since the sixth instant, the date of the receipt of your order withdrawing them from market.

GEO. W. BASSETT,

*Agent for the sale of the Iowa Agricultural College Lands.*

#### RECOMMENDATIONS.

##### BEE CULTURE

Should be encouraged in our State. No branch of agriculture in our State could be made so profitable as this in proportion to the labor and capital expended, and we would recommend the Executive Committee to procure at least six stands of pure Italian bees, and that steps be taken to build a model *apiary*.

A writer says: This interesting branch of husbandry is progressing with the increase of population and presents a much higher average per inhabitant than Illinois or Wisconsin in 1859. For Iowa in that year it was 1 41-100ths of a pound, Illinois 81-100 of a pound and Wisconsin only 29-100ths of a pound. Iowa ranks over Illinois 60-100ths of a pound, over Wisconsin 1 12-100ths of a pound and over both together 41-100ths of a pound. This is a very flattering exhibit for Iowa over her Western sister States. Whether our climate is more favorable or that our farmers give bee-culture more attention we are not advised, probably both have their influence. We merely state the facts, leaving for others to give the causes. It is a branch so remunerative that we are astonished greater attention is not given to it. The average product per hive in Iowa in 1862, was nearly 13 pounds.

##### FENCING AND PLATTING THE FARM.

I would recommend the platting and dividing the farm into fields and lanes, according to the Superintendent's plat. I think the land on the south side of the orchard fence should be used as lawns for our fine stock, to be kept at the proper seasons, and that

we group native and foreign trees promiscuously through the ground, taking for the centre of the group, the oak and the chestnut, which are among the largest and the noblest of our trees ; the spruce, hemlock, ash and beach, locust and hickory, the cottonwood, sycamore, walnut, soft maple—the arrangement of these should be the subject of careful study. Groups should be always composed of one principal tree, larger and taller than the rest, with others grouped around as subordinates. Plant trees most certainly, and wherever they would be a beauty or a refreshment, let their roots begin to pierce the mould above which their branches may year after year wave with a fascinating grace and variety—like which there is nothing else in nature. There are many things that we might mention, but time will not permit.

All of which is respectfully submitted,

PETER MELENDY, *Superintendent.*

## REPORT OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

---

*To the Honorable Board of Trustees of the Iowa State Agricultural College :*

GENTLEMEN:—Your Committee would respectfully beg leave to make the following report for the year 1865 :

The duties of the Committee for the last year have been laborious, requiring much time to discharge the many important obligations devolving upon us.

The infancy of the institution has been carefully matured and sustained by the many friends who have constantly given it their fostering care, expending their time, their labor and private resources, without hope or desire of public preferment, or reward, though it has attained the stature, the vigor, and the dignity of manhood. The capacity of our connection with the interests of the institution, and knowing the wants of the same, compel us to make a lengthy and minute report of every department of the Farm and College, and to call on the Trustees and the *General Assembly* for aid to enable us, your committee, to accomplish the great work for which it is destined. We have met with much opposition and complaint from many quarters, and with this all, we have removed many false prejudices of the community to develop and elucidate this great work of elevating labor.

Your Committee have had several meetings at the Farm and College. The many duties we had to perform, passed at your last meeting in March last, we have attended to, as the reports herewith attached show. We present to your honorable body the report of the Superintendent and Secretary, report of the Secretary, the history of the Institution from the organization up to the present time, report of the Farmer, report of the Building Committee, report of Architect, report of Brick Maker, report of Agent of Agricultural lands, all of which we hope you will find elaborative enough.

We have deemed it of the utmost importance for the interests of

the Institution to thus make a full history, and objects of the Institution from its organization to the present time, thus placing all information that the people of the State require to understand the objects of the Institution, of its progress and operations. The periodical meeting of your body is a fit time and an appropriate occasion on which to impart this information in detail.

And we would especially call the attention of the Board to the financial condition of the Institution. We would like to have made more improvements, and to have put the farm in a better condition. It has been thought best to proceed slowly and certainly, as a measure of economy and prudence, rather than involve the Institution.

Your committee was instructed to appraise the lands in Story and Boone counties. We submit the following:

APPRAISAL OF "DONATED LANDS" IN STORY AND BOONE COUNTIES  
NOW REMAINING ON HAND.

In Story county, five hundred and thirty-six acres..... 536  
In Boone county, one hundred and sixty acres..... 160

Total..... 696  
Aggregate value of the same, \$4,880.

Your committee sold the following lands in Story, Boone, and Jasper counties:

|   |        |
|---|--------|
| To A. J. Graves, the nw. $\frac{1}{4}$ of ne. $\frac{1}{4}$ , sec. 15, T. 83, R. 24—40 acres; se. $\frac{1}{4}$ of sw. $\frac{1}{4}$ , sec. 10, T. 83, R. 24—4 acres, at six dollars per acre.....  | 480 00 |
| To Roberts, ne. $\frac{1}{4}$ of sw. $\frac{1}{4}$ , sec. 28, T. 84, R. 23—40 acres, at seven dollars per acre.....   | 280 00 |
| To Watts, nw. $\frac{1}{4}$ of nw. $\frac{1}{4}$ , sec. 25, T. 84, R. 23—40 acres, at five dollars; one hundred dollars down, and one hundred dollars in one year.....  | 200 00 |
| To Ballard, e. side se. $\frac{1}{4}$ of ne. $\frac{1}{4}$ , sec. 31, T. 85, R. 23—25 acres, at five dollars.....   | 125 00 |
| To Barnerd, sw. $\frac{1}{4}$ of se. $\frac{1}{4}$ , sec. 9, T. 84, R. 26—4 acres, at ten dollars; one hundred thirty-three dollars and thirty-three and one-third cents down, note 12 months one hundred thirty-three dollars and thirty-three cents, and 24 months for one hundred thirty-three dollars and thirty-three cents..... | 400 00 |

## JASPER COUNTY.

|  |                        |
|--|------------------------|
| To Sidney Wellems, n. $\frac{1}{2}$ sec. 4, T. 78, R. 20—320 acres,<br>at fourteen dollars and forty cents ; four hundred and<br>eighty dollars down, four hundred and eighty dollars<br>in 12 months, four hundred and eighty dollars in 24<br>months ..... | 1,440 00               |
| Total amount.....  | 2,925 00               |
| Paid down.....   | 1,278 88 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| Balance due.....   | 1,646 66 $\frac{1}{2}$ |

## TITLES AND SUBSCRIPTIONS.

Your committee have examined the most of the titles of the lands donated in Story and Boone counties, and find them all right. We have also placed the subscription lists in the hands of John Scott, of Nevada, to collect. We find a number of the amounts can be collected. We are not able to make a full report as to the amount of good, and the amount that cannot be collected.

## CHANGE OF ROAD.

Your Committee have made arrangements to exchange lands with P. L. Foster in changing the road on the south side of the Farm, so soon as the Legislature will give us the authority. Your Committee have expended about twenty dollars in making road on the south side of Farm. The amount appropriated is \$100. We deem it essential that the road should be immediately finished to prevent travel across the Farm.

## SETTLING BRICK ACCOUNT.

Your Committee have settled with Chamberlain & Bronson in the matter of making brick, as follows: by paying them \$268, thus closing up the unsettled account.

## STORY COUNTY BONDS.

Your Committee have attended to the matter of requesting the Board of Supervisors of Story County to levy a tax for the purpose of taking up the bonds of said county now held by us as a donation to College and Farm. We made the request, and we un-



derstand that they have made a levy for the tax for the amount of \$1,000, for the next year.

**BILLS ORDERED PAID.**

Your Committee have drawn orders on the Treasurer for the amounts ordered to be paid at your last meeting.

Your Committee would most respectfully submit the following report of receipts and expenditures on Farm account for the year 1865 :

**RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES**

By the Executive Committee, for the year 1865.

**RECEIPTS.**

|   |           |
|---|-----------|
| 1865.   |           |
| January 13th. Received from Treasurer.....            | \$1750 00 |
| February 17th. Received from Treasurer.....           | 1500 00   |
| May 21st. Received from Treasurer.....                | 500 00    |
| May 8th. Received from Treasurer.....                 | 250 00    |
| June 9th. Received from Treasurer.....                | 800 00    |
| August 10th. Received from Treasurer.....             | 190 00    |
| May 10th. Received from Melendy.....                  | 205 00    |
| August 15th. Received from sale of land, Roberts...   | 186 66    |
| September 6th. Received from sale of land, Ballard,   | 125 00    |
| December 1st. Received from sale of land, Watt....    | 100 00    |
| January 1st, 1866. Received from farm.....            | 118 65    |
| January 1st, 1866. Received from sale of land, Graves | 160 00    |
|   | <hr/>     |
|   | \$5885 81 |

**EXPENDITURES.**

|   |           |
|---|-----------|
| January 1st, 1866. By vouchers herewith submitted.. | \$6805 62 |
| Excess above receipts.....                          | 76 21     |

## REPORT OF BUILDING COMMITTEE, 1864.

*To the Hon. Board of Trustees of the Iowa State Agricultural Farm and College :*

GENTLEMEN:—Your Committee would beg leave to make the following report: Your Committee was elected on the 15th day of June, 1864, to perform the important duties devolved upon them. We have met at the farm eight times. At our first meeting in June, we advertised for bids for the excavation and stone work. The bids were opened on the 11th day of July, 1864. We let the excavation to W. J. Graham at  $24\frac{1}{2}$  cts. per yard; stone-work to Scott & Kerney, of Des Moines, at six dollars per perch of twenty-five feet, and for surface work seventy cents per foot for cut-stone, door and window sills.

We employed Mr. John Browne as architect at fees of five per cent. on the cost of the building, with the proviso in the contract as follows: "This contract may be discontinued at the option of either party." We let a contract to Mr. Warner, of Boonsboro, to furnish all the joists, studding, square and roof timbers, at \$26.50 per M., delivered at the building. The contract was drawn up and signed by the Building Committee, and left with John Browne to get the contract signed. This Mr. B. neglected to do.

Mr. Graham failed to get the excavation done in time for the stone masons. The time for the work to be finished was the first week in September. We put on the job the farm hands and teams and finished the work. Mr. Graham complains of our architect not attending to his duties, therefore putting the work back. We have paid Mr. Graham one hundred dollars. The excavation by Mr. G. was 1428 yards of surface work.

### STONE WORK.

Messrs. Scott & Kerney have laid something over 400 perch of rough wall, estimated at \$4.50 per perch, amounting to \$1,800.

They have also finished about 200 feet of cut-stone sills, at 70 cents per perch, worth \$140. There are about one hundred and seventy-five perch of stone on the ground. It will take about one hundred perch more to finish the rough work. They failed to get their contract done, which was the middle of November. They claim damages from Mr. Graham. Your Committee have paid them \$2,500.00.

#### BRICK WORK.

The brick contract was let to Chamberlin & Co., of Jones county, to burn seven hundred and fifty thousand, at \$5.85 per thousand, and the College furnish the wood. The first kiln of 200,000 was burned well, but unfortunately too much lime gravel was in the clay which burst the brick; in accepting this kiln there was a deduction of 10 per cent. We have paid them on this kiln \$1010.00.

The second kiln contained about 100,000 of better made than the first, but not as a burn. We have paid \$451.00 on this kiln. The kiln is on the land of Mr. Porter, formerly owned by W. J. Graham, adjoining the farm. We will have to pay to Mr. Graham 20cts per thousand. The first hundred thousand nothing to be paid on.

The whole amount paid to Chamberlin & Co., is \$1,338.82.

#### CARPENTER WORK.

The carpenter work has been done by the carpenter on the farm, Mr. Kellogg. The work done has been principally the doors, and window frames. We were not furnished the plans, nor the estimates on the carpenter work by our Architect. We were compelled to employ Mr. Kellogg by the day. The carpenter work has cost \$250.00; lumber \$100.00.

#### ARCHITECT.

In consequence of neglect of duty to the interests of the College, we discharged Mr. Browne early in September. In October we wrote to Secretary Wilson, to call on Mr. Browne for the plans and specifications. Mr. B. refused to deliver them.

We thought it necessary to employ another architect to report at the meeting in January, the condition of the foundation, and if

necessary to recommend changes, and to make new plans and specifications, and estimates, for which we have paid Mr. Browne \$350. We employed Mr. Edwards, who went to the farm in December, and who will make a report to your Honorable body. In discharging Mr. Browne, we thought it for the interest of the Institution.

A statement of moneys received and expended on the College building by the Building Committee for the year 1864 :

## MONEYS RECEIVED.

| FROM WHOM RECEIVED.   | BY WHOM RECEIVED.        | AMOUNT.           |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|
| Auditor of State..... | Chairman of Committee... | \$ 6,300 00       |
|                       |                          | <u>\$6,300 00</u> |

## MONEYS EXPENDED.

| NO. V'BE | TO WHOM PAID.         | ON WHAT ACCOUNT.                   | AMOUNT.           |
|----------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|
| 1.       | Sundry individuals... | Advertising freight & lime.        | \$ 71 05          |
| 2.       | Scott & Kerney.....   | Stone work.....                    | 2,502 00          |
| 3.       | John Browne.....      | Plan of Coll. building.....        | 350 00            |
| 4.       | W. J. Graham.....     | Excavation of cellar, &c....       | 100 00            |
| 5.       | Suel Foster.....      | Lumber, tile and freight....       | 133 25            |
| 6.       | J. M. Kellogg.....    | Work on window frames...           | 250 00            |
| 7.       | — Talbott.....        | Lumber for frames.....             | 28 64             |
| 8.       | Telegraph Company...  | Dispatch to Kellogg.....           | 2 00              |
| 9.       | College Farm.....     | Lumber, wood, &c.....              | 1,534 35          |
| 10.      | Chamberlin & Co.....  | Making brick.....                  | 1,338 82          |
| 11.      | — Kelly.....          | Advertising College.....           | 10 00             |
|          |                       |                                    | <u>\$6,320 11</u> |
|          |                       | Expended over amount received..... | \$20 11           |

Vouchers in the hands of the Auditor of State.

Most respectfully submitted,

SUEL FOSTER,  
PETER MELENDY, } Executive Com.  
J. A. BRONSON,

## REPORT OF THE BUILDING COMMITTEE, 1865.

—

Your Committee laid before this Board in March last, a statement of their doings in the way of making contracts and preparing for the prosecution of the work on the College building. As soon as the season would permit, work on the foundation was resumed, but on examination, the walls showed that the work of last year was entirely worthless, owing to the manner in which it was put up, and the materials used in its construction.

Under the direction of the architect, (Mr. Dunham,) the old walls were torn down and the excavation enlarged, and new, substantial walls put up.

Your Committee acted upon the supposition that the foundation was all important, and that should we consent to the erection of walls upon the foundation then begun, we should be justly chargeable with a disregard of the interests of the institution and of the State.

The work now done is (in our opinion) of the best quality, and the foundation all that could be desired.

The excavation in 1864, was hurriedly done and the dirt left in heaps immediately about the foundation site, in consequence of which the water was running into the foundation from some distance about the same. In order to remove this difficulty, Mr. Robertson was directed to do the necessary grading, and, in the meantime to place the dirt excavated by him, where it would be wanted so as to avoid similar difficulties in the future, and at the same time secure an early completion of the grading.

The failures in the manufacture of brick for the first year were to us all a source of trouble and disappointment; fears were entertained that we should not be able to get such brick as should be used in the construction of such a building.

After a careful examination of the material on and about the College Farm by the Architect and Mr. Robinson, it was decided to open a new yard on the farm. This was attended with considerable expense, but we are gratified in being able to say that we have succeeded in obtaining a better article of brick than can be found anywhere else in central Iowa at a cost below what common

brick are now selling for at this and other points in the State. It is to us a source of satisfaction to be able to say that the work done this season is so much accomplished towards the completion of the College building. We have now about eight hundred thousand brick ready for the walls.

The foundation is all in, making twenty thousand feet of stone work. A coal vault in the rear of, and attached to the center of the building is finished. The grading around the building is all completed and in readiness for such improvement as may be determined upon in the spring.

The following statement will show the receipts and expenditures of the Committee since the commencement of the last year :

## STATEMENT

Of moneys received and expended on the College Building by the Building Committee for the year 1865 :

## MONEYS RECEIVED.

|                                |             |
|--------------------------------|-------------|
| From Auditor of State.....     | \$13,700 00 |
| From Farm Fund (borrowed)..... | 603 49      |
|                                | <hr/>       |
|                                | \$14,303 49 |

## MONEYS EXPENDED.

|   |             |
|---|-------------|
| Paid S. A. Robertson, month of April, (voucher on file),                              | \$ 790 75   |
| “ same, month of May, (voucher on file).....  | 1,545 93    |
| “ “ “ June, “ “ .....   | 1,656 38    |
| “ “ “ July, Aug., and Sept., (voucher on file).                                       | 2,690 35    |
| “ Robert Scott, work on College, (voucher on file)....                                | 3,771 00    |
| “ C. A. Dunham, Architect, (voucher on file).....                                     | 800 00      |
| “ Chamberlain & Bronson, balance on brick account<br>for 1864, (voucher on file)..... | 200 00      |
| “ wood choppers, as per vouchers.....   | 609 46      |
| “ for lumber, nails, labor, &c., furnished from Farm<br>Fund.....                     | 1,999 31    |
| “ Robertson for services in superintending brick<br>making, 1865.....                 | 720 17      |
|   | <hr/>       |
|   | \$14,283 35 |

RECAPITULATION.

|   |             |
|---|-------------|
| Amount of moneys received from all sources..... | \$14,303 49 |
| “ “ expended.....                               | 14,283 35   |
| Balance funds on hand.....                      | 20 14       |

FINAL STATEMENT

Of moneys received and expended on the College Farm during the years 1864 and 1865:

MONEYS RECEIVED.

|                                      |             |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|
| From the Auditor of State, 1864..... | \$ 6,300 00 |
| “ “ “ “ 1865.....                    | 13,700 00   |
| Total receipts.....                  | \$20,000 00 |

MONEYS EXPENDED.

|   |             |
|---|-------------|
| By Building Committee, 1864, (as per vouchers)..... | \$ 6,320 14 |
| “ “ “ “ 1865, “ “ .....                             | 14,283 58   |
|   | \$20,603 72 |
| Amount paid out above appropriation.....            | \$603 72    |
| Received from Farm Fund.....                        | \$603 49    |
| Error.....  | 23          |
|   | \$603 72    |

Account of expenditures stands thus:

|   |             |
|---|-------------|
| Amount paid Chamberlain & Bronson, brick making, (250,000).....                               | \$1,538 82  |
| Am't paid Robertson on brick, (550,000).....  | 5,925 61    |
| Am't paid Scott for stone-work.....   | 6,850 95    |
| Am't paid for lumber, nails, hauling brick and wood, arches and carpenter work on frames..... | 6,288 11    |
| Error.....  | 23          |
|   | \$20,603 72 |

Amount of property on hand belonging to College Edifice, to-wit:

|  |           |
|--|-----------|
| Tools, bedding, and household goods..... | \$ 650 89 |
| Boarding house, 6,994 feet lumber.....   | 244 89    |

|  |            |
|--|------------|
| Lime house, 1,650 feet lumber.....               | 57 75      |
| 9,000 feet lumber for brick yard.....            | 315 00     |
|  | <hr/>      |
|  | \$1,268 53 |
| From which amount deduct amount due Farm Fund... | 264 58     |
|  | <hr/>      |
| Net value stock on hand.....                     | \$1,003 95 |

## STATEMENT "A."

*Agricultural College to Farm Fund—*

|  |        |
|--|--------|
| To amount borrowed from Farm Fund..... | 603 49 |
|--|--------|

*Farm Fund to Agricultural College—*

|                        |        |
|------------------------|--------|
| To brick for Farm..... | 338 91 |
|------------------------|--------|

|   |                |
|---|----------------|
| Balance due Farm from College Fund..... | <hr/> \$264 58 |
|---|----------------|

## COST OF BRICK FOR YEARS 1864 AND 1865.

|   |            |
|---|------------|
| 1864—250,000 made by Chamberlain & Co., at \$6.95       |            |
| per M.,.....  | \$1,738 82 |
| 1865—550,000 made by S. A. Robertson, at \$8 per M.,... | 4,432 08   |
|   | <hr/>      |
| Total cost, 800,000, at average cost \$7.71 per M.,.... | \$6,170 90 |

## REPORT OF C. A. DUNHAM, ARCHITECT IOWA AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE BUILDING.

*To the Building Committee and Board of Trustees of the Iowa State Agricultural College :*

GENTLEMEN:—In making this report, I will give you a statement of all which is worthy of note, that has been done upon the College Building, and the condition of the works when they came under my direction, also of certain changes which have been made in the plans of the building.

On the first day of February, 1865, I received the appointment as Architect for the College building from Hon. W. H. Holmes, Chairman of the Executive Board. In his letter to me he suggested that the form and dimensions of the lecture room might be greatly improved, and authorized me to make any other improvement in the original plans, which I might deem beneficial, curtail-



ing the cost wherever it could be done without injury to the convenience and general appearance of the building.

Upon inspection of the original drawings, it was found that the Lecture Room was in such a form that it would be impossible to use it for the purpose for which it was intended. There was no place to put the speaker's stand, so that what he was talking about could be heard understandingly half way across the room, and it could not be seated so as to accommodate one-fourth of the number of scholars, with a full attendance.

The stair-cases came next under my observation; found them to be one-half the usual width of stairs in buildings of this and similar classes. They were arranged in the worst form conceivable. I enlarged that part of the building and put in two good, broad stair cases easy of ascent and descent, and giving by the arrangement two more external doors to rear of the building.

The Library and Laboratory were next taken in hand. Upon inspection of the original plans you will find four small rooms where there are but two in the plans now presented. As Chemistry is one of the most important studies to be taught in the institution, I concluded that it should have as large a room as could be made for it without changing its location or increasing the size of the building. The same might be said of the Library.

The towers were found to be of great size and out of proportion to the balance of the building. At the external angles of the towers there were large, meaningless buttresses, looking like strangers in a strange place. The dimensions of the towers were diminished seven feet each on the ground, which will reduce the cost considerably. The buttresses were discarded; also the large balconies of a costly character of design and workmanship. They were to be constructed of wood liable to decay in a few years, unless given the best attention, with paint and brush, and the use of them is more than I have been able to discover. They certainly could not have been intended for ornament; if so it was a bad intention. In the northeast tower the construction of two of its sides was found to be most remarkable, some 16 feet in height was found to show brick walls erected upon a light wooden partition, supported by what was intended to be a truss, without any mechanical principle of construction being properly applied to resist the load which it was designed to sustain. I doubt very much

whether it would sustain its own weight any considerable time. The walls will now receive their support from iron columns. All of these changes were made in the plans, and submitted on the 22d day of February, 1865, to the Building Committee at the College Farm, and on that day I saw what had been done the year previous on the College building. The foundation walls were about one-fourth built, some were up their full height, they were covered in on the top with straw, and well protected around their bases. The walls looked very good, what could be seen of them; there were a few slight fractures which I could not account for at the time, but which will be accounted for hereafter. Met with the Committee and the changes were discussed.

Mr. Melendy suggested that there should be a Museum room close to the Lecture room, where anatomical and other specimens should be kept close at hand, to be readily introduced upon the lecturer's stand whenever wanted to illustrate and convey more forcibly the ideas of the lecturer. For arrangement of room see plans accompanying this report. The next most important change was the abandonment of the system of heating the building by steam, which would cost not less than thirty thousand dollars, three fifths of the estimated cost of the whole building, besides the entailment of heavy expenses annually; a first class engineer would have to be employed to attend to it, one who could do all the necessary repairs, or otherwise in case of a derangement of its proper working, or bursting of pipes, &c., there would have to be a machinist from some city to do the necessary repairs, while the whole school might be left in a very *cool* condition for some length of time. Mr. Melendy advocated the system of warming the building by hot air furnaces, on the principle of great economy and yearly savings to the Institution, and it was approved by the other members of the Committee. In making excavations for the furnace cellars it became necessary to take down some of the walls that were built, and then the cause of the fractures was discovered. It appears that the excavations for the cellar and foundation walls had been made just the size that the building was to have been. The contractors made single-faced walls, using the best stone on the inner face, where it would show their work to best advantage. In many places the walls were several inches thicker at the top than they were at the base. Those parts of the wall between the

bank and the inside course of stone were found to be filled with all kinds of stone rubbish, occasionally bedded in mortar composed mostly of sand and loam. If there was any lime in its composition my eyes failed to discover it. You all know that it requires the best wall where it has the greatest weight to sustain. The walls referred to were exactly the reverse, and let me say to you, there never could have been a brick wall twelve inches in thickness, built upon it two stories in height, without its falling down or fracturing so badly that it would have to be taken down; and it was of such bad workmanship, and partly of such bad materials, that it had to be all rebuilt this past season, and now in place of them you have good, substantial, double-faced walls, built true to a line on both sides, well bonded and tied together. In the original plans there was no provision made for the thorough ventilation of the rooms.

In the plans now submitted, the rooms are designed to be ventilated as follows: Opposite to where the warm air is admitted into the rooms, registers will be placed in the floors, of the same size as those that admit the warm air, opening to flues in the walls which will lead the vitiated air to the roofs; it will there be thrown off through ejectors. There will be small registers placed near the line of the ceiling in each room opening into the flues above mentioned.

A few other items I wish to say a few words about, in regard to the defects in the original plans. The author of the specifications says the principal roofs must be covered with slate, but the towers and dormer windows are to be covered with pine boards, not exceeding ten inches in width, and their joints covered with moulded battens, three inches wide, a style of finish not much used on public buildings in *this* country to my knowledge. The sashes to the dormer windows could only be raised about five inches to admit air, which would make the attic rooms anything but desirable study or sleeping apartments on a hot summer day or night. The cornice to the building was to have been of the most elaborate design and workmanship, and of a style wholly unsuited to a building of this character. The elevations are so different in design that it is almost impossible to believe that they were for the same building; in fact it would be impossible to work them up together, nor do they agree with the story plans. The second section or form of roofs was not

developed in the drawings, or referred to in the specifications. The form of the roofs was to be of a very expensive kind, requiring two sets of timbers; this has been made straight in the design accompanying, using but one set of timbers. There was but one external door, on the principal story floor plan, now there are three.

I trust that you will excuse me for thus going into details, but I wished to be thoroughly understood, in the reasons for the changes being made. A few words about the brickmaking and the present condition of the works and then I am through. The bricks that were made in the year 1864, were good solid bricks, but were filled with lime pebbles, and when the rains came in contact with them, and afterwards the frost, the lime in the pebbles slacked and burst out pieces, destroying them for facings for the building, but they will answer every purpose for the interior walls. On the 22d day of February, 1865, the Building Committee received propositions from several brickmakers, and finally made a contract with S. A. Robertson, of Des Moines, who has proved to be master of his profession, to make one million of brick, the number necessary to complete the building. After looking over the ground, I directed him to make a new yard and use the top soil instead of the bank clay, which was used the year previous, and the institution has been well paid by so doing. They will have a superior quality of brick, the best I have seen west of the Mississippi river. There are now made 850,000. The stone foundation walls are one foot above the final grade line, over eight hundred perch having been built the last summer. They have been all covered in and the premises properly graded. Accompanying this will be found detailed estimates of costs for erecting and completing the balance of the work on the building. Accompanying this estimate will be the drawings as now approved by the Committee. These estimates are taken and based upon quantities measured on the plans and drawings by a builder of large experience. The cost of workmanship and materials has been ascertained with great labor and considerable trouble. All of which is very respectfully submitted.

Your obedient servant,

C. A. DUNHAM,

Architect Iowa State Agricultural College Building.  
Burlington, Iowa, Nov. 22, 1865.

## REPORT OF SUPERINTENDENT OF BRICK.

DES MOINES, January 1, 1886.

*To the Executive Committee of Agricultural College and Farm :*

GENTLEMEN:—The undersigned would respectfully make the following report of his operations as Superintendent of making the brick for, and laying the same on the College Building, and such other work as was required by you.

At your request I went to the College Farm in February last to make an examination of the condition of the work, and having made such examination concluded a contract with you, which was modified by a subsequent agreement in the month of April.

The first thing to be done was to determine the site for a brick-yard. After a careful examination of the clay and the brick made therefrom the year previous, I was satisfied the old yard should be abandoned—there was too much limestone in the clay, the brick would crack and crumble. Making a thorough investigation, I selected a site in the timber as the most eligible location, notwithstanding it would cost heavily to clear and grade the same. Good brick you must have, and I saw no better chance for gaining that object, and so reported to you, and you were pleased to approve of my selection. Mr. Dunham, the Architect, examined the ground selected, and joined with me in recommending the same to your favorable consideration.

In the month of April, work was commenced on the yard and pushed forward as rapidly as possible and we were ready for brick-making in May. There being no suitable place for boarding and lodging the men employed, it was necessary to build suitable buildings, and in accordance with your instructions to build the same with the least possible expense compatible with the health and comfort of the men, a building, 16 × 60 feet, was commenced upon my arrival on the ground. There was a difficulty in procuring lumber, and thereby the work somewhat delayed, and here I must give my thanks to Mr. Graves, the farmer, for his efforts and advice in procuring material. The buildings were completed early in May. The necessary bedding, cooking utensils, &c., were procured, cooks employed, and from that time on, the men were

well satisfied, and I think considerable money saved, besides having the men close to their work.

Being so far from any large mart of trade, much difficulty occurred in procuring provisions, tools and other necessary articles; hence delays were sometimes unavoidable and expenses were somewhat increased; but, upon the whole, I think those of you who know the difficulties were well satisfied to find the total expenditures much less than would have been expected, under the circumstances.

Owing to a change in the plan of the basement of the College, it was necessary to do a large amount of excavation—more than had been done the year previous—and I was also ordered to enlarge the area of the old cellar and basement some eighteen inches around the entire building where mason-work had been done before. This was a work of much difficulty, and, necessarily, slow and tedious, but absolutely necessary to make a two-faced wall. And in making this excavation, I moved the earth to the east side of the building where it was needed to fill and terrace.

The architect also ordered me to grade around the entire building. This required a fill on the east side and south and part of the north ends, and the removal of the dirt which had the year before been placed on the west side, and there also make two feet of an excavation.

There was some work required around the Farm House, and at your request I built foundation for portico, pointed up building, built smoke-house and privy, and did some paving. All the brick used came from College Building.

Notwithstanding the extremely bad weather during the greater part of the first four months—hard on brickmakers and masons—losing thousands of brick on account of the heavy storms and rains—the character of the clay and the scarcity of covering lumber—yet, I think I can, with some little pride, refer to the amount of work done and the quality of brick made. The clay was difficult to work, cracking in the yard, and at times I almost despaired, but after experimenting, working and trying, first-class brick were made, and can be made hereafter.

On the 16th day of August I received a notice from you to suspend operations, the money appropriated by the General Assembly being nearly exhausted. This was a grievous disappointment.

Everything was working harmoniously, the weather was fine, and I had hopes of making up during the fall months for the delays and vexations of the spring and summer months, and thus reduce the cost per thousand of the brick at least one-third. Personally, also, it worked a hardship. I had given up my business in this city, and it being too late to make new arrangements, lost the best part of the season. Before I left the Farm, the tools used in the work were gathered together and safely stored away, the boarding house goods and chattels cleaned and packed, and all things left in good shape for a renewal of operations in the spring. The missing and broken tools, and articles, I am happy to say, made but a small list.

The accompanying exhibit will show the amount of money expended by me, and the different purposes for which expended.

In closing my report, I must give to the Executive Committee my warmest thanks for their kindness towards myself, and the readiness with which you, so far as possible, furnished me with advice and funds to push forward the work. I am also under many obligations to the architect, Mr. Dunham, a gentleman whose skill, judgment and honor need no encomium from me.

*Account of work done and money expended under direction of S. A. Robertson on Agricultural College and Farm during the year 1865.*

BRICKYARD—PREPARING SAME.

|                                |          |        |
|--------------------------------|----------|--------|
| 95 days' work at \$2 00.....   | \$190 00 |        |
| 23 days' work at 3 50.....     | 80 50    |        |
| 20 days' teaming at 4 00 ..... | 80 00    | 350 50 |

BOARDING HOUSE—BUILDING.

|                                  |       |       |
|----------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 16 days, Carpenter, at 4 00..... | 64 00 |       |
| 16 days, Carpenter, at 2 00..... | 32 00 | 96 00 |

LIME HOUSE, TOOL HOUSE, &c.

|                                 |       |       |
|---------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 5 days, Carpenter, at 4 00..... | 20 00 |       |
| 5 days, Carpenter, at 2 00..... | 10 00 | 30 00 |

EXCAVATION—BASEMENT COLLEGE BUILDING.

|   |       |        |
|---|-------|--------|
| April—48 15-100 days' labor at 2 00.....: | 96 30 |        |
| “ 14 25-100 days' teaming at 4 00.....    | 57 00 | 153 30 |

|           |                                 |        |        |
|-----------|---------------------------------|--------|--------|
| May—76    | 75-100 days' labor at 2 00..... | 153 50 |        |
| "         | 39 days' teaming at 4 00.....   | 156 00 | 309 50 |
| June—27   | days' labor at 2 00.....        | 54 00  |        |
| "         | 6 days' teaming at 4 00.....    | 24 00  | 78 00  |
| July—16   | 15-100 days' labor at 2 00..... | 32 30  |        |
| "         | 14 days' teaming at 4 00.....   | 56 00  | 88 30  |
| August—41 | 19-100 days' labor at 2 00..... | 82 38  | 82 38  |

## GRADING—JUNE AND JULY.

|               |                               |          |          |
|---------------|-------------------------------|----------|----------|
| 67 and 75-100 | days' labor, at \$2.00.....   | \$185 50 |          |
| 24 and 87-100 | days' hauling, at \$4.00..... | 99 50—   | \$285 00 |
| August—35     | days' labor, at \$2.00..      | 70 00    |          |
| 10 days'      | hauling, at \$4.00.....       | 40 00—   | 110 00   |

## WELL—DIGGING AND WALLING.

|           |                        |          |       |
|-----------|------------------------|----------|-------|
| 37½ days' | labor, at \$2.00 ..... | \$75 00— | 75 00 |
|-----------|------------------------|----------|-------|

## HAULING.

|   |          |        |
|---|----------|--------|
| 250 cords of wood, at \$1.00.....             | \$250 00 |        |
| Lumber from Nevada.....                       | 20 00    |        |
| Sundries " " .....                            | 12 00    |        |
| Goods, provisions, &c., different places..... | 100 00—  | 382 00 |
| Sand to College.....                          | 25 00    |        |
| Lumber from Railroad.....                     | 30 00    |        |

## COLLEGE—BRICK-WORK, TURNING ARCHES.,

|   |        |        |
|---|--------|--------|
| 24 days—masons, at \$4.00.....          | 96 00  |        |
| 23 days—tenders, at \$2.00.....         | 46 00  |        |
| Lime on same—62 bushels, at 55 cts..... | 34 00— | 176 10 |
| Pumping water from cellar.....          |        | 25 00  |

## HARDWARE.

|   |          |  |
|---|----------|--|
| Tools, household goods, bedding, &c., as per vouchers.. | \$650 89 |  |
|---|----------|--|

## FARM HOUSE.

|                                     |          |        |
|-------------------------------------|----------|--------|
| 29 days' mason work, at \$4.00..... | \$116 00 |        |
| 14½ days, tender, at \$2.00.....    | 29 50    |        |
| 70 bushels lime, at 55 cts.....     | 38 50—   | 184 00 |

---

\$3,080 97



In building the boarding house, the following amount of lumber was used :

Native lumber.....1,520 feet.  
Pine lumber.....5,474 feet.—6,994

LIME HOUSE.

Native lumber..... 450 feet.  
Pine lumber.....1,200 feet.—1,650

BRICK YARD.

Pine lumber (estimated).....8,000 feet.

FARM HOUSE.

Brick from College.....33,891

Three kegs of nails were used during the season. The cost of the nails and lumber was never returned to me, and hence I cannot give the figures.

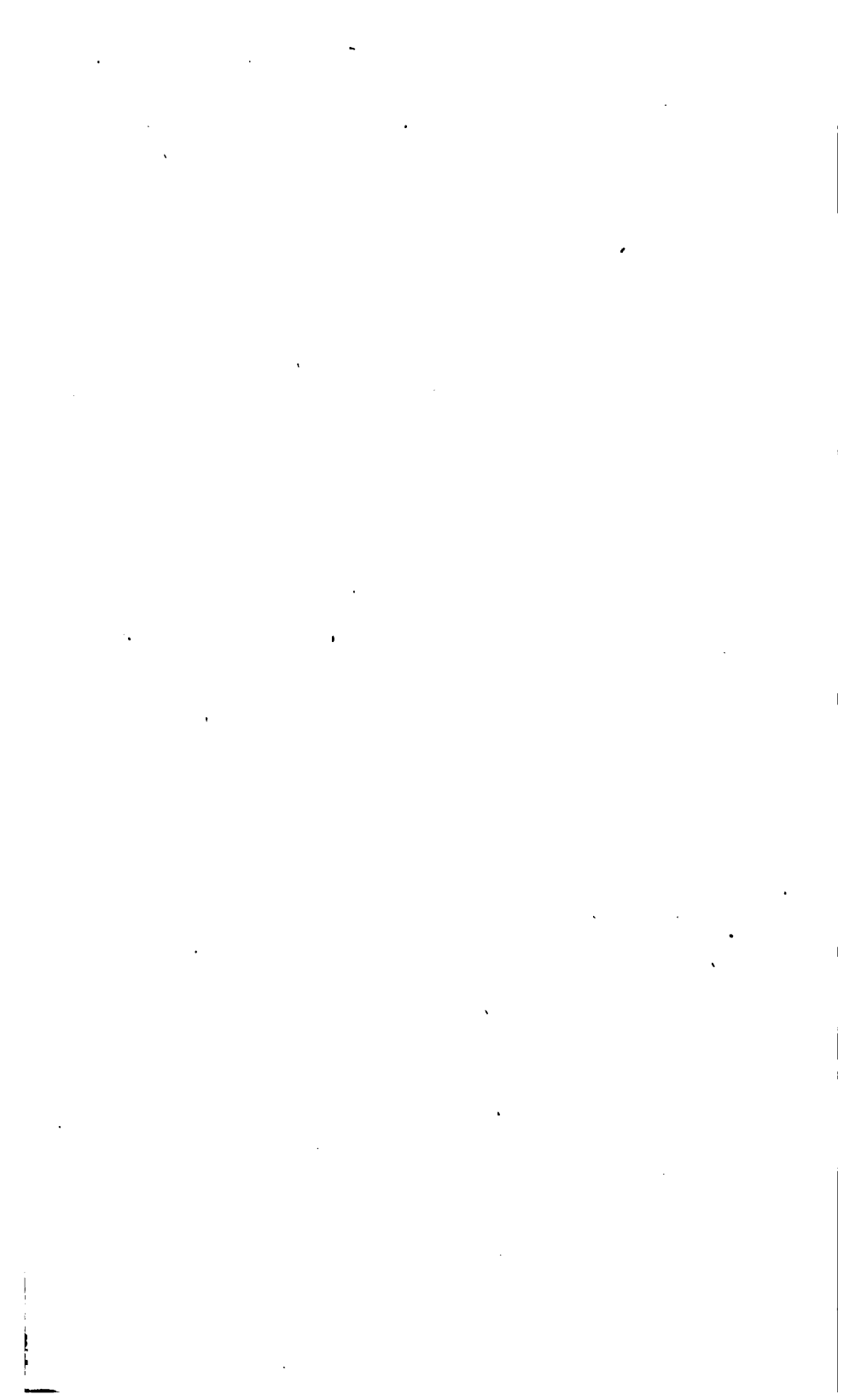
Respectfully yours,

S. A. ROBERTSON.

All of which is respectfully submitted, &c.,

PETER MELENDY,

*Supt. and Sec'y Iowa Agricultural Farm and College.*



## OPINION OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL.

---

[A question having been raised as to whether the Agricultural College lands are taxable, the opinion of the Attorney General was solicited, and that officer has kindly communicated it as follows.]

OFFICE OF ATTORNEY GENERAL, }  
DES MOINES, IOWA, Jan. 25, 1866. }

*Hon. W. H. Holmes, President pro tem., and Peter Melendy, Secretary, &c., of the Iowa Agricultural College—*

GENTLE: You ask if the lands granted by the State of Iowa to the Iowa Agricultural College by Chap. 117 of the 10th General Assembly, are liable to taxation under the revenue laws of the State.

These lands were granted by the United States to Iowa for a specific purpose. (See Act of Congress, July 2, 1862.)

The State of Iowa accepted the grant for the purpose specified, and on the 29th day of March, 1864, an Act was passed by the General Assembly granting these lands to the Iowa Agricultural College; and in said Act it is provided that said College should have authority to lease "for a term of ten or more years, any of said lands—the lessee to pay six per cent. interest per annum upon the appraised value of said lands, with the privilege of purchasing the same at the expiration of the lease, at their appraised value at the date of the lease."

All the rights of the lessee are derived under and by virtue of leases made in accordance with the terms of the foregoing provision.

It is provided in the Code, Sec. 712, that "lands bought from the United States or this State, and whether bought on credit or otherwise, are liable to taxation."

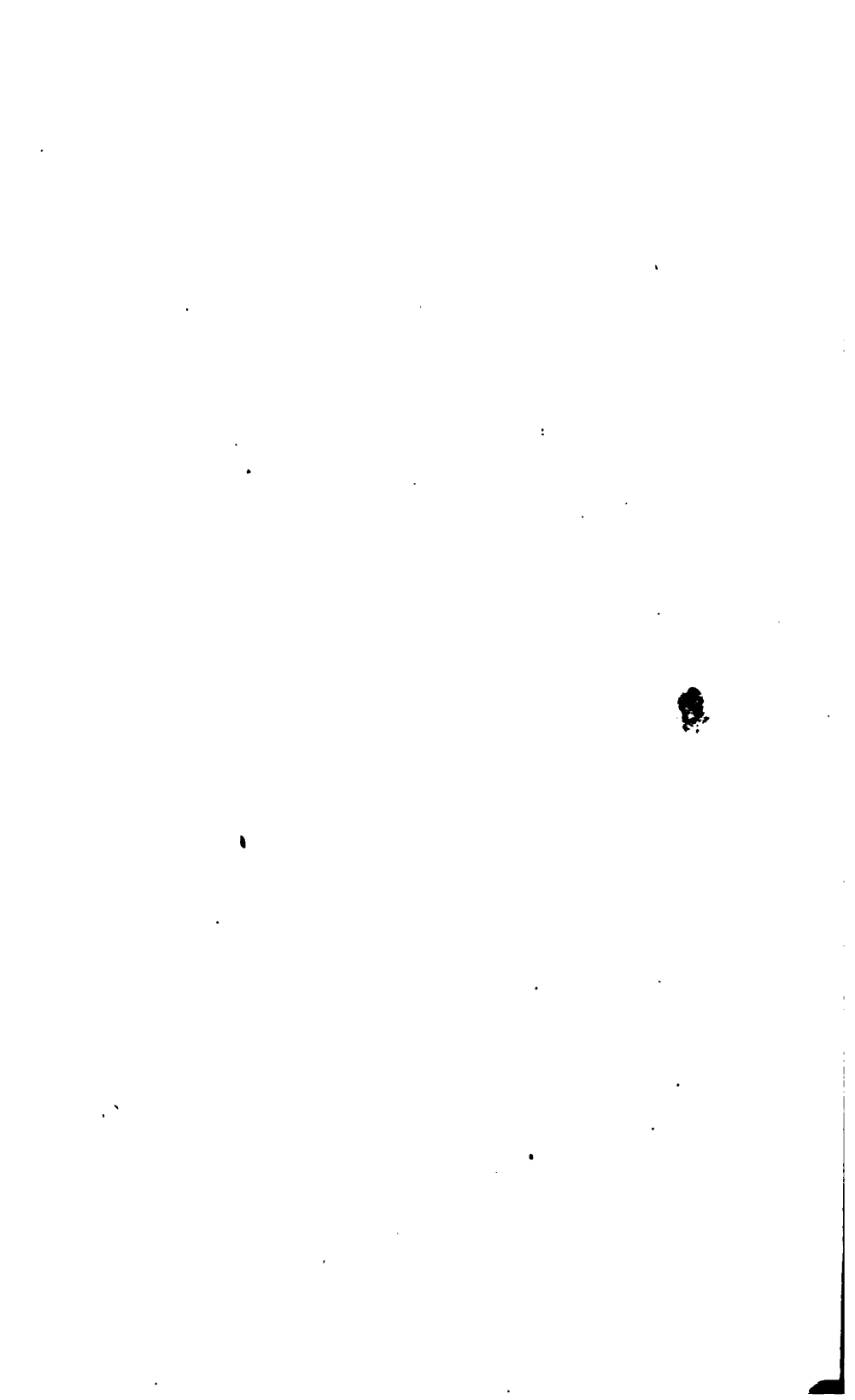
The only question then, is whether these agricultural lands are under the law, and the contracts given *bought* on a credit or otherwise.

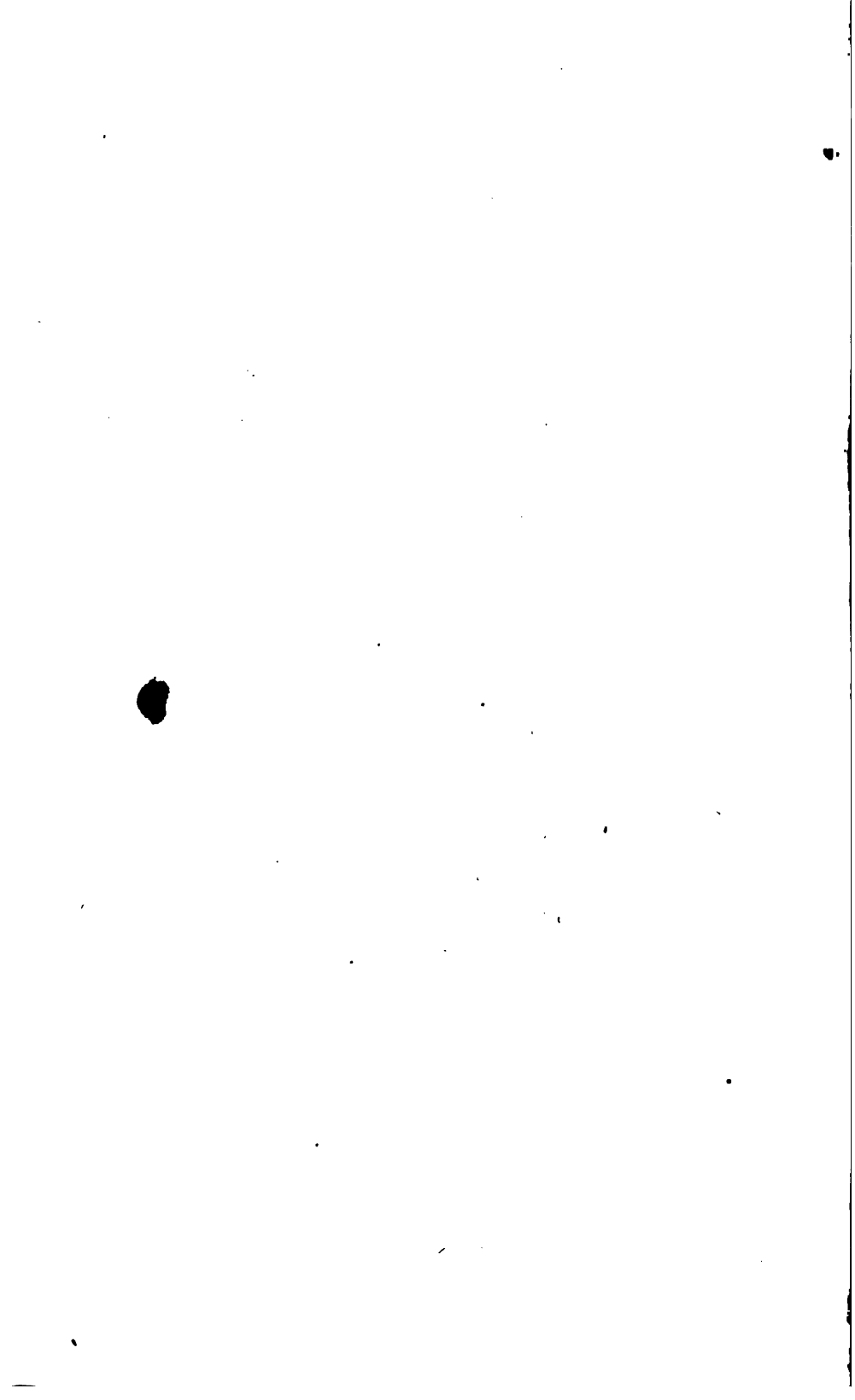
My opinion is they are not. The persons holding the leases are not purchasers—they have neither paid for the land, nor have they agreed to pay for the same.

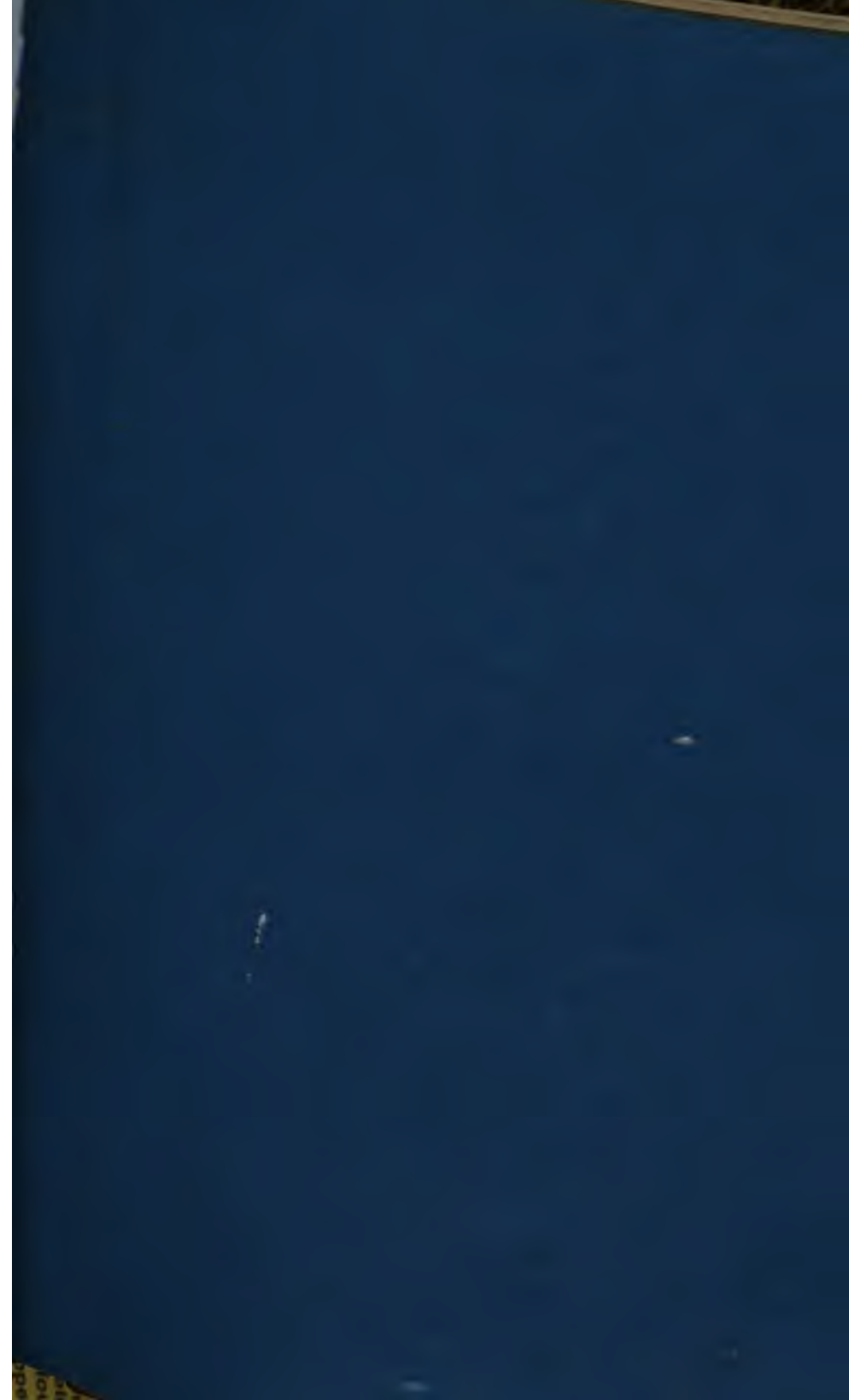
The lease may be an agreement to sell, but it is not an agreement to *buy*, for no one is bound to pay.

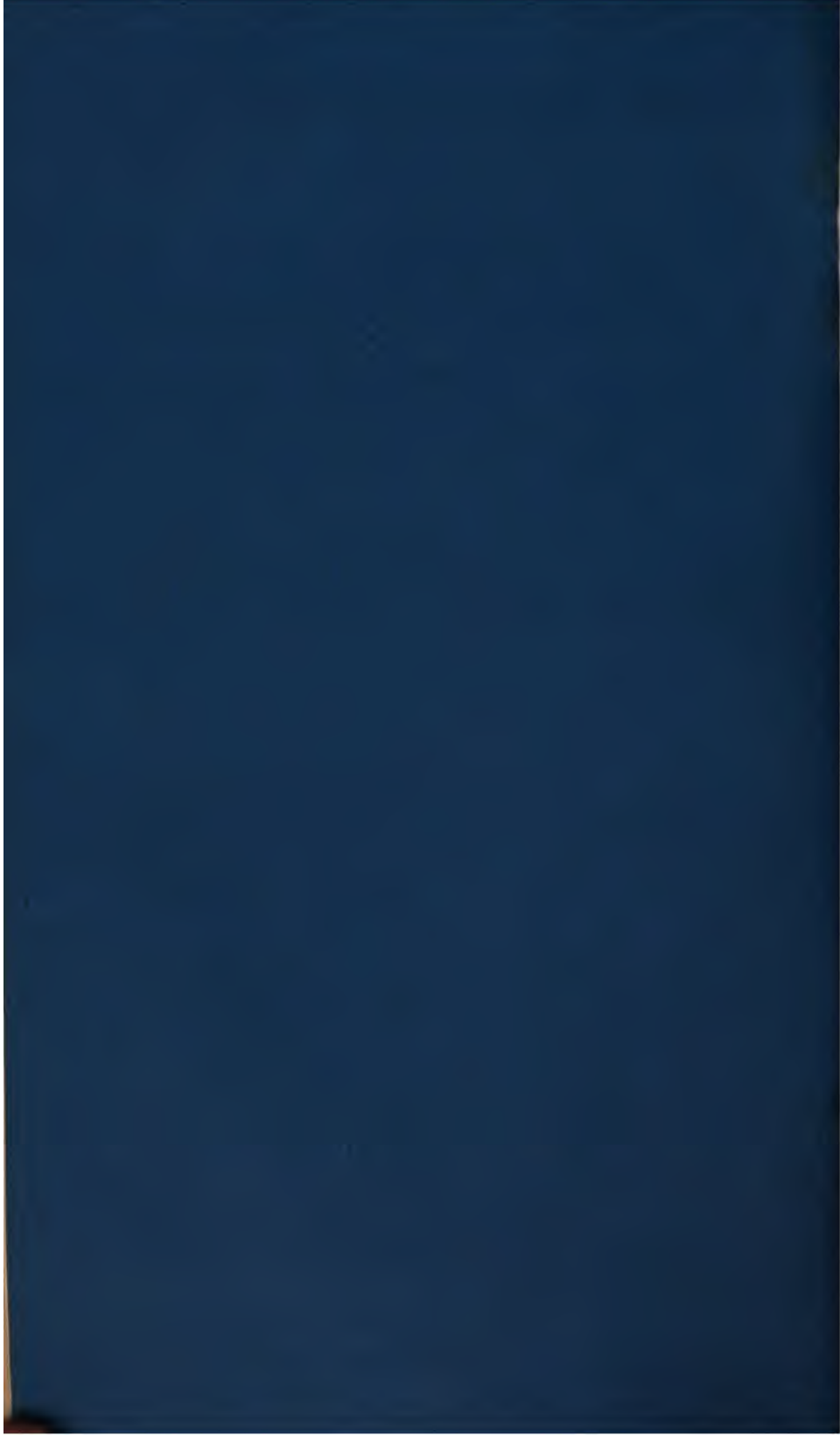
My opinion therefore is that these lands are not subject to taxation under any law now in force.

F. E. BISSELL, Attorney General.











**SIXTH BIENNIAL REPORT**

**OF THE**

**IOWA INSTITUTION**

**FOR THE**

**EDUCATION OF THE BLIND,**

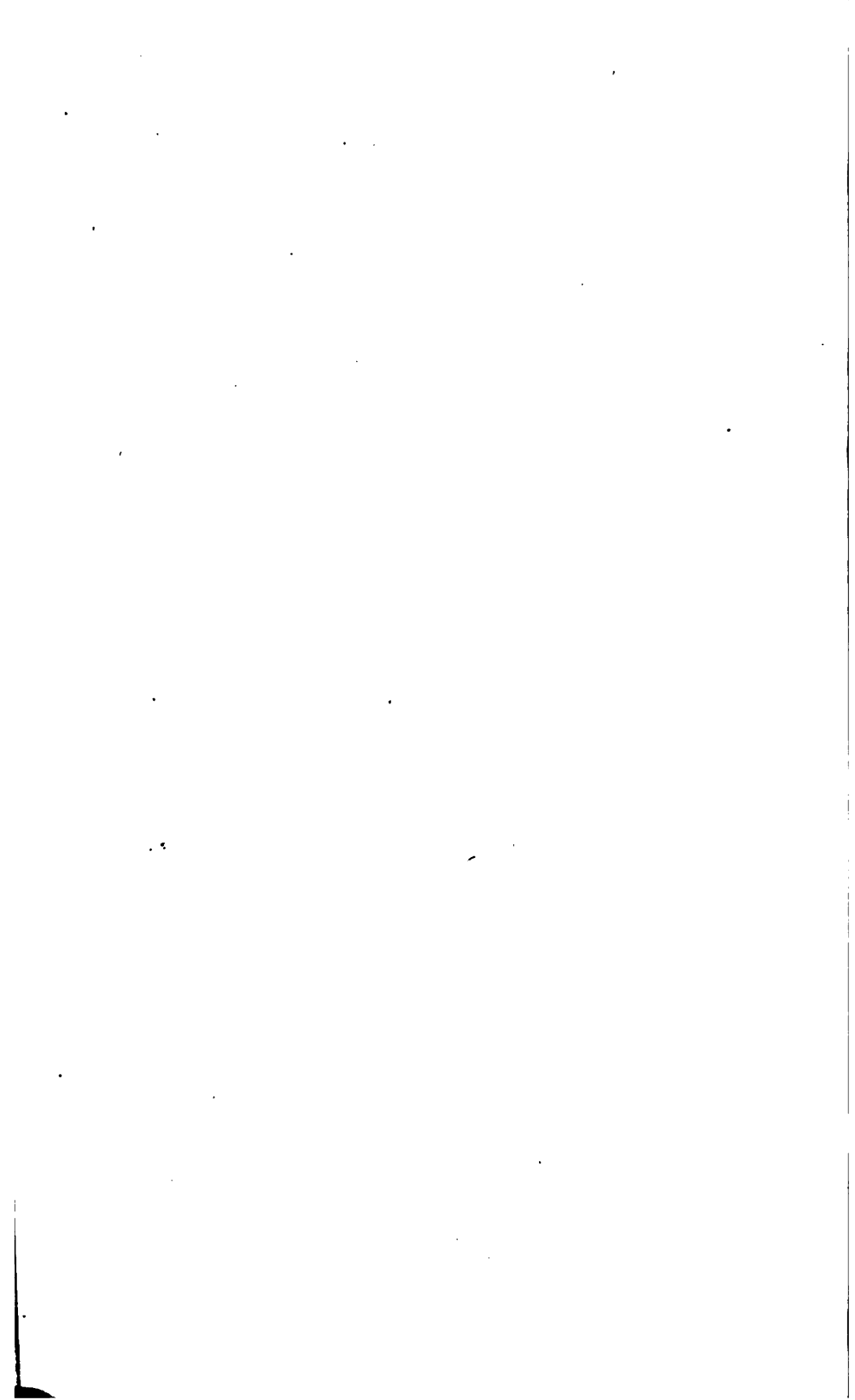
**LOCATED AT VINTON,**

**TO THE**

**ELEVENTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY.**

**DECEMBER, 1865.**

**DES MOINES:  
F. W. PALMER, STATE PRINTER.  
1866.**



## OFFICERS AND TEACHERS.

---

### TRUSTEES:

JAMES McQUIN, PRESIDENT.  
REED WILKINSON, SECRETARY.  
JAMES CHAPIN, TREASURER.  
ROBERT GILCHRIST,  
ELIJAH SELLS,  
JOSEPH DYSART.

### TEACHERS:

#### PRINCIPAL,

REED WILKINSON.

#### ASSISTANT TEACHERS,

MRS. L. S. B. WILKINSON,  
MISS AMELIA BUTLER.

#### TEACHERS OF MUSIC,

JACOB NIERMEYER,  
MRS. JOSE P. CISNA.

#### TEACHER OF MECHANICS,

JOHN CISNA.

#### TEACHER OF BEAD-WORK, ETC.,

MISS A. M. RITTGERS.

#### MATRON,

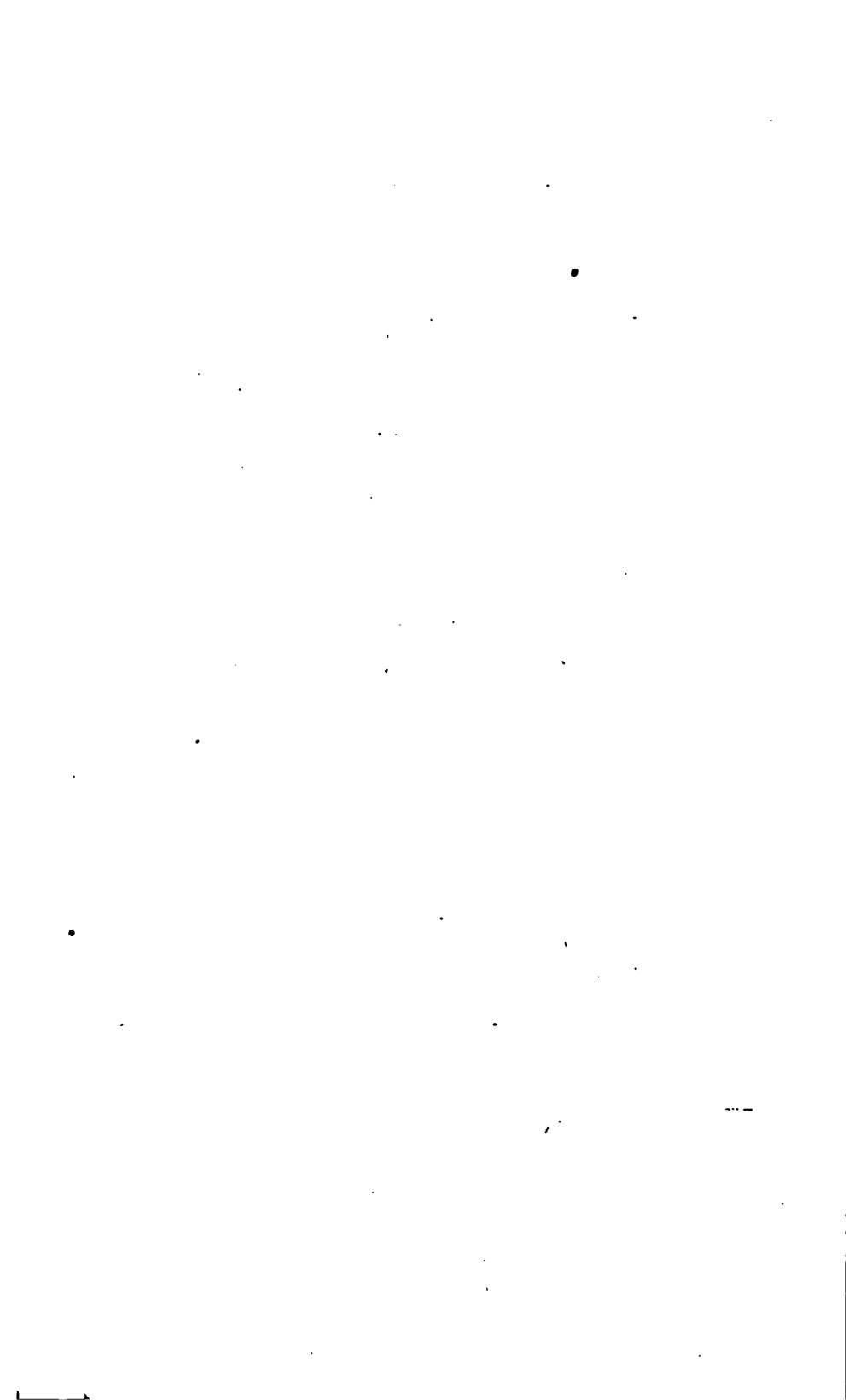
MRS. N. A. MORTON.

#### STEWARD,

G. W. PERKINS.

#### PHYSICIAN,

W. P. LATHROP, M. D.



## TRUSTEES' REPORT.

---

*To the General Assembly of the State of Iowa :*

Though not specially required by law to report to your Honorable Body, the Trustees of the "Institution for the Education of the Blind," beg leave to present some matters for your consideration, which to them seem essential to the future prosperity of the Institution.

Hon. Norman W. Isbell and Hon. Rush Clark, appointed Trustees by the Act of the 10th General Assembly, approved Feb. 27, 1864, failed to qualify, and Gov. Stone appointed Robert Gilchrist, of Benton county, and Joseph Dysart, of Tama county, to fill the vacancies.

When the present Board organized in August, 1864, they found the condition of affairs such as to require important changes in nearly every department. The position of Principal was tendered to and accepted by Rev. Reed Wilkinson, whose character as a ripe scholar and successful educator had been well attested by eminent citizens of our own and other States. Experience has shown the choice to be a happy one. He immediately introduced order and system throughout, and established a rigid yet parental discipline, which has been well maintained. His zealous and persistent efforts to raise the moral tone of the Institution have been crowned with success.

A majority of the Board attended the annual examination in May last, and were highly gratified with the proficiency exhibited by the pupils in the various branches usually taught in common schools and Academies, as well as in music, trades and handicraft. It was apparent that diligent exertions had been made to secure thoroughness in all attainments.

The appropriations heretofore made have been exhausted upon the main building, work-shop, and other improvements. About

twenty stoves are used to warm the rooms. It is plain that there are just so many chances for the destruction of the Institution buildings by fire. In similar Institutions in adjoining States, a heating apparatus takes the place of these stoves, thereby avoiding this almost alarming risk of fire, as well as the frequent damage to the clothing of the pupils, by coming in contact with overheated stoves. We consider that safety and economy both require the purchase and introduction of such an apparatus at an early day.

There is no insurance on the building or furniture. The Trustees doubt whether, under the law, they have authority to cause it to be insured.

It has been found necessary to keep some cows and a team at the Asylum, but great inconvenience has been felt for want of a barn for shelter, and for storage of hay and grain for their use. We therefore ask you to make an appropriation of *three thousand* dollars for the construction of a barn, wood sheds, hog pen, fencing, and other incidental improvements.

The appropriations made by the 10th General Assembly for the current expenses of the Institution were based on the prices of the necessities of life and merchandise, at the time of its sitting. You are well aware that these have greatly advanced since that time: hence it has been almost impossible during the last year to keep the current expenses within the limits of the appropriation. We see nothing to indicate the speedy return of former low prices: and in our judgment forty dollars per quarter for each pupil for the next two years will be necessary to keep up the current expenses of the Institution.

• The duties of Matron are arduous. The mental, physical and moral endowments necessary for the position, but few possess. Happily for the interests of the Institution, these are found to be possessed in an eminent degree by the present incumbent, Mrs. N. A. Morton, whose rare executive ability, motherly care, and tender sympathy for the sick, entitle her to the highest praise. The Trustees consider \$250.00 an inadequate compensation, and would suggest that the salary of Matron be raised or the restriction removed, so as to allow the Board to fix her salary, as in case of all other officers and employees except the Principal.

If fostered and sustained by you in the future in the same liberal manner as hitherto, the Blind Asylum of Iowa will, ere long, be

entitled to the first rank among the charitable institutions of the country.

|   |   |           |
|---|---|-----------|
| <b>JAMES McQUIN,</b><br><b>JOSEPH DYSART,</b><br><b>ROBERT GILCHRIST,</b><br><b>ELIJAH SELLS,</b><br><b>JAMES CHAPIN,</b> | } | Trustees. |
|---|---|-----------|

## REPORT OF THE SUPERINTENDENT.

---

*His Excellency, William M. Stone, Governor of Iowa :*

SIR—In compliance with an Act of the Tenth General Assembly, the seventh biennial report of the Iowa Institution for the education of the blind is herewith presented.

In discharging this duty, I am happy to report a continued and increasing prosperity of this noble State charity. I am happy to report also, a cheerful and hearty co-operation of the Trustees, Teachers and officers, in the effort to carry out the designs of its benevolent founders.

The result, by the blessing of God, has been most propitious. Our numbers have constantly increased. Content, order, and general happiness have prevailed; and the progress of the pupils in science and literature, in the mechanic arts and general culture, has been most gratifying to their friends, and eminently satisfactory to visitors from abroad who have favored us with their calls.

While thus cheered and strengthened by success achieved, we do not forget that we are not perfect. But we aim at perfection—and confidently hope, by patient and persevering efforts, to raise many a young man and young woman from a state of comparative helplessness and dependence for support on the charity of others, to a position of honor, usefulness and the ennobling independence of self support.

### OUR NUMBER.

The whole number enrolled for the time covered by this report, is sixty-three—a number as great, if not greater than has been reported at any former period. Of this number five have finished their course and left; five are temporarily absent, and one has died. The remaining fifty-three are now members of the Institution.

Eighteen of the number now present are new pupils, having never been here before.



For diligence in study, for energetic efforts for improvement, and for success in mastering the several branches of science and art, to which their attention has been directed, they are rarely excelled by any school or academy for the seeing. With teachers to guide them who are "apt to teach," they learn as fast as the seeing. And justice to the pupils requires me to say that their zeal for knowledge and persevering application to study, are worthy of all praise. The exceptions to this remark are very few indeed. The great majority evince a due appreciation of the privileges here accorded them by a wise and liberal legislation.

#### TEACHERS AND OFFICERS.

This institution has six teachers besides the Principal. Two for the branches usually taught in academics—two for music, and two for the mechanical departments. Each teacher is amply qualified for his or her trust, and is kind and faithful in the discharge of every duty. This is manifest to every visitor. Their works praise them.

Nor should less be said of the Matron and Steward. Both are persons of experience, and exercise the duties of their office with a faithful and wise reference to the comfort of the household, and the best interests of the Institution.

#### GOVERNMENT.

This is parental, patient, kind and decided. The discipline of the Institution aims at two things,—a proper restraint, and the formation of a good character. It is deemed to be as much the duty of the educator to aid his pupils in the formation of correct principles, as to aid them in the acquisition of useful knowledge. To train, and store the intellectual powers with knowledge, and neglect the morals, is to put a sword into the hands of a mad man. While, therefore, our principal object is to discipline the mind and store it with knowledge, the formation of character is not neglected.

#### COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

This embraces, in addition to music, and the reading of Raised Print, instruction in all the branches included in the Common School system of the State.

It embraces, also, Algebra, Geometry, Intellectual and Moral Philosophy, Chemistry, Natural Philosophy, and the theory of Surveying. Especial attention is given to Music, for the reason that many of the blind are expected hereafter to give instruction in this science as a means of support. And for the same reason, all the pupils are taught some handiwork or trade. The males are taught to make brooms and brushes, and the females bead-work, knitting and sewing. In these several branches of industry they make very great proficiency.

#### CURRENT EXPENSES.

The appropriations made by the last Legislature for current expenses, although very liberal, in view of what was then expected, as to the price of labor and the expense of living, yet as things have turned out, have proved quite insufficient for carrying forward the Institution with ease and comfort, to say nothing of advantage. We have had to economize in every possible way to get along at all. In a course of retrenchment we have discarded not only all luxuries, and some comforts, but have even lessened that degree of variety in articles of diet which is generally deemed essential to a healthy state of body and mind. Nor do we see any end of high prices near at hand. It is hoped, therefore, that the Legislature will be inclined so to increase their appropriations for our current expenses, that they shall correspond to the increased expense of living, since their last appropriations were made.

#### NUMBER OF BLIND IN IOWA.

The number of blind persons in our State is about three hundred. In view of this fact, it might very naturally be supposed that a larger number than we now have, ought to be here. And so there should be. But the consideration of a few facts will modify our judgment on this point. This Institution is a School, and not an Asylum; an Academy, and not an Almshouse. A large part of the blind of the State are too old to go to school. A larger part, perhaps, too young. A third class are too feeble and sickly; and a few have been educated in the older States before coming to Iowa. When, therefore, the whole number in the State has been discounted to the amount of the sum total of the classes named above,

the number left of suitable age, health and capacity, to receive an education, is quite small,—considerably less than a hundred.

This opinion is the result of careful observation and inquiry. During the last vacation, the Superintendent spent forty days traveling in the service of the institution. During that time, he traveled with horse and buggy more than 1,100 miles, and thoroughly canvassed seventeen counties in the eastern part of the State. The information gained by this canvass led to the above named conclusion. The percentage of our whole number of blind, now in a course of education, is greater than in some other and older States. Greater than in Ohio or Illinois, yet there are undoubtedly many at home who ought to be here, and would be, if the character and object of the Institution, and its facilities for giving an education were more fully known.

#### MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS.

The appropriations made by the last legislature for improvements, have been carefully applied to the objects for which they were intended.

But our wants are not fully supplied. Other improvements are greatly needed to remedy present inconveniences, and to add the needful facilities for carrying out properly, the purposes for which this institution was founded. Among these, I may mention a new piano-forte, and some instruments for the Band. So great is our need in this regard, that nearly one-fifth of the pupils, who need lessons in the use of these instruments, cannot be accommodated.

But the Trustees in their application to the legislature for special appropriations, will specify the particular objects for which they are asked.

Tables or Schedules exhibiting the receipts and expenditures of the institution for the last two years, will accompany this report. All of which, it is hoped, will be satisfactory.

The Trustees, with equal regard to economy and utility, have taken great pains to improve the Asylum grounds. Almost all are put under cultivation; and more than 300 trees, ornamental, shade and fruit, have been planted and are doing well.

In concluding this report, allow me to remark, that the citizens of Iowa have reason to be proud of their noble State charities. They are *paying* institutions. Iowa has made herself a noble

record by the part she has borne in our late struggle for national life and existence. But her wise and benevolent legislation, as exemplified in her Common School System, and her Asylums, has contributed not less really, if less abundantly, to give her that enviable position which she now occupies amongst the rising empires of the West. To her youthful vigor and manly virtues, they give grace and beauty. They give her self-respect at home and consideration abroad. They give increased value to her lands, and attract the better class of immigrants from every country to her hospitable home. These valuable results are secured, so far as this Asylum is concerned, by a tax of only four cents per annum on each \$1000 of the taxable property of the State. These investments pay them. They are among the most remunerative of all investments of public capital.

The following tables exhibit the number of pupils who have been and are now connected with the Asylum, and such facts respecting them as the law requires. Also the receipts and expenditures for the time now reported, will be found under their appropriate heads.

Respectfully submitted,

REED WILKINSON, Superintendent.

VINTON, December, 1865.

The whole amount of current expenses from Jan. 1, 1864, to  
Sept 1, 1864.....\$6,990.45

From September 1, 1864, to December 1, 1865, the current expenses are as follows :

|   |            |
|---|------------|
| Salaries of Principal and teachers..... | \$2,950.00 |
| Salary of Steward.....                  | 664.50     |
| Salary of Matron.....                   | 325.00     |
| Mileage of Trustees.....                | 74.00      |
| Labor.....                              | 1,382.92   |
| Supplies.....                           | 423.86     |
| Furnishing.....                         | 906.57     |
| Repairing.....                          | 174.49     |
| Shop expenses.....                      | 575.97     |
| Minor improvements.....                 | 83.05      |
| Oils, paints and drugs.....             | 192.95     |
| Groceries and provisions.....           | 5,082.08   |
| Stock feed.....                         | 187.51     |

|                                     |          |
|-------------------------------------|----------|
| Live stock purchased.....           | 214.99   |
| Music, and musical instruments..... | 94.17    |
| Fuel.....                           | 1,270.64 |
| Livery stable bills.....            | 9.00     |
| Periodicals and printing.....       | 60.52    |
| Stationery.....                     | 7.75     |
| Beads for Industrial Department.... | 18.26    |
| Sundries.....                       | 146.70   |
| Medical attendance.....             | 135.00   |

---

\$21,970.38

The mechanical departments have been well sustained, whether we judge of them by the mechanical knowledge gained by the pupils, or the amount of work done.

As I have not the means at hand of exhibiting in detail the condition of these departments for the first eight months of 1864, I give their expenses and receipts from September 1, 1864, to December 1, 1865, only.

#### MALE DEPARTMENT.

|  |            |
|--|------------|
| Received for brooms, &c., sold.....    | \$1,144.34 |
| Expended for materials, same time..... | 575.97     |
| Proceeds.....                          | \$ 568.37  |

#### FEMALE DEPARTMENT.

|   |          |
|---|----------|
| Received for bead and worsted work..... | \$332.90 |
| Expended for materials, same time.....  | 151.15   |
| Proceeds.....                           | \$181.75 |

NOTE.—\$33.95 worth of bead-work was contributed by the girls to the Sanitary Fair, at Chicago.

## TREASURER'S REPORT.

## CURRENT EXPENSE ACCOUNT.

|  | Dr.         |
|--|-------------|
| Jan. 1, 1864. To cash on hand as per last report, .....  | \$ 1,586 08 |
| Feb., 1864. To cash received from State appropriation, .....   | 2,175 00    |
| May, 1864. To cash received from State appropriation, .....  | 2,710 00    |
| Aug., 1864. To cash received from State appropriation, .....   | 2,710 00    |
| Nov., 1864. To cash received from State appropriation, .....   | 2,330 00    |
| Feb., 1865. To cash received from State appropriation, .....   | 2,300 00    |
| May, 1865. To cash received from State appropriation, .....  | 2,300 00    |
| Aug., 1865. To cash received in (drafts less ex. \$5.75), .....  | 2,284 25    |
| Nov., 1865. To cash received in (drafts less ex. 8.85), .....  | 2,521 15    |
| To cash from shop and miscellaneous sales, .....   | 1,070 00    |
| Total, .....   | \$21,957 08 |
|  | Cr.         |
| Jan. 2, 1865. By paid O. Clarke, warrant No. 61, .....   | \$ 136 10   |
| .....".....".....".....Mrs. H. L. Clarke, warrant No. 62, .....  | 48 61       |
| July 1, 1865. ....".....J. Chapin, adv. on mo. expenses, warrant No. 65, .....                                       | 3,100 00    |
| .....".....".....".....".....".....".....".....".....".....66, .....   | 450 00      |
| .....".....".....".....".....".....".....".....".....".....67, .....   | 72 75       |
| .....".....".....".....".....".....".....".....".....".....paid teachers, warrant No. 68, .....                      | 450 00      |
| .....".....".....".....".....".....".....".....".....".....N. O. Robinson, for teaching, warrant No. 69, .....       | 161 00      |
| .....".....".....".....".....".....".....".....".....".....Miss Amelia Butler, teaching, warrant No. 70, .....       | 100 00      |
| .....".....".....".....".....".....".....".....".....".....O. Clarke, 3 qrs as Principal, warrant No. 71, .....      | 525 00      |
| .....".....".....".....".....".....".....".....".....".....O. Clark, miscellaneous expenses, warrant No. 72, .....   | 673 27      |
| .....".....".....".....".....".....".....".....".....".....Mrs. H. L. Clark, 3 qrs. sal. as Mat., .....              | 186 75      |
| .....".....".....".....".....".....".....".....".....".....J. Chapin, Cash adv. on June exp's, .....                 | 700 00      |
| .....".....".....".....".....".....".....".....".....".....O. Clark, serv. as Sec'y of Board, .....                  | 25 00       |
| Aug. 1, '65. ....".....O. Clark, for subsistence for July, warrant No. 76, .....                                     | 261 67      |
| .....".....".....".....".....".....".....".....".....".....J. Cummings, on exchange horses, warrant No. 77, .....    | 50 00       |
| .....".....".....".....".....".....".....".....".....".....Josephine Porter, assist't teacher, warrant No. 78, ..... | 25 00       |
| .....".....".....".....".....".....".....".....".....".....N. C. Robinson, assistant teacher, warrant No. 79, .....  | 39 00       |
| .....".....".....".....".....".....".....".....".....".....J. Chapin, paid for wood and hay, warrant No. 80, .....   | 235 50      |
| Sept. 1, 1865. ....".....O. Clark, for subsistence agent, warrant No. 82, .....                                      | 338 57      |
| .....9, ....".....".....".....".....".....".....".....".....".....J. McQuin, mileage, warrant No. 83, .....          | 15 00       |
| .....".....".....".....".....".....".....".....".....".....J. Dysart, mileage, warrant No. 84, .....                 | 6 00        |
| .....".....".....".....".....".....".....".....".....".....R. Gilchrist, services on committee, war. No. 86, .....   | 6 00        |
| .....".....".....".....".....".....".....".....".....".....J. Chapin, services on committee, war. No. 86, .....      | 6 00        |
| .....".....".....".....".....".....".....".....".....".....S. Tracy, Steward, warrant No. 87, .....                  | 40 00       |

|  |          |
|--|----------|
| Oct. 10, 1865. By paid S. Tracy, Subsistence for Sept., warrant No. 88...        | 748 04   |
| .....".....".....".....H. D. Day & Co., bill goods, warrant No. 89.....          | 380 60   |
| .....".....".....".....O. Clark, for subsistence and furniture, war. No. 90      | 163 01   |
| Nov. 16,.....".....".....S. Tracy, Steward, warrant No. 92.....                  | 40 00    |
| .....".....".....".....S. Tracy, subsistence for Oct., warrant No. 93.....       | 680 71   |
| Dec. 5,.....".....".....J. Chapin, books and stationery, war. No. 95.....        | 10 85    |
| .....".....".....".....R. Wilkinson, 1 qr. sal. as prin., war. No. 95.....       | 175 00   |
| .....".....".....".....Mrs. Wilkinson, 1 qr. sal. as teacher, war. No. 96.       | 100 00   |
| .....".....".....".....Mrs. N. A. Morton, 4 m's as matron, war. No. 97..         | 75 00    |
| .....".....".....".....S. Tracy, Steward, warrant No. 98.....                    | 90 00    |
| .....".....".....".....John Cisna, teacher, warrant No. 99.....                  | 50 00    |
| .....".....".....".....Mrs. Cisna, teacher, warrant No. 100.....                 | 25 00    |
| .....".....".....".....Maggie Marrin, teacher, warrant No. 101.....              | 87 50    |
| .....".....".....".....Jacob Neiermyer, warrant No. 103.....                     | 87 50    |
| .....".....".....".....J. Chapin, adv. on sub. for Nov., warrant No. 103.        | 729 79   |
| .....".....".....".....Miss Butler, teacher, warrant No. 104.....                | 75 00    |
| Jan. 7,.....".....".....J. Chapin, subsistence for Dec., warrant No. 105..       | 884 72   |
| .....".....".....".....J. McQuin, mileage, warrant No. 106.....                  | 5 00     |
| Jan. 7, 1865. By paid J. Dysart, mileage, warrant No. 107.....                   | 12 00    |
| .....".....".....".....J. Chapin, services on com., warrant No. 108.....         | 12 00    |
| .....".....".....".....R. Gilchrist, services on com., warrant No. 109...        | 12 00    |
| Feb. 6,.....".....".....S. Tracy, subsistence for Jan. 7, warrant No. 110..      | 648 48   |
| March 4, 1865.....".....".....J. Chapin, subsistence for Feb., warrant No. 111.. | 1,811 31 |
| .....".....".....".....R. Wilkinson, 1 qr. sal. as Prin., warrant No. 112..      | 175 00   |
| .....".....".....".....Mrs. Wilkinson, 1 qr. sal. as teacher, war. No. 113..     | 100 00   |
| .....".....".....".....Miss Butler, 1 qr. sal. as teacher, war't No. 114..       | 75 00    |
| .....".....".....".....Mrs. Morton, 1 qr. sal. as matron, war. No. 115..         | 62 50    |
| .....".....".....".....S. Tracy, steward, warrant No. 116.....                   | 185 00   |
| .....".....".....".....John Cisna, teacher, warrant No. 117.....                 | 50 00    |
| .....".....".....".....Mrs. Cisna, teacher, warrant No. 118.....                 | 25 00    |
| .....".....".....".....Maggie Marrin, teacher, warrant No. 119.....              | 87 50    |
| .....".....".....".....Jacob Neiermyer, teacher, warrant No. 120.....            | 87 50    |
| April 4,.....".....".....J. Chapin, subsistence for March, war. No. 121....      | 872 40   |
| May 1,.....".....".....J. Chapin, subsistence for April, war. No. 122....        | 499 82   |
| May 31,.....".....".....S. Tracy, subsistence for May, warrant No. 123..         | 789 76   |
| .....".....".....".....R. Wilkinson, 1 qr. sal. as Prin., warrant No. 125..      | 175 00   |
| .....".....".....".....Mrs. Wilkinson, 1 qr. sal. as teacher, war. No. 126..     | 100 00   |
| .....".....".....".....Miss Butler, 1 qr. sal. as teacher, war. No. 127....      | 75 00    |
| .....".....".....".....Mrs. Morton, 1 qr. sal. as matron, war. No. 128..         | 62 50    |
| .....".....".....".....S. Tracy, 1 qr. sal. as steward, warrant No. 129..        | 185 00   |
| .....".....".....".....Mr. Cisna, teacher, warrant No. 130.....                  | 50 00    |
| .....".....".....".....Mrs. Cisna, teacher, warrant No. 131.....                 | 25 00    |
| .....".....".....".....Maggie Marrin, teacher, warrant No. 132.....              | 87 50    |
| .....".....".....".....Jacob Neiermyer, teacher, warrant No. 133.....            | 87 50    |
| .....".....".....".....Mrs. Wilkinson, teacher, warrant No. 135.....             | 100 00   |
| .....".....".....".....Miss Butler, teacher, warrant No. 136.....                | 75 00    |
| .....".....".....".....Mr. Cisna, teacher, warrant No. 137.....                  | 50 00    |
| .....".....".....".....Mrs. Cisna, teacher, warrant No. 138.....                 | 25 00    |

|   |             |
|---|-------------|
| May 31, 1865. By paid Maggie Marrin, teacher, warrant No. 189.....          | 37 50       |
| ...."....."....."..... J. Neidermyer, teacher, warrant No. 140.....         | 87 50       |
| Sept. 1,...."....."..... R. Wilkinson, Principal, warrant No. 141.....      | 175 00      |
| ...."....."....."..... Mrs. Morton, matron, warrant No. 142.....            | 62 50       |
| ...."....."....."..... J. Chapin, suba. June, July & Aug., war. No. 148     | 810 81      |
| ...."....."....."..... S. Tracy, steward, warrant No. 144.....              | 185 00      |
| Oct. 18,...."....."..... J. Chapin, subsistence for Sept., warrant No. 145. | 945 90      |
| ...."....."....."..... R. Wilkinson, traveling exp., warrant No. 146...     | 77 45       |
| Dec. 2, ...."....."..... Mrs. Wilkinson, teacher, warrant No. 148.....      | 100 00      |
| ...."....."....."..... G. W. Perkins, steward, warrant No. 155.....         | 112 50      |
| ...."....."....."..... J. Chapin, subsistence for Oct. and Nov., warrant    |             |
| No. 156.....  | 1,651 91    |
|   | <hr/>       |
|   | \$21,970 38 |

### IMPROVEMENT ACCOUNT.

|   | Dr.        |
|---|------------|
| May 11, 1864. To State Warrants, as cash..... | \$ 600 00  |
| Sept. 4, 1864. ...."....."....."              | 600 00     |
| Oct. 20, 1864. ...."....."....."              | 800 00     |
| Jan. 30, 1865. ...."....."....."              | 1,000 00   |
| June 17, 1865. ...."....."....."              | 1,000 00   |
| Aug. 17, 1865. ...."....."....."              | 1,000 00   |
| Shop and miscellaneous sales ... ..           | 521 26     |
|   | <hr/>      |
|   | \$5,521 26 |

|  | Cr.       |
|--|-----------|
| By paid M. W. Parker, for trees and setting orchard.....   | \$ 218 85 |
| ...“... W. H. Young, for fencing.....                      | 233 96    |
| ...“... Samuel August, for setting fence .....             | 28 00     |
| ...“... J. L. Hunt, for fruit and ornamental trees.....    | 206 29    |
| ...“... T. S. Palmer, for barrels.....                     | 4 00      |
| ...“... C. S. Merwin, for clothes wringer.....             | 7 00      |
| ...“... C. S. Merwin, for willow fence.....                | 20 00     |
| ...“... Brook, Sanders & Co., sundry bills for teaming.... | 35 30     |
| ...“... J. Tracy, for evergreens and setting .....         | 80 31     |
| ...“... J. McCarlin, for lumber for fence.....             | 59 60     |
| ...“... E. M. Stedman, for grass seed and potatoes.....    | 6 96      |
| ...“... Harvey Jack, for maple seed.....                   | 2 00      |
| ...“... J. C. Stone, for mole ditch.....                   | 10 80     |
| ...“... M. Donelan, for repairing pumps, &c.....           | 3 00      |
| ...“... Henry Bommer, laborer .....                        | 47 00     |
| ...“... D. Andrews, for breaking prairie.....              | 35 00     |
| ...“... L. Ralyea, for seed oats.....                      | 5 00      |
| ...“... J. M. Crandall, for iron bolts.....                | 19 50     |
| ...“... J. Chapin paid G. Chase for wood blocks.....       | 1 50      |
| ...“... L. D. Bordwell, timber for area wall.....          | 40 00     |
| ...“... Donelan, Arnold & Reed, for masonry on wall....    | 623 00    |



# INSTITUTION FOR THE BLIND.

17

|  |            |
|--|------------|
| By paid Donelan, Arnold & Reed, for sewers, paving, &c.. | 244 25     |
| ... " P. B. Smith, for kiln of brick.....                | 640 00     |
| ... " Watrous & Co., freight bills.....                  | 18 00      |
| ... " Cutler, Witbeck & Co., lumber for railing.....     | 81 05      |
| ... " W. Stickney, for making railing.....               | 100 00     |
| ... " T. S. Palmer, paints and oil.....                  | 18 45      |
| ... " J. Chapin, paid Watrous's freight bills.....       | 9 85       |
| ... " W. W. Hanford, for publishing proposals.....       | 4 00       |
| ... " Boyd & Sanderson, contract for building shop.....  | 2,717 35   |
| ... " H. Stanton, for lumber.....                        | 11 11      |
| ... " William Jack, for lumber.....                      | 2 71       |
| ... " J. Western, for painting.....                      | 8 00       |
| ... " J. McCoy, carpenter, for repairs.....              | 29 50      |
|  | <hr/>      |
|  | \$5,521 26 |

From the foregoing it will be seen that orders have been drawn on the current expense account, and paid by the Treasurer, to the amount of \$12.30, over and above the total cash receipts from all sources.

JAMES CHAPIN, Treasurer.

## MALE MEMBERS OF THE ASYLUM FOR THE TERM COMMENCING SEPTEMBER 1, 1864.

| NAME.                   | AGE. | RESIDENCE.      | NATIVITY.     | CAUSE OF BLINDNESS.     | HOW LONG BLIND.        | DATE OF ENTRANCE.   |
|-------------------------|------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|
| Jacob Bell.....         | 29   | Monroe county   | Indiana.....  | Inflammation.....       | Eight years.....       | September 1, 1864.  |
| Jack Bonesteel.....     | 11   | Benton.....     | ".....        | ".....                  | Partially blind.....   | January 22, 1865.   |
| Samuel Bowman, Jr.....  | 11   | Hardin.....     | Indiana.....  | Scarlet fever.....      | Eleven years.....      | October 1, 1864.    |
| Miles P. Carpenter..... | 14   | Fayette.....    | Illinois..... | Ophthalmia.....         | Six years.....         | September 1, 1864.  |
| John Ciska.....         | 82   | Des Moines..... | Penn.....     | Small-pox.....          | Twenty-two years.....  | ".....              |
| William Douglass.....   | 18   | Wayne.....      | Indiana.....  | Neuralgia.....          | Partially blind.....   | ".....              |
| Patrick Dunn.....       | 38   | Dubuque.....    | Ireland.....  | Inflammation.....       | Thirteen years.....    | ".....              |
| William Hamilton.....   | 21   | Iowa.....       | Indiana.....  | ".....                  | From infancy.....      | ".....              |
| Franklin Hickok.....    | 31   | Jefferson.....  | Ohio.....     | Small-pox.....          | Three years.....       | ".....              |
| Henry Hollenbeck.....   | 16   | Black Hk.....   | Iowa.....     | Inflammation.....       | From infancy.....      | ".....              |
| Henry Hughes.....       | 19   | Marshall.....   | Missouri..... | Accident.....           | Thirteen years.....    | ".....              |
| Pateman Lacy.....       | 18   | Louisa.....     | Ohio.....     | Congenital.....         | From infancy.....      | ".....              |
| Bradford McClellan..... | 11   | Des Moines..... | Iowa.....     | Inflammation.....       | Seven years.....       | October 10, 1864.   |
| Henry McCoy.....        | 31   | Scott.....      | New York..... | ".....                  | Twenty-four years..... | ".....25.           |
| Jas. W. Moore.....      | 16   | Washington..... | Iowa.....     | Accident.....           | Two years.....         | September.....      |
| Stephen Muck.....       | 19   | Woodbury.....   | Illinois..... | Spotted fever.....      | Two years.....         | ".....1.            |
| Jacob Neimeyer.....     | 17   | Marion.....     | Neth.....     | Scrofula.....           | Eight years.....       | ".....              |
| Thos. S. Slaughter..... | 14   | Dallas.....     | Indiana.....  | Accident.....           | Eight years.....       | ".....              |
| Charles Stevens.....    | 37   | Scott.....      | Vermont.....  | Inflammation.....       | Three years.....       | October 11, ".....  |
| Geo. W. Tannehill.....  | 25   | Madison.....    | Illinois..... | ".....                  | Five years.....        | September 1, "..... |
| Wm. Van Wick Vall.....  | 10   | Muscataine..... | Rhode I.....  | Water on the brain..... | Five years.....        | ".....              |
| Edward Wetherell.....   | 13   | Linn.....       | Conn.....     | Congenital.....         | Partially blind.....   | ".....              |

## FEMALE MEMBERS OF THE ASYLUM FOR THE TERM BEGINNING SEPTEMBER 1, 1864.

| NAMES.               | AGE. | RESIDENCE.         | NATIVITY. | CAUSE OF BLINDNESS.     | HOW LONG BLIND.  | DATE OF ENTRANCE  |
|----------------------|------|--------------------|-----------|-------------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| Amanda Barnhart.     | 11   | Marion County.     | Indiana.  | Fever.                  | From infancy.    | September 5, 1864 |
| Hattie Blackman.     | 16   | Linn.              | Iowa.     | Scrofula.               | Five years.      | " " 1, 1864       |
| Jose P. Cline.       | 28   | Des Moines County. | Indiana.  | Inflammation.           | From infancy.    | " " 1, 1864       |
| Julia Davis.         | 19   | Chickasaw.         | Illinois. | "                       | From infancy.    | " " 17, 1864      |
| Kitty B. Egan.       | 13   | Muscatine.         | Ohio.     | Scrofula, inflammation. | Partially blind. | " " 14, 1864      |
| Levina Imbody.       | 15   | Linn.              | Indiana.  | Inflammation.           | Five years.      | " " 22, 1864      |
| Maggie Marrin.       | 27   | Alamakee.          | Ireland.  | Small-pox.              | Nineteen years.  | " " 1, 1864       |
| Lorana Mattice.      | 21   | Clinton.           | New York. | Inflammation.           | Five years.      | " " 1, 1864       |
| M. E. McConaughay.   | 14   | Marion.            | Ohio.     | "                       | Twelve years.    | " " 5, 1864       |
| Emma Norris.         | 10   | Black Hawk.        | Ohio.     | Congenital.             | From infancy.    | " " 1, 1864       |
| Eliza J. Paddycoart. | 20   | Linn.              | Ohio.     | "                       | From infancy.    | " " 1, 1864       |
| Mary Raunth.         | 7    | Linn.              | Iowa.     | Inflammation.           | From infancy.    | " " 1, 1864       |
| Mary A. Rutgers.     | 28   | Polk.              | Ohio.     | Nervous Fever.          | Thirteen years.  | October 28, 1864  |
| Martha J. Smith.     | 23   | Linn.              | Ohio.     | Inflammation.           | Seven years.     | " " 1, 1864       |
| Levina E. Tannyhill. | 14   | Davis.             | Iowa.     | Measles.                | Six years.       | " " 1, 1864       |
| Mollie E. Terry.     | 18   | Muscatine.         | Illinois. | Inflammation.           | Partially blind. | " " 14, 1864      |
| Mary M. Vanauadol.   | 16   | Des Moines.        | Iowa.     | "                       | Six years.       | " " 15, 1864      |
| Mary Welch.          | 13   | Marion.            | Ohio.     | Unknown.                | From infancy.    | September 5, 1864 |
| Jennie M. Wilson.    | 17   | Linn.              | Ohio.     | Congenital.             | From infancy.    | " " 1, 1864       |
| Lodema Wilson.       | 9    | Davis.             | Iowa.     | "                       | From infancy.    | " " 1, 1864       |

# MALE MEMBERS OF THE ASYLUM FOR THE TERM COMMENCING SEPTEMBER 1, 1865.

20

## CATALOGUE OF PUPILS.

| NAMES.              | AGE. | RESIDENCE.     | NATIVITY.  | CAUSE OF BLINDNESS.    | HOW LONG BLIND.     | DATE OF ENTRANCE. |
|---------------------|------|----------------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| Samuel Bowman, Jr.  | 12   | Hardin County. | Indiana.   | Scarlet Fever.         | Twelve years.       | September.        |
| Jack Bonesteel.     | 12   | Benton.        | "          | Inflammation.          | Four years.         | "                 |
| Albert Burdick.     | 17   | Marion.        | "          | "                      | Ten years.          | "                 |
| Miles P. Carpenter  | 15   | Fayette.       | Illinois.  | Ophthalmia.            | Partially blind.    | "                 |
| John Cina.          | 38   | Des Moines.    | Penn.      | Small-pox.             | Twenty-three years. | "                 |
| J. L. Christian.    | 25   | Van Buren.     | Tenn.      | "                      | One year.           | "                 |
| E. G. Cook.         | 28   | Muscatine.     | Maine.     | Prur. inflammation.    | "                   | "                 |
| Patrick Dunn.       | 29   | Dubuque.       | Ireland.   | Inflammation.          | Fourteen years.     | "                 |
| Wm. Douglas.        | 19   | Wayne.         | Indiana.   | Neuralgia.             | Seven years.        | October.          |
| Casper Fresh.       | 17   | Lee.           | Germany.   | Inflammation.          | From infancy.       | September.        |
| Asabel C. Ferrey.   | 21   | Linn.          | New York.  | Cataract.              | Six years.          | "                 |
| Wm. Hamilton.       | 16   | Iowa.          | Indiana.   | Inflammation.          | From infancy.       | "                 |
| J. W. Hawkins.      | 23   | Marshall.      | Virginia.  | "                      | Four years.         | "                 |
| Wm. H. Horrax.      | 16   | Ringgold.      | Illinois.  | Scarlet Fever.         | Two years.          | "                 |
| Henry Hollenbeck.   | 16   | B'k Hawk.      | Iowa.      | Inflammation.          | From infancy.       | "                 |
| Franklin Hickok.    | 21   | Jefferson.     | Ohio.      | Small-pox.             | Three years.        | "                 |
| Virgil Long.        | 22   | Marshall.      | Illinois.  | Typhoid Fever.         | One year.           | "                 |
| James W. Moore.     | 17   | Wash'gton.     | Iowa.      | Accident.              | Three years.        | "                 |
| Stephen Muck.       | 20   | Woodbury.      | Illinois.  | Spotted Fever.         | "                   | "                 |
| James I. Noblett.   | 15   | Appanoose.     | Illinois.  | Accident.              | Two years.          | "                 |
| Jacob Neimayer.     | 18   | Marion.        | New York.  | Scrofula.              | Nine years.         | "                 |
| M. E. Prime.        | 20   | Mahaika.       | Neth.      | Inflammation.          | One year.           | "                 |
| A. W. Patterson.    | 25   | Des Moines.    | Indiana.   | "                      | "                   | "                 |
| Thos. S. Slaughter. | 15   | Dallas.        | Ohio.      | Flame of burning hoop. | Two years.          | "                 |
| G. W. Tannehill.    | 26   | Madison.       | Indiana.   | Accident.              | Nine years.         | "                 |
| Wm. Thompson.       | 39   | Jefferson.     | Illinois.  | Inflammation.          | Six years.          | "                 |
| Edward Webberell.   | 18   | Linn.          | Ireland.   | "                      | Three years.        | "                 |
| Wm. T. Schofield.   | 36   | Muscatine.     | R. Island. | Congenital.            | Partially blind.    | "                 |
|                     |      |                | Ohio.      | Accident.              | Twelve years.       | December.         |

FEMALE MEMBERS OF THE ASYLUM FOR THE TERM COMMENCING SEPT. 1, 1865.

CATALOGUE OF PUPILS.

91

| NAMES.              | AGE. | RESIDENCE.        | NATIVITY. | CAUSE OF BLINDNESS.     | HOW LONG BLIND.  | DATE OF ENTRANCE. |
|---------------------|------|-------------------|-----------|-------------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| Hattie Blackman.    | 17   | Linn County.      | Iowa.     | Scrofula.               | Six years.       | September.        |
| Ella Bay.           | 11   | Iowa City.        | Iowa.     | Measles.                | Five years.      | "                 |
| Jose P. Cisna.      | 24   | Des Moines County | Ind.      | Inflammation.           | From infancy.    | "                 |
| Rosana Celea.       | 15   | "                 | Ohio.     | Measles.                | Twelve years.    | "                 |
| Phebe M. Caldwell.  | 24   | Benton.           | Penn.     | Scrofula.               | From infancy.    | November.         |
| Julia Davis.        | 20   | Chickasaw.        | Ills.     | Inflammation.           | From infancy.    | September.        |
| Kitty Egan.         | 18   | Muscatine.        | Ohio.     | Scrofula, Inflammation. | Partially blind. | "                 |
| Mary E. Gardner.    | 10   | Fayette.          | Penn.     | Accident.               | Four years.      | "                 |
| Mary A. Johnson.    | 39   | Lee.              | Penn.     | Inflammation.           | Three years.     | "                 |
| M. E. McConnaughey. | 17   | Marion.           | Ohio.     | "                       | Thirteen years.  | "                 |
| Lorana Matice.      | 31   | Clinton.          | N. Y.     | "                       | Six years.       | "                 |
| Laura Minkler.      | 17   | Delaware.         | Ohio.     | "                       | From infancy.    | "                 |
| Emma Norris.        | 11   | Black Hawk.       | Ohio.     | Congenital.             | From infancy.    | "                 |
| F. J. Paddycoat.    | 21   | Linn.             | Ohio.     | "                       | From infancy.    | "                 |
| Sarah A. Rowan.     | 19   | Keokuk.           | Tenn.     | Inflammation.           | Nine years.      | "                 |
| Mary Rauth.         | 7    | Linn.             | Iowa.     | "                       | Infancy.         | "                 |
| Mary A. Ritters.    | 23   | Polk.             | Ohio.     | Nervous Fever.          | Fourteen years.  | "                 |
| Martha J. Smith.    | 23   | Linn.             | Ohio.     | Inflammation.           | Seven years.     | October.          |
| Eliza E. Rubell.    | 11   | Wapello.          | Tenn.     | "                       | Three years.     | "                 |
| Mollie E. Terry.    | 18   | Muscatine.        | Illinois. | "                       | Partially blind. | September.        |
| Mary J. St. Peters. | 11   | Benton.           | Vermont.  | "                       | Two years.       | "                 |
| Carrie Tillaton.    | 23   | Story.            | C. E.     | Accident.               | Fifteen years.   | "                 |
| Mattie Viers.       | 20   | Washington.       | Ohio.     | Scrofula.               | Thirteen years.  | "                 |
| Jennie M. Wilson.   | 18   | Linn.             | Ohio.     | Cataract.               | From infancy.    | "                 |
| Lodema A. Wilson.   | 10   | Davis.            | Iowa.     | Congenital.             | From infancy.    | "                 |

# A TABLE EXHIBITING THE ORDER OF EXERCISES FOR EACH DAY IN THE WEEK.

Pupils rise at 6 o'clock, A. M.

Breakfast at 6½ " "

Recreation.

Morning Service, 7:20 to 8 A. M.

Three classes in Arithmetic, from 8 to 9 A. M., on Monday, Wednesday and Friday.

Three classes in English Grammar, from 8 to 9 A. M., Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday.

A class in Physiology from 9 to 10 A. M., } On Monday, Wednesday & Friday.

A class in reading raised print from 9 to 10, }

2 classes in Orthography, with defin's, 9 to 10, Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday.

A class in Algebra, from 10 to 11..... } Monday, Wednesday and Friday.

A class in Writing, from 10 to 11..... }

A class in Mental Philosophy, 10 to 11... } Tuesday, Wednesday and Saturday

A class in Physical Geography, 10 to 11.. }

A class in History, from 11 to 12..... } Each day, except Sunday.

Orchestra, from 11 to 13..... }

Dine at 12 o'clock each day.

A class in Geometry, from 1 to 2 P. M.... } Monday, Wednesday and Friday.

A class in Writing, from 1 to 2 P. M..... }

A class in reading Raised Print, from 2 to 3, Monday, Wednesday and Friday.

A class in Geography, from 3 to 3, Tuesday and Thursday.

Two classes in Mechanical department, from 2 to 4 each day.

Choir, from 4 to 5 each day.

Recreation, from 5 to 6 o'clock each day.

Supper at 6 o'clock each day.

Music from 6 to 7.

Class in English Literature, from 7 to 8 each day.

Class in theory and composition of Music, from 8 to 9, Monday and Thursday.

On Sabbath, Bible Class from 8 to 9 o'clock A. M.

On Sabbath, Lecture from 3 to 4 P. M.

Pupils attend church at such places as they or their parents or guardians prefer

## NOTICE TO APPLICANTS.

This school is strictly educational, and not for the treatment of disease. The annual term commences the first Wednesday in September and closes the fourth Wednesday of June, giving July and August as a vacation in which the pupils visit their homes and friends.

Scholars from Iowa, of suitable age and capacity for education, and who conform to the regulations of the institution, will receive their boarding and instruction at the expense of the institution. Their friends will be expected to furnish them with a competent supply of clothing, and to be at the expense of their traveling to and from the institution.

Pupils may be admitted from other States upon payment of \$170 per annum.

Applications should be addressed to Reed Wilkinson, Principal, Vinton, Benton county, Iowa, and should contain answers to the following questions :

1st : What is the name, age, residence, nativity and cause of blindness of the applicant ? Who is the nearest friend, and to what post-office should the reply be sent ?

2d : Is the applicant of sound mind, free from contagious diseases, and of sufficient physical strength to receive an education ?

3d : Is he or she totally blind ? If not, is the degree of blindness such as to prevent the acquirement of an education in a school for the seeing ?

4th : How has the applicant been heretofore employed ? What instruction has he or she received, and at what age did he or she become blind ?

5th : Who will provide clothing for the applicant, and take charge of him or her during vacation ?

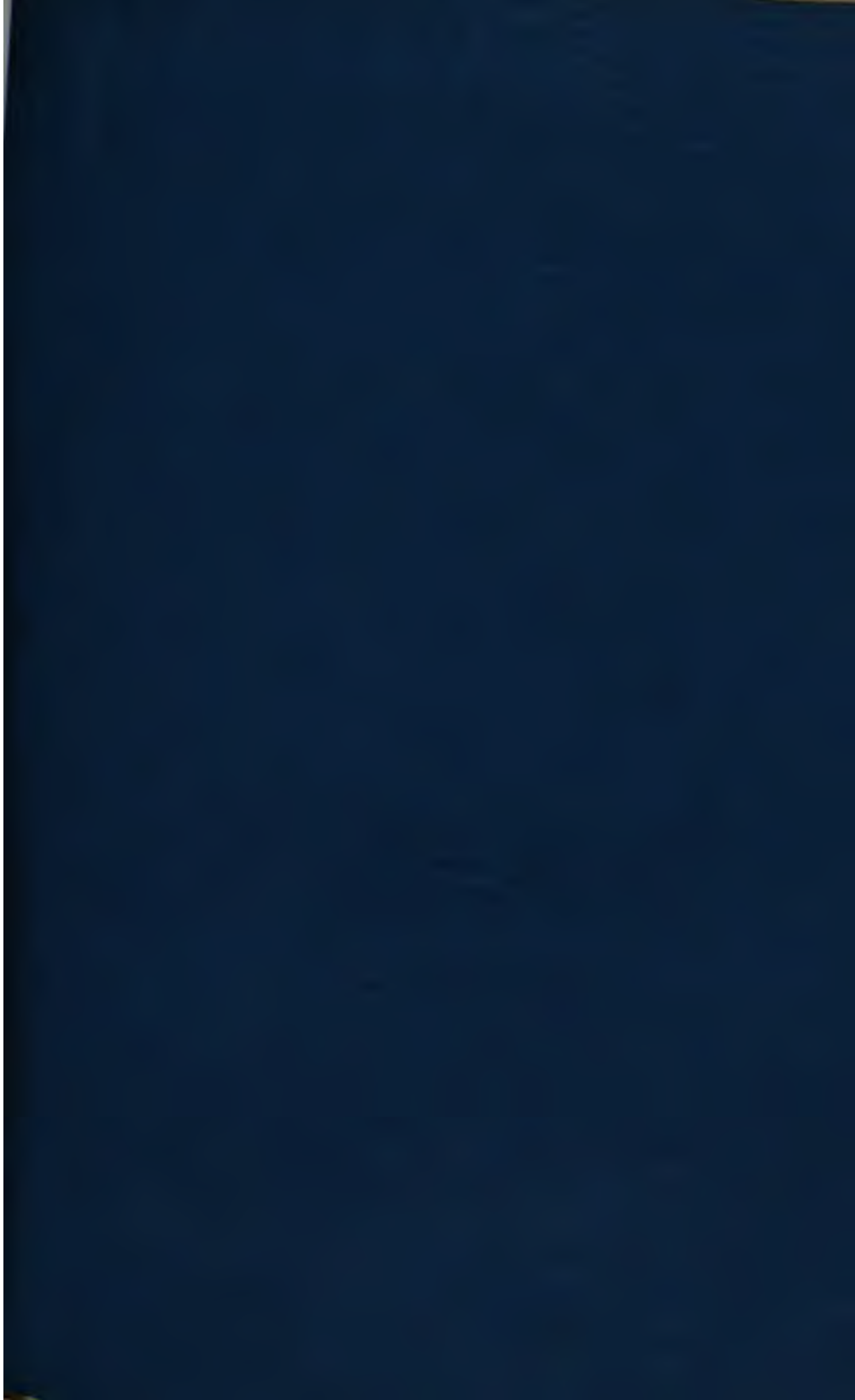
Upon proper answers to the foregoing questions, parties interested will be notified as to the result of the application.

## NOTE.

---

The thanks of the teachers and pupils of the Iowa Institution for the Education of the Blind, are hereby tendered to the proprietors of the following newspapers: "Iowa State Register," "Cedar Valley Times," and "Vinton Eagle," for a copy of each sent weekly and gratuitously to the Institution.





the 1990s, the number of people in the UK who are employed in the public sector has increased by 1.5 million, from 2.5 million in 1980 to 4 million in 1995. The public sector has also become an important employer of women, with 5.5 million women employed in the public sector in 1995, compared with 4.5 million in 1980.

There are a number of reasons why the public sector has become an important employer of women. One reason is that the public sector has a high proportion of women in its workforce. In 1995, 85% of the public sector workforce were women, compared with 75% in 1980. This is due to a number of factors, including the fact that the public sector has a high proportion of jobs that are traditionally held by women, such as teaching, nursing, and social work.

Another reason why the public sector has become an important employer of women is that it has a high proportion of jobs that are part-time or flexible. In 1995, 25% of the public sector workforce were employed on part-time or flexible contracts, compared with 15% in 1980. This is due to a number of factors, including the fact that the public sector has a high proportion of jobs that are traditionally held by women, such as teaching, nursing, and social work.

A third reason why the public sector has become an important employer of women is that it has a high proportion of jobs that are well paid. In 1995, the average salary of a public sector employee was £18,000, compared with £15,000 in 1980. This is due to a number of factors, including the fact that the public sector has a high proportion of jobs that are traditionally held by women, such as teaching, nursing, and social work.

There are a number of reasons why the public sector has become an important employer of women. One reason is that the public sector has a high proportion of women in its workforce. In 1995, 85% of the public sector workforce were women, compared with 75% in 1980. This is due to a number of factors, including the fact that the public sector has a high proportion of jobs that are traditionally held by women, such as teaching, nursing, and social work.

Another reason why the public sector has become an important employer of women is that it has a high proportion of jobs that are part-time or flexible. In 1995, 25% of the public sector workforce were employed on part-time or flexible contracts, compared with 15% in 1980. This is due to a number of factors, including the fact that the public sector has a high proportion of jobs that are traditionally held by women, such as teaching, nursing, and social work.

A third reason why the public sector has become an important employer of women is that it has a high proportion of jobs that are well paid. In 1995, the average salary of a public sector employee was £18,000, compared with £15,000 in 1980. This is due to a number of factors, including the fact that the public sector has a high proportion of jobs that are traditionally held by women, such as teaching, nursing, and social work.

There are a number of reasons why the public sector has become an important employer of women. One reason is that the public sector has a high proportion of women in its workforce. In 1995, 85% of the public sector workforce were women, compared with 75% in 1980. This is due to a number of factors, including the fact that the public sector has a high proportion of jobs that are traditionally held by women, such as teaching, nursing, and social work.

Another reason why the public sector has become an important employer of women is that it has a high proportion of jobs that are part-time or flexible. In 1995, 25% of the public sector workforce were employed on part-time or flexible contracts, compared with 15% in 1980. This is due to a number of factors, including the fact that the public sector has a high proportion of jobs that are traditionally held by women, such as teaching, nursing, and social work.

**REPORT**

**OF**

**THE OFFICERS**

**OF THE**

**IOWA HOSPITAL FOR INSANE,**

**TO THE**

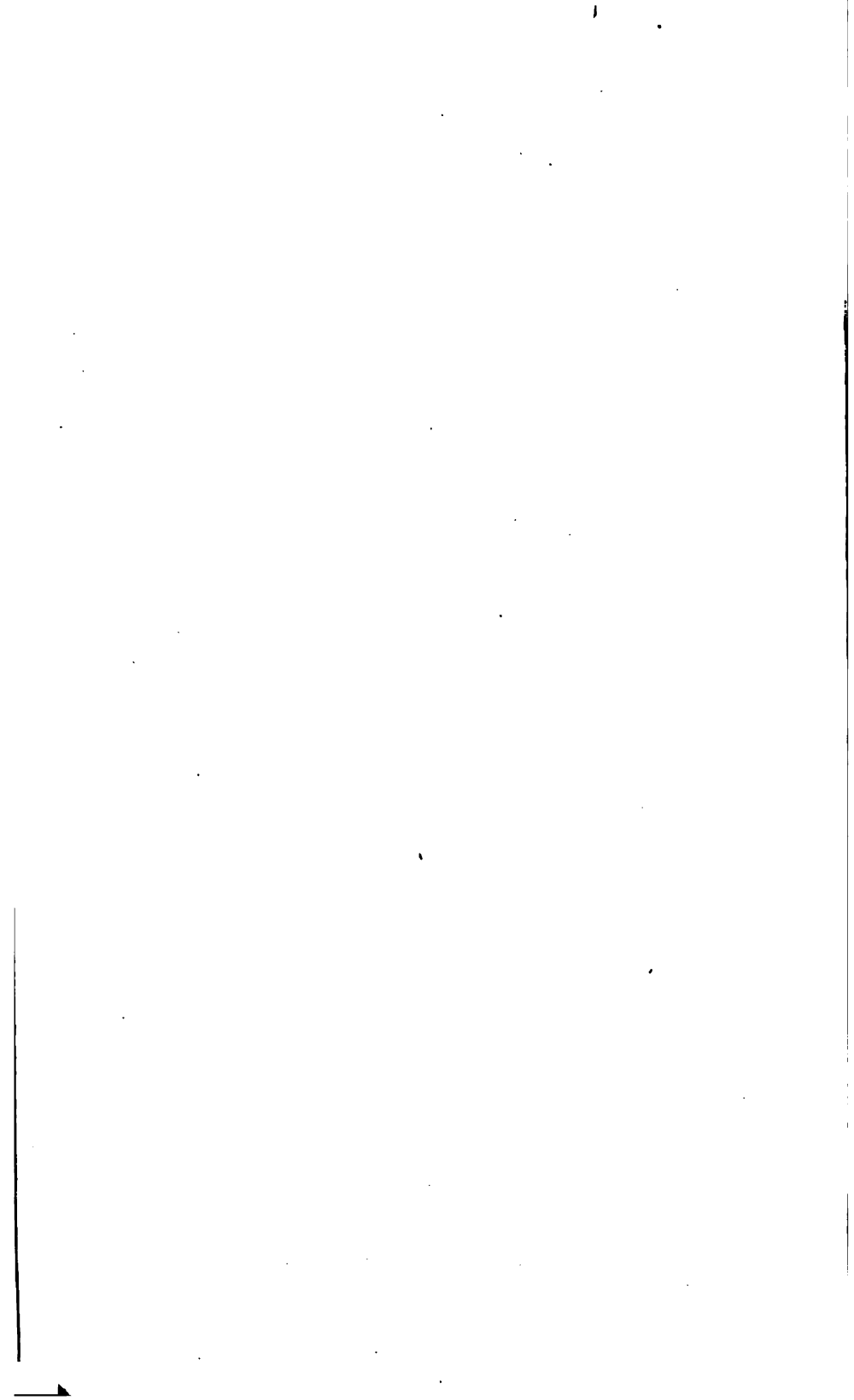
**GOVERNOR OF THE STATE OF IOWA,**

**FOR THE FISCAL YEARS 1884-5.**

**DES MOINES:**

**F. W. PALMER, STATE PRINTER.**

**1886.**



# OFFICERS OF THE HOSPITAL.

---

## BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

|                                   |               |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|
| MATURIN L. FISHER, PRESIDENT..... | Farmersburg.  |
| MARTIN L. EDWARDS.....            | Mt. Pleasant. |
| JNO. R. NEEDHAM .....             | Oskaloosa.    |
| ANDREW McCLURE.....               | Mt. Pleasant. |
| JOS. H. MERRILL.....              | Ottumwa.      |
| LUKE PALMER.....                  | Burlington.   |
| J. M. SHAFFER.....                | Fairfield.    |

## RESIDENT OFFICERS.

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| MARK RANNEY, M. D.....     | Superintendent.      |
| H. M. BASSETT, M. D.....   | Assistant Physician. |
| GEORGE JOSSELYN.....       | Steward.             |
| MRS. ANNA B. JOSSELYN..... | Matron.              |



# REPORT.

---

*To His Excellency, Wm. M. Stone, Governor of the State of Iowa:*

The Trustees of the Iowa Hospital for the Insane respectfully submit their Third Biennial Report.

The Trustees have, at length, the satisfaction of reporting that the Hospital is finished, in all its departments, and ready for the reception of its full complement of patients.

It appears from the report of the Superintendent, which is herewith submitted, that, at the date of the last report, there were in the hospital two hundred and sixteen patients; that there have been admitted since, two hundred and sixty-nine; that four hundred and eighty-five have been under treatment; that there are now remaining in the Hospital two hundred and eighty-four. During the same period one hundred and fifty-six were discharged, and fifty-five died. Fifty were discharged as recovered, fifty-nine as improved and thirty-seven as unimproved. The whole number admitted since the opening of the Hospital has been six hundred and eighty-two, and the whole number discharged, three hundred and ninety-eight.

The report of the Treasurer and Steward, which is herewith submitted, exhibits the receipts and expenditures for the support of the Hospital, in detail, for the past two years, from which it appears that the aggregate receipts for the fiscal year ending November 30, 1864, amounted to.....\$52,615.84

Expenditures..... 53,128.12

Excess of expenditures over receipts..... 512.28

The receipts for the fiscal year ending October 31, 1865, including eleven months, amounted to.....\$64,324.18

Expenditures..... 63,384.87

Excess of receipts over expenditures.... 939.31

At the date of the last report, the price per week charged for the

board and treatment of patients was three dollars. The advance in the cost of provisions and the wages of attendants, compelled the Trustees to increase the charge to four dollars, at their meeting in September, 1864; and at the present meeting they have found it necessary to raise it to four dollars and twenty-five cents per week.

The Act of the Legislature "making further appropriation for the Hospital for the Insane," approved March 22, 1864, appropriated twelve thousand dollars "to extend and repair sewers; for pavement around Hospital, to finish wards, to furnish wards, to construct cisterns, for planting trees and improving grounds, for omnibus, &c., for patients and contingent expenses." In applying this appropriation, the Trustees were embarrassed by the great and unprecedented advance in the prices of materials and labor above what they were when the estimates were made, upon which the appropriation was based. They were further embarrassed by an unexpected demand for large and indispensable contingent expenses. It was discovered that the boilers were much damaged from the use of the impure water, much impregnated with lime and magnesia of the artesian well. To save them from total ruin, it was found necessary to re-set and make extensive repairs upon them, at an expenditure of nearly two thousand dollars. The coal in the coal-house had, several times, been discovered to be on fire. On examination, it was believed that the coal was ignited by contact with a heated flue which passes under it from the boiler to the chimney. It was considered indispensable to construct a new coal house without delay in a safe situation, and at once to remove the coal to it. These unforeseen and unavoidable contingent expenses absorbed a large proportion of the appropriation. As all the purposes of the appropriation could not be answered, the Trustees applied it to provide for the most urgent wants of the institution, as follows:

|  |            |
|--|------------|
| Finishing, furnishing and painting the unfinished wards..... | \$4,311.74 |
| Repairing and re-setting boilers.....                        | 1,765.40   |
| Additional steam coils and flues.....                        | 654.36     |
| Coal house and cistern.....                                  | 4,275.50   |
| Worthington pump.....  | 600.00     |



|  |                    |
|--|--------------------|
| Improvement, and additional cooking apparatus... | 268.00             |
| Bell.....  | 125.00             |
| Total.....                                       | <u>\$12,000.00</u> |

No money has been expended for extending the sewers or laying a pavement around the Hospital. The rain running down the sides of the building has so softened the earth, that the wall in many places has settled, thereby doing much damage; and besides the water frequently penetrates under the wall into the basement and becomes stagnant or flows off in the fresh air ducts, vitiating the air passing through them to ventilate the different wards. When the last report was made, it was thought, that a pavement around the building would remedy the difficulty; but, on further examination, it is believed that a pavement would be inadequate to the purpose, and that it will be advisable to dig a drain around the building of sufficient depth to carry off the water. It is estimated that a drain, while it will be more effective, will be less costly than the pavement.

The sewers under the Hospital are so imperfectly constructed, and so frequently get out of repair, the Trustees are satisfied that it will be necessary to abandon them altogether. They pass under the ventilating air chambers, so that the deleterious gas escaping from them are forced into the apartments of the inmates, corrupting the air they breathe and endangering their health. It is believed to be expedient to substitute cast iron pipes for the brick sewers under the Hospital, all uniting in a common sewer at some point exterior to the building. By this arrangement the escape of noxious vapors, from which so much danger is to be apprehended will be prevented. The necessity of this improvement is more urgent from the approach of that dreadful scourge of the human race, the cholera.

The use of the water of the Artesian well has proved so destructive to the boilers and water pipes, that it is necessary to entirely dispense with the use of it in them. In order to have a constant supply of suitable water for washing, and for steam purposes, it will be indispensable to construct another cistern of sufficient capacity to preserve all the water that falls from the roof.

Dr. Patterson, in a communication which accompanies this report, recommends an appropriation for furniture, for repairing and

painting the roof, for painting the casings of the windows, and the wood work of some of the wards, and improving the grounds and shrubbery. In this recommendation, the Trustees entirely concur.

The original plan of the Hospital contemplated its being lighted by gas, and all the gas pipes for the purpose have been laid, but the works for manufacturing gas have not been introduced. In the mean time the building has been lighted by lamps burning kerosene. The danger from lighting by this means, a building occupied by the insane, has occasioned the Trustees much anxiety, but the delay has, in part, been made in order to ascertain the success of a new invention called the "Automatic Gas Apparatus," which, it was represented, would save the very considerable expense of constructing gas works, and, at the same time furnish an abundance of light, at a much less annual cost. From the information which the Trustees have obtained, they are convinced that this apparatus has proved entirely successful, and that it is expedient to introduce it here. The cost of constructing gas works, it is estimated cannot be less than five thousand dollars, while the cost of introducing this apparatus will not exceed eighteen hundred dollars.

The appropriations necessary to make the repairs and improvements recommended, are estimated as follows :

|   |           |
|---|-----------|
| For digging drain.....                  | \$ 700.00 |
| For cistern and connections.....        | 2,500.00  |
| For reconstructing sewers.....          | 2,500.00  |
| For painting and repairing roofs.....   | 1,800.00  |
| For repainting wards.....               | 850.00    |
| For furniture.....                      | 2,500.00  |
| For grounds, fencing and shrubbery..... | 1,500.00  |
| For apparatus for lighting.....         | 1,800.00  |
| For contingent expenses.....            | 1,500.00  |

---

15,650.00

The Trustees deem it of the utmost consequence, that a considerable sum should be appropriated for contingent expenses. In an institution so extensive as this, accidents involving the necessity of making unforeseen repairs must inevitably happen, which will, unless provided for, cause serious embarrassment.

The Trustees have to report a serious cause for regret in the re-

tirement of Dr. Patterson from the office of Superintendent. At the commencement of their labors, they were deeply impressed with the idea that the success of the Hospital, in accomplishing the humane design of the Legislature in establishing it, must chiefly depend upon the selection of a Superintendent. With this impression, they thought the widest fields of choice should be open. The names of many eminent physicians of the United States were before them. After much inquiry and deliberation they elected Dr. Patterson with high anticipations as to the results of his administration of the difficult trust to which he was called. The former reports of the Board, and this, show that their anticipations have been fully realized. The talents which fitted him to shine in any profession, he devoted with enthusiasm to the study and practice of medicine. His learning, experience, and skill qualified him for eminence in any department of it, but he paid his particular devotion to those obscure, mysterious, and terrible maladies which assail the reason, and improve or destroy the functions of the soul. They lament that circumstances have forced him to abandon a department of the profession where he had already acquired so much fame and accomplished so much good.

The Trustees have also to lament the resignation of Dr. Dewey, of the office of Assistant Physician. Dr. Dewey entered upon duty with Dr. Patterson, at the opening of the Hospital, and has, at all times, been his faithful, skillful and efficient assistant. He has discharged the various duties of his post to the entire satisfaction of the Superintendent and the Trustees. They part with him with regret.

In filling the vacancy occasioned by the resignation of Dr. Patterson, the Trustees acted upon the same principle that governed their conduct in electing him. They embraced the widest field of choice. They elected Dr. Mack Ranney, Assistant Physician in the McLean Asylum, at Somerville, Massachusetts. Dr. Ranney has had much experience in the department of medical practice to which he is now called, under Dr. Ray, Superintendent of the Butler Hospital, at Providence, Rhode Island, and under Dr. Tyler, Superintendent of the McLean Asylum, and he is most highly recommended by those distinguished physicians.

Dr. Ranney has entered upon duty, and the Trustees have

reason to believe that he will discharge the duties of the office in a manner equal to their high expectations.

The act for the incorporation and government of the Hospital for the Insane, appointed seven Trustees, two for two years, two for four years, and three for six years. The longest term, six years, has not elapsed, yet in this brief space, four of the seven have died, Col. Samuel McFarland, Dr. John D. Elbert, Dr. D. L. McGugin and Mr. Harpin Riggs. The survivors feel, with deep sensibility, this fatal and admonitory incursion of death into their narrow circle: they participate in the grief of the bereaved families of their late associates, and they lament the loss sustained by Iowa, of so many citizens, whose virtues pointed them out for selection for the work of putting in operation this greatest of the charitable institutions of the State. They cannot refrain from paying some tribute, slight indeed, to the memory and the worth of their departed colleagues. Col. McFarland was the youngest member of the Board, yet he had attained the foremost rank among the legislators and politicians of the State. He was the author of the law under which we are now acting, and prepared the code of by-laws by which the institution is now governed. No member of the Board had more weight or influence than he. When his country summoned him to arms, he obeyed her voice with alacrity, and led his regiment to the field of battle, where he fell gallantly fighting at its head.

Dr. Elbert was a pioneer in the settlement of the State; he had been a member of the Territorial Legislature, and President of the Council. His generosity, his kindness of disposition, and his public spirit made him a suitable guardian of an institution of charity; and his cordial good humor made him an agreeable companion in every circle.

Dr. McGugin occupied the highest rank as a physician, and he devoted his fine talents with zeal to the advancement of medical science and to the improvement of medical education. He gave the first impulse to the movement which resulted in the establishment of this magnificent Institution. He made a journey in the winter to the Capital of the State, to deliver an address before the Legislature on the necessity of erecting a Hospital for the Insane.

Mr. Riggs was a man of practical and solid sense, and remarkable capacity for the transaction of business. The City of Mount Pleasant and the County of Henry had employed him in various

responsible offices, the duties of which he discharged with exemplary fidelity. It was fortunate for the county to have a citizen so upright and so gifted, and it was creditable to the people to employ him in their service.

MATURIN L. FISHER,  
MARTIN L. EDWARDS,  
JNO. R. NEEDHAM,  
ANDREW W. McCLURE,  
JAMES H. MERRILL,  
LUKE PALMER,  
J. M. SHAFFER.

IOWA HOSPITAL FOR THE INSANE, NOV. 1, 1865.

## DR. PATTERSON'S REPORT AND RESIGNATION.

*To the Board of Trustees :*

GENTLEMEN:—Owing to circumstances connected with the health of my family, and according to notice given you three months ago. I now resign the office of Superintendent of the Iowa Hospital for the Insane, and shall desire to vacate the place on or before the first day of October next.

By request of your Board, before leaving the institution, the following brief statement is respectfully submitted :

The last General Assembly of the State appropriated the sum of \$12,000 for finishing and furnishing wards for patients ; for additional cisterns, for sewerage, and for other necessary improvements and repairs.

This appropriation being insufficient to accomplish all that was desirable and necessary, the money was expended under your general direction for such purposes, and in such manner as seemed to promise most benefit to the institution, as follows :

|  |             |
|--|-------------|
| For finishing four wards,.....                           | \$ 1,580 00 |
| For painting and paints,.....                            | 1,240 70    |
| For furniture,.....                                      | 1,491 04    |
| For repairs and resetting boilers,.....                  | 1,765 40    |
| For additional steam coils and flues,.....               | 654 36      |
| For coal house and cistern,.....                         | 4,275 50    |
| For Worthington Pump,.....                               | 600 00      |
| For improvements and addition to cooking apparatus,..... | 268 00      |
| For bell,.....   | 125 00      |

---

Total,.....\$12,000 00

Many minor improvements are included in the above condensed statement, such as grading and fencing grounds, planting shrubery, improvements in sewerage, digging additional well, &c., &c.

Many necessary repairs have been made from the Current Expense Fund ; thus, as in former years, unjustly increasing the cost of support. All these extraordinary expenses should be fully met by special appropriations.

All vouchers on account of all expenditures have been examined and approved by a committee of your Board. Bills due the institution, on account of support, are more than equal to outstanding accounts against it.

In regard to the immediate future wants of the institution, I am obliged to report that the past wet season has shown the necessity for constructing an under drain alongside most of the outer walls of the buildings, in order to keep the basement dry and prevent the walls from settling. A pavement around the entire buildings will also be needed to aid in carrying off the surface water, and thus more perfectly protect the foundation walls.

The water from the artesian well being strongly impregnated with lime and other substances, is particularly destructive to the boilers, and the steam and water pipes ; therefore another cistern of great capacity should be added, so as to save all the rainwater that falls on all roofs.

The improvements and extension of sewers mentioned in our last report have been commenced and will need to be completed.

The sulphurous carbon that falls from the top of the smoke stack upon the iron roofing, together with the action of the elements, is already damaging the roofs, threatening rapid destruction unless they are protected by paint, which should be done as soon as possible.

Some of the wards which have been longest occupied by patients, and numerous window casings and other wood-work, greatly need repairing, and all the wards need additional furniture.

The fencing about the grounds, now advanced toward completion, should be finished. The grounds should have additional shrubbery, further extension of walks, roads and grading.

The estimated amount of appropriations needed for these desirable and necessary improvements, is as follows :

|  |            |
|--|------------|
| For pavements around buildings.....              | \$1,000 00 |
| For under-draining.....                          | 600 00     |
| For large cistern and necessary connections..... | 1,750 00   |
| For improving and extending sewers.....          | 2,500 00   |

|                                       |             |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| For repairing and painting roofs..... | 1,800 00    |
| For re-painting wards, &c.....        | 850 00      |
| For furniture.....                    | 5,000 00    |
| For fencing.....                      | 1,500 00    |
| For grounds and shrubbery.....        | 1,000 00    |
|                                       | <hr/>       |
|                                       | \$16,000 00 |

For the benefit of those who will succeed me, as well as for the good of the institution, I am moved to say that the salaries of the resident officers are not equal to their labors and great responsibilities. The salary of the Superintendent should not be less than \$2,000 a year. The State of Illinois pays the Superintendent of her Hospital for Insane \$2,500 a year, and does not pay too much.

Five years ago I was elected to the office of Superintendent of this Institution. The statute under which I was elected fixed the term of office at six years, and the salary at \$1,500 a year. At its extra session in 1862, the Legislature reduced this moderate compensation to \$1,200 a year. That this reduction should have been made to take effect during the term for which I had been elected, I feel to be unjust. Having labored to the best of my ability, the State should have fulfilled what was regarded, when I accepted the office, as its part of the contract. This is my only cause of complaint since my connection with the institution, and if the next Legislature think it just, even this may be remedied.

Of all the beings made in God's image, those bereft of reason most need human sympathy and protection. As a rule, it is from their misfortunes, not their faults, that so many stumble and fall, where all of us walk insecurely. For those who cannot plead for themselves, we bespeak a continued generous support from a generous Christian people.

In taking leave of the Trustees I have to thank them for numerous personal kindnesses, and uniform official support. During these first critical years in the history of this Institution, our best efforts have been earnestly engaged, and in common with you all I shall ever feel a warm interest in the continued success of this noble State Charity, which, from its first organization, has shared so largely our labors and sympathies.

Respectfully your obedient servant,

RICHARD J. PATTERSON.

IOWA HOSPITAL FOR THE INSANE, Sept. 6, 1865.



## DR. RANNEY'S REPORT.

---

*To the Board of Trustees of the Iowa Hospital for the Insane:*

GENTLEMEN:—During another biennial period, this Hospital has been quietly and successfully fulfilling its mission to those suffering citizens of the State who have needed its care. The system of moral treatment and general management, so fully described in previous reports, has been carried out with excellent results. The judicious combination of labor and recreation, a proper discipline and regulation of habits, attention to diet, and a due regard for the general laws of health; the avoidance of restraint, as far as possible; the employment of attendants of a high order of general and moral worth; the removal of whatever would tend to excitement and irritation, have been followed by quiet and order in this large household—to such an extent, indeed, that no misfortune of a very serious nature has occurred. So positive, indeed, is this result, and so well known to your Board, as well as to the numerous visitors to the Hospital, that I feel I hardly need mention it here.

By a change in the law, the period embraced in this report is twenty-three months.

Since the opening of the Hospital, six hundred and eighty-two patients have received its care and benefits. Three hundred and ninety-eight have been discharged, leaving two hundred and eighty-four under treatment at this date. At the date of the last report, there were in the Hospital two hundred and sixteen persons; one hundred and seventeen men, and ninety-nine women. Since then there have been received one hundred and twenty-seven men, and one hundred and forty-two women; in all, two hundred and sixty-nine; and there have been discharged ninety-eight men, and one hundred and three women; in all, two hundred and one; leaving in the Hospital, on the 31st October, two hundred and eighty-four—one hundred and forty-six men, and one hundred and thirty-eight women.

.

Of those discharged, there were regarded as recovered, fifty—nineteen men and thirty-one women; fifty-nine were more or less improved—twenty-eight men, and thirty-one women; and thirty-seven appeared not improved—twenty-four men, and thirteen women. There have died, twenty-seven men, and twenty-eight women—in all, fifty-five. Of these, four died of exhaustion from chronic insanity; three of acute mania; fifteen of diarrhea and dysentery; nine of consumption; ten of epilepsy; four of general paralysis; four of erysipelas; two of apoplexy; and one each of softening of the brain, abscess of the lungs, peritonitis, and diabetis.

The following tables, extracted from the records of the Hospital, will be found to be of interest:

|  | Men. | Women. | Total. |
|--|------|--------|--------|
| Number of patients in the hospital at the date of last report, Dec. 1, 1863..... | 117  | 99     | 216    |
| Admitted, to Oct. 30, 1865.....  | 127  | 142    | 269    |
| Total number under care since last report...                                     | 244  | 241    | 485    |

## DISCHARGED SINCE LAST REPORT.

|  |    |     |     |
|--|----|-----|-----|
| Recovered,....                           | 19 | 31  | 50  |
| Improved,.....                           | 28 | 31  | 59  |
| Unimproved,.....                         | 24 | 13  | 37  |
| Died,.....                               | 27 | 28  | 55  |
| Total discharged since last report,..... | 98 | 103 | 201 |

|  |     |     |     |
|--|-----|-----|-----|
| Total number admitted since the opening of the hospital..... | 348 | 334 | 682 |
|--|-----|-----|-----|

|  |     |     |     |
|--|-----|-----|-----|
| Total number discharged since the opening of the hospital..... | 202 | 196 | 398 |
|--|-----|-----|-----|

|                                       |     |     |     |
|---------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Remaining in the hospital Nov. 1..... | 146 | 138 | 284 |
|---------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|

|                              |     |     |     |
|------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| *Recent cases admitted.....  | 130 | 138 | 268 |
| †Chronic cases admitted..... | 199 | 208 | 407 |
| Unknown.....                 | 4   | 3   | 7   |
| Total.....                   |     |     | 682 |

|                                      |    |    |     |
|--------------------------------------|----|----|-----|
| Total recovered to Nov. 1, 1865..... | 73 | 81 | 154 |
|--------------------------------------|----|----|-----|

Per cent. of recoveries on all (682) patients admitted, 22.58.

\*When the insanity is of less than one year's duration, the case is called "Recent."

†When of one year's, or more than one year's duration, it is called "Chronic."

## OCCUPATIONS OF PATIENTS ADMITTED.

|                      |     |
|----------------------|-----|
| Domestic duties..... | 279 |
| Farmers .....        | 192 |
| Merchants .....      | 9   |
| Laborers .....       | 32  |
| Carpenters.....      | 6   |
| Teachers .....       | 11  |
| Student .....        | 1   |
| Masons.....          | 3   |
| Mill-wrights .....   | 3   |
| Civil officer .....  | 1   |
| Hatter .....         | 1   |
| Blacksmiths .....    | 2   |
| Seamstresses .....   | 4   |
| Gardener .....       | 1   |
| Apothecary.....      | 1   |
| Colliers .....       | 3   |
| Preachers .....      | 3   |
| Tailors.....         | 2   |
| Plasterer.....       | 1   |
| No employment.....   | 29  |
| Barber.....          | 1   |
| Sailors .....        | 2   |
| Soldiers.....        | 6   |
| Physicians.....      | 2   |
| Chair-maker.....     | 1   |
| Accountant.....      | 1   |
| Hat-braider .....    | 1   |
| Potter.....          | 1   |
| Shoemakers .....     | 6   |
| Clerks .....         | 5   |
| Lawyer .....         | 1   |
| Machinists .....     | 2   |
| Hunter .....         | 1   |
| Wheelwright .....    | 1   |
| Artist .....         | 1   |
| Painters .....       | 2   |
| Surveyor.....        | 1   |

|                     |            |
|---------------------|------------|
| Printer .....       | 1          |
| Broom-maker .....   | 1          |
| Agent.....          | 2          |
| Actress....         | 1          |
| Ship-steward .....  | 1          |
| Confectioner .....  | 1          |
| Unascertained ..... | 56         |
| <b>Total .....</b>  | <b>682</b> |

## NATIVITY OF PATIENTS ADMITTED.

|                     |     |
|---------------------|-----|
| Iowa.....           | 24  |
| Illinois.....       | 23  |
| Indiana .....       | 62  |
| Ohio.....           | 124 |
| Pennsylvania.....   | 58  |
| Kentucky .....      | 29  |
| New York.....       | 44  |
| Vermont.....        | 5   |
| Missouri.....       | 9   |
| Massachusetts.....  | 7   |
| North Carolina..... | 8   |
| South Carolina..... | 3   |
| Delaware.....       | 2   |
| New Jersey.....     | 3   |
| Virginia.....       | 13  |
| Maryland.....       | 10  |
| New Hampshire.....  | 4   |
| Maine.....          | 4   |
| Tennessee.....      | 3   |
| Connecticut.....    | 3   |
| New Brunswick.....  | 1   |
| Canada.....         | 7   |
| Holland.....        | 3   |
| Switzerland.....    | 5   |
| Germany.....        | 48  |
| Prussia.....        | 9   |
| Baden.....          | 5   |
| Bavaria.....        | 5   |

|                   |           |
|-------------------|-----------|
| Norway.....       | 3         |
| England.....      | 18        |
| Scotland.....     | 4         |
| Ireland.....      | 66        |
| Wales.....        | 2         |
| France.....       | 3         |
| Sweden.....       | 3         |
| Bohemia.....      | 3         |
| Hesse Cassel..... | 1         |
| Hanover.....      | 2         |
| Westphalia.....   | 1         |
| Unknown.....      | 60        |
| Total.....        | <hr/> 682 |

## SEX AND SOCIAL CONDITION OF THOSE ADMITTED.

|                    | MMEN. | WOMEN. |
|--------------------|-------|--------|
| Unmarried.....     | 182   | 104    |
| Married.....       | 139   | 188    |
| Widowers.....      | 14    | ...    |
| Widows.....        | ..    | 31     |
| Unascertained..... | 15    | 6      |
| Divorced.....      | ..    | 3      |

## AGES OF THOSE ADMITTED.

|                                |           |
|--------------------------------|-----------|
| Less than 15 years of age..... | 9         |
| Between 15 and 20.....         | 59        |
| “ 20 and 30.....               | 218       |
| “ 30 and 40.....               | 181       |
| “ 40 and 50.....               | 112       |
| “ 50 and 60.....               | 64        |
| “ 60 and 70.....               | 27        |
| “ 70 and 80.....               | 5         |
| “ 80 and 90.....               | 1         |
| Unknown.....                   | 6         |
| Total.....                     | <hr/> 682 |

## DURATION OF INSANITY BEFORE ADMISSION.

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Less than twelve months' duration..... | 263 |
|--|-----|

|                               |     |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| From one to two years.....    | 71  |
| From two to three years.....  | 52  |
| From three to five years..... | 83  |
| From five to ten years.....   | 77  |
| From ten to twenty years..... | 60  |
| Unknown.....                  | 76  |
| Total.....                    | 682 |

NUMBER AND CAUSES OF DEATHS SINCE THE OPENING OF THE  
HOSPITAL.

|  |       |
|--|-------|
| Exhaustion from chronic insanity.....                | 10    |
| Exhaustion from acute mania.....                     | 4     |
| General paralysis.....                               | 6     |
| Dysentery and diarrhea.....                          | 28    |
| Typho-mania.....                                     | 2     |
| Consumption.....                                     | 15    |
| Epilepsy.....  | 12    |
| Congestive Fever.....                                | 1     |
| Softening of the brain.....                          | 2     |
| Typhoid Fever.....                                   | 1     |
| Congestion of the brain.....                         | 1     |
| Abscess of lung.....                                 | 1     |
| Congestion of lungs.....                             | 1     |
| Peritonitis.....                                     | 1     |
| Diabetis.....  | 1     |
| Apoplexy.....  | 2     |
| Erysipelas.....                                      | 4     |
| Total of deaths.....                                 | 92    |
| Per cent. of deaths on all (682) patients admitted.. | 13.34 |

ALLEGED CAUSES OF INSANITY.

|  |    |
|--|----|
| Connected with general ill health..... | 75 |
| Puerperal condition.....               | 25 |
| Disappointments.....                   | 19 |
| Sun-stroke.....                        | 2  |
| Epilepsy.....                          | 70 |
| Injuries of the head.....              | 14 |

|                                      |            |
|--------------------------------------|------------|
| Excessive study.....                 | 7          |
| Hereditary.....                      | 22         |
| Vaccination.....                     | 1          |
| Concussion.....                      | 1          |
| Spiritualism.....                    | 4          |
| Bodily injuries.....                 | 5          |
| Business anxieties.....              | 17         |
| Jealousy.....                        | 3          |
| Exposure to cold.....                | 4          |
| Fright.....                          | 5          |
| Masturbation.....                    | 14         |
| Political excitement.....            | 1          |
| Meningeal inflammation.....          | 2          |
| Domestic trouble.....                | 35         |
| Religious excitement.....            | 29         |
| Ill treatment.....                   | 8          |
| Blindness.....                       | 1          |
| Use of tobacco.....                  | 1          |
| Uterine disease.....                 | 3          |
| Novel reading.....                   | 1          |
| War excitement.....                  | 8          |
| Over exertion.....                   | 12         |
| Spermatorrhœa.....                   | 1          |
| Scarlet fever.....                   | 2          |
| Typhoid fever.....                   | 4          |
| Suppressed menstruation.....         | 6          |
| Change of life.....                  | 2          |
| Pecuniary anxieties.....             | 7          |
| Intemperance.....                    | 2          |
| Disease of the brain.....            | 1          |
| Paralysis.....                       | 1          |
| Hysteria.....                        | 1          |
| Apoplexy.....                        | 1          |
| No satisfactory causes assigned..... | 265        |
| <b>Total.....</b>                    | <b>682</b> |

## PLACES OF RESIDENCE OF PATIENTS IN HOSPITAL, OCT. 31, 1885.

| COUNTIES.        | PUBLIC. | PRIVATE. |
|------------------|---------|----------|
| Alamakee .....   | 1       | ..       |
| Appanoose .....  | 3       | ..       |
| Benton .....     | 2       | ..       |
| Black Hawk ..... | ..      | 1        |
| Boone. ....      | 1       | ..       |
| Buchanan .....   | 1       | ..       |
| Butler.....      | 2       | ..       |
| Cedar.....       | 5       | 3        |
| Cerro Gordo..... | 1       | ..       |
| Chickasaw.....   | 1       | ..       |
| Clarke.....      | 1       | ..       |
| Clayton .....    | 5       | 1        |
| Clinton .....    | 4       | ..       |
| Dallas .....     | 1       | ..       |
| Davis.....       | 8       | ..       |
| Decatur .....    | 1       | ..       |
| Delaware .....   | 5       | ..       |
| Des Moines.....  | 10      | .        |
| Dubuque.....     | 16      | 3        |
| Fayette .....    | 4       | 1        |
| Hardin .....     | 3       | ..       |
| Henry .....      | 4       | ..       |
| Howard.....      | 1       | ..       |
| Iowa .....       | 3       | ..       |
| Jackson.....     | 4       | ..       |
| Jasper .....     | 3       | 1        |
| Jefferson.....   | 9       | ..       |
| Johnson .....    | 7       | ..       |
| Jones.....       | 5       | ..       |
| Keokuk.....      | 3       | 1        |
| Lee .....        | 21      | ..       |
| Linn .....       | 6       | ..       |
| Louisa .....     | 5       | 1        |
| Lucas.....       | 5       | ..       |
| Madison .....    | 1       | ..       |
| Mahaska .....    | 3       | ..       |



|                     |     |    |
|---------------------|-----|----|
| Marion .....        | 5   | .. |
| Marshall .....      | 3   | 1  |
| Mills .....         | 3   | .. |
| Mitchell .....      | 1   | .. |
| Monroe .....        | 2   | .. |
| Muscatine .....     | 9   | 1  |
| Page .....          | 1   | 1  |
| Polk .....          | 5   | 1  |
| Pottawattamie ..... | 1   | .. |
| Scott .....         | 12  | 1  |
| Story .....         | 2   | .. |
| Tama .....          | 2   | .. |
| Van Buren .....     | 5   | .. |
| Wapello .....       | 4   | 1  |
| Washington .....    | 5   | 1  |
| Wayne .....         | 1   | .. |
| Winnesheik .....    | 6   | .. |
| <hr/>               |     |    |
| From Iowa .....     | 222 | 19 |
| " Minnesota .....   | 30  | .. |
| " Nebraska .....    | 7   | 1  |
| " Illinois .....    | ..  | 3  |
| " Indiana .....     | ..  | 1  |
| " Wisconsin .....   | ..  | 1  |
| <hr/>               |     |    |
| Total .....         | 259 | 25 |

The large mortality from diarrhea and dysentery—our great foes—should engage attention, and lead to measures to prevent or diminish it, if possible. That something can be done in this direction I feel sure; and strong reasons exist why there should be no delay. In the production of these disorders, much is due, undoubtedly, to the imperfect construction of sewers and air-ducts,—an evil which experience proves can be remedied by a moderate outlay.

Something should be done to increase our small but well selected library. I deem this a very important matter, and our wants in this respect become every day more pressing. To a large number of our patients the hours of hospital life could hardly be tedious, were they furnished with a proper supply of reading, judiciously

chosen ; for pleasant reading brings cheer even to the most inclement weather, and, when night shuts in, the book, the magazine or the newspaper comes to break in upon the monotony that might otherwise prevail.

I would also suggest that measures be taken without delay to substitute gas for our present mode of lighting the Hospital. The cost, it is believed, would be but slightly enhanced, while we should have at command—which is very desirable—a much greater amount of light. However little danger there may be in the use of kerosene in private families, there can be no doubt, I apprehend, of most serious objections to its use in such a family as this.

The weekly, social and other entertainments have been kept up with great regularity, and are a source of incalculable benefit to the household. They are looked forward to with earnest interest, and any interruption is felt to be a great deprivation. Means for making these weekly entertainments still more beneficial, useful, and instructive, are wanting, and it is hoped they will not be withheld.

Religious services continue to be held every Sunday afternoon in our chapel. Rev. Dr. Kern, of the Methodist church, and Rev. Dr. Gunn, of the Baptist church, and Rev. J. W. Picket, of the Congregational church, officiate alternately.

Work of no inconsiderable value is done by many patients; but its chief value lies in the health and vigor that it brings with it. In addition to common employments, considerable fancy work is done by the ladies and their attendants, which, it is hoped, will swell our small but useful "amusement fund."

Employment is found to act beneficially, by recalling the wandering mind from its unrealities to the common relations of life. It is intended that it shall be so limited that it shall not be wearisome, and so judiciously varied as to call into action powers latent or obscured.

I take this occasion to offer a few reflections, which may not be unprofitable, or out of place here.

The history of American institutions for the insane will ever be a matter of interest and pride. Previous to a half century ago, only one or two of these institutions existed in this country. Upon everything pertaining to the disordered intellect, the utmost ignorance and darkness prevailed; and, with the ancients, many believed insanity to arise from some supernatural cause, or to be a

direct judgment for the violation of some human or divine law. Where these false and superstitious notions obtained, the unfortunate victims of this disease were subjected to a treatment from a contemplation of which we gladly turn ! But this dark picture, the legitimate result of the rude social systems of those times, is enlivened by the noble efforts and wonderful achievements of two men, whose names have come down to us, and will be transmitted to posterity to mark eras in the history of insanity. Though trammelled and misguided by ignorance and bigotry, St. Vincent de Paul in some degree rescued the insane, in some portions of Europe, from being wholly outcasts, unfit for compassion or sympathy, and looked upon with terror. He proclaimed that humanity and charity, as well as Christianity, demanded protection for the disordered mind. He moved the hearts of the people, and relieved the suffering of multitudes of his fellow-men. For more than a century, to him and the pious monks, his contemporaries and successors, were the insane committed in large numbers ; and, though ignorantly, and perhaps barbarously as viewed at this time, they no doubt discharged their trust, in many respects, with great fidelity.

Such was the state of things relative to the insane on the continent of Europe, when the illustrious Pinel appeared. Full of the ardor, enthusiasm and confidence of a reformer, guided by the training of the best schools, and the teachings of science, and liberating a large number in Parisian hospitals from shocking treatment imposed by ignorance and fear, Pinel instituted the modern treatment of the insane,—a rational and humane treatment, which, perhaps, has reached its highest developement in this country.

Long after the advent of this celebrated man, however, and the success, wherever it was introduced, of his system, so marked by kindness and humanity, the condition of the insane, with a few shining exceptions, was almost wholly unalleviated. The Parliamentary inquiry of 1815 revealed what it were painful to dwell upon, but it marked an era in progress ; and although great advances have been made, the work of improvement is still going on.

Within a few years of the period first named, several important institutions sprang into existence in this country, and, as their records will show, took a position far in advance of similar institutions abroad,—a position that, perhaps, they have ever since well maintained. Making all proper allowance for a few unfortunate

exceptions, it yet remains indisputably true that nowhere has this branch of the healing art been less trammelled, less incumbered with empiricism, than in this country; and to this fact much of the success attained is unquestionably due.

With the success that has followed treatment has come the call for hospitals in successive new States,—a call which has been promptly met by the erection of structures, each in some or many of its appointment better adapted than preceding ones for the purpose for which it was designed. Cheap and plain buildings have been pulled down to give place to the most commodious establishments, adorned with pleasing architecture without, and embellished with decorative art within, and whatever can most gratify the eye, please the fancy, tend to divert the wandering mind to healthier channels, or relieve it of some of the burden it bears. These institutions are a part of the glory of the nation, prompted by the highest motives, the dictates of humanity, and a wise political economy. They will be for long years a priceless boon to all classes in society, and especially to the suffering poor. From the history of hospitals and asylums throughout the country it can be shown that Iowa has not gone too far, nor been to too great expense in providing for the most afflicted portion of her population, the mentally diseased.

The mystery in which disorders of the mind were shrouded, having been at length dispelled, much of the enlightened treatment of the present time began to prevail,—I mean, of course, in well regulated hospitals,—for the term “enlightened” is sadly inapplicable to the treatment which has prevailed in poor houses and private families. The fact once established, that insanity is the result of a diseased brain, or diseased organism acting upon the brain, the way was clear for rational treatment, so that, at the present day, insanity is as intelligently and successfully treated as most other diseases. It is like other bodily diseases in this respect,—that the earlier treatment is adopted, the more successful will be the result. But, unlike other bodily diseases, it requires, for the highest success, removal of the patient from home and its associations, even isolation, in some cases most complete, perhaps for weeks and months. By removal to the hospital the double advantage is gained of conserving the influence of mind over matter by withdrawing the patient from the prolific sources of his disorder,

and the substitution of new, pleasing, and healthier mental occupation for the vagaries of mental disorder. Under no other circumstances can the mind so successfully free itself from the tendency to unhealthy action. Here the numerous derangements of the physical functions—invariable accompaniments of insanity—can be most successfully treated, and repugnance to treatment, if it exists, best overcome. Here is afforded the first opportunity, perhaps, after the development of disorder, to exert a strong and healthy moral influence. Here the advantage which experience and intimate knowledge give the hospital director is of incalculable benefit. The patient finds in him, at least, a friend who understands and can farthest enter into his feelings, emotions, and beliefs, disordered though they be. Here, during the first remission of the disorder, can often be laid the foundation of recovery. Here he is removed from those toward whom his distrust and dislike, perhaps hatred, may be greatest. It is probably within the experience of every hospital director, that patients are friendly and confidential with him, while ready to indulge in indiscriminate abuse of their families and friends, who have sought only the best welfare of their unfortunate relatives. The insane may not only manifest aversion and dislike, but they may become dangerous. Indeed, delusion and unreasoning mental action are often, if not always, dangerous. The catalogue of tragedies springing from such causes is extensive, and the experience of the officers of this institution attests the correctness of this view.

The care exercised over those who are suicidal is not the least of the benefits the hospital confers. In some hospitals this is a large class, and one which causes the greatest anxiety, and calls for unceasing vigilance. That suicides will sometimes occur in hospitals and asylums, is shown by universal experience; but the proportion of fatal results to the number of cases treated is very small, while ultimate success in the management of this class of cases is proportionally great.

It is only reasonable to expect that, of the many patients brought to the hospital, there must be some who cannot be much benefited, and some who will be dissatisfied. This subject might be dwelt upon at length—but I will mention only one, and, as it seems to me, the chief reason of a want of success in any given case; and that is, unreasonable delay at the outset, arising, it may be, from

distrust, or from a want of information—a delay during which the most hopeful period is wasted, and disorder is allowed to become chronic. This is especially true in the mental alienation arising from epilepsy. Of the forty cases now in the hospital, not one came under treatment until three or four years had elapsed from the period of the first attack, and all are probably incurable. As knowledge advances, it is hoped that the danger of such delays will be more clearly seen and understood. Action should be prompt when the first symptoms of mental disorder become apparent; and, with such exceptions and discrimination as have been indicated in previous reports of this hospital, immediate treatment is of the utmost importance, and its necessity cannot be too strongly urged.

As in previous years, the institution has been remembered to a limited extent by its friends, and through them and the press a considerable amount of reading matter has been furnished to patients, wholly, or in part, gratuitously; and in their behalf I would heartily thank the donors and respectfully solicit a continuance of these and similar favors.

W. A. Saunders, Esq., donated \$2, and T. Whiting, Esq., \$5; Francis O. Dow, Esq., *Cyclopedia of Anecdotes*; Hulda Hoag, a bundle of tracts; Mrs. R. J. Patterson, twenty-eight volumes of books; Dr. J. M. Shaffer, *Agricultural Reports*; Dr. L. P. Hamline, three volumes "*Prairie Farmer*," and ten volumes "*Country Gentleman*"; State Historical Society, "*Annals of Iowa*," for patients' library.

The following donations from the proprietors were obtained through the agency of A. Morton, Esq., of New York:

Army and Navy Journal, Evangelist, Methodist, Tribune, (weekly,) Harpers' Weekly, Harpers' Monthly, Frank Leslie, Scientific American (\$2 in the price of two copies).

Further donations are:

Congregationalist, Boston; Friends' Review, Philadelphia; Central Christian Advocate, St. Louis; North-Western Church, Chicago; Chicago Daily Republican, Chicago; Home Journal, Mount Pleasant; Burlington Daily Hawk-Eye, Burlington; Washington Press, Washington.

From Dr. Hamline, we have also received valuable roots, etc.; forty large, fine evergreen trees from Henry Avery, Esq.; a parrot

and cage from A. G. Woodard, Esq.; and from Prof. Gustavus Hinrich, an interesting analysis of water from the artesian well.

To Dr. H. M. Bassett, Mr. George Josselyn, and Mrs. Ann Josselyn, Mr. L. E. Schofield, and Miss Mary P. Barney, I am under obligations for efficiency and valuable assistance in their respective departments. Acknowledgement is also due to the attendants and others employed in the institution, for their general faithfulness to the trusts reposed in them.

Mindful of the responsibilities resting upon me, and trusting in your valuable support, gentlemen, I hope, under favor of Providence, to maintain the high standing the Hospital has reached through the labors of my predecessor.

MARK RANNEY, Superintendent.

IOWA HOSPITAL FOR THE INSANE,  
Mount Pleasant, Nov. 1, 1865.

## REPORT OF THE STEWARD AND TREASURER.

*Report of the Steward and Treasurer for the fiscal year ending with  
November 30th, 1864.*

### PAYMENTS.

|                             |             |
|-----------------------------|-------------|
| Balance overpaid.....       | \$ 5 33     |
| Salaries.....               | 2,450 00    |
| Labor.....                  | 10,522 26   |
| Groceries.....              | 8,118 55    |
| Meat.....                   | 7,180 88    |
| Flour.....                  | 2,823 87    |
| Provisions.....             | 6,062 87    |
| Coal.....                   | 5,169 00    |
| Freights.....               | 1,702 38    |
| Dry Goods.....              | 2,560 55    |
| Clothing.....               | 1,142 08    |
| Drugs.....                  | 639 14      |
| Hardware.....               | 280 68      |
| Soap.....                   | 460 54      |
| Repairs.....                | 382 32      |
| Light.....                  | 481 85      |
| Shoes.....                  | 635 45      |
| Crockery.....               | 352 21      |
| Expenses.....               | 572 66      |
| Coffins.....                | 167 42      |
| Furniture.....              | 428 78      |
| Postage and Stationery..... | 103 92      |
| Corn and Hay.....           | 340 75      |
| Wood.....                   | 392 08      |
| Sundries.....               | 142 44      |
|                             | <hr/>       |
|                             | \$53,128 12 |



## RECEIPTS.

|  |             |
|--|-------------|
| Cash from Auditor of State.....              | \$44,000 00 |
| Cash from State of Minnesota.....            | 3,380 13    |
| Cash from private patients.....              | 4,789 96    |
| Cash from articles sold.....                 | 495 75      |
| Cash from balance.....                       | 512 28      |
|  | <hr/>       |
|  | \$53,128 12 |
| Outstanding liabilities.....                 | 7,492 65    |
|  | <hr/>       |
| Due from public patients.....                | 5,273 78    |
| Due from private patients.....               | 1,354 66    |
|  | <hr/>       |
|  | \$6,628 44  |
| Balance.....                                 | 864 21      |
| The foregoing is a true exhibit.             |             |
| GEO. JOSSELYN, <i>Steward and Treasurer.</i> |             |

## FARM PRODUCTS FOR THE YEAR 1884.

|                                     |          |
|-------------------------------------|----------|
| Hay, 40 tons @ \$10.00.....         | 400 00   |
| Corn, 600 bush. @ 60 cts.....       | 360 00   |
| Oats, 1,080 bush. @ 50 cts.....     | 540 00   |
| Potatoes, 600 bush. @ 90 cts.....   | 540 00   |
| Beets, 125 bush. @ 75 cts.....      | 93 75    |
| Carrots, 120 bush. @ 75 cts.....    | 90 00    |
| Cabbages, 5,000 heads @ 5 cts.....  | 250 00   |
| Green peas, 50 bush. @ \$1.50.....  | 75 00    |
| Beans, 40 bush. @ \$1.50.....       | 60 00    |
| Tomatoes, 100 bush. @ \$1.00.....   | 100 00   |
| Parsnips, 75 bush. @ 75 cts.....    | 52 25    |
| Salsify, 25 bush. @ 75 cts.....     | 18 75    |
| Squash, 400 pieces @ 5 cts.....     | 20 00    |
| Onions, 75 bush. @ \$2.00.....      | 150 00   |
| Cucumbers, 6 bbls. @ \$5.00.....    | 30 00    |
| Strawberries, 8 bush. @ \$3.00..... | 24 00    |
| Pieplant, 600 lbs. @ 5 cts.....     | 30 00    |
| Smaller vegetables.....             | 25 00    |
|                                     | <hr/>    |
|                                     | 2,858 75 |

GEO. JOSSELYN, *Steward.*

*Report of the Steward and Treasurer for the fiscal year ending with  
October 31st, 1865, comprising eleven months.*

## PAYMENTS.

|                             |           |
|-----------------------------|-----------|
| Balance overpaid.....       | \$ 512 28 |
| Salaries.....               | 2,639 52  |
| Labor.....                  | 12,625 25 |
| Groceries.....              | 9,572 07  |
| Provisions.....             | 5,064 95  |
| Meat.....                   | 5,798 58  |
| Flour.....                  | 3,985 47  |
| Coal.....                   | 5,745 72  |
| Dry Goods.....              | 3,904 89  |
| Clothing.....               | 2,091 53  |
| Hardware.....               | 796 12    |
| Repairs.....                | 843 35    |
| Corn and hay.....           | 1,194 24  |
| Freights.....               | 2,990 04  |
| Drugs and oils.....         | 1,054 38  |
| Stationery and postage..... | 340 54    |
| Soap.....                   | 860 14    |
| Wood.....                   | 956 24    |
| Expenses.....               | 465 35    |
| Crockery.....               | 469 85    |
| Shoes.....                  | 634 13    |
| Stock.....                  | 316 60    |
| Coffins.....                | 109 13    |
| Sundries.....               | 422 57    |
| Balance.....                | 939 31    |

---

\$64,324 18

## RECEIPTS.

|                                   |             |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| Cash from Auditor of State.....   | \$51,333 33 |
| Cash from State of Minnesota..... | 5,262 96    |
| Cash from Nebraska Territory..... | 317 80      |
| Cash from private patients.....   | 6,194 51    |
| Cash from articles sold.....      | 1,215 58    |

---

\$64,324 18

Outstanding liabilities..... 5,975 96

|                                |            |
|--------------------------------|------------|
| Due from public patients.....  | 3,911 61   |
| Due from private patients..... | 1,039 05   |
|                                | <hr/>      |
|                                | \$4,950 66 |
| Balance.....                   | 1,025 30   |

The foregoing is a true exhibit.

GEO. JOSSELYN,  
*Steward and Treasurer.*

#### FARM PRODUCTS FOR THE YEAR 1865.

|                                       |          |
|---------------------------------------|----------|
| Hay, 55 tons @ \$9.00.....            | \$495 00 |
| Corn, 650 bushels @ 35 cts.....       | 227 50   |
| Oats, 400 bushels @ 25 cts....        | 100 00   |
| Potatoes, 2,500 bushels @ 40 cts..... | 1,000 00 |
| Beets, 150 bushels @ 60 cts.....      | 90 00    |
| Carrots, 50 bushels @ 75 cts.....     | 37 50    |
| Cabbages, 3,500 heads @ 8 cts.....    | 280 00   |
| Green peas, 75 bushels @ \$2.00.....  | 150 00   |
| Beans, 35 bushels @ \$1.25.....       | 43 75    |
| Tomatoes, 310 bushels @ 75 cts.....   | 232 50   |
| Parsnips, 90 bushels @ 60 cts.....    | 54 00    |
| Salsify, 32 bushels @ 75 cts.....     | 24 00    |
| Squash, 650 pieces @ 5 cts.....       | 32 50    |
| Onions, 250 bushels @ 75 cts.....     | 187 50   |
| Cucumbers, 8 barrels @ \$5.00.....    | 40 00    |
| Strawberries, 4 barrels @ \$3.50..... | 14 00    |
| Pie plant, 720 pounds @ 5 cts.....    | 36 00    |
| Smaller vegetables.....               | 35 00    |

---

\$3,079 25

GEO. JOSSELYN,  
*Steward.*



## APPENDIX.

---

IOWA HOSPITAL FOR THE INSANE, {  
MOUNT PLEASANT, January 1, 1866. }

### ADMISSION OF PATIENTS.

The law provides for the admission of two classes of patients, viz.: private patients, and public. The first named class to be supported at private expense, and the second to be supported by the proper county in which the patient has a legal residence.

### ADMISSION OF PUBLIC PATIENTS.

Public patients may be admitted into the Hospital by the Superintendent upon the written certificate of the County Judge of the County where such patients reside, with the seal of said County thereto attached, certifying that such patients, [naming them,] upon due examination had before him have been found to be insane, *and authorizing said Superintendent to receive and maintain them at the expense of said County.* [See Section 1479, Rev. Stat. 1860.]

Any citizen of any County in the State may inform the County Judge that there are insane persons within the County needing care and attention, and when so informed, the County Judge will immediately order an investigation of the case as required by law, and the Superintendent, upon receiving proper application, together with a copy of certificate of insanity and answers to questions in each case, will immediately notify the proper persons when, or whether or not, the patient can be admitted. *The Hospital being already filled, chronic cases must not hereafter be sent to it unless first regularly ordered by the Superintendent in each case, as we may hereafter be obliged to refuse chronic, incurable patients, in order that recent, curable cases may be admitted. Attention to this notice may save the expense of a useless journey to the Hospital, with chronic cases.*

All recent cases will always be promptly admitted without previous notice, accompanied by the necessary legal papers.

#### CLOTHING.

All patients should come to the Hospital provided with a good, substantial supply of clothing, well selected, neatly made, and sufficient in quantity to afford frequent changes. There must be, as required by law, for a male patient, at least three new shirts, a new and substantial coat, vest, two pairs of pantaloons of woollen cloth, three pairs of socks, a black or dark stock or cravat, two pocket handkerchiefs, a good hat or cap, a pair of new shoes or boots, and a pair of slippers. For a female, in addition to the same quantity of under-garments, shoes and stockings, there shall be two woollen petticoats or skirts, three good dresses, a cloak or shawl, and a decent bonnet. Unless such clothing be delivered to the Superintendent in good order, he shall not be bound to receive the patient.

#### ADMISSION OF PRIVATE PATIENTS.

Private patients may be admitted without any other legal process than the following: Any relative, guardian or friend of the patient may file with the Superintendent a certificate from some respectable physician as to the fact of insanity—a written request from a relative, friend, or guardian, and an obligation, as follows:

#### PHYSICIAN'S CERTIFICATE.

I have seen and examined ..... and believe  
..... to be insane.

..... M. D.

..... 186 .

#### APPLICATION.\*

I request that the above named ..... may  
be admitted as a patient into the Iowa Hospital for the Insane.

..... 186 .

---

\*To be signed by the guardian, relative or friend.

## OBLIGATION\*

In consideration of.....being admitted a private patient into the Hospital for the Insane, located at Mount Pleasant, at our request, we, the undersigned, jointly and severally promise and agree to pay said Hospital, to the Steward thereof, at said Hospital, quarterly, on the first days of January, April, July and October, with interest at ten per cent. after said days respectively, the rate of board determined by the Board of Trustees of said Hospital,† to provide or pay for all requisite clothing, and other things necessary or proper for the health and comfort of said patient; to remove said patient when discharged; to reimburse funeral expenses in case of death; and if removed uncured, against the advice of the Superintendent, before the expiration of the three calendar months, to pay board for thirteen weeks, and also to indemnify said Hospital for all expenses of suit, which it may incur in collecting said bills of board, supplies and funeral charges; the same to be included in the damages to be recovered in such suit. Witness our hands this.....day of.....186 .

.....  
 .....

## QUESTIONS TO BE ANSWERED, &amp;c.

It shall be the duty of the relatives or friends sending private patients to the Hospital with the assistance of their family physician, and the County Judge sending public patients with such assistance as he may be able to obtain, to annex full and precise answers to as many of the following questions as are applicable to the case, and forward the same to the Superintendent.

- 1st. What is the patient's name and age? Married or single? If children, how many?
- 2d. Where was the patient born?
- 3d. Where is his (or her) place of residence?
- 4th. What has been the patient's occupation, and reputed pecuniary circumstances?

\*The above obligation to be duly certified by the County Judge or Clerk of the District Court of the county where such patient resides, that the signers are good and responsible persons, and able to pay any sum that might be adjudged against them by reason of their signing such obligation, and that their signatures are genuine.

†The rate of board for patients from Iowa is \$4 25 per week.

5th. When were the first symptoms of the disease manifested, and in what way?

6th. Is this the first attack? If not, when did others occur, and what was their duration?

7th. Does the disease appear to be increasing, decreasing, or stationary?

8th. Is the disease variable, and are there rational intervals? If so, do they occur at regular periods?

9th. Have any changes occurred in the condition of the mind or body since the attack?

10th. On what subjects, or in what way is derangement *now* manifested? Is there any permanent hallucination?

11th. Has the patient shown any disposition to injure others? and if so, was it from sudden *passion* or premeditation?

12th. Has suicide ever been attempted? If so, in what way? Is the propensity *now* active?

13th. Is there a disposition to filthy habits, destruction of clothing, breaking glass, &c.?

14th. What relatives, including grand parents and cousins, have been insane?

15th. Did the patient manifest any peculiarities of temper, habits, disposition or pursuits, before the accession of the disease—any predominant passion, religious impressions, &c.?

16th. Was the patient ever addicted to intemperance in any form, &c.?

17th. Has the patient been subject to any bodily disease? epilepsy, suppressed eruptions, discharges of sores, or ever had any injury of the head?

18th. Has restraint or confinement been employed? If so, of what kind and how long?

19th. What is supposed to be the cause of the disease?

20th. What treatment has been pursued for the relief of the patient? Mention particulars and the effects.

21st. State any matter supposed to have any bearing on the case. No idiot shall be admitted into the Hospital.

Section 1438, Revised Statutes of 1860, provides that "if at any time it becomes necessary, for want of room or other cause, in the general reception of patients into the Hospital, a selection shall be made as follows:



1. Recent cases, *i. e.*, cases of less than one year's duration, shall have the preference over all others.

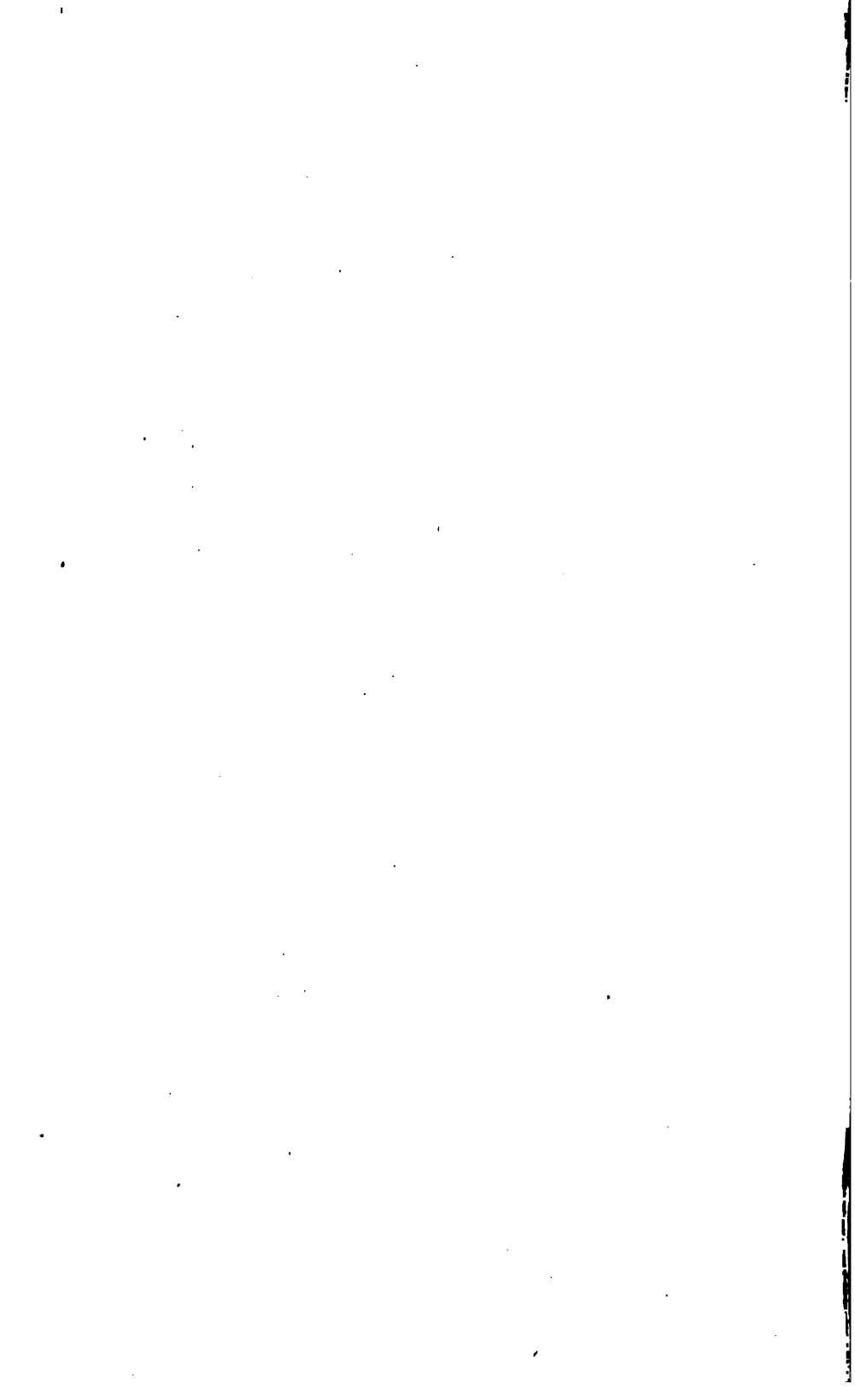
2. Chronic cases, *i. e.*, where the disease is more than one year's duration, presenting the most favorable prospects for recovery, shall next be preferred.

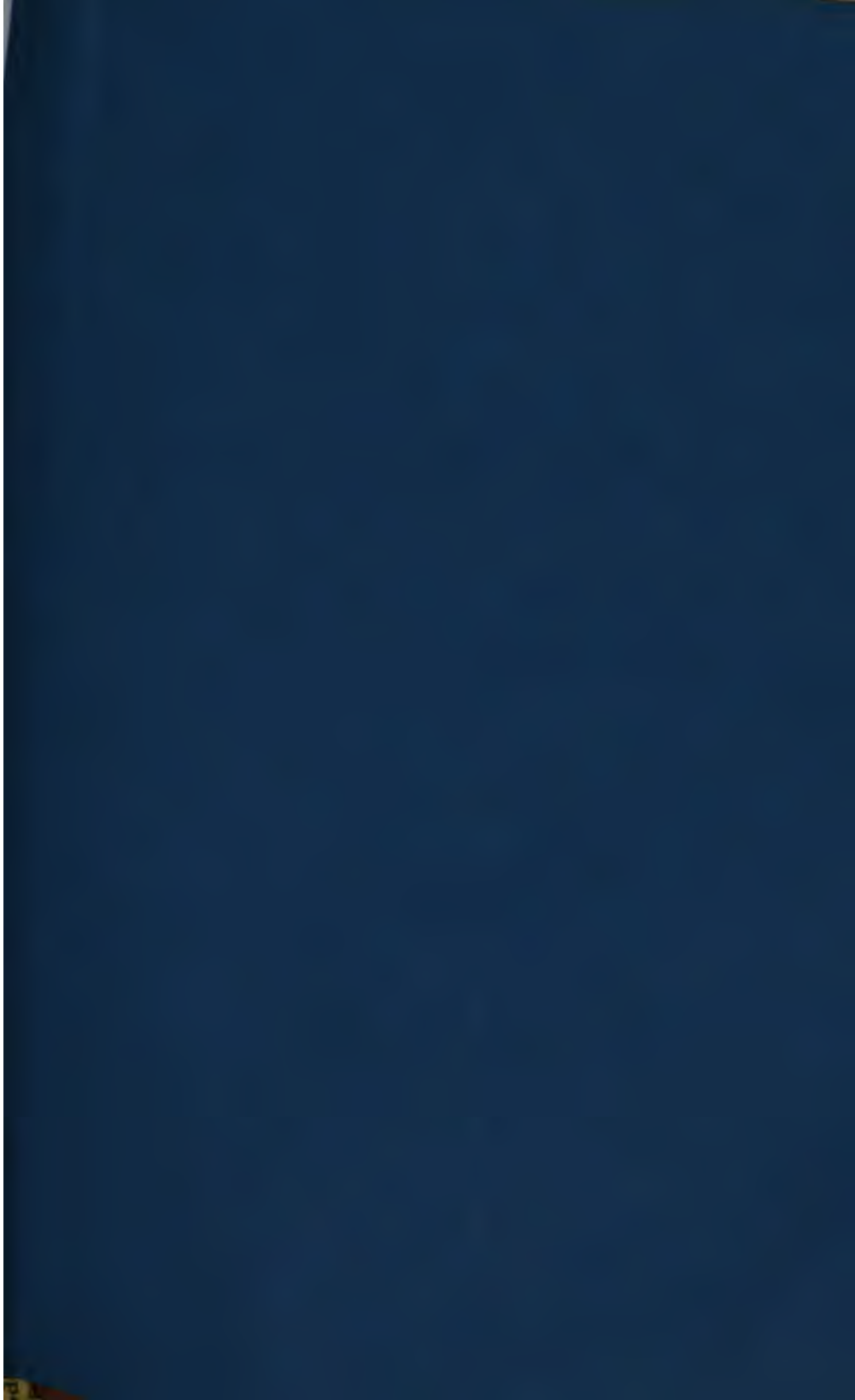
3. Those for whom application has been longest on file, other things being equal, shall next be preferred."

SEC. 1439. "Each county shall be entitled to send patients to the Hospital in the proportion of insane persons in the county, and in case that all the insane who may apply for admission, cannot for some cause be accommodated, then in the selection of patients, the provisions of this section shall be regarded, selecting such as may be admitted subject to the provisions of section 30 of this act."

In accordance with the above provisions, room will always be promptly made for the admission of all recent cases.

All communications should be directed to Mark Ranney, Superintendent, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa.









## TRUSTEES AND OFFICERS.

---

### BOARD OF TRUSTEES:

HON. W. M. STONE, GOVERNOR, EX-OFFICIO,  
HON. JAMES WRIGHT, SEC'Y OF STATE, EX-OFFICIO,  
N. H. BRAINARD, PRESIDENT,  
G. H. JEROME, TREASURER,  
T. M. BANBURY,  
B. TALBOT, EX-OFFICIO, SECRETARY.

### PRINCIPAL,

BENJAMIN TALBOT, M. A.

### ASSISTANT TEACHERS,

EDWIN SOUTHWICK,  
D. F. STONE,  
CONRAD S. ZORBAUGH,  
MRS. SUE McC. ZORBAUGH.

### MATRON,

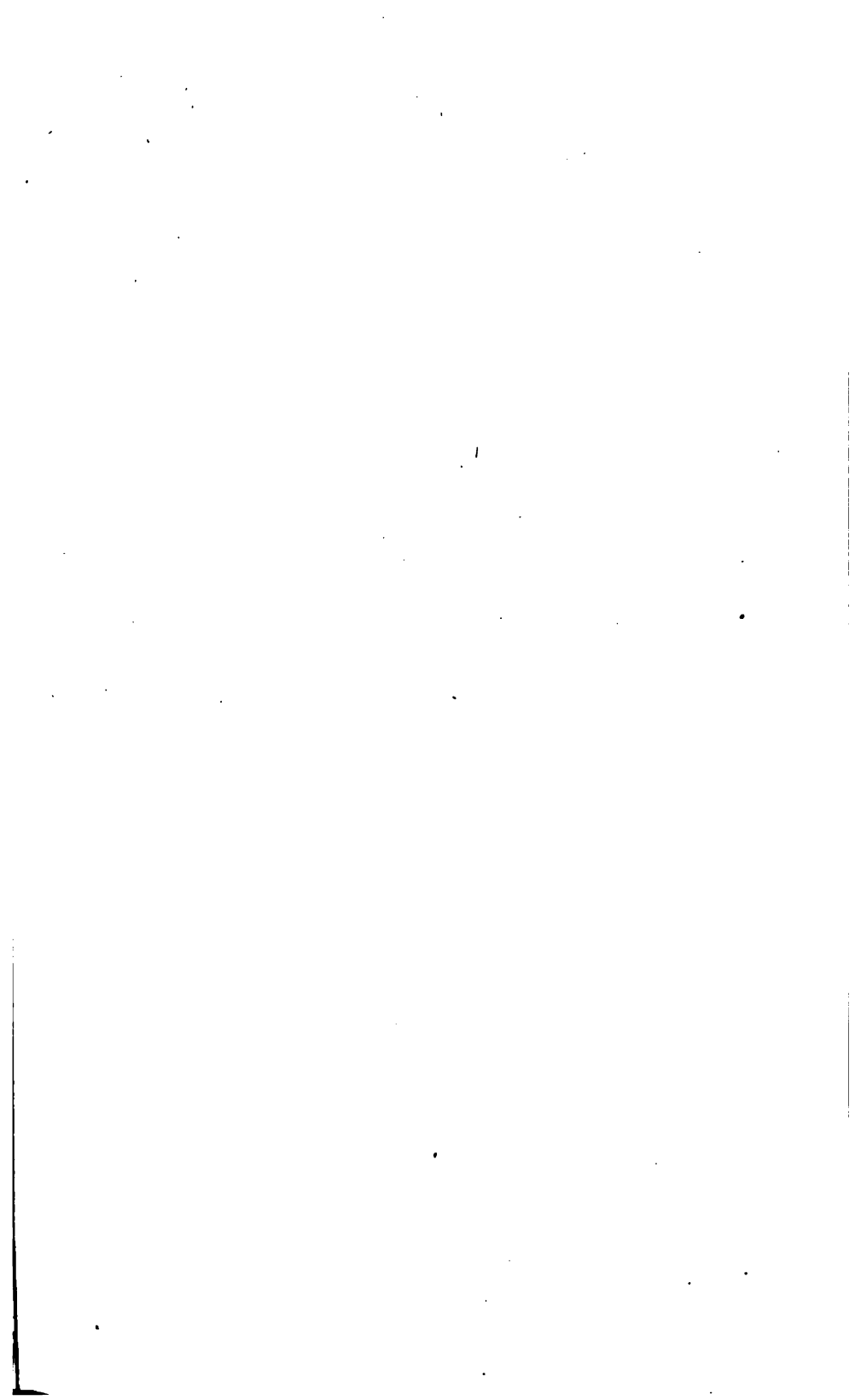
MRS. MARY B. SWAN.

### ASSISTANT MATRON,

MRS. MARY M. ASKEW.

### PHYSICIAN,

T. S. MAHAN, M. D.



## REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES.

---

INSTITUTION FOR THE DEAF AND DUMB, }  
IOWA CITY, December 8, 1865. }

*To His Excellency, William M. Stone, Governor of Iowa :*

The Board of Trustees of the Iowa Institution for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb, have the pleasure to report that this Institution, under their charge, is now relieved from all financial embarrassment.

The first of October, 1863, when it came under the supervision of its present management, it was involved in debt to the amount of about fourteen hundred dollars. Its furniture was correctly reported, by a committee of the Legislature, such as is usually found in a common alms-house. It was bare of supplies of all kinds, and all articles of consumption had recently advanced 50 to 150 per cent.

The Legislature promptly increased the general appropriation for the payment of salaries, rents, &c., from \$3,000 to \$4,000 per annum, and the per capita upon each pupil for current expenses, from \$25 to \$30 per quarter.

From that time to the commencement of the present fiscal year, the 6th of November last, all outstanding claims have been paid, the Institution has been thoroughly refurnished with whatever was deemed necessary for the comfort and health of the pupils, all expenses have been met, and at the date last named there remained on hand the sum of three thousand one hundred and twenty-five dollars and twenty-four cents (\$3,125.24). This amount, however, was subject to the current expenses of the balance of the quarter ending January 1, and to the salaries of the entire quarter, which, when deducted, would leave the actual surplus about \$1,000.

We do not deem it probable that the next two years will be more expensive for the Institution than the last two have been ; and, as



all debts are now paid, and the Institution well supplied, we are of the opinion that the per capita appropriation may be safely reduced to the former rate of \$25 per quarter. The additional \$1,000 to the general appropriation, made at the last session, will still be required ; as salaries cannot be reduced, and our rents, since the expiration of our former leases, have been doubled, although they are now low, for the amount of room required.

The buildings now occupied are as well adapted to the uses of the Institution as can be expected of those not erected for the purpose ; but we would urge the fact that new buildings, complete in all their parts, and adapted expressly to the wants of the Institution, must be had, before it can realize the best results to the unfortunate class for which it exists.

Little can now be done in the way of mechanical employment of the boys, for want of the necessary accommodations, which would be provided in a new set of buildings.

The Institution is now doing all that can be expected of it under the circumstances. The Principal and all his assistants are faithful and untiring in their efforts, and labor to conduct it efficiently and economically ; in which latter respect they have certainly succeeded. The report of the Principal will give in detail the operations for the last two years.

The Trustees and the Institution have recently met with a great loss in the death of J. P. Wood, a member of the Board, who has labored for many years for the success of this enterprise. His term of service would have expired in one year, which unexpired term should be filled. The term of G. H. Jerome, as Trustee, is also about to expire, and should be provided for.

We commend again to the watchful care of your Excellency and the Legislature, this unfortunate class, to whom is denied the usual direct intercourse with their fellow-men ; and we do so with great pleasure in the fact that the finances of the Institution are now in a condition entirely satisfactory.

In behalf of the Trustees.

N. H. BRAINARD, *President.*

BENJ. TALBOT, *Secretary.*

REPORT OF THE PRINCIPAL

---

*To His Excellency, William M. Stone, Governor of Iowa :*

The period has again arrived at which the reports of Public Institutions must be presented to the Governor and Legislature of the State ; and, in accordance with the law, the Sixth Biennial Report of the Iowa Institution for the deaf and dumb is now respectfully submitted.

Through the kind care of an ever watchful Providence, blessing the bounty of the State, the Institution has been permitted to continue, without interruption, its work of mercy towards the unfortunate class for whom it was established ; lifting them, in some measure, out of the mental and spiritual darkness in which they were wrapped, and raising them nearer to an equality with their more favored fellows in the community. The rude shock of war, though it has affected, has not disturbed the operations of the Institution ; and, now that peace has again spread her mantle over the land, its friends may hope that this, as well as the other benevolent enterprises of the State, may be permitted to attain an unwonted vigor and prosperity.

To this end the careful attention of the State authorities is respectfully solicited to the present condition of the Institution, and to its claims upon them ; and the hope is cherished that such action will result as shall be for the honor of the State, and the good of all concerned.

The finances of the Institution, as will be seen from the preceding report of the Trustees, are in an excellent condition ; and a complete classified statement is appended to this report, showing the disbursements from our funds since the date of last report. This statement does not, however, give an exact showing of the expenses of the two fiscal years just closed ; as there is included in it all payments on account of arrearages, as well as the actual current expenses of the Institution.

The health of the household has been disturbed by only one serious irruption of disease, in the spring of 1865, when about one fourth of the pupils were prostrated by measles, in an aggravated and complicated form, leaving many of the patients in a low condition from which they recovered slowly. Yet, notwithstanding the general good health of the family, four deaths have occurred among the pupils since the date of the last report, three by disease and one by accident, viz.:

Burnetta Huston, of diphtheria, Dec. 28, 1863; age 11 years.

William Powers, drowned, May 30, 1864; age 13 years.

Mary Kosmeyer, of pneumonia following the measles, April 2, 1865; age 17 years.

Harriet Wheeler, of cerebro-spinal meningitis, April 21, 1865; age 18.

It is a source of comfort to the officers of the Institution, and to the friends of the deceased, that they are able to believe that no care or pains were spared to avert these afflictive strokes, and that all the departed had gained an intelligent, and it may be hoped, also a saving knowledge of the way of life.

The officers of the institution are mainly the same as two years ago; the only changes being the appointment of Mrs. Mary M. Askew, of Louisa county, to the position of Assistant Matron, in place of Mrs. C. E. Stone, resigned; and the addition to the corps of teachers of Mr. Conrad S. Zorbaugh, a deaf and dumb gentleman from Ohio, whose natural and acquired facilities for the work of deaf mute instruction make him a valuable accession to our teaching force. Mr. Zorbaugh entered on his duties in January last, and Mrs. Askew in September.

The whole number of pupils in attendance the past two years is ninety-six, of whom sixty-eight, representing 32 counties, were present last year, and sixty-nine, from 32 different counties, have entered during the present term. Ten of these become connected with the school for the first time in the fall of 1864, and eighteen the present session, showing a constant addition of uneducated deaf-mutes to our numbers, and proving that the Institution is still far from having accomplished its work. The number actually present, at the date of this report, is sixty-five, forty-one males, and twenty-four females.

The pupils have been taught, since January last, in five classes;

the smallest number possible, with a due regard to the proper classification and advancement of the scholars. A single teacher can generally manage successfully a class of eighteen or twenty pupils, if they are uniform in capacity and attainment; while even a dozen is too many for one teacher, if they are very unequal in these respects. A true economy of teaching force is to be found, not in reducing the number of instructors, but in increasing the number of pupils, so as to give more to each teacher, and still have them properly classified. These views led the Trustees, on the recommendation of the Principal, to add one to the number of teachers, as soon as the finances of the Institution would allow; which was done during the last year, as has been stated above, and the benefit to the school has proved that they made no mistake in so doing. In fact the same process might be extended still further, with decided advantage to the pupils, if we were not restrained by prudential considerations.

Most of the pupils, it is believed, are doing well, and seconding by suitable personal exertions the efforts of their teachers to repair the misfortune imposed on them by their infirmity.

The main object in a school of this kind, is to teach the pupil the correct use of written language—an arduous undertaking when we consider what and who are to be taught. Our language is, confessedly, by reason of its many anomalies, one of the most difficult to learn; as is fully proved by the obstacles encountered by foreigners in attaining a fair use of it. A foreigner, too, has the advantage over our pupils of the free use of one written and spoken language when he commences the study of English. An ignorant deaf mute has some *ideas*, but no *words*. He knows persons and things *by sight*, but not *by name*. Of the use of words he has no idea. A printed page, even in the simplest language, is as unintelligible to him as the most abstruse set of hieroglyphics ever devised.

And even after he has gained some insight into the use of words, and the value and import of language, his progress can be but slow. A hearing child, in the constant use of ear and tongue, learns unconsciously, or at least without effort, many words which a deaf mute can gain only by the laborious process of writing and re-writing many times, even then failing often to catch the precise shade of meaning intended. So too, in reading or studying, a fa-

miliar word used in a new sense becomes a new word, and is to be learned over again by the same tedious method.

It is generally considered very creditable progress, if a pupil in the course of the time usually allowed him in our State institutions, acquires a fair use of the words most commonly found in newspapers and books; and many fail even of this.

The efforts of our instructors are therefore mainly expended in this direction—teaching the correct use of language in such forms as will be most serviceable in common every day life; that the lack of hearing and the want of speech may so far as possible be made up, and the deaf mute may be enabled to communicate by means of pen or pencil what he can never utter with his lips.

But we aim to add to this great work as much of useful knowledge as can be imparted during the short stay of our pupils. They are therefore instructed, according to their ability, in all the ordinary branches of a good English education; and become quite familiar with the rules and operations of Arithmetic as well as with the facts of Geography, History, Natural Philosophy, Grammar, and Natural History. Higher than this we cannot go, in the present condition of the Institution. Were it manned with a sufficient number of well qualified instructors we could undertake to do what is done in Eastern institutions, and Iowa children would not need as now to go to a distance to get a complete education. But as we are now situated, such an undertaking is neither advisable nor expedient.

A valuable adjunct to our means of instruction has been afforded during the past year, by the gratuitous contributions of newspapers from publishers in different parts of the State, in response to the request of the Principal. They have proved very acceptable to the pupils, especially when the paper has come from the vicinity of their homes, and have been profitable to them in exciting an interest in the news of the day, as also in arousing a keener desire to improve in their studies, that they may be able to read more intelligently. A list of the papers now received will be found in its proper place; but the kindness of the publishers merits this notice in the body of the report and an expression of hearty thanks for the aid they are affording the school.

The moral and religious training of the pupils is provided for by daily chapel services, lectures on the Sabbath, and appropriate

lessons to be committed to memory on that day, either from a book prepared expressly for the deaf and dumb, or from the Scripture itself.

No instruction is now given in trades, as it has seemed to the Trustees inadvisable to make any efforts in this direction. We have little space available for shop room, and no pecuniary provision has been made for employing suitable teachers. We are aware that a complete education of the deaf and dumb requires their instruction in some mechanical trade. The pupils now perform all the manual labor that is needed about the premises; yet a further portion of every day might profitably be spent in learning some useful trade, without any detriment to their intellectual progress, and we hope that the time is not far distant when instruction can be given in this department.

The school suffers to a considerable extent, but individual members of it vastly more, from the negligence and apparent indifference of the friends of the pupils, a portion of whom are very deficient in that cardinal virtue, punctuality.

The Trustees, in accordance with the practice of other institutions, have fixed the term of seven years as the period for which pupils shall enjoy the privileges of the institution; but many parents, by long delay in bringing their children to school at the opening of the term, and by taking them home before its close, cheat them out of no small portion of the time allotted to their education. Some of our pupils lose, in this way, two months or more of every school year.

In the scarcity of labor during the past four years of war, the pressure has been very great to draw away from the school all whose services could be valuable on the farm, and it has been impossible, in all cases, to resist this pressure; but it is greatly to be hoped that such cases in the future will be very rare and exceptional, and that all our pupils will be permitted to derive all the benefit they can from their connection with the institution.

A similar difficulty to the one just mentioned is experienced in many cases, arising from the persistent refusal or the criminal neglect of parents to send their children to school till they are so far advanced in years that it becomes almost a hopeless effort to undertake to instruct them.

The age of 12 or 13 is probably the best in most cases at which

to enter the institution, though the rules admit applicants as early as 10; but many of our pupils are sent to us for the first time at the age of 18 or 20, (and even older than that,) when their mental faculties are blunted by disuse, or the rust of age, and the intellect has become comparatively incapable of development. Such tardy pupils make little progress, are speedily outstripped by the more flexible intellects of their younger school-mates, become discouraged, and drop out of school before they have completed the allotted time, and so never gain that education which the bounty of the State offers them, through this institution.

It is a shame that the penuriousness, or the negligence, or the mistaken kindness of their friends, should do them so great a wrong. It almost seems as if county or township authorities should have power to interfere and take the children from their parents, if they cannot otherwise be brought to the institution betimes.

In other instances, strange as it may appear, this failure to send children to the school at the proper age, arises from ignorance on the part of the parents as to the location, and even as to the existence, of the institution. Though the school is now in its twelfth year, and has, from the opening, been kept in Iowa City, yet within the past nine months several families have been found, not more than thirty miles from the place, with deaf children born in Iowa, and now old enough to be in school, who never till now have become acquainted with the fact that the State has such an institution in successful operation.

It is very desirable that the officers of the institution should in some way be enabled to find all the deaf and dumb of the State, of suitable age for instruction, that their friends may be duly notified as to its rules, and the proper time for sending them. The persons appointed to take the census might be instructed to procure not only the name, but also the post-office address of those families in which deaf and dumb children are found. Ministers, teachers and intelligent citizens generally, might render similar service by sending information of such facts to the Principal. In this way a more perfect communication could be established between the institution and those who ought to share in its privileges.

Our Institution, in order successfully to perform its work, should be able to draw to its aid and to retain in its service a good corps of well trained teachers. And these teachers should be perma-

nently attached to the Institution to secure its highest efficiency.

A part of our teachers, as now, may and should be well educated deaf-mutes. There is no reason to complain of those now connected with the Institution, and no present occasion for anticipating the removal of any of them; but if by the offer of higher salaries elsewhere, they should be drawn away from us, it might be difficult to supply their places. It should be in the power of the Institution, as it is certainly its policy, to protect itself against any such depletion of its teaching force.

But the instructors should not all be deaf-mutes. Well informed and liberally educated speaking persons should also be found among the teachers. In all the Eastern Institutions, a large part of the teachers, sometimes even a majority, are gentlemen who have received a training and education which would fit them for any profession, and some of them would adorn any position to which they might aspire. If our Institution is to stand on a level with others, (and it should, for the deaf-mutes of Iowa have a right to expect as thorough and complete instruction here as they could obtain elsewhere), we ought to have just as competent instructors as there are to be found.

The last Legislature made a move in the right direction, in providing for an increase of the compensation of our teachers, but nothing was added to that of the other officers. All the salaries are still below the proper point, and must be raised before those in charge of the Institution receive a fair return for their self-denying and laborious service. Much more is it the duty of the Legislature to afford us the means of securing in the future such teachers as shall be an ornament to the school, and an honor to the State, by making this Institution equal to any other of its kind.

This report would not be complete without calling the attention of the State authorities to the immediate and growing need of a building adapted to the wants of the Institution.

The buildings we occupy were erected partly for business purposes, and partly for use as a hotel. Though they are large enough to accommodate the number we now have, the school cannot be materially enlarged with our present capacity. Yet an increase may reasonably and almost certainly be expected.

The returns of the State census for 1865, show a gross deaf and dumb population of 376, (a gain of 46 in two years,) of whom one-



fourth at least should be in school; which tallies very nearly with the facts in possession of the Principal, whose records show the names of 98 known residents of the State who are entitled to places here.

The institution should be provided at once with buildings that would accommodate one hundred pupils, and that could be enlarged with the growing wants of the school. While there is no reason to suppose that Iowa either does or will contain more than the usual proportion of deaf mutes, (a little more than one to every two thousand,) we must expect and prepare betimes for that increase in numbers which is sure to come with the rapidly advancing population of the State.

Not only the prospective increase of the school, but the comfort and convenience of those now here, demands an immediate supply of this great want. The arrangements in the domestic department are quite imperfect, and cannot be remedied where we now are. The proper separation of the sexes cannot be carried out as it ought to be. We have little shop-room, no play-ground, no garden, no farm; the shop is in the cellar, the children have to play in the street, and all our vegetables and supplies must be purchased, while we should be able to raise at least a part of what we consume.

Every motive of humanity and of justice urges to speedy action in our behalf. It is deeply to be regretted that the preliminary steps could not have been already taken, and estimates prepared, so that the Legislature could act promptly and with understanding in the matter.

We can only hope that the claims of the institution will be duly considered, and that the present and prospective prosperity of the State will warrant the immediate commencement of the work we so much need.

In this hope, with thankful recognition of what has been done in the past, the institution is once more commended to the attention and care of the Governor and Legislature of the State.

BENJAMIN TALBOT, Principal.

IOWA INSTITUTION FOR THE DEAF AND DUMB, }  
IOWA CITY, December 8, 1865. }

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.

The following papers are sent gratuitously to the Institution, for which the editors and publishers will please accept our thanks. They are perused by the older pupils with pleasure, and with profit:

| NAME.                         | WHERE PUBLISHED.    |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|
| Albia Union.....              | Albia.....          |
| Anamosa Eureka.....           | Anamosa.....        |
| Bremer County Phoenix..       | Waverly.....        |
| Burlington Hawkeye.....       | Burlington.....     |
| Cedar Valley Times....        | Cedar Rapids.....   |
| Clayton County Journal .....  | Elkader.....        |
| Clinton Herald.....           | Clinton.....        |
| Constitution.....             | Keokuk.....         |
| Council Bluffs Bugle.....     | Council Bluffs..... |
| Council Bluffs Nonpareil..... | "....."             |
| Decerah Republic.....         | Decorah.....        |
| Delaware County Union....     | Manchester.....     |
| DeWitt Observer.....          | DeWitt.....         |
| Dubuque Herald.....           | Dubuque .....       |
| Dubuque Times.....            | ".....              |
| Fort Madison Plaindealer..... | Fort Madison.....   |
| Gate City.....                | Keokuk.....         |
| Guardian.....                 | Independence.....   |
| Home Journal.....             | Mount Pleasant..... |
| Indianola Visitor.....        | Indianola.....      |
| Iowa City Republican.....     | Iowa City.....      |
| Iowa State Register.....      | Des Moines.....     |
| Iowa Statesman.....           | ".....              |
| Keokuk County News.....       | Sigourney.....      |
| Keosauqua Republican.....     | Keosauqua.....      |
| Lyons Mirror.....             | Lyons.....          |
| McGregor Commercial.....      | McGregor.....       |
| McGregor News.....            | ".....              |
| Monticello Express.....       | Monticello.....     |
| Montezuma Republican.....     | Montezuma.....      |
| Muscatine Journal.....        | Muscatine.....      |
| New Oregon Plaindealer..      | New Oregon.....     |

| NAME.                         | WHERE PUBLISHED |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|
| North Iowa Times.....         | McGregor.....   |
| Pella Blade.....              | Pella.....      |
| State Press.....              | Iowa City.....  |
| Union Guard.....              | Bloomfield..... |
| Vinton Eagle.....             | Vinton.....     |
| Washington Press.....         | Washington..... |
| Western College Reporter..... | Western.....    |

The Institution has also been favored with a new map of Iowa, donated by the publisher, Silas Chapman, of Milwaukee, Wis.; and the following valuable contributions of public documents have been made to its library:

|                          |             |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Hon. J. W. Grimes.....   | 18 volumes. |
| Hon. Jas. Harlan.....    | 17 ....“... |
| Hon. W. B. Allison.....  | 1 ....“...  |
| Hon. J. B. Grinnell..... | 1 ....“...  |
| Hon. J. A. Kasson.....   | 6 ....“...  |

Further contributions are respectfully solicited from any who feel able and willing to make them.

BENJ. TALBOT, Principal of the  
Iowa Institution for the Deaf and Dumb.

LIST OF PUPILS IN THE INSTITUTION DURING THE SESSIONS COMMENCING SEP<sup>r</sup>, 1864, AND SEPT., 1865.

## MALES.

| NAMES.                   | AGE. | POST-OFFICE.        | COUNTIES.      | CAUSE OF DEAFNESS.             | NATIVITY.     |
|--------------------------|------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|---------------|
|                          |      |                     |                |                                |               |
| Newton Anderson.....     | 12   | Shueyville.....     | Johnson.....   | Fever.....                     | Iowa.....     |
| Carl Bandon.....         | 13   | McGregor.....       | Clayton.....   | Sickness.....                  | Germany.....  |
| John Beck.....           | 17   | Muscatine.....      | Muscatine..... | ".....                         | ".....        |
| Isaac L. Bennett.....    | 17   | Newton.....         | Jasper.....    | Typhoid fever.....             | Iowa.....     |
| John W. Bennett.....     | 17   | Sandyville.....     | Warren.....    | Congenital.....                | Ohio.....     |
| Richard Bennett.....     | 20   | ".....              | ".....         | ".....                         | ".....        |
| Albert A. Boldan.....    | 19   | Manchester.....     | Delaware.....  | ".....                         | Indiana.....  |
| Samuel Brandt.....       | 18   | Moscow.....         | Muscatine..... | Gatherings in the head.....    | Illinois..... |
| Carlos Bratt.....        | 11   | ".....              | ".....         | Scarlet fever.....             | Iowa.....     |
| Samuel S. Brice.....     | 18   | West Point.....     | Lee.....       | Congenital.....                | Ohio.....     |
| Jacob Brower.....        | 14   | Edom.....           | Keokuk.....    | Inflammation of the brain..... | ".....        |
| Herbert B. Bryant.....   | 12   | Mount Algor.....    | Jackson.....   | Scarlet fever.....             | England.....  |
| John W. Canine.....      | 18   | Pella.....          | Marion.....    | Tetanus.....                   | Indiana.....  |
| James Cary.....          | 16   | De Witt.....        | Clinton.....   | ".....                         | ".....        |
| Cyrus Chambers.....      | 18   | Mount Pleasant..... | Henry.....     | Use of quinine.....            | Ohio.....     |
| Wm. Jasper Corning.....  | 14   | Iowa City.....      | Johnson.....   | Rheumatic fever.....           | Maine.....    |
| Isaac Cross.....         | 17   | Webster.....        | Keokuk.....    | Congestion of the brain.....   | Iowa.....     |
| Samuel Dickerson.....    | 20   | Monticello.....     | Jones.....     | Congenital.....                | New York..... |
| William Dixon.....       | 17   | Prairie Creek.....  | Iowa.....      | ".....                         | England.....  |
| Charles E. Emond.....    | 12   | Zurich.....         | Jones.....     | Scarlet fever.....             | Iowa.....     |
| Adolphus T. Fleener..... | 16   | Prairie City.....   | Jasper.....    | Dropsy on the brain.....       | ".....        |
| Isaac N. Foreman.....    | 20   | Liberty.....        | Clarke.....    | Scarlet fever.....             | Virginia..... |

LIST OF PUPILS—MALES—CONTINUED.

| NAMES.                   | AGE. | POST OFFICE.       | COUNTIES.        | CAUSE OF DEAFNESS.             | NATIVITY.           |
|--------------------------|------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|
| William H. Gettis.....   | 12   | Calmus .....       | Clinton .....    | Congenital .....               | Iowa .....          |
| Albert Gifford.....      | 12   | Indianola .....    | Warren .....     | Inflammation of the brain..... | Indiana .....       |
| Rufus Eugene Hadley..    | 14   | Dubuque .....      | Dubuque .....    | Lung fever .....               | New Hampshire ..... |
| Dillon H. Hockett.....   | 11   | Hammondsburgh..... | Warren .....     | Gatherings in the head.....    | Iowa .....          |
| Alfred Hulka.....        | 16   | Toledo .....       | Tama .....       | Sickness .....                 | Germany .....       |
| John Hulka.....          | 19   | " .....            | " .....          | Congenital.....                | " .....             |
| John C. Hummer.....      | 16   | Iowa City .....    | Johnson.....     | " .....                        | Iowa .....          |
| Frederic Huston.....     | 16   | Boone.....         | Dallas.....      | " .....                        | Indiana .....       |
| George D. Huston.....    | 19   | " .....            | " .....          | Debility.....                  | " .....             |
| Benjamin F. James.....   | 11   | Madison .....      | Jones .....      | Congenital.....                | Virginia... ..      |
| Albert Jessup.....       | 10   | Marshall .....     | Henry .....      | " .....                        | Iowa .....          |
| William H. Johnson... .. | 16   | Tipton .....       | Cedar .....      | Scarlet fever.....             | Ohio .....          |
| Winfield S. Kelly .....  | 11   | Burlington.....    | Des Moines... .. | Congenital.....                | Indiana .....       |
| Levi Keppart.....        | 20   | Danforth .....     | Johnson.....     | Dropsy in the head.....        | Pennsylvania... ..  |
| Edward Kingon.....       | 14   | Marion .....       | Linn .....       | Congenital.....                | " .....             |
| Gustave Levi.....        | 12   | Dubuque.....       | Dubuque.....     | " .....                        | France.....         |
| Graham S. Lewis.....     | 21   | Elkport .....      | Clayton .....    | " .....                        | Iowa .....          |
| John McCusker.....       | 18   | Ossian .....       | Winneshiek.....  | " .....                        | At sea.....         |
| Malcolm McFarland.....   | 11   | Robin .....        | Benton.....      | " .....                        | Canada.....         |
| Charles Miedke.....      | 16   | Davenport.....     | Scott .....      | Sickness .....                 | Ohio.....           |
| James C. Moore.....      | 15   | Eddyville.....     | Wapello .....    | Scrofula.....                  | " .....             |
| Matthew G. Morris.....   | 25   | Wheeling .....     | Marion .....     | Congenital.....                | Indiana .....       |
| Edward Murray.....       | 19   | Tipton .....       | Cedar .....      | Sickness .....                 | Ireland.....        |
| William H. Neal.....     | 21   | Athica .....       | Marion .....     | Inflammation of the brain..... | Illinois .....      |
| Joshua Nicholson.....    | 20   | Solon .....        | Johnson .....    | " .....                        | Iowa .....          |

|                            |                         |               |                       |                |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| Stephen Nicholson.....     | 13 Bellevue             | Jackson.....  | Congenital.....       | Iowa.....      |
| Francis Taylor Palmer..... | 17 Elkader              | Clayton.....  | Typhoid fever.....    | Wisconsin..... |
| George W. Parker.....      | 18 Dubuque.....         | Dubuque.....  | Lang fever.....       | Virginia.....  |
| Benjamin Reed.....         | 20 Lewis.....           | Cass.....     | Congenital.....       | Ohio.....      |
| Christian Rolide.....      | 19 Franklin Center..... | Lee.....      | ".....                | Germany.....   |
| Joseph Schupp.....         | 17 Davenport.....       | Scott.....    | ".....                | ".....         |
| Milton Statesman.....      | 16 Mill Rock.....       | Jackson.....  | ".....                | ".....         |
| Francis Taylor.....        | 17 Sigel.....           | Clayton.....  | Typhoid fever.....    | Wisconsin..... |
| Matthew Taylor.....        | 18 Independence.....    | Buchanan..... | Congenital.....       | New Brunswick  |
| Zachariah Taylor.....      | 19 Janesville.....      | Bremer.....   | ".....                | Indiana.....   |
| Sylvester Ward.....        | 13 Ellington.....       | Hancock.....  | Scarlet fever.....    | Iowa.....      |
| Jasper Webb.....           | 20 Albion.....          | Monroe.....   | Congenital.....       | Indiana.....   |
| John Weygandt.....         | 22 Vernon Springs.....  | Howard.....   | Congestive fever..... | Ohio.....      |
| John O. Wharton.....       | 18 Leon.....            | Decatur.....  | Fever.....            | ".....         |

## F E M A L E S.

|                          |                        |                    |                                |                  |
|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|
| Elma M. Askew.....       | 9 Fredonia.....        | Louisa.....        | Congenital.....                | Iowa.....        |
| Amanda Bird.....         | 11 Decatur City.....   | Decatur.....       | ".....                         | ".....           |
| Margaret Bickford.....   | 19 Birmingham.....     | Van Buren.....     | Congestive fever.....          | ".....           |
| Elizabeth A. Brandt..... | 11 Moscow.....         | Muscatine.....     | Gatherings in the head.....    | ".....           |
| Mary E. Dicker.....      | 16 Decatur.....        | Decatur.....       | Inflammation of the brain..... | Indiana.....     |
| Julia Donahue.....       | 14 Iowa City.....      | Johnson.....       | Scarlet fever.....             | Iowa.....        |
| Sarah C. Edwards.....    | 18 Albion.....         | Monroe.....        | ".....                         | ".....           |
| Ann Maria Forrer.....    | 17 Burke.....          | Benton.....        | ".....                         | ".....           |
| Sarah Frances Games..... | 18 Bloomfield.....     | Davis.....         | Sickness.....                  | Virginia.....    |
| Julia Gool.....          | 13 Moscow.....         | Muscatine.....     | Scarlet fever.....             | Switzerland..... |
| Mary Louisa Hepp.....    | 12 Council Bluffs..... | Pottawattamie..... | Gatherings in the head.....    | New York.....    |
| Sarah Hulversen.....     | 14 Sigel.....          | Clayton.....       | Congenital.....                | Iowa.....        |

LIST OF PUPILS—FEMALES—CONTINUED.

| NAMES.                       | AGE. | POST OFFICE.      | COUNTIES.       | CAUSE OF DEAFNESS.  | NATIVITY.          |
|------------------------------|------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| Dicy Jessie.....             | 17   | Wheeling.....     | Marion.....     | Scarlet fever.....  | Indiana.....       |
| Mary J. Kennedy.....         | 12   | Muscatine.....    | Muscatine.....  | Congenital.....     | Iowa.....          |
| Mary Kosmeyer.....           | 17   | Burlington.....   | Des Moines..... | ".....              | ".....             |
| Mary Litzen.....             | 14   | Davenport.....    | Scott.....      | ".....              | Ohio.....          |
| Jane McFarland.....          | 10   | Robin.....        | Benton.....     | ".....              | Canada.....        |
| Alice L. Mell.....           | 19   | Lyons.....        | Clinton.....    | Influenza.....      | Ohio.....          |
| Mary J. Moore.....           | 18   | Lancaster.....    | Keokuk.....     | Congenital.....     | Indiana.....       |
| Adaline Newby.....           | 14   | West Point.....   | Lee.....        | Scarlet fever.....  | Iowa.....          |
| Phebe Almira Pettit.....     | 13   | Livingston.....   | Appanoose.....  | Congenital.....     | New York.....      |
| Mary E. Reed.....            | 18   | Lewis.....        | Cass.....       | ".....              | Ohio.....          |
| Catharine Roth.....          | 24   | Derrinane.....    | Dubuque.....    | ".....              | France.....        |
| Ellen Roth.....              | 27   | ".....            | ".....          | ".....              | ".....             |
| Laura O. Ross.....           | 14   | Fairview.....     | Jones.....      | ".....              | New York.....      |
| Catharine G. Sanderoock..... | 13   | Earlville.....    | Delaware.....   | ".....              | Illinois.....      |
| Elizabeth Schneider.....     | 14   | Muscatine.....    | Muscatine.....  | ".....              | Iowa.....          |
| Elizabeth Surber.....        | 19   | Lancaster.....    | Keokuk.....     | Measles.....        | Indiana.....       |
| Sarah Taylor.....            | 20   | Independence..... | Buchanan.....   | Congenital.....     | New Brunswick..... |
| Sarah C. Tary.....           | 15   | Round Grove.....  | Scott.....      | ".....              | Vermont.....       |
| Margaret Thomas.....         | 13   | Belle Air.....    | Johnson.....    | Convulsions.....    | ".....             |
| Sarah J. Vernon.....         | 20   | Red Rock.....     | Marion.....     | Fever.....          | Ohio.....          |
| Roby J. Waterpaugh.....      | 11   | Le Roy.....       | Bremer.....     | Whooping-Cough..... | Iowa.....          |
| Lucinda Webb.....            | 19   | Albia.....        | Monroe.....     | Congenital.....     | ".....             |
| Mary Webb.....               | 17   | Albia.....        | ".....          | ".....              | ".....             |
| Harriet Wheeler.....         | 18   | Clayton.....      | Clayton.....    | Mumps.....          | Vermont.....       |

Whole number, 96—viz.: Males, 60; Females, 36. Present December 8, 1895—Males, 41; Females, 24. Total 65.

## RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES.

## RECEIPTS.

|  |             |
|--|-------------|
| Cash on hand Dec. 16, 1863,.....             | \$ 430 10   |
| Cash from the State Treasury,.....           | 22,145 00   |
| Cash from friends of pupils,.....            | 261 81      |
| Cash for board,.....                         | 116 00      |
| Cash for brooms sold, 24 doz. @ \$1.25,..... | 30 00       |
| Cash for sundries,.....                      | 14 60       |
|  | <hr/>       |
|  | \$22,997 51 |

## DISBURSEMENTS.

## GROCERIES AND PROVISIONS.

|                                      |             |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|
| Fresh beef, 15,346½ lbs.,.....       | \$ 1,123 41 |
| Corned beef, 2,106½ lbs.,.....       | 117 26      |
| Veal, 936½ lbs.,.....                | 71 16       |
| Other meats, 578½ lbs.,.....         | 62 40       |
| Poultry, .....                       | 39 59       |
| Fresh fish,.....                     | 4 70        |
| Salt fish,.....                      | 27 31       |
| Bread and breadstuffs,.....          | 1,699 54    |
| Rice and corn-starch,.....           | 3 85        |
| Sugar, 5,295 lbs.,.....              | 1,078 02    |
| Molasses, 497 gallons,.....          | 323 13      |
| Syrup, 6½ gallons,.....              | 9 75        |
| Honey, 136½ lbs.,.....               | 30 57       |
| Eggs, 1,158½ doz.,.....              | 151 78      |
| Milk, 5,629 gallons,.....            | 297 39      |
| Butter, 4,236½ lbs.,.....            | 1,053 06    |
| Cheese, 220 lbs.,.....               | 50 96       |
| Lard and suet, 960½ lbs.,.....       | 179 59      |
| Salt, 1,371 lbs.,.....               | 26 40       |
| Soda and Cream Tartar, 59 lbs.,..... | 23 50       |
| Vinegar, 97½ gallons,.....           | 38 60       |
| Spices, .....                        | 43 95       |
| Essence of Lemon,.....               | 6 05        |
| Coffee 414½ lbs.,.....               | 172 60      |
| Tea, 76 lbs.,.....                   | 117 00      |



|  |        |
|--|--------|
| Sassafras, 5 lbs.,.....                          | 2 25   |
| Apples and Pears, 74 $\frac{1}{2}$ bushels,..... | 118 90 |
| Dried apples, 1,324 lbs.,.....                   | 173 22 |
| Dried peaches, 89 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.,.....       | 13 90  |
| Small fruit, 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ bushels,.....       | 15 55  |
| Berries, 560 quarts,....                         | 39 92  |
| Raisins, 9 pounds,.....                          | 3 15   |
| Cabbage,.....                                    | 63 43  |
| Pickles and kroust,.....                         | 8 43   |
| Tomatoes,.....                                   | 30 84  |
| Onions,.....                                     | 18 35  |
| Potatoes, 449 bushels,.....                      | 214 14 |
| Other vegetables, .....                          | 71 18  |
| Ice,.....  | 20 53  |
| Soap, 1,118 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.,.....             | 107 87 |
| Soft soap, 220 gallons,.....                     | 51 47  |
| Indigo and blueing,.....                         | 4 35   |
| Starch, 89 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.,.....              | 11 00  |
| Castile soap, 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.,.....         | 1 90   |

---

\$ 7,721 45

## FURNITURE AND REPAIRS.

|   |           |
|---|-----------|
| Bedsteads, 40,.....                                   | \$ 205 00 |
| Mattresses, 20,.....                                  | 230 00    |
| Blankets and comfortables, 5 pairs,.....              | 36 00     |
| Prints for comfortables, 370 yards,.....              | 80 24     |
| Batts, 115 lbs.,.....                                 | 50 70     |
| Sheeting, 700 yards,.....                             | 228 06    |
| Straw,.....   | 14 00     |
| Bed cord, 38 lbs.,.....                               | 13 75     |
| Chamber furniture,.....                               | 102 85    |
| Carpeting and oil-cloth, 59 $\frac{1}{2}$ yards,..... | 64 25     |
| Chairs and stools, 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ dozen,.....       | 137 15    |
| Side-board,.....                                      | 18 00     |
| Book-case,.....                                       | 20 00     |
| Stoves, pipe, setting, &c.,.....                      | 236 83    |
| Zinc,.....  | 4 66      |
| Tinware and mending,.....                             | 51 82     |

|  |       |
|--|-------|
| Kitchen ware,.....                     | 9 80  |
| Stone and glassware,.....              | 34 56 |
| Crockery,.....                         | 34 05 |
| Tables.....                            | 49 50 |
| Table linen, 38½ yds.....              | 37 83 |
| Oil-cloth and table covers.....        | 29 62 |
| Table cutlery.....                     | 25 65 |
| Spoons and ladles.....                 | 5 00  |
| Curtains and fixtures.....             | 47 87 |
| Crash, 82½ yds.....                    | 21 12 |
| Spittoons.....                         | 3 00  |
| Tongs, shovels and pokers.....         | 9 90  |
| Brooms, mops, &c.....                  | 9 55  |
| Brushes—scrub, shoe, dust, &c.....     | 10 15 |
| Barrels, boxes and baskets.....        | 15 60 |
| Wooden ware.....                       | 9 15  |
| Washing machine and repairs.....       | 12 50 |
| Laundry furniture.....                 | 9 20  |
| Candlesticks, lamp chimneys, &c.....   | 2 40  |
| Axes and handles, saws and filing..... | 24 05 |
| Wheelbarrow.....                       | 8 50  |
| Scales and letter balance.....         | 10 00 |
| Shoe tools.....                        | 4 30  |
| Bench.....                             | 2 00  |
| Molasses gates.....                    | 1 25  |
| Mouse traps.....                       | 60    |
| Shovels and hoes.....                  | 6 30  |
| Carpenters' tools.....                 | 2 70  |
| Shears and scissors.....               | 6 15  |
| Repairs of pump and cistern.....       | 6 50  |
| Well buckets, rope, &c.....            | 7 65  |
| Repairs of furniture....               | 78 60 |
| Lumber, and repairs on premises.....   | 86 60 |
| Builders' hardware.....                | 54 17 |
| Sash locks, 4 doz.....                 | 16 00 |
| Glass and glazing.....                 | 38 87 |
| Painting.....                          | 12 00 |
| Gas burners and gas fittings.....      | 12 70 |
| Plastering and whitewashing.....       | 21 70 |

|                               |            |
|-------------------------------|------------|
| Wall paper.....               | 6 40       |
| Tacks.....                    | 4 72       |
| Bricks, and laying drain..... | 16 90      |
|                               | <hr/>      |
|                               | \$2,297 42 |

## CLOTHING.

|  |          |
|--|----------|
| Shoes, 23 pair .....                       | \$34 75  |
| Hose, 7 pair.....                          | 2 70     |
| Yarn.....                                  | 3 05     |
| Shoe laces, 5½ yards.....                  | 6 26     |
| Shoe blacking.....                         | 1 30     |
| Shoe mending, leather and findings.....    | 114 25   |
| Shirts and shirting.....                   | 4 20     |
| Coats and pants, 8.....                    | 16 90    |
| Stuffs for boys' clothes, 12½ yards.....   | 14 93    |
| Cutting and trimming clothes.....          | 2 10     |
| Suspenders, 3 pair.....                    | 1 50     |
| Muslin, 67½ yards.....                     | 21 90    |
| Stuffs for girls' dresses, 122½ yards..... | 41 07    |
| Trimnings for girls' dresses.....          | 3 85     |
| Bonnet and ribbon.....                     | 5 45     |
| Vails.....                                 | 2 10     |
| Hat, gloves and scarf.....                 | 1 70     |
| Handkerchiefs, 8.....                      | 1 90     |
| Parasol.....                               | 1 75     |
| Shawls, 2.....                             | 12 50    |
| Hoopskirts (4) and balmoral.....           | 9 50     |
| Pins, needles, thimbles and thread.....    | 29 35    |
| Combs.....                                 | 6 55     |
| Buttons.....                               | 2 60     |
| Sewing .....                               | 25 70    |
| Trunk.....                                 | 4 50     |
| Indelible ink.....                         | 2 70     |
|  | <hr/>    |
|  | \$375 06 |

## SALARIES AND WAGES.

|  |            |
|--|------------|
| Benjamin Talbot, Principal, 2 years..... | \$1,400 00 |
|--|------------|

|  |            |
|--|------------|
| D. F. Stone, teacher and steward, 2 years.....   | 850 00     |
| E. Southwick, teacher, 2 years.....              | 750 00     |
| Mrs. S. McC. Zorbaugh, teacher, 2 years.....     | 350 00     |
| C. S. Zorbaugh, teacher, 9 months.....           | 225 00     |
| Mrs. H. B. Talbot, teacher, 4½ weeks.....        | 22 50      |
| Mrs. M. B. Swan, matron, 2 years.....            | 500 00     |
| Mrs. C. E. Stone, ass't matron, 1 yr., 11½ mo's. | 243 05     |
| M. M. Askew, assistant matron, 20 days.....      | 6 95       |
| T. S. Mahan, physician, 3 years.....             | 225 00     |
| <hr/>  |            |
| Total paid for salaries.....                     | \$4,572 50 |
| Wages of domestics.....                          | 713 97     |
| <hr/>  |            |
|  | \$5,286 47 |

## FUEL AND LIGHTS.

|  |            |
|--|------------|
| Wood, 295½ cords.....                  | \$1,914 20 |
| Gas, 84,550 feet.....                  | 453 45     |
| Whisky, for gas meters, 7 gallons..... | 14 50      |
| Candles, 102 pounds.....               | 22 17      |
| Oil, 4½ gallons.....                   | 4 50       |
| Matches.....                           | 7 60       |
| <hr/>                                  |            |
|  | \$2,416 42 |

## MISCELLANEOUS.

|  |            |
|--|------------|
| Rents.....                             | \$1,107 00 |
| Schoolbooks and apparatus.....         | 103 30     |
| Slates, pencils, &c.....               | 38 80      |
| Stationery.....                        | 51 30      |
| Postage stamps.....                    | 53 80      |
| Box rent and newspaper postage.....    | 7 94       |
| Books for library.....                 | 21 70      |
| Traveling expenses of pupils.....      | 23 50      |
| Freight, express and drayage.....      | 19 60      |
| Printing and binding report, 1863..... | 125 25     |
| Treasurer's expenses.....              | 15 56      |
| Insurance on furniture..               | 29 50      |
| Exchange.....                          | 20 00      |
| Livery.....                            | 13 25      |

|                                  |             |
|----------------------------------|-------------|
| Drugs and medicines.....         | 102 95      |
| Surgery.....                     | 5 00        |
| Printing and advertising.....    | 37 00       |
|                                  | <hr/>       |
|                                  | \$1,775 45  |
|                                  | <hr/>       |
| Total disbursements.....         | \$19,872 27 |
| Total receipts.....              | \$22,997 51 |
| Total disbursements.....         | 19,872 27   |
|                                  | <hr/>       |
| Cash on hand, Nov. 6, 1865.....  | \$3,125 24  |
| In the hands of the Steward..... | \$55 87     |
| In the Treasurer's hands.....    | 3,069 37    |
|                                  | <hr/>       |
|                                  | \$3,125 24  |

## NOTICE TO APPLICANTS.

The Iowa Institution for the Deaf and Dumb, is open to all proper subjects between the ages of ten and twenty-five. Applicants must be free from immorality, and from contagious and offensive diseases. They must also be of sound mind.

Such persons are entitled to receive their board and instruction, at the expense of the Institution, for a period of seven years. Pupils from other States are charged \$140 per annum, payable quarterly in advance.

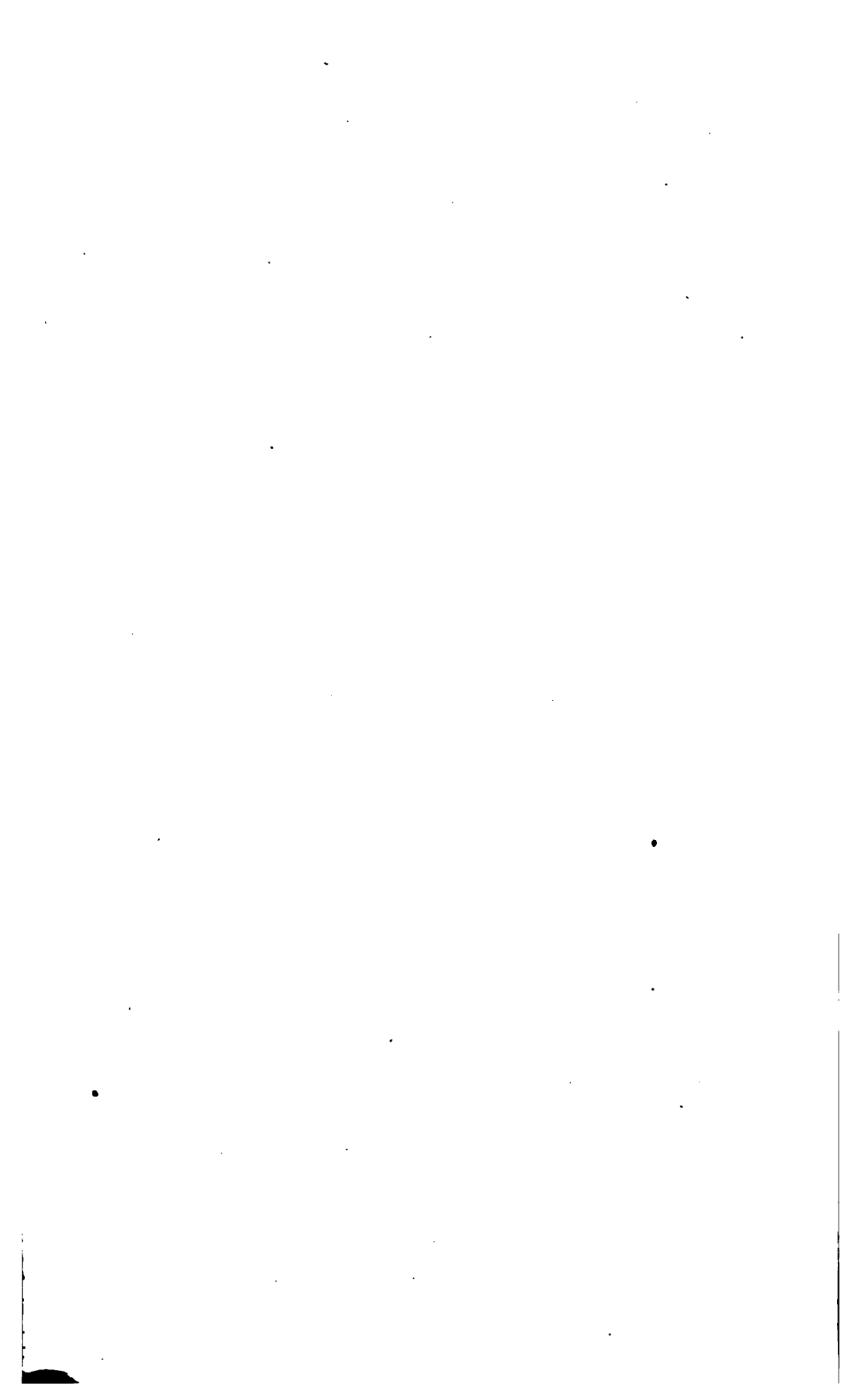
The annual sessions of the school commence on the third Wednesday of September, and close on the third Wednesday of June.

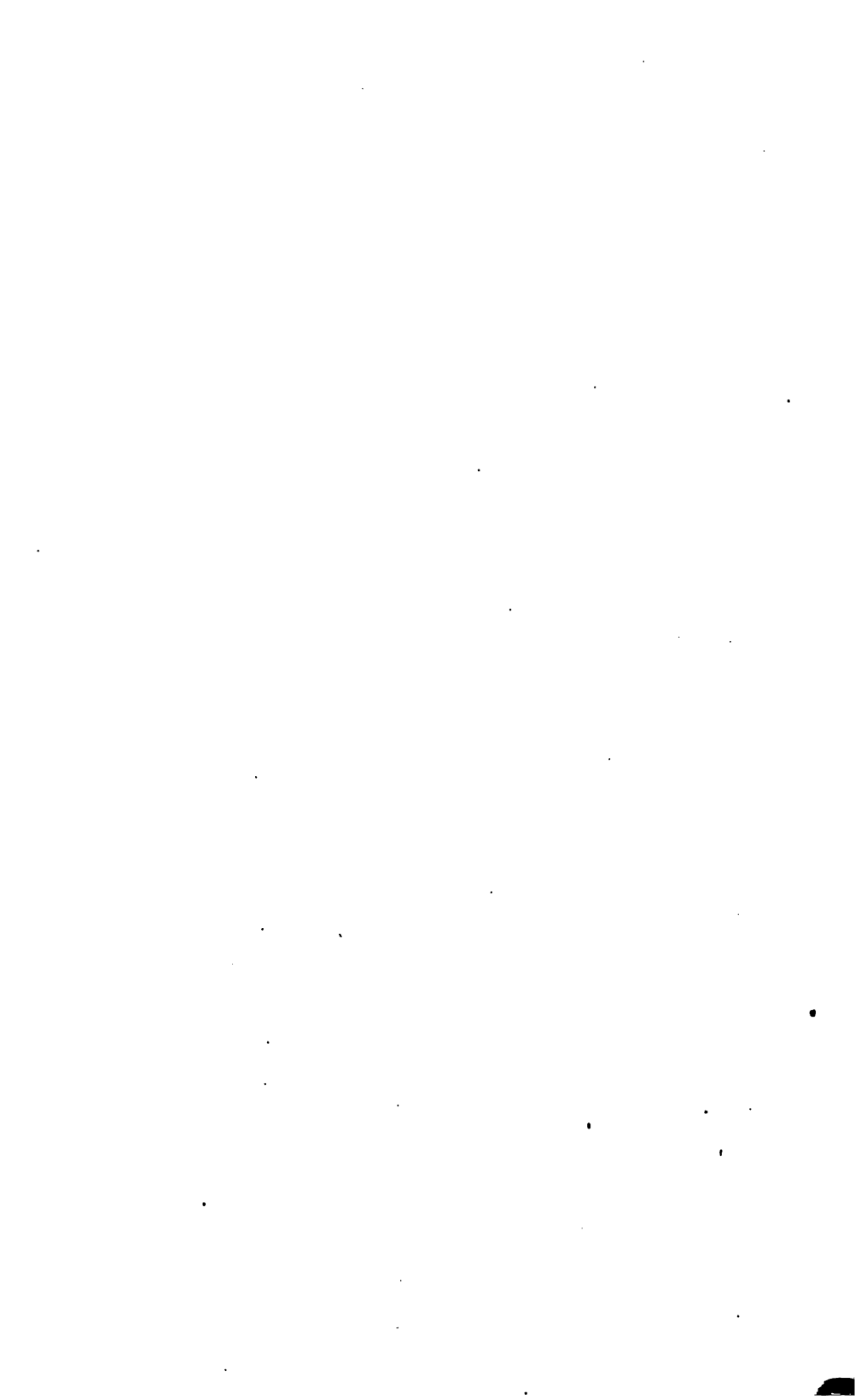
The friends of applicants will be expected to supply them with sufficient and suitable clothing, so long as they are connected with the school. Every article should be marked with the name of the owner, in indelible ink.

Applications should be addressed to Benj. Talbot, Instructor for the Deaf and Dumb, Iowa City, Iowa, and should state the following particulars :

1. The full name of the applicant.
2. The year, month and day of birth.
3. The place where he was born.

4. The cause of the deafness ; if not born deaf, when and how did become deaf.
5. Is the child bright and active, or dull and stupid ?
6. Are there any deaf and dumb relatives ?
7. The names and address of the parents or guardian.

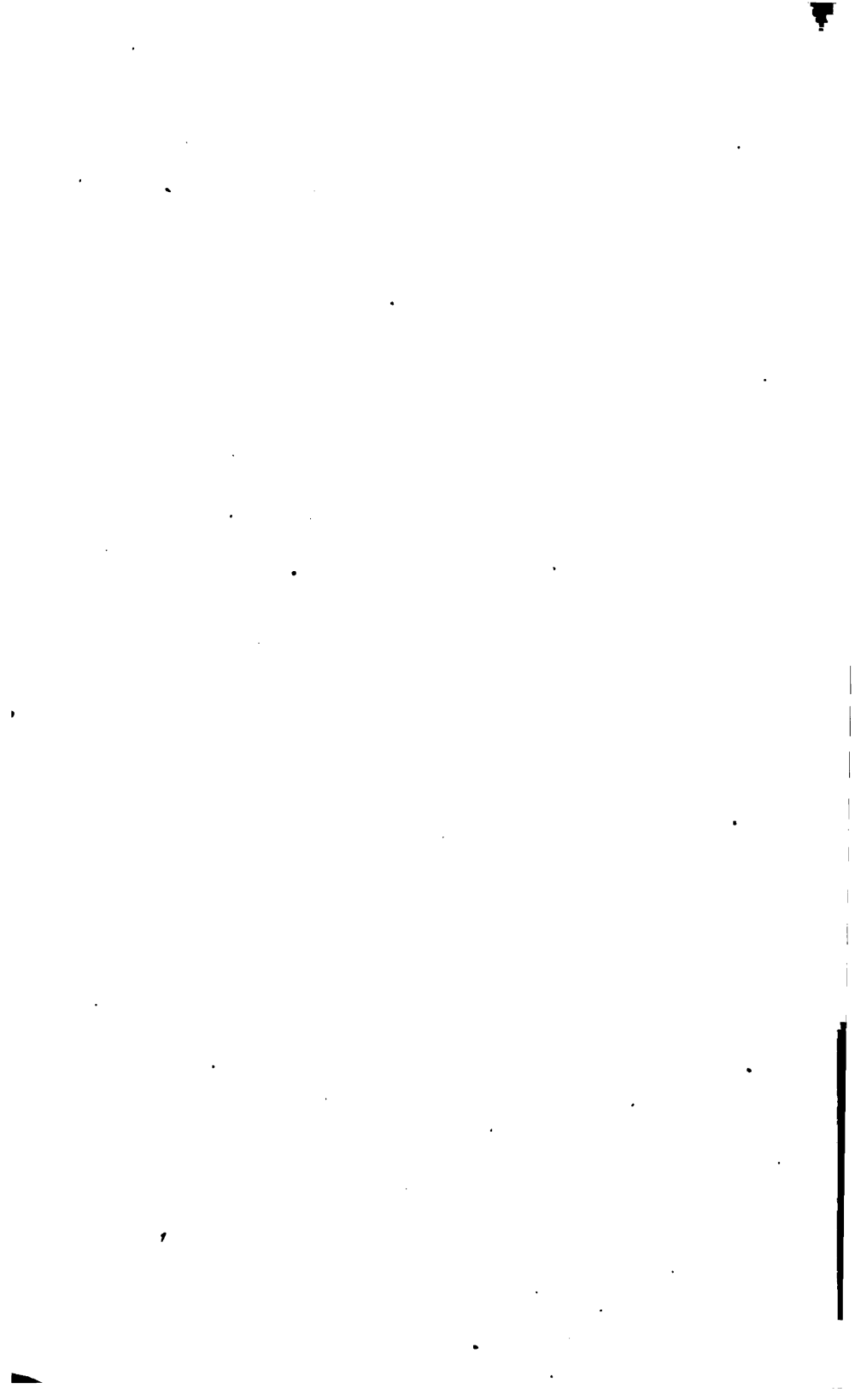
















**BIENNIAL REPORT**

**OF**

**THE WARDEN**

**OF THE**

**IOWA PENITENTIARY,**

**TO THE**

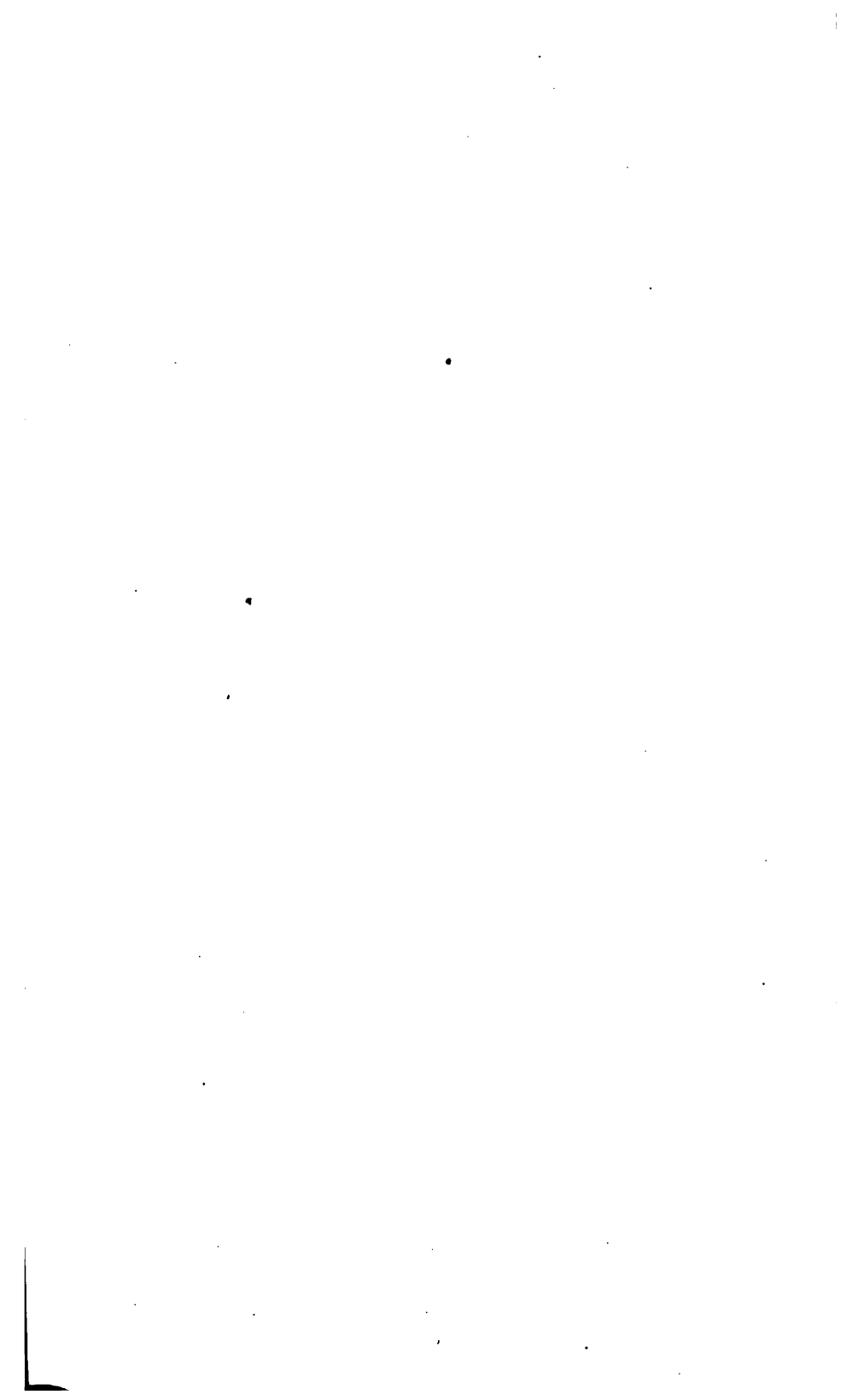
**GOVERNOR**

**AND**

**ELEVENTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY.**

---

**DES MOINES:**  
**V. W. PALMER, STATE PRINTER.**  
**1866.**



# WARDEN'S REPORT.

---

WARDEN'S OFFICE,  
IOWA STATE PENITENTIARY, Oct. 1, 1865. }

*To His Excellency, Governor Wm. M. Stone, and the Honorable the  
Senate and House of Representatives :*

Herewith I have the honor to lay before you my Biennial Report of the doings and wants at this Institution. The past two years have been fraught with extravagantly high prices, consequently our expense general account foots up larger than formerly. We have had to pay double, treble, and even more than five-fold for many of our supplies, which, though every economy has been used possible, figure up largely. The articles of clothing and bedding have been enormous; and yet we have been forced to use a greater amount of clothing in consequence of working the men more than usual on labor that naturally made the wear and tear greater—such as excavating, erecting stone wall, &c.,—but all this has been unavoidable.

The sanitary condition of the Prison is and has been remarkably good, as will be seen by the Physician's Report. We have had but one death.

As we have been working a large number of the men in building yard wall, Warden's house, excavating hill, and various other work outside of the Prison walls, we think it speaks well for the discipline that we have had *no* escapes. It is even better than we had dared to hope for, under the circumstances.

The rubble stone of the yard wall is all up, but it lacks some twenty-six perch of cut-stone coping to complete the top; and most of the new and all of the old wall needs pointing up with good mortar, to make it as it should be. At this stage the appropriation ran out, and the work had to stop. Had materials and labor not greatly advanced after the appropriation was made, we should



have had enough to have completed the work. As it now is, it will require about \$1,000 to finish up with, and it should be done as soon as possible.

We greatly need stone gutters put in on the west, north and east sides of the yard, for draining purposes—one being already in on the south. This will cost about \$1,000, and I recommend the appropriation.

The Warden's house is pretty nearly completed. It is a neat, substantial and convenient edifice, one that we may not be ashamed of in our State pride. It contains fourteen rooms, great and small, besides the cellars. Its cost will somewhat exceed my expectations, owing to the great advance in all kinds of material and labor after the plans were matured and the work commenced; yet we will get it through with the amount appropriated and the help of our Prison labor. In connection with the Warden's house, we have built a good Clerk's office, and a substantial vault, in which to keep the safe, books, papers, etc., pertaining to the Prison. It is a thing that has been greatly needed ever since the institution was established. The house needs a furnace for heating, gas fixtures for lighting, and water-pipes for bathing and washing facilities—all of which will cost somewhere in the neighborhood of \$1,800.

The building in the yard, to comprise convict kitchen, dining Hall, Chapel and Hospital, is being pushed forward as fast as possible, and we expect to occupy it this winter. It is a substantial edifice, 40 by 104 feet, two stories high, the first to be Kitchen and Dining, second Chapel and Hospital, all to be conveniently fitted up with tables, seats, desks, &c. In the Hospital room will be four substantial iron cells, in which invalid convicts may be left over night with safety, instead of having to carry them to the cell room. We will get the building completed within the appropriation, by tight squeezing, and do well at that.

We are now cutting the stone for and preparing to build the 14 cells, necessary to complete the third tier, and hope to have them done this fall. Materials have been, and are yet, enormously high, and very hard to get, particularly dimension stone, so that we have been greatly delayed in the prosecution of our work on that account. We now have 148 cells fit for occupancy, and the 14 we are about to build will give us 162, which probably will be suffi-

cient to do us for the next two years, but it is a little doubtful. In the Spring of 1860, I had at one time 136 convicts; but as the rebellion progressed our numbers diminished. We shall not be surprised to see the numbers run up higher in the next two years than they have ever been; and it would be well to guard against such contingency.

The present way of warming the cell room is very poor, and entirely insufficient to render it comfortable in very severe weather. There is but one small flue on either side to accommodate the draft of two large stoves; consequently the men not only suffer from cold, at times, but are greatly annoyed by smoke; and the creosote that accumulates and runs down from the flues, is a great nuisance. I do not know what would be the cost of a suitable apparatus for properly warming the halls and cells, but doubtless there would be a great saving of fuel after the fixtures were once in, besides being much safer; I therefore recommend its careful consideration.

Since writing the above, have got a little more information about it. It will cost about \$1,500 for heater and pipes for warming the cell room, and \$1,000 for Warden's house.

The cell room should also be lighted with some kind of gas, so that every man could see to read and improve his mind—which is the only true way to effect any lasting reformation in criminals. In winter, the men are in their cells from twelve to fourteen hours out of the twenty-four, and unless they can see to read and store their minds with useful knowledge, they will either hatch mischief or brood over their misfortunes, to the great injury of both mind and body. We now have to keep the halls partially lighted by common lamps; but a poor make-shift, at the best, and affording no light to most of the cells, so that a man can see to read in them. We, some part of the time, in winter, give the men a small lamp in their cells, but the cost is considerable to keep it up, to say nothing of the filth that naturally accumulates therefrom; and we have not done so as much as we should, had subsistence been cheaper. The cost of gas fixtures necessary to subserve our purposes, will be about \$1,600 for cell room, and \$1,000 for Warden's house. If there should be a decline in iron and labor, as I anticipate, it will be less.

Our present culinary department is very poorly arranged, and

should, by all means, be supplied with a good range, and other fixtures, the cost of which will be about \$1,000.

Our wash-house is miserably arranged. We require the men to bathe weekly, and the facilities for doing so are two long boxes, supplied with water carried from a cistern, by hand. Five hundred dollars would make it much better, and I ask that amount appropriated for wash-house fixtures.

We now have only eighty-seven convicts in the prison, two of whom are females—one an old woman of sixty-five years, for life; the other a girl seventeen years of age, for one year. We also have men here with their locks “whitened by the frosts of many winters,” and small boys but thirteen, fourteen, and fifteen years old. The gray-haired sinner and the tender youth, all under the same discipline. The State ought, by all means, provide a suitable house of correction, for the reception of these juvenile offenders, where they would not come in contact with old criminals, but receive a different schooling from what we can give them here. I feel that I cannot too strongly present the importance of this subject to your minds.

We often get men here for very short terms, ranging from one month to one year. In my opinion a man never ought to be sentenced to the State Penitentiary for a less term than twelve months at least, and two years were still better. There should be a *County Chain Gang*, or some other place, to send men for petit larceny, vagrancy, &c., where they could be labored to advantage, and any sentence less than one year, should be there. Short sentences to the Penitentiary are just as degrading as long ones, and only seem to have a tendency to encourage new beginners to try again; while a good long time often *cooks* their bacon for the future. Limit sentences to a good length and pardon freely for meritorious conduct is my plan.

Our “Diminution Act” is a humane law, and works well. It is a very great incentive to all convicts who have any of the better feelings of mankind left in them, to live up to the rules, in order to save time, and, above all, gain a restoration. A majority of them do it, too. I would recommend its adoption in all States where it does not already exist.

Our Prison Library is not what it should be, but we have a small library fund accumulated, which we design expending soon to re-

plenish it; when I hope to add a considerable number of interesting and useful volumes to the present stock, which I 'know will be hailed with joy by most of the convicts. A large per cent. of them are fond of reading, and should be afforded every opportunity of storing the mind with something useful, that they may be permanently benefited by being here. And many of them are vastly better in habits and mental culture when they leave; but they need encouragement, and nothing will do it better than education.

There are about eight or ten acres of vacant lands between the prison grounds and the river, which should by all means be added to the State possessions. These grounds belong to non-residents, and I think can be bought reasonable. It is much used and greatly needed in carrying on business here, and would add vastly to the appearance of things, if it was properly enclosed.

The prison yard or enclosure is but 350 feet square, including the space occupied by the shops and other necessary buildings—which are sufficient to labor at least 150 men in—the new building for kitchen, dining room, &c., besides several other small buildings. The yard is too small to subserve the purposes for which it is designed; but it may be advantageously enlarged by moving the present wall on to the western line of the prison grounds, which would give us nearly as much more room as we now have enclosed. The cost of doing the work, with the aid of convict labor, would not probably exceed \$7,000 or \$8,000. I think it should be done, and recommend the appropriation.

Our privy sewer empties into a small creek, but a short distance below the south-east corner of the prison yard, and some 950 feet from low-water mark, on the Mississippi river, into which it was designed to run the sewer; but want of funds stopped its farther extension in 1858; since which time it has been considered a grievous nuisance by those owning property in the vicinity, and I have often been threatened with an injunction. If such a thing should happen I know not what disposition could be made of the constantly accumulating filth of the prison. Messrs. P. Miller & Sons, through whose property the creek runs, into which the sewer empties, will give to the State the privilege of extending the sewer to the river; and I think that justice, as well as decency, demands that the work be speedily completed, or the whole thing abandoned, and some other plan devised to carry off the filth.

As for myself I know of no other feasible way of doing it. I therefore recommend an appropriation of \$8,000 for that purpose.

The cell room roof is getting pretty well dilapidated, and needs replacing with a suitable slate covering to make it somewhat fire proof. It has always been in contemplation to so raise the present walls, as to admit of two tiers of cells more being added to the top of those now in the building; but this, I think, will be attended with greater expense to get the same number of cells, than to extend the building on the east, as the south wall of the yard would form the north wall of the addition, and the cut stone in the east end of the present building could be used in the addition, so that really there would only be the stone to get for the south wall of the extension. I am fully satisfied this is the best and most economical way of getting more cells. Besides, it will be much more convenient. Therefore, I shall only recommend that the new roof be put on the present building, and ask an appropriation of \$4,000 for that purpose.

The west end of the cell-room building, now occupied as a Warden's residence, should be built up with cells, and other conveniences for the accomodation of female convicts. As it now is, we have to domicile them in the same room with the men, which is very detrimental to our discipline. There is room for about 86 cells, the size of those now in use— $3\frac{1}{2}$  by 7 feet, with a 7 foot ceiling—too small for comfort, surely. It will probably cost \$10,000 to do the work, and I recommend that amount be appropriated for the same.

As our Prison yard is only supplied with water by cisterns and wells, and no fire apparatus of any kind in it, I feel that I cannot too strongly urge upon your honorable body the immediate necessity of an appropriation to supply the yard with plenty of water from the river, so that the building and State property may be secure against loss by fire at all times. The best, and perhaps most feasible way to do this is to force the water into a large cistern or reservoir, to be built on the hill, on the north side of the yard, from which water may be conducted into all the shops and buildings pertaining to the prison. So arranged, the night guard could, in case of fire, flood any room or roof on the whole premises, without waiting for any other assistance; and thus, probably, save thousands of dollars' damage to the State. As insurance companies re-

fuse to issue policies on Penitentiary buildings and property, it behooves us to take every necessary precaution to become secure against fire, as far as possible. Conflagrations in prison yards are very common casualties, and we have had a pretty fair sample of it here; and, without some reliable fixtures to fight it off, may have again. It will cost, these times, something like \$10,000 to do what we want. But when once properly done it will be a permanent fixture, and make us comparatively secure from loss by fire for all time to come, and perhaps save the destruction of \$20,000, \$50,000 or \$100,000 worth of buildings and State property. It is true a common old foggy fire apparatus, for being worked by hand, may be had for a much less figure. But then we might all burn out before we could get men and water enough together to make it available. And then they are a poor make-shift at best, while the other is always cocked and ready for action.

As Messrs. Winterbotham & Jones' contract for the convict labor expired in June, 1864, a considerable time before a new letting was consummated, we had to make the best use and disposition of the labor we could until Mr. Thomas Hale, the present Lessee of the prison labor, commenced working them; which was in January, 1865. During the interval we managed to keep the men profitably employed on the work of improving the premises, excavating, building Warden's house, yard wall, &c.

Thomas Hale, to whom the Commissioners appointed for that purpose by the last General Assembly, awarded the convict labor for the next ensuing ten years, associated with himself in the business Capt. B. W. Davis and Lient. I. Russell, Winterbotham, under the style of Hale, Davis & Co. The new Lessees are now laboring all the men we can spare them from the State work and those set aside for doing *chores*. I think the new firm are progressing well, and am happy to say they seem to have a due regard to the interests of the State, as well as their own. A true copy of the new contract will be found appended.

With the assistance of C. C. Nourse, Esq., the then Attorney General, we made a final settlement with Messrs. Winterbotham & Jones, in 1864, and wound up everything in as equitable and satisfactory a manner as possible, under the difficult circumstances that surrounded us. The Clerk's report, below, will give the figures.

For general support, with present prices in prospective, we shall

require \$22,000 to last us through the next two years, aside from what we may realize from the convict labor. I therefore ask that that amount be appropriated for the purpose. Should prices recede, we will not need to draw the full amount, as I make it a rule to draw only as bills are made payable.

The way that salaries now stand, we shall need the following appropriations for salaries of officers for the ensuing two years, viz.:

|  |             |
|--|-------------|
| Warden,.....                             | \$2,000 00  |
| Deputy Warden,.....                      | 1,500 00    |
| Clerk,.....                              | 1,500 00    |
| Chaplain,.....                           | 1,000 00    |
| Physician,.....                          | 730 00      |
| 2 Night Guards, \$45 per month,.....     | 2,160 00    |
| 9 Day Guards, \$40 per month,.....       | 8,760 00    |
| 1 Hospital Steward, \$40 per month,..... | 960 00      |
| 1 Turn key, \$40 per month,.....         | 960 00      |
| <hr/>                                    |             |
| Total,.....                              | \$19,570 00 |

Should our numbers increase much, we shall be forced to have one or two more guards. And also if we continue our improvements with convict labor, it may be necessary to employ one or more extra guards in consequence. I therefore recommend that a contingent appropriation of \$2,880 be made to cover such emergency. As all are required to subsist themselves, the salaries are altogether inadequate to the amount of labor to be performed. And I have found it very difficult to keep good, reliable men as guards at these rates. Their duties are extremely onerous, through the entire week, Sundays not excepted. Other States, in institutions of this kind, subsist their officers and guards, and require them to sleep nights at the prison or within call, which is as it should be. We know not what emergency may arise during any night to require the presence of all hands aloft, and they should always be accessible. I therefore suggest that subsistence be added to their salaries, as a matter of justice.

All business we have had with other State officers has been of the most harmonious and satisfactory character; and I feel under obligations for courtesies extended.

To my Deputy, Clerk, Physicians, Chaplain, and all other officers connected with the prison, I feel to return my thanks for

the many obligations they have placed me under to them, for the faithfulness with which they have uniformly discharged their several arduous duties.

Just as I had finished my report, I learn that the Messrs. Miller have purchased the above grounds. They will probably sell a portion to the State.

I have just received our Physician's report, in which he recommends that the Hospital Steward shall be appointed by the Prison Physician. This would be well enough, provided the Steward was not required to do guard duty. As it is, I am satisfied that all under officers should receive their appointments from the one great head, in order to save any jars or discord.

E. A. LAYTON, Warden.

#### RECAPITULATION.

|  |                |
|--|----------------|
| For general support, for two years from Jan. 1, 1866.. | \$22.000       |
| For officers, for two years from Jan. 1, 1866... ..    | 6.730          |
| For guards, for two years from Jan. 1, 1866.....       | 12.840         |
| For extra guards, for two years from Jan. 1, 1866 .... | 2.880          |
| For fixtures for safety against fire.....              | 10.000         |
| For converting west wing into cells.....               | 10.000         |
| For extending sewer to Mississippi river .....         | 8.000          |
| For enlarging yards.....                               | 8.000          |
| For repairing cell room.....                           | 6.600          |
| For Warden's house, heating and gas fixtures.....      | 2.000          |
| For convict kitchen.....                               | 1.000          |
| For gutters.....                                       | 1.000          |
| For wall.....  | 1.000          |
| For wash house fixtures.....                           | 500            |
| Total....  | <hr/> \$92.550 |

#### ARTICLES OF AGREEMENT.

Articles of agreement entered into this 21st day of November, A. D. 1864, between Edward A. Layton, Warden of the Iowa State Penitentiary, Edward Johnstone and Joel C. Walker, Commissioners for and in behalf of the State of Iowa, of the first part, and Thomas Hale of the second part.

WHEREAS, Certain sealed proposals have heretofore been made



by the party of the second part for the convict labor hereinafter mentioned, which proposals have been accepted by the party of the first part, for and in the name of the State of Iowa: Now therefore it is agreed—

*First*—That the party of the first part doth hereby let and hire to the party of the second part for the term of ten years from the first day of January, A. D. 1865, the labor and service of not to exceed one hundred and fifty convicts now or hereafter to be confined in the Iowa State Penitentiary, (if so many there may be under the specifications hereinafter contained,) to be employed by said party of the second part, at the following trades and occupations, to-wit: Coopering and manufacturing Agricultural Implements. Nothing in this agreement shall prevent the Warden from employing a limited number of convicts in shoemaking and tailoring for the use of the convicts.

*Second*—It is agreed by the party of the first part that for the use of said labor during the term of this lease the party of the second part shall use the following shops now situated in said prison yard, to-wit: all the shops, dry houses and boiler house. And it is further agreed and understood that for said labor, the party of the second part shall pay at the rate of forty and one-third ( $40\frac{1}{3}$ ) cents per day for each convict.

*Third*—And for the raw material necessary to carry on said trades and work, the party of the second part shall during the continuance of this lease, have the right to use and occupy of the prison yard the following part thereof: all the prison yard north of the south wall of shop No. six (6).

*Fourth*—The party of the first part further agrees that said Thomas Hale shall have the privilege of going to and from said shops at all proper times to instruct said convicts in said trades, and to carry in and out materials and manufactured articles, or they may employ to do the same, such person or persons as the Warden of the Penitentiary may approve—said contractors and employes being, whilst within the walls of said prison yard, subject to all the rules and regulations now or hereafter established by the proper State authorities.

*Fifth*—The convicts so to be employed shall be able-bodied men: by which term is meant, those who are capable of performing a reasonable day's work; and in case of any disagreement between

the party of the second part and the Warden of the Penitentiary, in regard to the physical ability of any convict, the same shall be conclusively determined by the Physician of the Penitentiary.

*Sixth*—The convicts shall be guarded and kept in good discipline at the expense of the State, but the State of Iowa shall in no case be liable to the party of the second part for any loss by fire or other casualties.

*Seventh*—It is further agreed that said shops shall be warmed at the expense of the party of the second part, and the security of the fixtures for said heating shall be subject to the approval of the Warden of the Penitentiary.

*Eighth*—In estimating the per diem as aforesaid to be paid for each convict, the usual time for estimating a day's work, to-wit: ten hours *average* through the year, shall be computed.

*Ninth*—It is further agreed that if at any time the number of prisoners in the Penitentiary should not be sufficient to supply the full number specified in this and other prison contracts now or hereafter let by authority of the State, and also sufficient for cooking, cleaning and other necessary matters, which, in the judgment of the Warden, it may be for the interest of the State to employ them, the number of able-bodied convicts not so employed by the Warden shall be apportioned according to the number contracted to each contractor, reference also being had to the skill and value of convicts in the several trades carried on by the different contractors.

*Tenth*—If at any time the convicts assigned to the party of the second part within the number hereinbefore specified shall remain idle for want of any material or tools, or for any fault of the party of the second part, the party of the second part shall still be liable to pay said sum of forty and one-third ( $40\frac{1}{3}$ ) cents per day for each convict so unemployed.

*Eleventh*—No charge is to be made for such time as a convict may be employed in learning to read or write, or does not, from sickness or other cause beyond the control of said party of the second part, perform his ordinary labor.

*Twelfth*—In case of the loss of the shops hereinbefore specified, or material damage to the same by fire or other casualty, by reason of which they cannot be occupied, then the party of the second part shall not be liable to pay for any labor of the convicts during

the time for which the State shall not furnish another or rebuild said shops, nor shall the State of Iowa be liable for any damages for such unemployed labor until such shops can, with reasonable diligence, be rebuilt.

*Thirteenth*—It is further agreed that the State of Iowa shall not carry on any of the trades hereinbefore specified within the walls of said prison, nor contract or lease convict labor for the same, during the continuance of this lease, without the consent of the party of the second part.

*Fourteenth*—All tools and implements are to be furnished by the party of the second part, for the use of the hands so employed by him.

*Fifteenth*—All manufactured articles shall be removed from the shops as soon as finished, and no articles shall be stored in the shops in a partial or unfinished condition an unreasonable length of time.

The Warden shall have full power to remove, at the expense of the party of the second part, all articles stored or kept in the shop in violation of this provision, and also all shavings or other rubbish that will endanger the safety of the buildings.

*Sixteenth*—The time of the convicts herein leased shall be kept by the Warden of the Prison, or his Deputy, and his books shall be presumptive evidence of the correctness thereof. And a written statement shall be given to the party of the second part, or their foreman, each day.

*Seventeenth*—The party of the second part shall account, with the Warden of the Penitentiary, on the first Monday in each month, for the labor of the convicts under this contract for the preceding month, and shall execute his promissory note for the amount due, which shall be made payable to the State of Iowa, and the sureties shall be liable on their bond for the amount of said note or notes, as upon an original undertaking by them, and each of them. Said notes shall be payable four months after date, and bear interest at the rate of six per cent. per annum after maturity.

*Eighteenth*—It is further agreed that in case the party of the second part shall refuse to make a settlement as aforesaid, or in case any note or notes given for convict labor as aforesaid, shall remain unpaid after the same shall become due, and after specific demand thereof, then the party of the second part shall, at the

election of the State Census Board of the State of Iowa, forfeit all rights and privileges under this agreement, and the State shall have the right to resume absolute control over the labor of said convicts, and to re-let the same as though this contract had not been executed.

*Nineteenth*—It is further agreed that no tinkering shall be permitted in the shops by officers, foreman, or convicts, nor shall any material or tools be carried from the shops to the convict cells for said purpose.

*Twentieth*—It is further agreed that this contract shall not be assigned by said party of the second part without the consent of the Warden, with the approval of the Census Board.

|                       |                  |
|-----------------------|------------------|
| E. A. LAYTON, Warden, | } Commissioners. |
| EDWARD JOHNSTONE,     |                  |
| J. C. WALKER,         |                  |

THOMAS HALE.

Approved this 23d day of Nov., A. D. 1864.

|                            |                 |
|----------------------------|-----------------|
| W. M. STONE, Governor,     | } Census Board. |
| JAS. WRIGHT, Sec'y State,  |                 |
| J. W. CATTELL, Aud. State, |                 |
| W. H. HOLMES, Treas.,      |                 |

FORT MADISON, IOWA, }  
JUNE 10, 1865. }

*To the Census Board of the State of Iowa :*

GENTLEMEN: *Whereas*, The bid of Thomas Hale, of the city of Fort Madison, State of Iowa, for the convict labor of said institution, included household implements, together with cooperage and agricultural implements, and *Whereas*, said household implements were struck out of said bid without due consideration, and now I, the said Thos. Hale, ask and pray that the said privilege be restored of manufacturing household implements under said contract, for the good and following reasons, viz. :

That in the said manufacturing of cooperage and agricultural implements, articles made from hard wood, it requires the said Thos. Hale to purchase lighter wood, to enable him to float by river such timber as those articles require, and that he is subject to great loss on said timber on account of not being able to manufacture household implements, and it will also require expensive additions to the machinery in said prison to manufacture said household implements which the said Thos. Hale does not feel justified

in doing, with less than the right so to do for the full term of his contract, and *Whereas*, E. A. Layton, the present Warden, recommends that said portion or kind of work be restored to the contract as originally bid for. Therefore he, the said Hale, prays that you may give the matter due consideration and grant said request.

Hoping to receive a favorable reply,

I am, very respectfully yours,

THOMAS HALE.

JUNE 13, 1865.

The modification herein meets with my approbation and approval.

W. M. STONE, Governor.

JNO. A. ELLIOTT, Auditor.

JAMES WRIGHT, Sec'y State.

W. H. HOLMES, Treasurer.

ISAAC L. ALLEN, Att'y General.

## FINANCIAL STATEMENT.

CLERK'S OFFICE, IOWA PENITENTIARY, }  
FORT MADISON, September 30, A. D. 1865. }

TO EDWARD A. LAYTON,

*Warden of the Iowa Penitentiary—*

SIR: In pursuance of law, I herewith submit the following financial statement of the affairs of this Institution for the two years, commencing October 1, 1863, and ending September 30, 1865.

C. F. WOOD, Clerk.

|                                       |             |             |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Received from the State of Iowa ..... | \$59,945 75 |             |
| For general support .....             | \$17,411 00 |             |
| For guards' salaries.....             | 12,348 75   |             |
| For officers' salaries.....           | 7,523 00    |             |
| For warden's house.....               | 5,000 00    |             |
| For wall. ....                        | 6,796 00    |             |
| For hospital building .....           | 8,100 00    |             |
| For cells .....                       | 2,002 00    |             |
| For cell floor.....                   | 284 00      |             |
| For cistern .....                     | 125 00      |             |
| For safe.....                         | 250 00      |             |
| For contingent.....                   | 106 00      |             |
|                                       | <hr/>       |             |
|                                       | \$59,945 75 | \$59,945 75 |

### GENERAL SUPPORT FUND.

|   |           |
|---|-----------|
| Balance on hand October 1, 1863.....    | \$ 330 02 |
| For amount received from State.....     | 17,411 00 |
| For amount received from United States, | 1,475 50  |
| For amount received from Winterbotham   |           |
| & Jones .....                           | 4,731 82  |
| For amount received from Hale, Davis &  |           |
| Co.....                                 | 708 00    |

## IOWA PENITENTIARY.

|  |             |             |
|--|-------------|-------------|
| For amount received from visitors.....   | 107 55      |             |
| For amount received from provisions ...  | 36 32       |             |
| For amount received from expense gen'l   | 27 25       |             |
| For amount received from gen'l support.  | 9 00        |             |
| For amount received from dis. convict... | 3 40        |             |
| Paid general support.....                |             | \$23,792 33 |
| Balance on hand September 30, 1865....   |             | 1,047 53    |
|  | <hr/>       | <hr/>       |
|  | \$24,839 86 | \$24,839 86 |

## GUARDS' SALARIES FUND.

|  |             |             |
|--|-------------|-------------|
| For amount received from State.....    | \$12,348 75 |             |
| Paid guards' salaries.....             |             | \$11,804 52 |
| Balance on hand September 30, 1865.... |             | 544 23      |
|  | <hr/>       | <hr/>       |
|  | \$12,348 75 | \$12,348 75 |

## OFFICERS' SALARIES FUND.

|  |            |            |
|--|------------|------------|
| For amount received from State.....    | \$7,523 00 |            |
| Paid officers' salaries.....           |            | \$6,681 00 |
| Balance on hand September 30, 1865.... |            | 842 00     |
|  | <hr/>      | <hr/>      |
|  | \$7,523 00 | \$7,523 00 |

## CELL FUND.

|  |            |            |
|--|------------|------------|
| For amount received from State.....    | \$2,002 00 |            |
| Balance on hand October 1, 1863.....   | 1 96       |            |
| Balance on hand September 30, 1865.... |            | \$2,003 96 |
|  | <hr/>      | <hr/>      |
|  | \$2,003 96 | \$2,003 96 |

## WARDEN'S HOUSE FUND.

|   |             |            |
|---|-------------|------------|
| For amount received from State.....                   | \$ 5,000 00 |            |
| For amount received from Winterbotham<br>& Jones..... | 1,000 00    |            |
| Brought from vault fund.....                          | 250 00      |            |
| Paid Warden's house.....                              |             | \$2,812 23 |
| Paid S. Atlee.....                                    |             | 653 41     |
| Paid Hesser & Hale.....                               |             | 595 51     |
| Paid John Wilson.....                                 |             | 431 82     |

## IOWA PENITENTIARY.

19

|                                     |            |            |
|-------------------------------------|------------|------------|
| Paid Jacob Styner.....              | 308 25     |            |
| Paid J. M. Layton.....              | 256 00     |            |
| Paid A. Scott.....                  | 198 00     |            |
| Paid A. B. Bonneville....           | 158 25     |            |
| Paid H. Myers....                   | 136 12     |            |
| Paid George Orm.....                | 122 87     |            |
| Paid Joshua Styner.....             | 119 85     |            |
| Paid George Muller.....             | 36 55      |            |
| Paid McFarland & Eckhart.....       | 15 40      |            |
| Balance on hand Sept. 30, 1865..... | 405 74     |            |
|                                     | <hr/>      | <hr/>      |
|                                     | \$6,250 00 | \$6,250 00 |

## WALL FUND.

|                                     |             |            |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| For amount received from State..... | \$ 6,796 00 |            |
| For amount received from wall.....  | 5 50        |            |
| Paid wall.....                      |             | \$ 989 05  |
| Paid McPherson & Douglass.....      |             | 4,800 00   |
| Paid George Muller....              |             | 464 37     |
| Paid A. B. Bonneville.....          |             | 480 75     |
| Paid H. Myers.....                  |             | 22 50      |
| Paid A. Scott.....                  |             | 6 75       |
| Balance on hand Sept. 30, 1865..... |             | 38 08      |
|                                     | <hr/>       | <hr/>      |
|                                     | \$6,801 50  | \$6,801 50 |

## HOSPITAL BUILDING FUND.

|                                     |             |            |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| For amount received from State..... | \$ 8,100 00 |            |
| Paid Hospital building.....         |             | 100 00     |
| Paid Hale, Davis & Co.,.....        |             | 5,584 35   |
| Balance on hand Sept. 30, 1865,.... |             | 2,415 65   |
|                                     | <hr/>       | <hr/>      |
|                                     | \$8,100 00  | \$8,100 00 |

## CELL FLOOR FUND.

|                                      |           |           |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| For amount received from State.....  | \$ 284 00 |           |
| Paid E. G. Wilson,.....              |           | \$ 162 50 |
| Balance on hand Sept. 30, 1865,..... |           | 121 50    |
|                                      | <hr/>     | <hr/>     |
|                                      | \$284 00  | \$284 00  |



## IOWA PENITENTIARY.

## CISTERN FUND.

|                                      |                 |                 |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| For amount received from State,..... | \$ 125 00       |                 |
| Paid Hesser & Hale,.....             |                 | \$ 6 84         |
| Balance on hand Sept. 30, 1865,....  |                 | 118 16          |
|                                      | <u>\$125 00</u> | <u>\$125 00</u> |

## VAULT FUND.

|                                      |                 |                 |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| For amount received from State,..... | \$250 00        |                 |
| Transferred to Warden's House,.....  |                 | \$250 00        |
|                                      | <u>\$250 00</u> | <u>\$250 00</u> |

## CONTINGENT FUND.

|                                      |                 |                 |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| For amount received from State,..... | \$106 00        |                 |
| Paid C. Dunham,.....                 |                 | \$ 10 50        |
| Paid Wm. Caffery,.....               |                 | 2 00            |
| Paid Chicago Tribune Co.,.....       |                 | 9 30            |
| Paid Gazette Co.,.....               |                 | 5 00            |
| Paid Daily Gate City,.....           |                 | 4 50            |
| Paid printing and advertising,.....  |                 | 31 45           |
| Balance on hand Sept. 30, 1865,....  |                 | 43 45           |
|                                      | <u>\$106 00</u> | <u>\$106 00</u> |

## CONVICT FUND.

|   |                 |                 |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|
| Balance on hand October 1, 1863,.....   | \$ 67 67        |                 |
| Received from convicts on deposit,..... | 520 72          |                 |
| Paid convicts,.....                     |                 | \$427 73        |
| Balance on hand September 30, 1865,.... |                 | 160 66          |
|   | <u>\$588 39</u> | <u>\$588 39</u> |

## GENERAL STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES.

|   | DR.         | CR.         |
|---|-------------|-------------|
| General support fund, for the past two yrs. | \$24,839 86 | \$23,792 33 |
| Guards' salaries fund, " " ....             | 12,348 75   | 11,804 52   |
| Officers' salaries fund, " " ....           | 7,523 00    | 6,681 00    |
| Warden's house fund, " " ....               | 6,250 00    | 5,844 26    |
| Wall fund, " " ....                         | 6,801 50    | 6,763 42    |
| Hospital building fund, " " ....            | 8,100 00    | 5,684 35    |

|  |             |             |
|--|-------------|-------------|
| Cell fund, for the past two years, ....  | 2,003 96    |             |
| Cell floor fund, " " ....                | 284 00      | 162 50      |
| Cistern fund, " " ....                   | 125 00      | 6 84        |
| Vault fund, " " ....                     | 250 00      | 250 00      |
| Contingent fund, " " ....                | 106 00      | 62 55       |
| Convict fund, " " ....                   | 588 39      | 427 73      |
| Balance on hand September 30, 1865. .... |             | 7,740 96    |
|  | <hr/>       | <hr/>       |
|  | \$69,220 46 | \$69,220 46 |

|  |             |             |
|--|-------------|-------------|
| INCOME .....                             |             | \$12,506 63 |
| Convict labor for two years .....        | \$10,139 61 |             |
| United States, keeping U. S. convicts    | 1,475 50    |             |
| Visitors, receipts for two years .....   | 107 55      |             |
| Provisions, tallow sold .....            | 36 32       |             |
| Hale, Davis & Co., horse & wagon s'd,    | 708 00      |             |
| Discharged convicts, hats sold .....     | 3 40        |             |
| General support, 9 day convict labor,    | 9 00        |             |
| Ex. gen. acc't, wagon s'd, w'k convicts, | 27 25       |             |
|  | <hr/>       | <hr/>       |
|  | \$12,506 63 | \$12,506 63 |

|                                       |            |            |
|---------------------------------------|------------|------------|
| LIABILITIES .....                     |            | \$1,794 62 |
| Bills payable .....                   | \$ 1 95    |            |
| Convict cash on hand Sep. 30, 1865... | 160 66     |            |
| Guards provided for .....             | 530 00     |            |
| Officers provided for .....           | 842 00     |            |
| McFarland & Eckhart provided for...   | 104 45     |            |
| A. B. Bonneville provided for .....   | 54 00      |            |
| H. Myers provided for .....           | 40 50      |            |
| Hesser & Hale provided for .....      | 61 06      |            |
|                                       | <hr/>      | <hr/>      |
|                                       | \$1,794 62 | \$1,794 62 |

|                                       |             |             |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| ASSETS .....                          |             | \$33,059 87 |
| Hale, Davis & Co. ....                | \$ 6,314 96 |             |
| Bills receivable. ....                | 16,131 47   |             |
| George Shedd .....                    | 100 00      |             |
| P. Inkeep .....                       | 2,772 48    |             |
| Cash on hand September 30, 1865 ..... | 7,740 96    |             |
|                                       | <hr/>       | <hr/>       |
|                                       | \$33,059 87 | \$33,059 87 |

## GENERAL BALANCE SHEET

OF IOWA PENITENTIARY LEDGER, SEPTEMBER 30, A. D. 1865.

| NAMES OF ACCOUNTS.           | FACE OF LEDGER. |              | BALANCES. |              |
|------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|
|                              | DR.             | CR.          | DR.       | CR.          |
| Officers' Salaries Fund      | 842.00          | \$ . . . . . | \$ 842.00 | \$ . . . . . |
| Wall Fund. . . . .           | 6,801.50        | 6,763.42     | 38.08     | .....        |
| Cell Fund. . . . .           | 9,514.05        | 7,510.09     | 2,003.96  | .....        |
| Convict Fund. . . . .        | 1,203.37        | 1,051.83     | 151.54    | .....        |
| General Support Fund         | 39,232.97       | 38,185.44    | 1,047.53  | .....        |
| Guards' Salaries Fund        | 8,498.75        | 7,954.52     | 544.23    | .....        |
| Construction . . . . .       | 32,300.44       | 649.00       | 32,651.44 | .....        |
| General Support. . . . .     | 45,648.02       | 3,462.25     | 42,185.77 | .....        |
| Officers' salaries. . . . .  | 33,180.97       | .....        | 33,180.97 | .....        |
| Wall. . . . .                | 39,125.79       | 30.60        | 39,095.19 | .....        |
| Cells. . . . .               | 16,851.77       | .....        | 16,851.77 | .....        |
| Hospital building. . . . .   | 4,615.10        | 457.45       | 4,157.65  | .....        |
| Repairs. . . . .             | 1,047.49        | 1.87         | 1,045.62  | .....        |
| Convict Labor. . . . .       | .....           | 58,204.28    | .....     | 58,204.28    |
| Arms and ammunition          | 177.65          | .....        | 177.65    | .....        |
| Visitors. . . . .            | .....           | 427.28       | .....     | 427.28       |
| Clothing and bedding         | 13,858.97       | 127.48       | 13,731.49 | .....        |
| Clerk's office. . . . .      | 1,150.72        | 8.00         | 1,142.72  | .....        |
| Cell room expense. . . . .   | 62.43           | .....        | 62.43     | .....        |
| Convict expense. . . . .     | 1,607.41        | .....        | 1,607.41  | .....        |
| Convicts' kitchen. . . . .   | 1,035.66        | .....        | 1,035.66  | .....        |
| Discharged convicts. . . . . | 4,868.97        | 3.40         | 4,865.57  | .....        |
| Expense, general acct.       | 5,504.81        | 469.20       | 5,035.61  | .....        |
| Escaped convicts. . . . .    | 180.08          | .....        | 180.08    | .....        |
| Fuel and lights. . . . .     | 12,412.45       | 38.97        | 12,373.48 | .....        |
| Hospital Build'g Fund        | 8,100.00        | 5,684.35     | 2,415.65  | .....        |
| Hospital expense. . . . .    | 1,917.56        | 291.71       | 1,625.85  | .....        |
| Library. . . . .             | 373.21          | .....        | 373.21    | .....        |
| Postage. . . . .             | 269.24          | .....        | 269.24    | .....        |
| Printing & advertising       | 373.55          | 4.00         | 369.55    | .....        |
| Hale, Davis & Co. . . . .    | 19,615.43       | 13,300.47    | 6,314.96  | .....        |
| Bills payable. . . . .       | 215.91          | 217.86       | .....     | 1.95         |
| Bills receivable. . . . .    | 16,131.47       | .....        | 16,131.47 | .....        |
| Provision. . . . .           | 35,178.92       | 166.98       | 35,011.94 | .....        |
| Real estate. . . . .         | 700.00          | .....        | 700.00    | .....        |
| Salaries of guards. . . . .  | 45,174.72       | 26.25        | 45,148.47 | .....        |
| Work shops. . . . .          | 7,072.56        | 122.50       | 6,950.06  | .....        |
| Warden's expense. . . . .    | 256.60          | .....        | 256.60    | .....        |

## GENERAL BALANCE SHEET—CONTINUED.

| NAMES OF ACCOUNTS.    | PAGE OF LEDGER. |            | BALANCES.  |            |
|-----------------------|-----------------|------------|------------|------------|
|                       | DR.             | CR.        | DR.        | CR.        |
| State of Iowa.....    | \$.....         | 284,526.26 | .....      | 284,526.26 |
| Convicts.....         | 1,243.09        | 1,394.63   | .....      | 151.54     |
| Express.....          | 16.25           | .....      | 16.25      | .....      |
| United States.....    | 409.50          | .....      | 409.50     | .....      |
| Geo. Shedd.....       | 105.50          | 5.50       | 100.00     | .....      |
| J. W. Davis.....      | 820.00          | 860.00     | .....      | 40.00      |
| F. W. Herminhausen.   | 1,905.65        | 1,950.65   | .....      | 45.00      |
| Joseph Huff.....      | 1,040.00        | 1,080.00   | .....      | 40.00      |
| J. M. Layton.....     | 1,391.00        | 1,431.00   | .....      | 40.00      |
| H. H. Unverzaught..   | 1,300.00        | 1,340.00   | .....      | 40.00      |
| Charles Jewett.....   | 1,605.00        | 1,650.00   | .....      | 45.00      |
| B. J. Muncy.....      | 560.00          | 600.00     | .....      | 40.00      |
| W. A. Young.....      | 520.00          | 560.00     | .....      | 40.00      |
| D. F. Taylor.....     | 480.00          | 520.00     | .....      | 40.00      |
| W. A. Atlee.....      | 480.00          | 520.00     | .....      | 40.00      |
| A. Sorchtig.....      | 242.90          | 282.90     | .....      | 40.00      |
| F. M. Hosselton.....  | 240.00          | 280.00     | .....      | 40.00      |
| J. M. Robinson.....   | 160.00          | 200.00     | .....      | 40.00      |
| E. A. Layton.....     | .....           | 250.00     | .....      | 250.00     |
| J. H. Reynolds.....   | .....           | 187.50     | .....      | 187.50     |
| C. F. Wood.....       | .....           | 187.50     | .....      | 187.50     |
| E. Whinry.....        | .....           | 92.00      | .....      | 92.00      |
| C. F. Toleman.....    | .....           | 125.00     | .....      | 125.00     |
| McFarland & Eckhart   | 404.12          | 508.57     | .....      | 104.45     |
| A. B. Bonneville..... | 313.50          | 367.50     | .....      | 54.00      |
| H. Myers.....         | 163.12          | 203.62     | .....      | 40.50      |
| Hesser & Hale.....    | 1,082.03        | 1,143.09   | .....      | 61.06      |
| Contingent Fund....   | 106.00          | 62.55      | 43.45      | .....      |
| P. Inskeep.....       | 3,518.91        | 746.43     | 2,772.48   | .....      |
| Warden's house fund.  | 6,250.00        | 5,844.26   | 405.74     | .....      |
| Warden's house.....   | 6,334.30        | .....      | 6,334.30   | .....      |
| McPherson & Dougl's   | 4,800.00        | .....      | 4,800.00   | .....      |
| Cistern.....          | 6.84            | .....      | 6.84       | .....      |
| Cistern fund.....     | 125.00          | 6.84       | 118.16     | .....      |
| Cell floor fund.....  | 284.00          | 162.50     | 121.50     | .....      |
| Concrete floor.....   | 162.50          | .....      | 162.50     | .....      |
| J. W. Giles.....      | 78.75           | .....      | 78.75      | .....      |
| C. Brewster & Co....  | .....           | 1.00       | .....      | 1.00       |
|                       | 452,248.50      | 452,248.50 | 344,944.32 | 344,944.32 |

STATE OF IOWA, }  
COUNTY OF LEE, } ss.

C. F. Wood, being duly sworn, upon his oath says that the foregoing "financial statement of the affairs" of the Iowa State Penitentiary, is truly made according

to the best of his knowledge and belief, and as fully as the same appears from the books of the said Penitentiary.

C. F. WOOD.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, Dec. 2, A. D. 1865.

[L. S.] Witness my name, and seal of office, Dec. 2, A. D. 1865.

D. H. LESUER, Clerk Dist. Court.

### STATEMENT OF CONVICTS RECEIVED.

| Habits. | No. | Social State. | No. | Mental Cultivation. | No. | Crime.               | No. | Religious Education. | No. |
|---------|-----|---------------|-----|---------------------|-----|----------------------|-----|----------------------|-----|
| Temp't  | 63  | Single        | 57  | Common...           | 50  | Larceny .....        | 52  | Methodist ...        | 29  |
| Intem't | 19  | Mar'ied       | 38  | Good.....           | 10  | Burglary.....        | 10  | Catholic .....       | 22  |
| Mod'r't | 10  | Wid'er.       | 5   | Read, write         | 9   | Murder.....          | 10  | Baptist .....        | 10  |
|         |     | Widow         | 1   | Poor.....           | 19  | Counterfeiting ..    | 6   | Congrega'ist ..      | 3   |
|         |     |               |     | None.....           | 13  | Desertion.....       | 5   | Presbyterian ..      | 4   |
|         |     |               |     |                     |     | Rape.....            | 3   | Lutheran .....       | 3   |
|         |     |               |     |                     |     | Ass't intent to kill | 3   | Campbellite...       | 2   |
|         |     |               |     |                     |     | Manslaughter ..      | 2   | Fanatic .....        | 2   |
|         |     |               |     |                     |     | Larceny & consp.     | 2   | Dutch Refmd.         | 2   |
|         |     |               |     |                     |     | Secret. stol. goods  | 2   | Christian.....       | 2   |
|         |     |               |     |                     |     | Forgery.....         | 1   | Disciples .....      | 1   |
|         |     |               |     |                     |     | Robbery.....         | 1   | Protestant .....     | 1   |
|         |     |               |     |                     |     | Adultery .....       | 1   | Unit. Breth'n ..     | 3   |
|         |     |               |     |                     |     | Seduction .....      | 1   | Episcopal.....       | 2   |
|         |     |               |     |                     |     | Incest .....         | 1   | None.....            | 15  |
|         |     |               |     |                     |     | Bigamy .....         | 1   |                      |     |
|         | 101 |               | 101 |                     | 101 |                      | 101 |                      | 101 |

| TERM.         | No. | AGE. | No. | NATIVITY.     | No. | OCCUPATION.        | No. | COUNTY FROM.       | No. |
|---------------|-----|------|-----|---------------|-----|--------------------|-----|--------------------|-----|
| 1 month ..... | 1   | 13   | 2   | New York ..   | 20  | Farmers.....       | 34  | Des Moines .....   | 10  |
| 3. " .....    | 2   | 15   | 1   | Ohio.....     | 15  | Laborers.....      | 19  | Wapello .....      | 9   |
| 4. " .....    | 1   | 16   | 2   | Illinois..... | 10  | Engineers.....     | 4   | Scott.....         | 0   |
| 6. " .....    | 5   | 17   | 3   | Indiana ..... | 9   | Cooks.....         | 3   | Muscatine .....    | 7   |
| 10. " .....   | 1   | 18   | 2   | Penn.....     | 8   | Carpenters .....   | 3   | Mahaska .....      | 7   |
| 16. " .....   | 1   | 19   | 2   | Ireland ..... | 8   | Painters.....      | 3   | Lee.....           | 7   |
| 18. " .....   | 5   | 20   | 6   | Kentucky....  | 5   | Clerks.....        | 8   | Clinton .....      | 6   |
| 22. " .....   | 1   | 21   | 9   | Missouri....  | 4   | Shoemakers .....   | 2   | Clayton .....      | 5   |
| 1 year.....   | 13  | 22   | 9   | Germany....   | 3   | Barbers.....       | 2   | Polk.....          | 4   |
| 2. " .....    | 11  | 33   | 8   | Canada.....   | 3   | Schoolteachers     | 2   | Johnson .....      | 4   |
| 24. " .....   | 2   | 24   | 4   | Rhode Island  | 2   | Bakers.....        | 2   | Ft. Snelling ..... | 5   |
| 3. " .....    | 13  | 25   | 5   | Iowa.....     | 2   | Boatmen.....       | 2   | Dubuque.....       | 3   |
| 84. " .....   | 2   | 26   | 4   | Michigan....  | 1   | Coopers.....       | 2   | Lucas.....         | 2   |
| 3. " 7 mos.   | 1   | 27   | 6   | Louisiana.... | 1   | Sailors.....       | 2   | Jones.....         | 2   |
| 4. " .....    | 3   | 28   | 4   | England.....  | 1   | Wheelwright .....  | 1   | Bremer.....        | 2   |
| 4. " 3 days.  | 1   | 29   | 4   | Wales.....    | 1   | Mason.....         | 1   | Butler.....        | 2   |
| 5. " .....    | 13  | 30   | 1   | Virginia....  | 1   | Hotel keeper ..... | 1   | Delaware.....      | 2   |
| 5. " 2 days.  | 1   | 31   | 4   | Texas.....    | 1   | Blacksmith .....   | 1   | Henry.....         | 1   |
|               |     |      |     |               |     |                    | 1   | Appanoose....      | 1   |
| 6. " .....    | 5   | 32   | 2   | Tenn.....     | 1   | Railroad man..     | 1   | Van Buren .....    | 1   |
| 7. " .....    | 2   | 34   | 1   | St. Helena..  | 1   | Brick-layer .....  | 1   | Story.....         | 1   |
|               |     |      |     |               |     |                    | 1   | Cedar.....         | 1   |
| 10. " .....   | 9   | 36   | 1   | N. Carolina.. | 1   | Musician.....      | 1   | Iowa.....          | 1   |
|               |     |      |     |               |     |                    | 1   | Jackson.....       | 1   |
| 10. " 1 day.  | 1   | 37   | 1   | S. Carolina.. | 1   | Policeman.....     | 1   | Marion.....        | 1   |
| 12. " .....   | 1   | 38   | 4   | Mass.....     | 1   | Watch-maker .....  | 1   | Tama.....          | 1   |
|               |     |      |     |               |     |                    | 1   | Linn.....          | 1   |
| 13. " .....   | 1   | 39   | 2   | Prussia.....  | 1   | Bar keeper.....    | 1   | Page.....          | 1   |

## STATEMENT—CONTINUED.

| TERM.        | NO.   | AGE.  | NO. | NATIVITY. | NO.   | OCCUPATION.     | NO.   | COUNTY FROM.    | NO.   |
|--------------|-------|-------|-----|-----------|-------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| 15 years.... | 1     | 48    | 2   | .....     | ..... | Teamster. ....  | 1     | Washington ..   | 1     |
| 16. ....     | 1     | 44    | 1   | .....     | ..... | Moulder. ....   | 1     | Wright. ....    | 1     |
| Life.....    | 8     | 45    | 1   | .....     | ..... | Stone-cutter. . | 1     | Fayette. ....   | 1     |
| .....        | ..... | 47    | 2   | .....     | ..... | None.....       | 5     | Poweshiek. .... | 1     |
| .....        | ..... | 49    | 1   | .....     | ..... | .....           | ..... | .....           | ..... |
| .....        | ..... | 51    | 2   | .....     | ..... | .....           | ..... | .....           | ..... |
| .....        | ..... | 53    | 1   | .....     | ..... | .....           | ..... | .....           | ..... |
| .....        | ..... | 54    | 1   | .....     | ..... | .....           | ..... | .....           | ..... |
| .....        | ..... | 55    | 1   | .....     | ..... | .....           | ..... | .....           | ..... |
| .....        | ..... | 57    | 1   | .....     | ..... | .....           | ..... | .....           | ..... |
| .....        | ..... | 65    | 1   | .....     | ..... | .....           | ..... | .....           | ..... |
| .....        | 101   | ..... | 101 | .....     | 101   | .....           | 101   | .....           | 101   |

In confinement as per report October 1, 1863..... 70

Total in two years.....171

## CONVICTS DISCHARGED.

By expiration of sentence..... 60

By pardon..... 22

By death..... 1

Sent Hospital for the insane..... 1

In confinement September 30, 1865..... 87

171

## PHYSICIAN'S REPORT.

IOWA PENITENTIARY HOSPITAL, December 1st, 1865.

*To the Warden, E. A. Layton :*

SIR:—I herewith present you with my biennial report as Physician and Surgeon to this institution.

Since my last report the health of the convicts has been generally good, there having occurred but one death. This was the case of John H. Tull, whose sentence had been for a long term, and he seemed anxious to die. He entered the prison on the 26th of October, 1863, and died August 21st, 1864, at a time when there was an unusual amount of sickness in our community. The Deputy Warden and Hospital Steward were both sick, and you had to place in charge of the hospital, a man who was ignorant of the duties of the steward. To this I attribute, perhaps, the loss of this man. His death was unexpected to me at the time; but I had no confidence that my prescriptions, &c., would be as carefully and accu-

rately carried out as they always have been by Mr. J. W. Davis, who has now filled the position for more than two years very satisfactorily to me.

The stewardship is a very confining business. He should reside at the prison, in order that he could be called at any hour to carry out the views of the physician in cases under treatment, and to administer to new cases until the time of the physician's regular visits, or to summon him, if in his judgment it is necessary. The position is peculiarly well suited to medical students, and should be filled by appointment of the physician. There should be two authorized who would do the duties alternately, day about; thus giving relief to each other, and time for study at the physician's private office. By this arrangement, young men could be obtained who would be capable, and who would thus have fine opportunity to enter on the study of our profession, practically, and advantageously to all concerned. The salary, in this case, should be increased to about sixty dollars per month, or thirty dollars for each. It would be just to pay this for the extra duty of being compelled to rise at night, when necessary.

Pleasant Fouts, who entered the prison on the 15th of January, 1855, a life convict, attempted to commit suicide on the 8th of August, 1864, by cutting his throat with a carving-knife. It was too dull, or he would have succeeded. It was done, as doubtless the crime for which he was sent here, in a fit of insanity. For that murder he should be sent to (if there had been one) the Hospital for the Insane. Perhaps the Legislature, in its wisdom, may authorize his removal to that institution, as this is poorly calculated for such patients.

There is another class of convicts, who, in my opinion, (though perhaps this more properly belongs to the Chaplain to recommend,) should be otherwise provided for. I allude to the young boys less than sixteen years of age, of whom there are perhaps six or eight. For such, there should be provided in our State an institution to take charge of them during their minority—to educate and to completely restrain them from crime. This institution is poorly suited to their wants. They are not capable of performing the hard labor given for the punishment of crimes incident to adults; hence they cannot be placed under the discipline intended

for such, and it may be well doubted whether they are not made worse, especially by short terms.

Our hospital accommodations remain the same as at my last report, yet we are looking forward hopefully to that in progress of construction. The very good health of the prisoners for the past two years, may, I think, in part, be attributed to so much of the labor being done outside of the shops upon the new buildings, &c. There is no cause here for sickness, except the confinement, for no pains are spared to keep everything in perfect order. The diet is plain and substantial. The cells are kept scrupulously clean as well as the persons who occupy them. New convicts are frequently sent here from county jails requiring the use of water and soap, ointments, washes and medicine, to purify them and make them fit for clean cells and to avoid contamination of the whole institution.

In conclusion, allow me to express my gratitude to you and all your officers for their friendly co-operation to make my practice successful and agreeable.

EDWARD WHINERY, M. D.,  
Physician and Surgeon to the Iowa Penitentiary.

#### CHAPLAIN'S REPORT.

*To His Excellency, Wm. M. Stone,*

*Governor of the State of Iowa :*

SIR :—The Rev. Mr. Williams was Chaplain during the first year included in this report. Upon his resignation, Sept. 30th, 1864, the responsible duties of this office were imposed upon the pastor of the Baptist Church, Fort Madison, from which he is now relieved by the appointment of the Rev. Mr. Sanford as his successor. During this year, the services have been shared in by the pastors of the Presbyterian and Methodist Churches.

In preaching the word it has been our purpose to present the practical truths of the gospel, and make the way of Salvation plain, so that "he who runneth may read." After this faithful sowing of the good seed of the kingdom, the results of the harvest are left to the angel reapers. The fixed attention, the tearful eye, not less than private journals of some of the convicts, which have come to my hand, indicate that God's word has not been spoken in vain. The seed of Divine Truth seems to be producing "the blade, the ear, and the full corn in the ear." However, we have



left all decision respecting the genuineness of conversion, and the sincerity of professed penitence for Him who "looketh not upon the outward appearance," but "knoweth what is in man."

are to be regarded as a favorable class, rather than to be considered beyond the reach of that Divine Grace, which, through the gospel, becomes "the power of God unto salvation to every one who believeth." None certainly have better opportunities for healthful Sabbath reflections than the inmates of this prison. Immediately after supplying the physical wants each Sabbath morning, the moral and religious necessities receive attention. God's truth, which is "able to make wise unto salvation" is unfolded in the

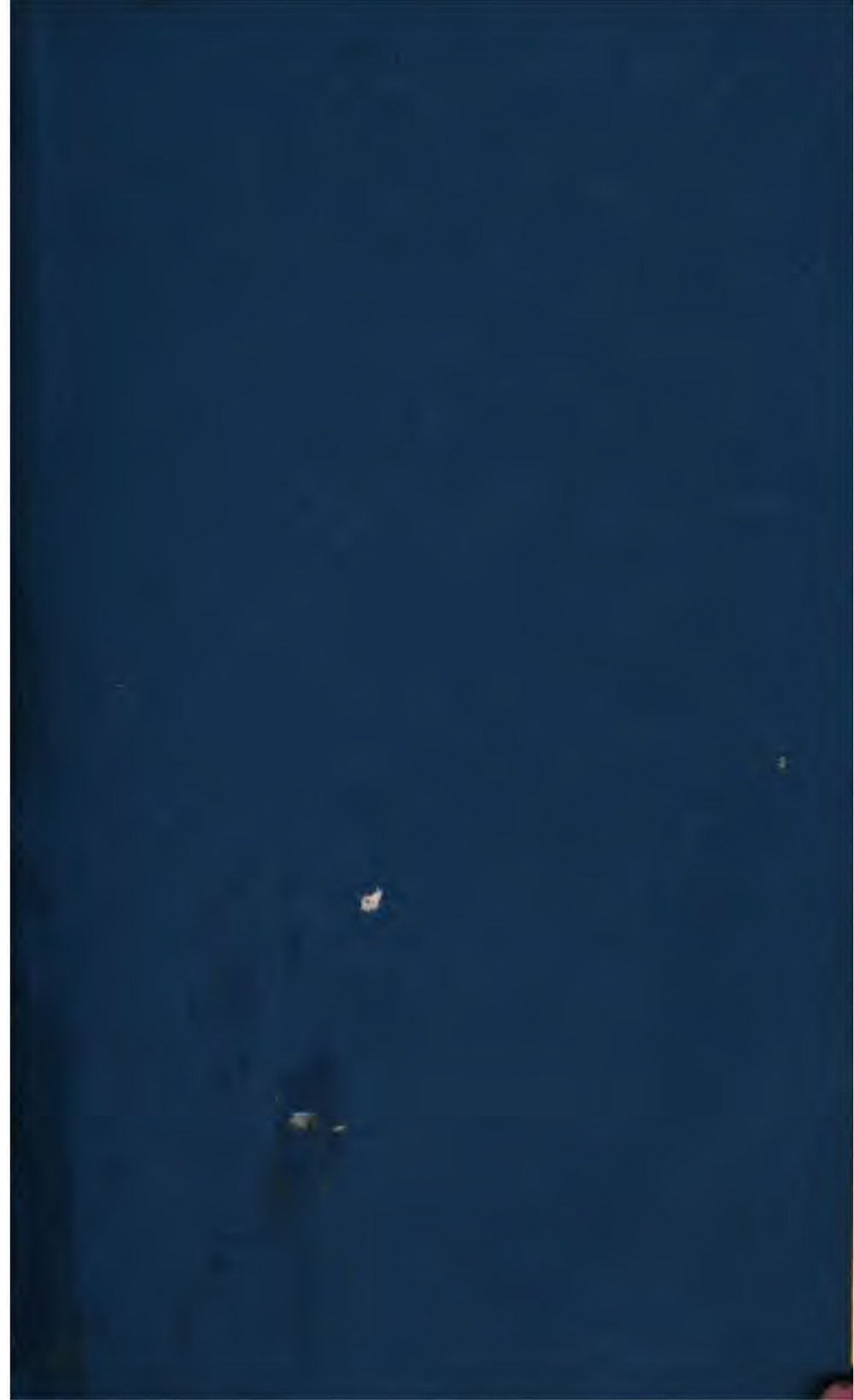
Not altogether the most guilty, hardened and unimpressible people of our young State, wear the striped uniform of the I. P. Here, too, with steady habits, and regular physical employment, the mind naturally settles down under the consideration that one's lot is unchangeably fixed for a definite period, so that the convicts public preaching. God's word and religious works are furnished the convicts in their cells, so that during the quiet and rest of God's holy day, they must think, and it would be strange if the truth did not affect their hearts. No doubt the silent influences of the Sabbath contribute much to the peace, prosperity, and good order which are apparent in the Iowa Penitentiary.

In short, the object contemplated in the imprisonment of convicts can only be accomplished by a high toned, moral and deeply religious influence brought continually to bear upon them.

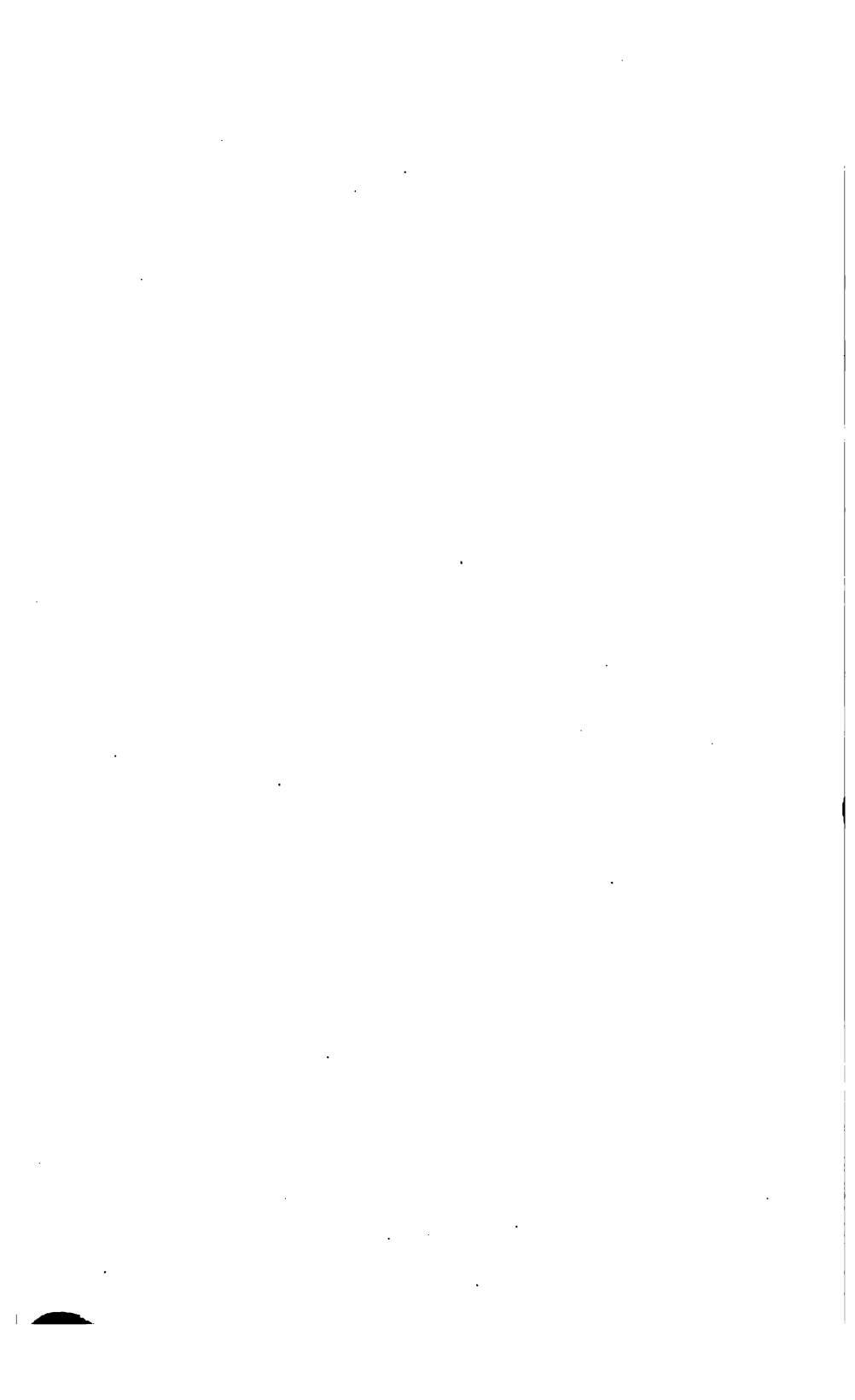
The only true reform flows from the religion of Jesus Christ, and the clearer and more constantly the simple and practical doctrines of grace are presented, the more satisfactory must be the result.

I am, dear sir, yours, obediently,

C. F. TOLMAN.







# STATE LIBRARIAN'S REPORT.

IOWA STATE LIBRARY, DES MOINES, January 8th, 1866.

*Gentlemen of the Senate and House of Representatives :*

In compliance with Section 704, of the Revision of 1860, I beg leave to submit the following report of additions made to the State Library during the years 1864-'65, by exchange with the several States and the United States, by donations from the Scientific Societies and individuals, and by purchase.

## ARKANSAS.

VOLS.

Second Report of a Geological Reconnoissance of the Southern  
Counties of Arkansas, made during the years 1859-'60... 1

## CALIFORNIA.

|  |    |
|--|----|
| Assembly Journal, 1864.....  | 1  |
| Appendix to Assembly Journal.....  | 2  |
| Senate Journal, 1864.....  | 1  |
| Proceedings of California Academy of Natural Sciences, Vol.<br>3, Pt. 2, 1864..... | 1  |
| Statutes of 1864.....  | 1  |
| Supreme Court Reports, Vol. 22, by Hillyer.....                                    | 2  |
| “ “ “ Vols. 23, 24, 25, 26, and 27, by Tuttle,<br>(2 copies each).....             | 10 |

## CONNECTICUT.

|   |   |
|---|---|
| House Journal, 1864, and Special Session, 1863-'64..... | 2 |
| Senate “ “ “ “ “ 1863-'64.....                          | 2 |
| Legislative Documents, 1864.....                        | 1 |
| Private Acts and Resolutions, 1864.....                 | 1 |
| Public Acts, 1864, (3 copies).....                      | 3 |
| Supreme Court Reports, Vol. 31, by Hooker.....          | 1 |

## DAKOTA TERRITORY.

|                                | VOLS. |
|--------------------------------|-------|
| House Journals, 1864-'65.....  | 2     |
| Senate Journals, 1864-'65..... | 2     |
| Laws of 1864-'65.....          | 2     |

## DELAWARE.

|  |   |
|--|---|
| Annual Report of the Wilmington Institute, 1865..... | 1 |
| Laws of 1863.....                                    | 3 |

## ILLINOIS.

|   |   |
|---|---|
| Adjutant General's Report, 1861-'63.....                | 2 |
| Private Laws, 1863.....                                 | 1 |
| Public and Executive Laws, 1863.....                    | 1 |
| Supreme Court Reports, Vol. 1, by Breese & Beecher..... | 1 |
| "    "    "    Vols. 27, 28, 29, 30, by Peck.....       | 4 |

## INDIANA.

|   |   |
|---|---|
| Laws of 1863 (2 copies).....                          | 2 |
| Supreme Court Reports, Vol. 17, by Harrison.....      | 1 |
| "    "    "    Vols. 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, by Kerr..... | 5 |

## IOWA.

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| Adjutant General's Report, 1864.....            | 100 |
| "    "    "    1865.....                        | 100 |
| Iowa Reports, Vol. 14, by Withrow.....          | 50  |
| "    "    "    15.....                          | 50  |
| "    "    "    16.....                          | 50  |
| House Journal, 1864.....                        | 15  |
| Senate Journal, 1864.....                       | 15  |
| Laws of 1864.....                               | 50  |
| Legislative Documents, 1864 (2 Vols.).....      | 2   |
| Statutes of 1843.....                           | 2   |
| Printed Bills of the 10th General Assembly..... | 1   |

## KANSAS.

|                                |   |
|--------------------------------|---|
| Laws of 1863, (2 copies,)..... | 2 |
|--------------------------------|---|

## KENTUCKY.

|                                 |   |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Common School Report, 1864..... | 1 |
|---------------------------------|---|



## MINNESOTA.

|  | VOLS. |
|--|-------|
| Executive documents 1863 and 1864,.....                | 2     |
| House Journal 1864,.....                               | 2     |
| Senate Journal 1864,.....                              | 2     |
| Session Laws of 1864 and 1865,.....                    | 2     |
| Supreme Court Reports, Vols. 8 and 9, by officer,..... | 2     |

## MISSOURI.

|   |   |
|---|---|
| Laws of 1863, 1864 and 1865, 3 copies each, .....           | 6 |
| Supreme Court Reports, Vols. 33 and 34, by Whittlesey,..... | 2 |

## NEBRASKA TERRITORY.

|                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| House Journal, 1865,.....            | 1 |
| Council Journal, 1865,.....          | 1 |
| Laws of 1863 and 1865,.....          | 2 |
| Message of Gov. Saunders, 1865,..... | 1 |

## NEVADA.

|   |   |
|---|---|
| Assembly Journal, 1865, (2 copies,).....          | 2 |
| Appendix to Senate Journal, 1865, (2 copies,).... | 2 |
| Statutes of 1865, (2 copies,).....                | 2 |

## NEW HAMPSHIRE.

|   |   |
|---|---|
| Common School Report, 1863,.....  | 1 |
| House and Senate Journals, 1863, 2 copies,.....                             | 2 |
| Laws of 1864 and 1865,.....   | 2 |
| Supreme Court Reports, Vols. 43 and 44, by Chandler,.....                   | 2 |
| Supreme Court Reports, (2d series, Vols. 4 and 5,) Vols. 16<br>and 17,..... | 2 |

## NEW JERSEY.

|   |   |
|---|---|
| Executive documents, 1864,.....                         | 1 |
| Laws of 1864,.....                                      | 1 |
| Nixon's Digest of laws from 1709 to 1861,.....          | 1 |
| Register of N. J. Volunteers in the U. S. service,..... | 1 |
| Supreme Court Reports, Vols. 4 and 5, by Dutcher,.....  | 2 |
| ...“.....“.....“.....Chy., by Beasley) Vol. 2,.....     | 1 |





|  | VOLS. |
|--|-------|
| Legislative Documents, 1865.....   | 2     |
| House Journal, 1865.....   | 1     |
| Senate Journal, 1865.....  | 1     |
| Laws of 1864, 1865.....  | 2     |
| Pennsylvania State Reports, vols. 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, by Wright                  | 5     |
| Report of Executive Office Military Dept., 1864.....                             | 1     |
| Railroad Report, 1863.....   | 1     |
| Report of State Librarian, 1864.....   | 1     |
| Report of Select Committee on the National Cemetery at Gettysburg, 2 copies..... | 2     |
| School Report 1863, 1864.....  | 2     |
| Journal of Prison Discipline and Philanthropy, 1864.....                         | 1     |

## RHODE ISLAND.

|                              |   |
|------------------------------|---|
| Acts and Resolves, 1865..... | 1 |
|------------------------------|---|

## TENNESSEE.

|  |   |
|--|---|
| House Journal, 1865, 2 copies.....                             | 2 |
| Senate Journal, 1865, 2 copies.....                            | 2 |
| Laws of 1865, 2 copies.....                                    | 2 |
| Inaugural Message of Gov. Brownlow, 1865, 3 copies.....        |   |
| Report of the Comptroller of the Treasury, 1865, 3 copies..... |   |

## VERMONT.

|   |   |
|---|---|
| Adjutant General's Report, 1864, 1865.....                  | 2 |
| Auditor's Report, 1864.....                                 | 1 |
| Directory and Rules of Senate and House of Reps., 1864..... | 1 |
| House Journals 1863, 1864.....                              | 2 |
| Senate Journals 1863, 1864.....                             | 2 |
| Laws of 1863, 1864.....                                     | 2 |
| Register of Commissioned Officers of Vermont Volunteers.... | 1 |
| Report of Board of Education 1864, 1865.....                | 2 |
| Supreme Court Reports, vols. 34, 35, by Shaw.....           | 2 |
| Supreme Court Reports, vol. 36, by Veazey.....              | 1 |

## WISCONSIN.

|   |   |
|---|---|
| Supreme Court Reports, vol. 15, by Spooner..... | 1 |
|---|---|

UNITED STATES—*Department of Interior.*

VOLS.

|   |    |
|---|----|
| Executive Documents, 1st Sess. 36th Cong., vol. 14.....       | 1  |
| Senate Documents, 1st Sess. 36th Cong., vol. 14.....          | 1  |
| Two sets Documents, 2d Sess. 36th Cong.....                   | 58 |
| Documents 1st Sess. 37th Cong.....                            | 4  |
| Two sets Documents 2d Sess. 37th Cong.....                    | 66 |
| Two sets Documents 3d Sess. 37th Cong.....                    | 46 |
| Two copies Eighth Census, 1860.....                           | 2  |
| Catalogue of additions to Library of Congress 1863 and 1865.. | 2  |

GREAT BRITAIN—*Royal Geological Society of Dublin.*

Dublin Quarterly Journal of Science, No. 12, 1863; Nos. 13, 14 and 15, 1864.

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION, WASHINGTON, D. C.—*Royal Academy of Sciences at Munich.*

|   |   |
|---|---|
| Annalen der Koeniglichen Sternwarte bei Munchen, vol. 12, vol. 4, Supplement.....   | 2 |
| Über die Stellung und Bedeutung der pathologischen Anatomie, von Dr. Buhl.....  | 1 |
| Die Stellung Venedigs in der Weltgeschichte, von Dr. Georg Martin Thomas.....   | 1 |
| Sitzungsberichte der Koenigl. bayer Akademie der Wissenschaften, Zu Munchen—1862, vol. 2, Nos. 2, 3 and 4; 1863, vol. 1, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4; 1863, vol. 2, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4; 1864, vol. 1, (Supplement) No. 5; and 1864, vol. 2, No. 1, | 4 |
| Konig Maximilian 2d und die Wissenschaft.....   | 1 |
| Resultate photometrischer Messungen an Zweihundert und acht der vorzueglichsten Fixsterne, von Ludwig Seidel...   | 1 |
| Monographie der fossilen Fische aus der lithographischen Schieferen Bayerns. Bearbeitet von Dr. Andreas Wagner  | 1 |

*Royal Geological Society at Vienna.*

|  |   |
|--|---|
| Jahrbuch Der K.—K. Geologischen Reichsanstalt 1864, vol. 14, Nos. 1 and 4; 1865, vol. 15, No. 1..... | 2 |
| Die Fossilen Mollusken des Tertiaer—Beckens von Wien. Von Dr. Moriz Hoernes.....                     | 1 |
| Die Neogenen Ablagerungen in geteile der Murz und Mur in Ober—Steirmark von Dionys Stur.....         | 1 |

*The Catholic University of Louvain.*

VOLF.

Annuaire de L'Universite Catholique de Louvain, 1863 and '64 2

*The Geological Society of Berlin.*

Zeitschrift der Deutschen Geologischen Gesellschaft, vol. 12,  
 No. 3; vol. 15, Nos. 3 and 4; vol. 16, Nos. 1, 3 and 4;  
 vol. 17, No. 1.....

*Justus Perthes, publisher.*

Mittheilungen aus Justus Perthes' Geographischer Anstalt über  
 Wichtige Neue Forschungen auf dem Gesamtgebiete  
 der Geographie von Dr. A. Peterman; 1863, Nos. 11 and  
 12; 1864, Nos. 1 to 15 inc.; 1865, Nos. 1 to 7, with index.

*Leonard Brown, Author.*

Poems of the Prairies..... 1

The following named books were purchased by the Judges of  
 the Supreme Court with the sum appropriated by the 10th General  
 Assembly:

|   |    |
|---|----|
| Abbott's Digest of N. Y. Reports.....                           | 6  |
| Adams' Doctrine of Equity.....                                  | 1  |
| Aiken's Reports (Vermont).....                                  | 2  |
| Alabama Reports, vols. 4, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22 and 32.... | 9  |
| Alabama Reports, (new series,) vol. 1.....                      | 1  |
| American Law Register.....                                      | 12 |
| Alden's Condensed Reports (Pa.).....                            | 3  |
| Angell on the Law of Carriers.....                              | 1  |
| Anthon's Nisi Prius Reports (N. Y.).....                        | 1  |
| Archbold's Criminal Pleading.....                               | 2  |
| Arkansas Reports, vols. 14, 17, 20, 21.....                     | 4  |
| Arnould on Insurance.....                                       | 2  |
| Ashmead's Reports (Pa.).....                                    | 2  |
| Baldwin's U. S. Cir. Ct. Reports.....                           | 1  |
| Ball & Beatty's Reports (Irish) 2 vols. in.....                 | 1  |
| Barbour's Sup. Ct. Reports (N. Y.) vols. 8, 9 and 10.....       | 3  |
| Barbour on Parties.....   | 1  |
| Barclay's Digest (Mo.).....                                     | 1  |
| Bennett & Hard's Leading Criminal Cases.....                    | 2  |

## VOLS.

|  |    |
|--|----|
| Bennett & Hard's Digest (Mass.).....                       | 2  |
| Binney's Reports (Pa.) vols. 5 and 6.....                  | 2  |
| Bishop on Criminal Law.....                                | 2  |
| Black's Reports (U. S. Sup. Ct.).....                      | 2  |
| Blackstone H. Reports (English).....                       | 2  |
| Blackwell on Tax Titles.....                               | 1  |
| Bland's Chancery Reports (Md.).....                        | 3  |
| Blatchford's (U. S. Cir. Ct.) Reports.....                 | 2  |
| Bossanquet & Puller's Reports (English)....                | 5  |
| Bosworth's Reports (N. Y.).....                            | 7  |
| Bourier's Law Dictionary.....                              | 2  |
| Bradford's N. Y. Surrogate Reports.....                    | 4  |
| Brightly's Digest [U. S.].....                             | 1  |
| Brightly's Digest, Supplement.....                         | 1  |
| Brightly's Nisi Prius Reports [Pa.].....                   | 1  |
| Brown's Reports [Pa.].....                                 | 2  |
| Brown's Chancery Reports [English].....                    | 4  |
| Burge on Suretyship.....                                   | 1  |
| Burrill on Assignments.....                                | 1  |
| Burrill on Circumstantial Evidence.....                    | 1  |
| Caine's Reports [N. Y.].....                               | 3  |
| Chipman D. Reports [Vermt.] 2 vols. in.....                | 1  |
| Chitty on the Law of Contracts.....                        | 1  |
| Charlton R. M. Reports [Georgia].....                      | 1  |
| Collier on Mines.....                                      | 1  |
| Collyer on Partnership.....                                | 1  |
| Common Bench Reports [English] vols. 5 to 10 inclusive.... | .. |
| Comstock's Reports [N. Y.] vol. 3.....                     | 1  |
| Connecticut Digest.....                                    | 1  |
| Connecticut Reports, vols. 1 to 18 and vol. 21.....        | 19 |
| Cord on Legal and Equitable Rights of Married Women.....   | 1  |
| Cox's Reports [N. J.].....                                 | 1  |
| Cranch's Reports [U. S. Cir. Ct.].....                     | 6  |
| Crocker on Sheriffs.....                                   | 1  |
| Curtis' Digest U. S. Reports.....                          | 1  |
| Curtis' Reports [U. S. Cir. Ct.].....                      | 2  |
| Cushing's Parliamentary Law.....                           | 1  |
| Cushing's Reports [Mass.] vols. 2, 5 and 6.....            | 3  |

|   | VOIS |
|---|------|
| Cushman's Reports [Miss.] vols. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 7.....      | 6    |
| Dart on Vendors.....  | 1    |
| Dallas' Reports [Pa.] vol. 2.....                             | 1    |
| Davis' Indiana Digest.....                                    | 1    |
| DeHart's Military Law.....                                    | 1    |
| De Sausser's Equity Reports [S. Car.].....                    | 4    |
| Dixon on Subrogation.....                                     | 1    |
| Douglas' Reports [English].....                               | 2    |
| Drake on Attachments.....                                     | 1    |
| Duer's Reports [N. Y.].....                                   | 6    |
| Dunlap's Paley's Agency.....                                  | 1    |
| Durnford and East's Reports [English].....                    | 8    |
| Dutcher's Reports [N. J.] vols. 4 and 5.....                  | 2    |
| East's Reports [English] 16 vols. in.....                     | 8    |
| Eden's Chy. Reports [English] 2 vols. in.....                 | 1    |
| Eden on Injunctions [Waterman].....                           | 2    |
| Edwards on Bailments.....                                     | 1    |
| Edwards on Bills.....   | 1    |
| Edwards on Referees.....                                      | 1    |
| Edwards' Chy. Reports [N. Y.] vols. 1, 2 and 4.....           | 3    |
| English's Reports [Ark.] vols. 1, 4, 5, 6 and 8.....          | 5    |
| English Common Law Reports, 32 to 103, except vols. 39 & 71.. | 69   |
| English Chancery Reports.....                                 | 43   |
| " Ecclesiastical Reports, vols. 6 and 7.....                  | 2    |
| " Exchequer Reports.....                                      | 44   |
| " Exchequer Digest.....                                       | 1    |
| " R. R. and Canal Cases.....                                  | 6    |
| Fire Insurance Decisions.....                                 | 1    |
| Fell on the Law of Guaranty and Suretyship.....               | 1    |
| The Forum.....  | 2    |
| Fry on Specific Performance.....                              | 1    |
| Gallison's [Cir. Ct.] Reports.....                            | 2    |
| Georgia Reports [Kelley].....                                 | 1    |
| Gibbs' Reports [Mich.], vol. 2.....                           | 1    |
| Gills' Reports (Md.), vols. 3, 4, 5, and 8.....               | 4    |
| Gill and Johnson's Reports (Md.), vol. 12.....                | 1    |
| Gould's Pleadings.....  | 1    |
| Grant's Cases (Pa.).....                                      | 3    |

|   | VOLS. |
|---|-------|
| Grattan's Reports (Va.), vols. 4, 5, 6, 7, and 8.....       | 5     |
| Gray's Reports (Mass.), vols. 10 and 11.....                | 2     |
| Green's Law Reports (N. J.),.....                           | 3     |
| "    Chy. Reports    "    vol. 2.....                       | 1     |
| Greenleaf's Cruise on Real Property.....                    | 3     |
| "    Overruled Cases.....                                   | 1     |
| "    Reports [Maine], 9 vols. in.....                       | 8     |
| Handy's Reports [Superior Ct. of Cin., O.], 2 vols. in..... | 1     |
| Halstead's Law Reports [N. J.].....                         | 7     |
| Harrison's Law Reports [N. J.], vol. 4.....                 | 1     |
| Haywood's Reports [N. C.].....                              | 2     |
| Haywood's Reports [Tenn.], vol. 1.....                      | 1     |
| Heard on Libel and Slander.....                             | 1     |
| Hempstead's Reports [U. S. Circuit Court].....              | 1     |
| Hilliard on Torts.....                                      | 2     |
| Hilton's Reports, [N. Y.].....                              | 2     |
| Hoffman's Chy. Reports, [N. Y.].....                        | 1     |
| Hoffman's Legal Study.....                                  | 1     |
| Howard's New York Code.....                                 | 1     |
| Howard's Reports [Miss.], Vol. 7.....                       | 1     |
| Humphrey's Reports [Tenn.], Vols. 1, 5 and 6.....           | 3     |
| Hopkins' Chy. Reports [N. Y.].....                          | 1     |
| Hurd on Habeas Corpus.....                                  | 1     |
| Illinois Digest, Vol. 3.....                                | 1     |
| Illinois Reports, Vol. 15.....                              | 1     |
| Iredell's Law Reports [N. C.], Vols. 3 and 5.....           | 2     |
| Iredell's Equity Reports [N. C.], Vols. 1 and 3.....        | 2     |
| Kentucky Reports, Bibb.....                                 | 4     |
| "    "    Dana, 9 Vols.....                                 | 5     |
| "    "    Little, 5 Vols.....                               | 3     |
| "    "    A. K. Marshall, 3 Vols. in.....                   | 2     |
| "    "    J. J. Marshall, 7 Vols. in.....                   | 4     |
| "    "    Benjamin Monroe, Vols. 1 to 7....                 | 7     |
| "    "    T. B. Monroe, 7 Vols. in.....                     | 3     |
| Kernan's Reports [N. Y.], Vols. 1 and 2.....                | 2     |
| Lambert on Dower.....                                       | 1     |
| Leading Criminal Cases.....                                 | 2     |
| Leigh's Reports [Va.], Vols. 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9 and 11..      | 7     |

|  | VOLS. |
|--|-------|
| Louisiana Condensed Reports, 20 Vols.....                    | 4     |
| "    Reports, 19 Vols. in.....                               | 10    |
| "    Annual Reports, Vols. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6.....          | 6     |
| Maddock's Chy. Reports [English], 6 Vols. in.....            | 3     |
| Maine Reports, Vols. 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 24, 32..... | 9     |
| Maine's Ancient Law.....                                     | 1     |
| Maryland Reports, Vols. 1, 5, 9, 16, 17, 19.....             | 6     |
| Massachusetts Reports, Vol. 16.....                          | 1     |
| Maule & Selwyn's Reports [English], 5 Vols. in.....          | 2     |
| McAllaster's [Cir. Ct.] Reports.....                         | 1     |
| McLean's [Cir. Ct.] Reports Vols. 2, 5, 6.....               | 3     |
| Meigs' Reports [Tenn.] Vol. 1.....                           | 1     |
| Merivale's Reports [English].....                            | 3     |
| Metcalf's Reports [Mass.], Vols. 1 to 9, and Vol. 13.....    | 10    |
| Millen's Digest Georgia Reports.....                         | 1     |
| Minnesota Reports Vol. 4.....                                | 1     |
| Missouri Reports Vols. 8, 11, 15, 17, 19, 20, 21.....        | 7     |
| Mississippi Reports [George] Vols. 1, 2.....                 | 2     |
| Murphy's Reports [North Car.] Vol. 3.....                    | 1     |
| Nash's Digest of Ohio Reports.....                           | 1     |
| New Hampshire Reports [Foster] Vols. 2, 3.....               | 2     |
| North Carolina Law Repository 2 Vols.....                    | 1     |
| Overton's Reports [Tenn.].....                               | 1     |
| Parsons on Mercantile Law.....                               | 1     |
| Parsons on Notes and Bills.....                              | 2     |
| Parsons on Wills.....  | 1     |
| Pennsylvania State Reports [Barr].....                       | 10    |
| "    "    "    [Jones].....                                  | 2     |
| "    "    "    [Harris] 9 Vols., & Vols. 11, 12..            | 11    |
| "    "    "    [Casey] Vols. 1, 4.....                       | 2     |
| Paine's [Cir. Ct.] Reports Vol. 2.....                       | 1     |
| Peer Williams' Reports [English].....                        | 3     |
| Pennington's Reports [N. J.].....                            | 1     |
| Peters' Digest of Federal Courts.....                        | 2     |
| Pike's Reports [Arkansas], vols. 1, 2, 3, 5.....             | 4     |
| Pomeroy's Municipal Law.....                                 | 1     |
| Porter's Reports [Ala.], vols. 2, 4, 5, 6.....               | 4     |
| Quincy's Reports [Mass.], vol. 1.....                        | 1     |



## VOLS.

|  |    |
|--|----|
| Rawle's Covenants for Title.....                           | 1  |
| Randolph's Reports [Va.], vol. 5.....                      | 1  |
| Redfield on Railways.....                                  | 1  |
| Redfield on Wills.....                                     | 1  |
| Redfield's Surrogate Reports [N. Y.].....                  | 1  |
| Richardson's Law Reports [S. C.], vols. 11, 12.....        | 2  |
| Richardson's Equity Reports [S. C.], vols. 9, 10.....      | 2  |
| Robinson's Reports [La.].....                              | 11 |
| The Reporters.....   | 1  |
| Sandford's Chy. Reports [N. Y.].....                       | 4  |
| Sandford's S. C. Reports [N. Y.], vols. 3, 4, 5.....       | 3  |
| Saunders's Reports [English].....                          | 3  |
| Saxton's Chy. Reports [N. J.].....                         | 1  |
| Scribner on the Law of Dower.....                          | 2  |
| Selden's Reports [N. Y.], vols. 4 and 5.....               | 2  |
| Seney's Ohio Code.....                                     | 1  |
| Sharswood's Blackstone's Commentaries.....                 | 2  |
| Smeedes and Marshall's Reports [Miss.], vols. 1 and 3..... | 2  |
| Smeedes and Marshall's Chy. Reports [Miss.].....           | 1  |
| Smeedes' Digest [Miss.].....                               | 1  |
| Smith on Constitutional Law.....                           | 1  |
| Smith's Reports [Indiana].....                             | 1  |
| Smith's Reports [N. Y.], vol. 1.....                       | 1  |
| E. D. Smith's Reports [N. Y.].....                         | 4  |
| Southard's Reports [N. J.].....                            | 2  |
| Stephens's Pleadings.....                                  | 1  |
| Stewart's Reports [Ala.].....                              | 1  |
| Story on Sales.....  | 1  |
| Strange's Reports [English].....                           | 2  |
| Sugden on Powers.....                                      | 2  |
| Sumner's Reports [U. S. Circuit Court], vols. 2 and 3..... | 2  |
| Swan's Pleading and Practice.....                          | 1  |
| Tapping on Mandamus.....                                   | 1  |
| Taylor's Landlord and Tenant.....                          | 1  |
| Taylor's Law Glossary.....                                 | 1  |
| Texas Digest.....  | 1  |
| Texas Reports, vols. 23, 24.....                           | 2  |
| Thatcher's Criminal Cases [Mass.].....                     | 1  |

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Tyler's Reports [Vermont].....                                 | 2   |
| Vattel on the Law of Nations.....                              | 1   |
| Vermont Reports, vols. 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19..... | 9   |
| Vesey Sen. Reports [English].....                              | 3   |
| Walker's American Law.....                                     | 1   |
| Walker's Chy. Reports [Mich.].....                             | 1   |
| Wallace Jun. (Cir. Ct.) Reports.....                           | 2   |
| Washburn's Digest (Vermont,).....                              | 2   |
| Washburn on Easements,.....                                    | 1   |
| Washburn on Real Property,.....                                | 2   |
| Washington's (Va.) Reports,.....                               | 2   |
| Watts' Reports (Pa.) Vols. 7, 8, 9 and 10,.....                | 4   |
| Watts & Sergeant's Reports, (Pa.).....                         | 9   |
| Wendell's Reports [N. Y.], Vol. 22,.....                       | 1   |
| Wharton's American Criminal Law,.....                          | 2   |
| Wharton's [Pa.] Digest,.....                                   | 2   |
| Wharton's [Pa.] Digest, Supplement,.....                       | 1   |
| Wharton and Stilles' Medical Jurisprudence,.....               | 1   |
| Wheeler's Criminal Cases, [N. Y.].....                         | 3   |
| Whitney's War Powers under the Constitution,.....              | 1   |
| Wisconsin Reports, [Chandler, Vols. 1 and 2,].....             | 2   |
| Wisconsin Reports, Vols. 1 to 5 inclusive, .....               | 5   |
| Woodbury and Minot's Cir. Ct. Reports, .....                   | 3   |
| Woolsey's International Law,.....                              | 1   |
| Yelverton's Reports, [English].....                            | 1   |
| Number of Vols. received by exchange and donations,.....       | 948 |
| Number of Vols. received by purchase,.....                     | 744 |

---

Whole number of Vols. added,....., 1,692

Respectfully submitted,

L. I. COULTER, *State Librarian.*



the 1990s, the number of people with a mental health problem has increased by 50% (Mental Health Foundation 1999). The prevalence of mental health problems has increased in the general population, and the incidence of mental health problems has increased in the prison population.

There is a growing awareness of the need to address the mental health needs of prisoners. The Department of Health (2000) has published a strategy for mental health services, which includes a commitment to improve the mental health of prisoners. The Department of Health (2000) has also published a strategy for mental health services, which includes a commitment to improve the mental health of prisoners. The Department of Health (2000) has also published a strategy for mental health services, which includes a commitment to improve the mental health of prisoners.

The Department of Health (2000) has published a strategy for mental health services, which includes a commitment to improve the mental health of prisoners. The Department of Health (2000) has also published a strategy for mental health services, which includes a commitment to improve the mental health of prisoners. The Department of Health (2000) has also published a strategy for mental health services, which includes a commitment to improve the mental health of prisoners.

The Department of Health (2000) has published a strategy for mental health services, which includes a commitment to improve the mental health of prisoners. The Department of Health (2000) has also published a strategy for mental health services, which includes a commitment to improve the mental health of prisoners. The Department of Health (2000) has also published a strategy for mental health services, which includes a commitment to improve the mental health of prisoners.

The Department of Health (2000) has published a strategy for mental health services, which includes a commitment to improve the mental health of prisoners. The Department of Health (2000) has also published a strategy for mental health services, which includes a commitment to improve the mental health of prisoners. The Department of Health (2000) has also published a strategy for mental health services, which includes a commitment to improve the mental health of prisoners.

The Department of Health (2000) has published a strategy for mental health services, which includes a commitment to improve the mental health of prisoners. The Department of Health (2000) has also published a strategy for mental health services, which includes a commitment to improve the mental health of prisoners. The Department of Health (2000) has also published a strategy for mental health services, which includes a commitment to improve the mental health of prisoners.

The Department of Health (2000) has published a strategy for mental health services, which includes a commitment to improve the mental health of prisoners. The Department of Health (2000) has also published a strategy for mental health services, which includes a commitment to improve the mental health of prisoners. The Department of Health (2000) has also published a strategy for mental health services, which includes a commitment to improve the mental health of prisoners.

**FIFTH BIENNIAL REPORT**

**OF THE**

**BOARD OF CURATORS**

**OF THE**

**STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY,**

**TO THE**

**GOVERNOR AND GENERAL ASSEMBLY**

**OF THE**

**STATE OF IOWA.**

**DECEMBER 1, 1865.**

**DES MOINES:**  
**F. W. PALMER, STATE PRINTER.**  
**1866.**

IOWA CITY, DECEMBER 21ST, 1865.

*To His Excellency, William M. Stone, Des Moines, Iowa :*

SIR :—I have the honor herewith to inclose the Biennial Report of the Board of Curators of the State Historical Society of Iowa, for the period ending December 1st, 1865.

This report has been delayed by the absence of its author, Prof. T. S. Parvin, late Corresponding Secretary of the Historical Society.

The copies of the "*Annals*" promised in the body of the Report to be sent with it, are forwarded in a separate package.

I am, very respectfully, your Excellency's obedient servant,

FREDERICK LLOYD,

*Cor. Sec'y State Hist. Society of Iowa.*

## REPORT.

---

*To His Excellency, William M. Stone, Governor, and to the General Assembly of the State of Iowa :*

GENTLEMEN:—In accordance with the provisions of an Act of the General Assembly, approved January 28th, 1857, and entitled "An Act to provide for an annual appropriation for the benefit of a State Historical Society," "the Executive Committee," *Board of Curators*, would respectfully report "the manner of expenditure of the said sums of money so appropriated," together with their "management of its affairs," for the biennial period ending December 1st, 1865.

The interest to our citizens, and the people of the great and United Nation of which we form an integral part, during the period of this report, has not abated from that of the period embraced in our last report, when the nation was struggling to be free and preserve the "Union of States." Happily for us and all people, the struggle is ended, and now as the "smoke of battle" passes away, the duty we owe the past and its heroic defenders, as well as the future student, imperatively demands of us who are present, that we diligently improve the opportunity to "collect, embody, arrange, and preserve, in authentic form, the materials illustrative of the state of the history of Iowa," in the "great rebellion," whose history will ever stand forth as a beacon light of warning to those who may dare to plot treason against the people's government.

There are enough to sound the praises of Iowa heroes in a thousand battles, but few patiently and diligently to labor to collect facts and material for the future historian to weave into an authentic history, when the passions and prejudices of the day shall have given place to sober truth and correct judgment.

As officers of a society organized and commissioned to meet this demand and duty, we have felt the responsibility devolved upon us.

We have labored without fee or reward as far as we have had the ability, and with but little assistance from those best able to give it, and from whom we had a just right to expect it, and while we have not at all met our own expectations, we yet trust our labor has not been in vain, or our strength spent for naught.

#### INCREASED APPROPRIATION.

The General Assembly, in our organic act, not only enjoined upon the Society the duty of "collecting and preserving in authentic form, manuscript, papers, &c., &c., and other materials illustrative of the state of the history of the State, \* \* \* to collect facts and statements relative to the history, genius and progress and decay of our Indian tribes, &c., &c.," but also directed "*the publication* of such of the collections of the Society as the Society shall from time to time deem of value and interest." It also directed the binding of its books, pamphlets, manuscripts and papers, and all out of the small appropriation, not large enough to pay the necessary incidental expenses of the Society.

The Society has, as will be seen by reference to the appropriate headings of this report, (title annals, newspapers, &c.,) commenced a compliance with these injunctions, by the publication of part of the material it has collected, and binding, for better preservation, the valuable collection of the papers of the State. In doing this it has exhausted its means, while the labor has become so great that the Society can no longer secure the services of a competent person to edit its work and superintend its affairs, gratuitously. Gentlemen have for years given their time and means for the very love of the cause, but such devotion will not fill hungry mouths, and the "game has played out," to use a homely but expressive phrase.

Two years ago, Governor Kirkwood, in his annual message, recommended a further appropriation of one thousand dollars to meet the exigencies of the Society, and, as no action was had thereon, the Society would again respectfully call the attention of the Executive and General Assembly to the importance of the subject.

#### OFFICERS OF THE STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY—1863-'64.

*President*—His Excellency, Samuel J. Kirkwood, of Iowa City.

*Vice Presidents*—Hon. G. W. McCleary, Pres. O. M. Spencer,



D. D., Hon. F. H. Lee—all of Iowa City; Willard Barrows, Esq., of Davenport; Capt. H. B. Horn, of Bloomfield; and Col. Wm. M. Stone, Governor elect, of Des Moines.

*Corresponding Secretary and Librarian*—Prof. T. S. Parvin, of Iowa City.

*Recording Secretary*—James W. Morrison, of Iowa City.

*Treasurer*—J. P. Wood, of Iowa City.

*Board of Curators*—Pres. O. M. Spencer, D. D., Rev. M. S. Osmond, Hon. F. H. Lee, G. H. Jerome, Esq., J. P. Wood, Esq., Hon. G. W. McCleary, Prof. James T. Roberts, D. D., William Crum, Esq., I. N. Jerome, Esq., Prof. N. R. Leonard, Rev. S. S. Howe, J. R. Hartsock, Esq., Rev. F. M. Gray—all of Iowa City; Rev. W. Barris, of Burlington; Hon. W. H. Tuthill, of Tipton; Col. H. A. Wiltse, of Dubuque; Hon. J. B. Grinnell, of Grinnell; Hon. E. Price, of Guttenberg.

#### OFFICERS, 1864-'65.

*President*—Hon. S. J. Kirkwood, of Iowa City.

*Vice Presidents*—F. H. Lee, N. H. Brainard of Iowa City, Johnson County; Hon. J. F. Dillon, Scott County; Hon. George G. Wright, Keosauqua, Van Buren County; W. Duane Wilson, Polk County; and L. H. Langworthy, Dubuque County.

*Corresponding Secretary*—Prof. T. S. Parvin, of Iowa City.

*Librarian*—Charles E. Borland, of Iowa City.

*Recording Secretary*—S. E. Paine, of Iowa City.

*Treasurer*—J. P. Wood, of Iowa City.

*Board of Curators*—J. R. Hartsock, Rev. S. M. Osmond, S. C. Trowbridge, G. H. Jerome, N. H. Brainard, G. W. McCleary, Rev. Benjamin Talbot, Prof. N. R. Leonard, Dr. J. T. Robert, Dr. Wm. Vogt and W. A. Sales—all of Johnson County; Hon. J. B. Grinnell, of Grinnell; Hon. James Wilson, of Fairfield; Hon. J. A. Kasson, of Des Moines; Hon. W. B. Allison, of Dubuque; Hon. Hiram Price, of Davenport; and Hon. A. W. Hubbard, of Sioux City.

#### DEATH OF THE TREASURER.

During the past year the Society suffered a great loss in the death of its Treasurer, Joseph Pembroke Wood, who had been a valuable member of the Board for many years. Mr. Wood had

ever taken delight in serving the Society and aiding the cause to which its best energies were devoted. He died on the 9th of September last, and his place has been filled by the election of — Welton, Esq., of Iowa City.

#### HALL OF THE SOCIETY.

The Society having been incorporated by the General Assembly "in connection with and under the auspices of the State University," the Trustees of that institution, upon its organization, assigned to it rooms in the University building. The increased number of its students making it necessary to occupy the room so appropriated, the Trustees, in September, 1862, voted the use of a suit of rooms in the so called Normal building or Academy. These rooms the Society continued to use and occupy till March, of the present year, when, in consequence of a portion of them being adversely occupied, (to the inconvenience of the Society,) the Board memorialized the Trustees to provide other rooms, which they did by authorizing the Society to occupy jointly with the University the library room.

#### PORTRAIT OF GOVERNOR LUCAS.

In the second report, of 1859, it was stated that the Society had the promise of the painted portrait of all the ex-Governors then living, "and from Geo. H. Yewell, Esq., of a half length painting from a photograph of Robert Lucas, deceased, first Governor of Iowa Territory."

This portrait has been painted during the past year by Mr. Yewell, and is now suspended upon the walls of the society. The artist was formerly a resident of Iowa City, and after spending several years in Europe studying his profession, has taken up his residence in New York.

The Hon. R. P. Lowe, ex-Governor, has, since this report was written, presented to the society his portrait, painted in oil by Mrs. Almira Reeder Dayton, of Muscatine, a pupil of Mr. Yewell, and an artist of merit.

The Board regret, however, to report that the portraits of the other honorable gentlemen who have filled the gubernatorial chair have not been furnished as "promised." This is much to be regretted as the portraits of these gentlemen would prove a valuable and in-

teresting addition to the society's collection, and in after years be more highly prized than even at present.

#### AMENDMENT TO ORGANIC LAW.

In their last report the Board called the attention of the General Assembly to the expediency if not the necessity of an amendment to the law granting to the society [certain publications for exchange.

They beg here again to reiterate the suggestion and in the same words.

We would recommend that section third of the law organizing the society, be amended so as to grant fifty bound copies of all works published by the State, or under its authority, to be used according to the discretion of the Society. It will be seen by reference to the section (see Chap. 203, Laws of 6th Gen. Ass.,) that the amendment proposes a less donation on the part of the State than is now allowed. According to the present law we are required, of the eighty copies, to send fifty to M. Vattermere, Paris, for the purpose of international exchange. Now it has been the uniform experience of the Society, that this system of exchange is a complete failure, or at least barren of any good result to us, and the same experience has proved the desirableness of the proposed change.

#### ANNALS.

It was stated in a previous report that the Society has issued "a quarterly publication," styled "The Annals of Iowa, by the State Historical Society." This work has been continued during the past two years with increasing success and usefulness. The last number of the third volume was issued in October. A copy of the work for the year accompanies this report, and the January No. (first of the 4th volume for 1866,) will be placed upon the desks of the General Assembly.

Owing to the increased cost of publication, the Board have advanced the price to one dollar a volume. It is edited by the Corresponding Secretary of the Society, and seven hundred copies are issued annually. During the past year it has circulated in fifteen of the loyal States, and is much sought after *out* of the State, while within less than half the number published have been sold.

## EXCHANGES.

The General Assembly has provided by law that "that there shall be delivered to the Society, a certain number of bound copies of all documents published by order of the State, for the purpose of effecting exchanges with similar societies in other States."

The organic act directs that thirty copies of *all* documents published by the State shall be so delivered, yet with the order of publication for each work, subsequently, a different number has been named when providing for their distribution. Besides fifty copies are to be added for foreign exchange.

The Secretary has compiled from the various laws the following table exhibiting the number of works voted the Society, and added the number actually sent to it by the Secretary of State, who is directed by law to distribute the same.

## NEWSPAPERS OF IOWA.

The Society from its organization has sought to enlist the publishers of the papers of the State to furnish their papers regularly to the Society, where they are carefully filed for binding and preservation. In this, however, we have only been partially successful.

The following list of papers received at this date will show that very many are not received at all. It seems to the Society that the publishers would find it to their interest to have complete files of their papers placed where they might be open for general examination and consultation.

These papers have proved of invaluable aid in making up the war history of Iowa during the great rebellion, as they contain full and interesting correspondence from the army late in the field.

LIST OF IOWA PAPERS RECEIVED BY HISTORICAL SOCIETY DE-  
CEMBER, 1865.

| NAME OF PAPER.              | TOWN.             | COUNTY.          |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Buchanan County Bulletin.   | Independence..... | Buchanan.....    |
| Independence Conservative   | ....."            | ....."           |
| Guardian of Independence.   | ....."            | ....."           |
| Vinton Eagle.....           | Vinton.....       | Benton.....      |
| Cedar Falls Gazette.....    | Cedar Falls.....  | Black Hawk.....  |
| Boonsboro Index.....        | Boonsboro.....    | Boone.....       |
| Bremer County Phoenix ..    | Waverly.....      | Bremer.....      |
| Clinton Advocate.....       | Wheatland.....    | Clinton.....     |
| Davenport Democrat.....     | Davenport.....    | Scott.....       |
| Der Demokrat.....           | ....."            | ....."           |
| Davenport Gazette.....      | ....."            | ....."           |
| Clinton Herald.....         | Clinton.....      | Clinton.....     |
| Lyons Mirror.....           | Lyons.....        | ....."           |
| DeWitt Observer.....        | DeWitt.....       | ....."           |
| McGregor Commercial....     | McGregor.....     | Clayton.....     |
| Hampton Courier.....        | New Hampton.....  | Chickasaw.....   |
| Cerro Gordo Republican ..   | Mason City.....   | Cerro Gordo..... |
| Dubuque Nation'l Dem'krat   | Dubuque.....      | Dubuque.....     |
| Dubuque Herald.....         | ....."            | ....."           |
| Religious News Letter.....  | ....."            | ....."           |
| Dubuque Times.....          | ....."            | ....."           |
| Burlington Hawk-Eye....     | Burlington.....   | Des Moines.....  |
| Delaware County Union....   | Manchester.....   | Delaware.....    |
| Charles City Intelligencer. | Charles City..... | Floyd.....       |
| American Union.....         | Sidney.....       | Fremont.....     |
| Guthrie Vedette.....        | Panora.....       | Guthrie.....     |
| Guthrie County News.....    | ....."            | ....."           |
| Hamilton Freeman.....       | Webster City..... | Hamilton.....    |
| Home Journal.....           | Mt. Pleasant..... | Henry.....       |
| Hardin Sentinel.....        | Eldora.....       | Hardin.....      |
| Iowa North-West.....        | Fort Dodge.....   | Webster.....     |
| Union Banner.....           | Bellevue.....     | Jackson.....     |
| Anamosa Eureka.....         | Anamosa.....      | Jones.....       |
| Fairfield Ledger.....       | Fairfield.....    | Jefferson.....   |
| State Press.....            | Iowa City.....    | Johnson.....     |
| Iowa City Republican .....  | ....."            | ....."           |
| Iowa City Daily Bulletin..  | ....."            | ....."           |
| Jackson County Sentinel..   | Maquoketa.....    | Jackson.....     |
| Progressive Republican....  | Marengo.....      | Iowa.....        |
| Tipton Advertiser.....      | Tipton.....       | Cedar.....       |
| Linn County Register.....   | Marion.....       | Linn.....        |
| Cedar Valley Times.....     | Cedar Rapids..... | ....."           |
| Cedar Rapids Atlas.....     | ....."            | ....."           |

## LIST OF PAPERS—CONTINUED.

| NAME OF PAPERS.             | TOWN.               | COUNTY.           |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| Ft. Madison Plaindealer ..  | Fort Madison.....   | Lee.....          |
| Constitution (Daily) .....  | Keokuk.....         | ".....            |
| Gate City.....              | ".....              | ".....            |
| Muscatine Courier.....      | Muscatine.....      | Muscatine.....    |
| Hawk-Eye Flag.....          | Winterset.....      | Madison.....      |
| Oskaloosa Herald.....       | Oskaloosa.....      | Mahaska.....      |
| North-Iowan.....            | Osage.....          | Mitchell.....     |
| Mitchell County Press....   | West Mitchell ..... | ".....            |
| Glenwood Opinion.....       | Glenwood .....      | Mills.....        |
| Marshall County Times... .. | Marshalltown.....   | Marshall.....     |
| Albia Union.....            | Albia.....          | Monroe.....       |
| Council Bluffs Bugle.....   | Council Bluffs .... | Pottawattamie.... |
| Council Bluffs Nonpareil..  | ".....              | ".....            |
| Iowa Homestead.....         | Des Moines.....     | Polk.....         |
| Iowa State Register.....    | ".....              | ".....            |
| Iowa Statesman.....         | ".....              | ".....            |
| Montezuma Republican... ..  | Montezuma.....      | Poweshiek.....    |
| Page County Herald.....     | Clarinda.....       | Page.....         |
| Story County Ægis.....      | Nevada.....         | Story.....        |
| Iowa Transcript.....        | Toledo.....         | Tama.....         |
| Keosauqua Republican....    | Keosauqua.....      | Van Buren.....    |
| Indianola Banner.....       | Indianola.....      | Warren.....       |
| Washington Democrat....     | Washington.....     | Washington.....   |
| Washington Press.....       | ".....              | ".....            |
| Corydon Monitor.....        | Corydon.....        | Wayne.....        |
| Iowa Decorah Republic... .. | Decorah.....        | Winnesheik.....   |

## IOWA DOCUMENTS.

The Board of Curators have cordially seconded the efforts of the Secretary to constitute and give prominence to the Iowa department in the collection of books, pamphlets, &c., illustrative of the history of the State. The Society has (a donation from the Secretary) a full and complete set (it is believed the only one in the State except that in the private library of the Secretary) of the laws of Iowa, bound, 1836-64; Journals Senate, bound, 1838-64; Journals House Representatives, bound, 1838-64; Journals Constitutional Conventions of 1844, 1846 and 1857,

In this department are also placed sets, more or less complete, of the Reports of State Institutions and officers, of the State Agricultural Society, Supreme Court Reports.

## PUBLICATIONS.

|  | ENTI-<br>TLED TO. | MEMB-<br>ER. | ON HAND<br>FOR EX. |
|--|-------------------|--------------|--------------------|
| Laws 1858,.....  | 80                | ..           | ..                 |
| Laws 1860,.....  | 80                | 80           | 54                 |
| Laws 1861, special, unbound,.....  | 80                | 80           | 80                 |
| Laws 1862,.....  | 80                | 80           | 80                 |
| Laws 1862, special, unbound,..   | 80                | 80           | 79                 |
| Laws 1864,.....  | 80                | 80           | 79                 |
| Journals Senate and House, 1858, unbound,..                                  | 80                | 80           | 65                 |
| .. ".....".....".....1860,.....  | 80                | ..           | ..                 |
| .. ".....".....".....1862,.....  | 80                | 1            | ..                 |
| .. ".....".....".....1864, unbound,..  | 80                | 80           | 79                 |
| Laws " Board of Education," 1858,.....                                       | 80                | ..           | ..                 |
| .. ".....".....".....1860,.....  | 80                | ..           | ..                 |
| .. ".....".....".....1862,.....  | 80                | ..           | ..                 |
| Journals of Board of Education, 1858,.....                                   | 80                | ..           | ..                 |
| .. ".....".....".....1860,.....  | 80                | 2            | ..                 |
| .. ".....".....".....1862,.....  | 80                | 2            | ..                 |
| School Laws, Revised, 1864, unbound,.....                                    | 80                | 80           | 67                 |
| Reports of State Institutions styled "Legisla-<br>tive Documents," 1860..... | 80                | 32           | 29                 |
| Reports of State Institutions styled "Legisla-<br>tive Documents," 1862..... | 80                | ..           | ..                 |
| Reports of State Institutions styled "Legisla-<br>tive Documents," 1864..... | 80                | 35           | 32                 |

By a reference to the laws of the 6th session, page 337, it will be seen that the Society is entitled to receive eighty copies of each of the above publications. The second column will show the number actually received from the State Department.

## SUPREME COURT REPORTS.

Of these the Society is entitled to 31 copies. See Laws of 10th Session, page 18.

|                    |    |    |    |
|--------------------|----|----|----|
| Volume XIII.,..... | 31 | 5  | 2  |
| Volume XIV.,.....  | 31 | 31 | 21 |
| Volume XV.,.....   | 31 | .. | .. |
| Volume XVI.,.....  | 31 | 31 | 25 |

## ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S REPORT.

|   |    |    |    |
|---|----|----|----|
| See Laws 9th Session, page 117, 1863, . . . . .     | 20 | 20 | 12 |
| ... ".... 10th.... ".... ".... 9, 1864, . . . . .   | 50 | 50 | 47 |
| ... ".... 10th.... ".... ".... 144, 1865, . . . . . | 50 | 50 | 47 |

## STATE AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY'S REPORT.

The General Assembly has made no provision for supplying the Society with these reports. The Secretary of State has, however, furnished the Society with the following volumes for exchange, viz.:

|                                 |    |    |
|---------------------------------|----|----|
| Year 1859, . . . . .            | 72 | 68 |
| Volume VII., 1860, . . . . .    | 10 | 6  |
| Volume VIII., 1861-2, . . . . . | 10 | 7  |
| Volume IX., 1863, . . . . .     | 28 | 25 |
| Volume X., 1864, . . . . .      | 10 | 7  |

The Society has received from the Secretary of State, and now has on exchange, the following additional publications, viz.:

|   |    |
|---|----|
| Laws, 1848, extra session. . . . .                | 61 |
| Laws, 1856, " " . . . . .                         | 61 |
| Laws, 1856, regular session . . . . .             | 39 |
| Journal, Senate, 1854 . . . . .                   | 5  |
| " " 1856 . . . . .                                | 59 |
| Journal, House, 1854, unbound . . . . .           | 10 |
| " " 1856, extra . . . . .                         | 56 |
| " " 1856, regular . . . . .                       | 61 |
| Census, 1856 . . . . .                            | 80 |
| None of later years received.                     |    |
| Constitutional Debates, 1857 . . . . .            | 66 |
| Journal Constitutional Convention, 1857 . . . . . | 35 |
| Geological Survey, 1858 . . . . .                 | 57 |
| Appendix, (Legislative Reports,) 1856 . . . . .   | 64 |

## SUMMARY OF BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS IN THE LIBRARY, DECEMBER 1st.

|  |       |
|--|-------|
| Iowa documents, bound volumes . . . . .    | 146   |
| Iowa pamphlets, unbound . . . . .          | 452   |
| Miscellaneous books, bound . . . . .       | 1,307 |
| Miscellaneous pamphlets, unbound . . . . . | 1,900 |
| Total books . . . . .                      | 1,453 |



|   |       |
|---|-------|
| Total pamphlets.....  | 2,352 |
| Exclusive of Legislative documents for Exchange,<br>numbering volumes,..... | 1,726 |

Many pamphlets, classified as follows:

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| Laws.....   | 540 |
| Journals, Senate and House of Representatives.... | 338 |
| School Laws.....                                  | 67  |
| Legislative documents. ....                       | 125 |
| Supreme Court reports.....                        | 54  |
| Adjutant General's Report.....                    | 111 |
| Geological Survey.....                            | 57  |
| Constitutional Debates.....                       | 66  |
| Journal Constitutional Convention.....            | 33  |
| Census, 1856.....                                 | 80  |
| Agricultural Reports, Iowa.....                   | 245 |
| Number of volumes received during past two years, | 975 |
| Number of pamphlets, none.                        |     |

#### FINANCES.

In accordance with the provisions of Section 2d, of the Organic Act, requiring "an accurate account of the manner of expenditure of the sums of money appropriated, to be furnished to the Governor, together with the vouchers thereof," there accompanies this report, the Treasurer's report for the years 1864 and 1865.

From this report we take the following summary:

1863-'64.

|  | DR.      |
|--|----------|
| 1863, December 1st, balance in Treasury..... | \$164 49 |
| 1864, January 1st, State Warrant.....        | 500 00   |
| Membership fees.....                         | 20 00    |
| Sale of Annals.....                          | 196 64   |
|  | <hr/>    |
|  | \$881 13 |

|                            | CR.      |
|----------------------------|----------|
| Orders No. 99 and 113..... | \$539 30 |
| Balance.....               | 341 83   |
|                            | <hr/>    |
|                            | \$881 13 |

## STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

1864-'65.

|  | Dr.        |
|--|------------|
| 1864, December 1st, balance in Treasury..... | \$341 83   |
| 1865, January 1st, State Warrant.....        | 600 00     |
| Membership fees.....                         | 35 00      |
| Sale of Annals.....                          | 150 00     |
|  | <hr/>      |
|  | \$1,026 83 |
|  | Cr.        |
| Orders Nos. 116 and 153.....                 | \$973 65   |
| Balance.....                                 | 53 18      |
|  | <hr/>      |
|  | \$1,026 83 |

Respectfully submitted,  
By order of the Board of Curators.

FREDERICK LLOYD,  
*Corresponding Secretary.*

## TREASURER'S REPORT.

The Treasurer of the Iowa State Historical Society, begs leave to submit the following report:

1863.

|  |          |
|--|----------|
| December 1st, balance in Treasury.....           | \$164 49 |
| Annual membership fees received during year..... | 31 00    |

1864.

|  |        |
|--|--------|
| January 1st, State Warrants.....           | 500 00 |
| December 1st, Annals sold during year..... | 185 64 |

Total receipts for year ending December 1, 1864... \$881 13

## DISBURSEMENTS.

|  |          |
|--|----------|
| For Orders Nos. 99, \$0.90; 101, 1.00; 102, 8.20; 103, 8.00; 104, 83.25.....                                       | \$101 35 |
| Nos. 105, \$10.50; 106, 7.00; 107, 25.00; 108, 3.25; 109, 71.60; 110, 7.00; 111, 2.25; 112, 11.50; 113, 85.40..... | 223 50   |
| Nos. 114, \$50.00; 115, 62.60; 117, 25.00; 118, 8.55; 100, 2.00; 121, 66.00.....                                   | 214 45   |
|  | <hr/>    |
| Total expenditures, year ending Dec. 1st, 1864...  | \$539 80 |

1864.

|  |          |
|--|----------|
| December 1, balance in Treasury .....            | \$341 83 |
| Annual membership fees received during year..... | 35 00    |

1865.

|                                 |        |
|---------------------------------|--------|
| January 3, State Warrants ..... | 500 00 |
| Annals sold during year.....    | 150 00 |

Total receipts year ending December 1st, 1865...\$1,026 83

## DISBURSEMENTS.

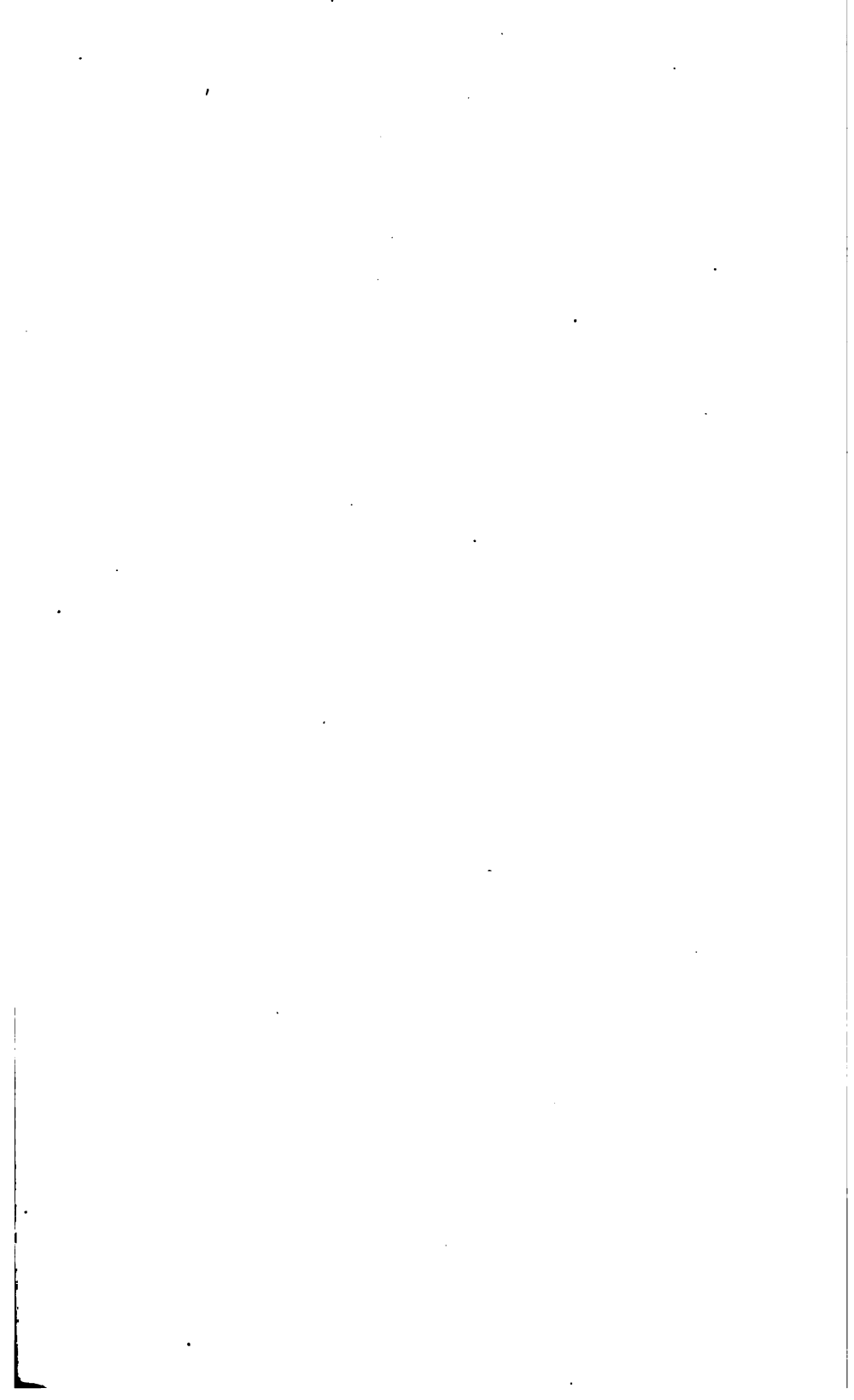
|  |          |
|--|----------|
| For Orders Nos. 116, \$50.00; 119, 1.00; 120, 17.15;<br>122, 7.15.....                                       | \$ 75 30 |
| Nos. 123, \$7.00; 124, 6.00; 125, 25.00; 126, 50.00;<br>127, 36.45; 128, 113.90; 129, 114.70; 130, 2.50..    | 355 55   |
| Nos. \$131, 8.35; 132, 1.30; 133, 15.80; 134, 4.00;<br>135, 25.00; 136, 50.00; 139, 3.50.....                | 93 15    |
| Nos. 140, \$15.00; 141, 107.30; 142, 15.00; 143, 50.00;<br>144, 50.00; 145, 25.00; 146, 25.00; 147, 18.20... | 305 50   |
| Nos. 148, \$4.40; 149, 5.35; 150, 20.00; 151, 91.90;<br>152, 10.00; 153, 2.50.....                           | 134 15   |

Total expenditures year ending Dec. 1st, 1865.... \$975 65

|  |         |
|--|---------|
| December 1st, balance in Treasury..... | \$53 18 |
|--|---------|

All of which, with accompanying vouchers, is respectfully submitted.

H. S. WELTON, *Treasurer.*







## SECRETARY'S REPORT.

---

*To the Honorable, the General Assembly of the State of Iowa :*

In accordance with the provisions of Section 1703, Revision of 1860, the Board of Directors of the Iowa State Agricultural Society have the honor to present the following "review of the condition of agriculture throughout the State" of Iowa for the year 1865 :

The year just closed was full of blessings. The same kind Providence which nourished the germ of our great nation—protected it in its infancy—defeated its enemies in the trying days of the Revolution—kept us from the assaults of foreign enemies, and the dangers of domestic strife, for so many years, has, after four years of war and desolation, rebuked treason, scattered the armies of the rebellion, and restored to our land the benignant reign of peace. The year just closed has been replete with the evidences of the signal care and goodness of God ; and instead of the enginery of war, are beheld the development of the arts of peace ; instead of the treading of hostile armies leaving a track of desolation in their path, are beheld the highways of travel and commerce, crowded with busy multitudes pursuing the eager chase of pleasure or wealth, and loaded with the rich products of every branch of industry. Our State, erect in the pride of her glorious record during the fierce rebellion, now so fortunately subdued, welcomes to her embrace the thousands who left her bosom to raise aloft the Starry Flag that had been stricken down by the hand of treason. Many sleep the sleep that knows no waking. We honor their memory ; we revere their sacred dust ; and amid the "rushings of the busy world " we stop to thank God that He gave us sons of such valor, endurance and patriotism.

It was predicted that the disbandment of so vast armies of men as were marshaled in the contest, would disarrange the whole system of American labor and industry. Coupled with the sudden re-

turn of the soldiers, was the emancipation of four millions of slaves, who constituted before the war almost the entire working force of the States in rebellion. Many viewed with great apprehension, the possible dangerous results of a surplus of laborers above the demand. Profligacy, excess, idleness, riots and various hobgoblins seized upon the fancy, and furnished a most unwelcome picture of our future. But the abstraction of these thousands of men, in the North at least, not only did not stagnate industry, extinguish the fires of a thousand manufactories, reduce the products of agriculture, and send starvation to the farms of the people, but it stimulated every branch of labor, and yielded a prosperity unparalleled in the annals of the country. One illustration may not be inaptly introduced. While England sent out her Alabama to prey upon our commerce, and turned her batteries against our merchant marine, America sent out her Griswold, bearing food for the starving operatives of her great manufacturing cities. America carried on the most gigantic war of modern times, and yet so boundless were her resources that she fed the poor of the nation that, through its rulers, would have dissolved our Union and made the experiment of free government a failure. And the return of the army presents a sublime moral spectacle never before witnessed in the history of the race. These vast multitudes of men, instead of disarranging the order of business, have been absorbed in our population, without causing even a ripple on the surface of society. The farm, the work-shop, the office, the varied occupations have been as quietly resumed as they were laid aside, and the return of a million of men from the camp to the fireside, the plow, the loom, the anvil is readily likened to the single smith who left his shop an hour to visit a friend and returned so soon that the fire had not yet died out of the forge. It forms the most remarkable element in the history which our nation has made the past four years.

The return of fifty thousand men has not disturbed the relation of employers and employed; wages are better than they have been for several years; and the supply of farm hands, mechanics, artisans, and men for every position of honorable labor, is inadequate to the demand.

#### GENERAL FARMING.

At no period in the history of the State are so many encouraging



evidences presented, that the agriculturist is appreciating the dignity and importance of his calling. Years ago farming was conducted with apparently no higher end in view than to make a living with as little labor as possible; and all the improvements made were with a view to assist in selling out, that the owner might "go farther West." Groves to beautify, adorn, and protect from the heat of summer and the storms of winter, were hardly thought of; and these now number 20,285 acres. It has been demonstrated that Walnut, Maple, Cottonwood, Locust, and perhaps other native forest trees, will in a short time, and with trifling cost, produce shade, shelter and timber, when cultivated on the prairie. Houses, barns and all improvements have a look of comfort and permanency, representing the idea of *home*. Fruits, flowers, shrubbery, vegetables—so long neglected—claim a general share of attention, and their healthfulness and beauty are duly appreciated. The old saying that "Iowa is no country for fruit," has been so frequently disproved by a comparison of our fruits with those of the finest regions of the United States, that it is now only mentioned to illustrate the tardiness of a former age and the activity of the present. 636,458 trees were bearing fruit in 1864, and at the same period 2,523,905 more were planted, and will soon cheer the heart and minister to the enjoyment of life by their healthful products.

Improved agricultural implements to save labor, and quicken the operations of the farm, are in general use; their value being \$7,707,027, or an increase of two and a half millions of dollars in two years.

The average of the more important crops are calculated from the census returns of 1863 and 1865:

|           | SPRING<br>WHEAT | WINT'R<br>WHEAT | OATS. | CORN. | POTA-<br>TOES. | EYE. | FLAX. |
|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|-------|-------|----------------|------|-------|
| 1863..... | 8               | 15              | 24    | 37    | 66             | 12   | 6     |
| 1865..... | 9               | 10              | 30    | 47    | 65             | 14   | 6     |

## AGGREGATE.

|                | CORN, BUSHELS.      | WHEAT, BUSHELS.    | POTATOES, BUSHELS. |
|----------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1863 . . . . . | 63,883,916          | 8,795,321          | 2,362,918          |
| 1865 . . . . . | 48,471,133          | 9,284,565          | 2,730,811          |
|                | Decrease 15,412,773 | Increase.. 489,244 | Increase.. 367,893 |

The processes of agriculture are too generally conducted in an empiric manner. There are but few who can assign a satisfactory reason for any particular method that is followed by good results. There is a lamentable lack of knowledge of agricultural chemistry in the daily operations of the farm. Work is done after a prescribed method, because the same succeeded once or twice before. But there seems to be a disposition on the part of many, to emerge from this routine practice and conduct a farm on the sure basis of science. Improved methods of tillage are not generally adopted. More light is required as to fertilizing, subsoiling, under-draining, surface draining, and on all the appliances and practices which force from the soil a more generous crop than can be obtained by methods deduced from experience only. It is truly gratifying to observe that a more liberal view of scientific farming is being taken by our people; and the day is dawning when the prejudice against "book farming" shall be removed, and the agriculturist shall conduct his pursuit with the accuracy and certainty of success, which attend all philosophical processes.

Emigration to the State has received a new impetus; there are no data upon which to estimate the numbers who have sought a home within our limits. Its extent may be conjectured from the fact that lack of houses has been a source of very general complaint, not only in the cities and towns, but in the country. The demand for improved farms could be but partially supplied. So great was this scarcity, that, in some places, building associations have been organized, with capital to erect houses for sale or rent. Many cities, if they could have furnished houses for strangers, would have added greatly to their population and the wealth of the State. This demand, following the well established principles of trade, enhanced the price of property and improved lands, and dwellings have exchanged hands at unusual prices. In 1863 the population was 707,162; number of houses, 126,918. In 1865 the population was 768,736; number of dwellings, 128,410; showing an increase of 66,574 souls, and an increase of only 1,492 houses. In 1863 and 1864 but comparatively little lumber was brought down the Mississippi, owing to the low stage of water. In 1865 this embargo was removed, and the trade in lumber assumed mammoth proportions, and it is believed that, could a census be taken now, it would reveal a large increase in the number of dwellings.

## CATTLE.

The report of the Commissioner of Agriculture states the whole number of cattle and oxen in 1864, at 7,965,439, and, in 1865, at 7,072,591, being a decrease of 892,848; of cows, in 1864, 6,066,748, and, in 1865, 5,768,130, being a decrease of 298,618, or an aggregate decrease of 1,191,466 head. The State census of 1863, gives the number of cattle, oxen and milch cows at 1,245,868; the return of 1865 shows the number to be 1,249,685, or an increase in two years, of 3,817. Thus, while the nation at large has suffered an immense loss by the demands of the war, and for other purposes, we still have made an actual increase. This single fact is full of encouragement to the stock-grower, and is an additional evidence of the entire adaptation of this country to stock-raising. The occasional importation of choice Durham and Devon stock, and the high prices which improved breeds of cattle bring, are cheering indications of the interest taken in this branch of farming.

A virulent disease has attacked the herds in Russia, Great Britain, and other parts of Europe. It is called the "Rinderpest," and has hitherto baffled the skill of the most eminent veterinary surgeons and stock-growers, and has been extremely fatal. It is doubtless both a contagious and infectious disease, and the people of Iowa should second the recent action of Congress, and insist that the importation of stock from Europe shall be absolutely prohibited during the prevalence of the malady. Prompt decision, energetic action now, may save our people the loss of millions of dollars, and entirely protect us from the effects of the plague, while a temporizing policy may bring upon us all the disastrous consequences of a wide spread epidemic.

The following table shows the exports of cattle in 1864 and 1865, through the sources named :

|   | 1864.  | 1865.  |
|---|--------|--------|
| By the Burlington & Missouri River R. R.,.....  | 35,220 | 31,063 |
| .. "...Mississippi....."                        | 22,472 | 21,591 |
| .. "...Dubuque and Sioux City Railroad,.....    | 8,250  | 7,680  |
| .. "...Chicago and Northwestern Railway,.....   |        | 19,265 |
| .. "...Cedar Falls and Minnesota Railroad,..... |        | 2,400  |

## HOGS.

In no kind of farm stock has so much improvement been made.

The Magee, Chester White, Suffolk, Poland, and perhaps other breeds have been introduced, to the manifest improvement of the general stock. There are but few localities which do not boast of some blooded swine. In this shape, the vast crops of corn are readily brought to market, and form a principal source of revenue to the people of the State. The whole number in the U. S. in 1864 was 16,148,712; and in 1865, 13,670,887, showing a decrease of 3,077,825. In Iowa, in 1863, by State Census, there were 1,743,865, and in 1865, there are returned 1,037,117, being a decrease of 706,748. The hog cholera, so called, has been very destructive in some localities. As yet there is no remedy for this disease, because it is believed there is no adequate knowledge of its essential nature. Multitudes of people have been victimized by purchasing secret or patent receipts for its cure; and opinions are extremely conflicting as to the proper treatment. The recommendation of stone coal bountifully, as a preventive, has many advocates. In order to arrive at a rational plan of treatment, investigations should be made, even at a considerable outlay of money, if it were necessary, to determine the precise conditions of system which belong to the distemper. In this way only can a preventive and cure be discovered.

#### EXPORTS OF HOGS FOR 1864-5.

|   | 1864.   | 1865.  |
|---|---------|--------|
| Burlington & Missouri River R. R.,..... | 148,246 | 45,442 |
| Mississippi & Missouri R. R.,.....      | 84,600  | 44,220 |
| Dubuque & S. C. & S. W. R. R.,.....     | 26,715  | 18,480 |
| Chicago & N. W. Railway,.....           |         | 41,341 |
| Cedar Falls & Minnesota R. R.,.....     |         | 2,220  |

#### SHEEP.

Since the report of 1864, to the Governor, this interest has been steadily and rapidly growing in importance and value. In 1863 the number of sheep was 599,938, and the number of pounds of wool shorn in 1862, 1,429,209. In 1864, there were 1,000,541 sheep, and the clip reached 2,813,620 pounds, or nearly double the return of two years ago. Coupled with this gratifying increase, is the fact, also gratifying, that wool-growers find it remunerative to pay high prices for fine wool sheep. The interest is also magnified

in the active working of a Wool-Growers' Association, and the entire success of a sheep-shearing festival, in the summer of 1864. Spanish Merinoes are most highly esteemed, and when satisfactory evidences are produced of the gennineness of the pedigree, as having been grown by some well known and responsible breeder, fabulous prices have been paid, and growers contemplate with pride the fleece and the flock. Diseases have not been reported to any extent. In one county, some flocks of diseased sheep were introduced from a neighboring State, which infected the flocks already on hand, and many died. The severest penalties of our excellent law, should be visited upon the guilty sellers; and a lesson should be taught these dishonest men, which would forever deter any from the commission of so grave an offense as the sale of diseased stock.

With the rapid increase of sheep, there has sprung up a pressing necessity for mills and machinery to convert the wool into fabrics for family use. Hence in many places already have been erected commodious woolen factories, and many counties consume the bulk of the product of wool, in manufacturing cloths and woolens. At no period in our existence as a State has so much wearing apparel been made at home, as in the year just closed. The Census of 1863 returns under the somewhat indefinite headings "Value of domestic Manufactures" and "Value of general Manufactures," \$3,919,884 worth; in 1865, under the still more unmeaning heading, "Value of Manufactures," \$7,100,465. The large proportion of this sum, doubtless embraces fabrics of linen and woolen goods made in factories or in families; in any event it matters little how many items may be embraced in the title "Manufactures;" the increase of value is a record of which all may boast. Many counties express the need of factories which will give employment to many persons and enable them to clothe themselves, independent of the extortion of railroads and monopoly of manufactures of the Eastern States. Here water power is abundant, every facility seems naturally afforded for the manufacture of woolen fabrics; yet capital is wanting to turn all these elements to good account.

An instructive lesson may be learned from the fact, that there were returned in 1864, 86,060 dogs, and since no general epidemic has prevailed among them, it is safe to conclude that the number,

at present, greatly exceeds the returns. The value of sheep destroyed by wolves and dogs the same year, is \$126,148, and since sheep have increased and there is no evidence of failure of the canine appetite for mutton, it is not extravagant to imagine, that the value of sheep destroyed in 1865 has by no means been lessened. A tax of one dollar per head on dogs, would raise a revenue sufficient to pay all the annual appropriations to agricultural societies, and in a very few years, would build an Agricultural College, endow it with professorships, stock an experimental farm, purchase a chemical laboratory, found a museum of Natural History, and prepare the way for the education of hundreds of youths. The total amount of appropriations for all the agricultural societies in Iowa, including the publication of the annual volume of the State Society in 1865, is only \$8,245, and for the College Farm \$50,000 for two years just closed, making in all \$58,245. This entire sum, which all agree is a most wholesome and judicious expenditure, is not half the amount of value of sheep destroyed in a single year.

The following tables indicate the imports and exports of sheep, through the avenues named, for the years 1863, 1864 and 1865:

|                                    |       | Exports. | Imports. |
|------------------------------------|-------|----------|----------|
| Burlington & Missouri River R. R., | 1863, | 5,611    | 17,948   |
| Mississippi & Missouri R. R.,      | "     | 678      | 36,620   |
| C. I. & N. & C. R. & M. R. R.,     | "     | .....    | 15,540   |
| Burlington & Missouri River R. R., | 1864, | 9,598    | 47,159   |
| Mississippi & Missouri R. R.,      | "     | 5,760    | 51,360   |
| Chicago & North-Western Railway,   | "     | .....    | 36,000   |
| McGregor Ferry,                    | "     | .....    | 25,000   |
| Burlington & Missouri River R. R., | 1865, | 11,342   | 9,521    |
| Mississippi & Missouri R. R.,      | "     | 3,201    | 3,033    |
| Chicago & North-Western R. R.,     | "     | 6,212    | 20,562   |

|             |        |         |
|-------------|--------|---------|
| Total ..... | 42,402 | 262,743 |
|-------------|--------|---------|

| Aggregates. | Exports. | Imports. |
|-------------|----------|----------|
| 1863        | 6,289    | 70,108   |
| 1864        | 16,585   | 159,519  |
| 1865        | 20,755   | 33,116   |

In 1863 the proportion of exports to imports was one in over eleven; in 1864 as one in about ten, and in 1865 as one in about one and a half.

## CORN.

The corn crop of the United States, in 1863, was 451,967,959 bushels; in 1864, 530,581,403 bushels; in 1865, 704,427,853 bushels. In Iowa, in 1863, the number of acres was 1,733,503, yielding 63,883,911 bushels, or an average of a little less than 37 bushels per acre. In 1864, as returned by State Census of 1865, there were 1,727,777 acres, yielding 48,471,133 bushels, or an average of a little more than 29 bushels per acre. It is believed that the crop of 1865 will average not less than forty bushels per acre; the favorable seasons for planting, cultivating and gathering all conspiring to increase the quantity, and moreover greatly to improve the quality. Estimating the same surface as 1864, being a decrease of 5726 acres, compared to 1863, the crop will reach 69,100,080 bushels or an increase of over six millions of bushels over 1863. In other words Iowa produced about one tenth of the entire corn crop of the United States. A very inconsiderable quantity is exported in bulk, the large proportion finding its way to market, fed to cattle and hogs.

Nearly all the counties deplore the loose and careless manner of raising the corn crop. The plowing is condemned as being too shallow, and the sum total of the cultivation as being the embodiment of the idea of covering as much ground as possible, with as little labor and expenditure of care as are consistent with a yield of from 30 to 50 bushels per acre. Evidences are abundant that, with careful tillage, one hundred, and up to one hundred and sixty bushels have been produced from an acre, and there is no substantial reason why the general average should not be greatly increased. The present method is exhaustive to the soil, and can hardly fail, in a few years, of producing disastrous results. The experience of the older States, and in part of our own, should warn the agriculturist to feed the soil as he draws nourishment from it, by all the appliances of modern culture. Corn is, and must, for many years to come, remain the principal source of revenue of our people; and a wise determination should be taken and followed, to harvest the greatest number of bushels from the smallest breadth of land, that the soil, labor, care and every other expenditure, shall be sedulously economized.

## SORGHUM.

In 1858 there were 5,606 acres, yielding 416,776 gallons.

In 1859 " " 26,866 " " 1,993,474 "

In 1862 " " 36,607 " " 3,012,396 "

In 1864 " " 21,452 " " 1,443,605 "

The product of sugar in 1862, was.....21,469 pounds.

" " " 1864, was..... 8,386 "

It is entirely safe to place the quantity of syrup made in 1865, at 4,000,000 of gallons, or the largest that has been produced in the State. The magnificent weather, during the greater part of October, gave the farmers an unusually favorable opportunity to "work up" the cane; and the quality of the syrup is unsurpassed. More than thirty counties have reported, and most agree that the quantity produced will supply the home demand, and in some instances, will afford a surplus for exportation. New and improved mills have been introduced that have expressed a greater amount of juice from the stock than could be done by the old-fashioned wooden mills, thus increasing the average yield per acre, and, the method of manufacture being better understood, a greatly superior quality of syrup has been obtained. The importance of having the pans, evaporator and furnaces, full, and all the requisite appliances in readiness for completing the working of the crop, is thoroughly appreciated. There is no case of failure, and no cause of dissatisfaction reported.

The principle difficulty in the cultivation of cane is its mixing with broom-corn and other crops; yet this is not without remedy. The average price of a superior quality of syrup is about fifty cents per gallon. This crop has become a necessity to the State, and could be, by no means, dispensed with. All the methods hitherto to make a merchantable sugar have failed. Small quantities have been returned, the result rather of accident than of design or well conceived operation. Very many patent processes have been offered to the people; the results are far from gratifying. It is believed that sugar can be made from Sorghum, and in remunerative quantities. As yet the process has not been discovered. The average per acre, of syrup, is but seventy-six gallons. With improved machinery, and other advantages, this quantity could be readily doubled. Even at the moderate average, it is a highly re-



munerative crop. The scarcity of labor at the season when it must be worked, is a great obstacle; and many acres annually go to waste because help cannot be found to gather the crop. The discouragements of a year ago also turned to brilliant hopes, and the Sorghum promises to become, not only a substitute for imported syrups and sugars, but a source of wealth, by the exportation of large quantities of both.

#### HAY AND TAME GRASSES.

Appended to this report will be found the report of the Standing Committee of the Board on Tame Grasses. There were, in 1864, 340,793 acres of grass, yielding 289,047 tons, or less than one ton per acre. To this let there be added 713,119 tons of prairie hay, and the product is 1,002,166 tons; estimated at an average of \$4.00 per ton, the product is worth \$4,008,664, or quite one-half the value of the entire crop of wheat, estimating the latter at \$1.00 per bushel. The introduction of large numbers of sheep, the greatly increasing interest in the matter of cattle raising, and the indisputable proofs of the adaptability of our prairies for grazing purposes, have created a demand that the broad acres should be converted into meadows and pastures; and a decided impetus has been given to this branch of husbandry. Since 1863, there has been an increase of 68,712 acres of tame grasses.

#### WHEAT.

The number of acres in 1862 was 1,149,836, yielding 8,795,321 bushels. In 1864 the number of acres was 944,453, or a decrease of the surface sown of 185,384 acres. The yield was 8,003,271, a decrease of 792,050 bushels, yet showing an average increase of over one bushel to the acre. The crop of 1865 is greatly deficient in quality, most of it having been impaired by the continuous wet weather that prevailed in harvest. An enemy called by many writers "the scab," has greatly damaged the crop in many localities, and not only reduced the number of bushels, but sadly deteriorated the quality of the grain. No new varieties have been introduced to any considerable extent, neither have the experiences of the past year developed anything peculiar to the cultivation of the crop.

## COUNTY AND DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES.

Thirty County and District Agricultural Societies have made reports to the State Society for 1865. Early in September, a comprehensive circular (a copy of which is hereto appended,) was sent to every county of the State, with a view of obtaining a full report of the agricultural condition, in which no part of our domain should be unrepresented. But very few persons were sufficiently interested to make a report, in counties in which no Fair was held. Again, the law—Chapter 109, Laws 10th General Assembly—excludes from the benefit of the State appropriation those County Societies whose receipts, exclusive of donations and appropriations in aid of purchasing or fitting up Fair Grounds, and of the money received from the State, the sum of \$500, and thus, this Society is deprived of a report from the most populous and wealthy county of the State. There are reported, as members of the different agricultural associations of Iowa, but 7,143 persons. The receipts of the several agricultural exhibitions reach \$15,275.80. The amount paid out in premiums will perhaps exceed this latter sum. There can be but one opinion as to the benefit of these agricultural meetings. They afford opportunity for an interchange of sentiment; for the examination of newly introduced implements and of improved stock; and present at a glance the average industry, skill, and thrift of the people. The Legislature should remove the restriction limiting its aid only to County and District Agricultural Societies whose receipts do not exceed \$500. The appropriations for agriculture were sufficiently meagre, in comparison with other interests; and instead of curtailing them, let that body follow the teachings of retrenchment and reform in public expenditures, in other directions, that can be sacrificed with infinitely less damage to the State.

## THE STATE FAIR OF 1865

Was, perhaps, the most successful, in all particulars, of any ever held in the State. The beautiful grounds of the Des Moines Co. Agricultural Society, comprising thirty acres, were fitted up with stalls, halls, track, water, &c., &c., the local Committee exhibiting a general willingness to make arrangements commensurate with the wants of the Society. The management of the Fair was entirely satisfactory to the thousands of visitors and exhibitors who

were present. It may also be recorded, as illustrative of the moral character of our people, that there was no instance of disorderly conduct, to warrant any special police interference during the entire exhibition.

The following tables indicate the entries in the different classes, for the years specified; also the receipts for each year:

| ENTRIES.                     | 1856 | 1857 | 1858 | 1859 | 1863 | 1864 | 1865 |
|------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Cattle.....                  | 145  | 169  | 146  | 125  | 84   | 74   | 67   |
| Horses.....                  | 182  | 196  | 179  | 156  | 129  | 150  | 217  |
| Mules.....                   | 14   | 13   | 30   | 24   | 28   | 25   | 28   |
| Sheep.....                   | 22   | 10   | 33   | 37   | 78   | 107  | 77   |
| Swine.....                   | 27   | 19   | 26   | 38   | 47   | 52   | 40   |
| Agricultural Implements..... | 113  | 86   | 25   | 26   | 126  | 181  | 221  |
| Farm Products.....           | 106  | 192  | 130  | 190  | 128  | 100  | 151  |
| Other Classes.....           | 247  | 444  | 475  | 673  | 487  | 303  | 480  |
| Totals.....                  | 956  | 1129 | 1044 | 1269 | 1107 | 992  | 1276 |

The large increase in the numbers of agricultural implements, and different kinds of farm machinery, is a very gratifying result. The decrease in the numbers of entries of sheep, is from no failure of the interest in that direction, but because large numbers were excluded from competition, the owners not being able to present evidences of pedigree, weight of fleece, &c., and other requirements of the Society.

The receipts at the Fairs for nine years past are found in the annexed table:

| 1856    | 1857 | 1858    | 1859 | 1860    | 1862 | 1863    | 1864    | 1865  |
|---------|------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|---------|-------|
| \$3,062 | 3059 | 2843.50 | 2116 | 3726.50 | 3576 | 4454.25 | 7877.82 | ..... |

#### THE NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL FAIR OF 1866.

The attention of the Board is respectfully called to the late action of the Kentucky State Agricultural Society. They affirm that "the individual interests of the country demand that a National Fair be held in the fall of 1866, that the central position of Kentucky, &c., renders it desirable that the Fair should be held in their State; they earnestly and cordially invite the Agricultural Socie-

ties of all the States and Territories of the Union to co-operate with them in this great and patriotic movement, so vital to the industrial interest of the nation, &c." It is recommended that immediate steps be taken to second the action of Kentucky, and to have the products of Iowa fairly represented at the National Exhibition; also, this Society should send a proper person as its delegate, to look after the interests of Iowa exhibitors, and to make a full report of every department of the Fair.

#### THE FRENCH UNIVERSAL EXPOSITION OF 1867.

The French Nation has determined to have an exhibition of the industry of all Nations, to be open at Paris, April 1st, 1867, and to close October 31st, 1867. J. C. Derby, No. 5 Spruce St., N. Y., has been appointed United States Agent. All applications for space in the building, of which thirty thousand feet have been assigned the United States, or for ground in the park surrounding it, must be made through him, on printed blanks which have been widely distributed for that purpose. The United States, as heretofore, will not be behind other countries in the display of products of art and industry; and our State should, of her vast resources, and abundance, exhibit in friendly competition with the Nations of the earth. It is thought that Congress will provide for the free transportation of all accepted articles, from New York to Paris and return. Iowa, in connection with a just representation of certain classes of her industry, should have an authorized agent at Paris, during the Exposition, to make a full report to the people, and especially to report on those matters which may appear of peculiar use and benefit to our agriculture. Such a report, showing particularly the inventions and appliances, the discoveries and the improvements best adapted to the wants of this people, would more than repay all the outlay incurred in such agency. It is submitted that the Legislature should appropriate a sufficient sum of money, to be placed under the control of the Executive Committee of the Iowa State Agricultural Society, who, with the consent of the Governor, should appoint a suitable person to represent Iowa at the National Exposition.

#### STATISTICS FROM RAILROAD COMPANIES.

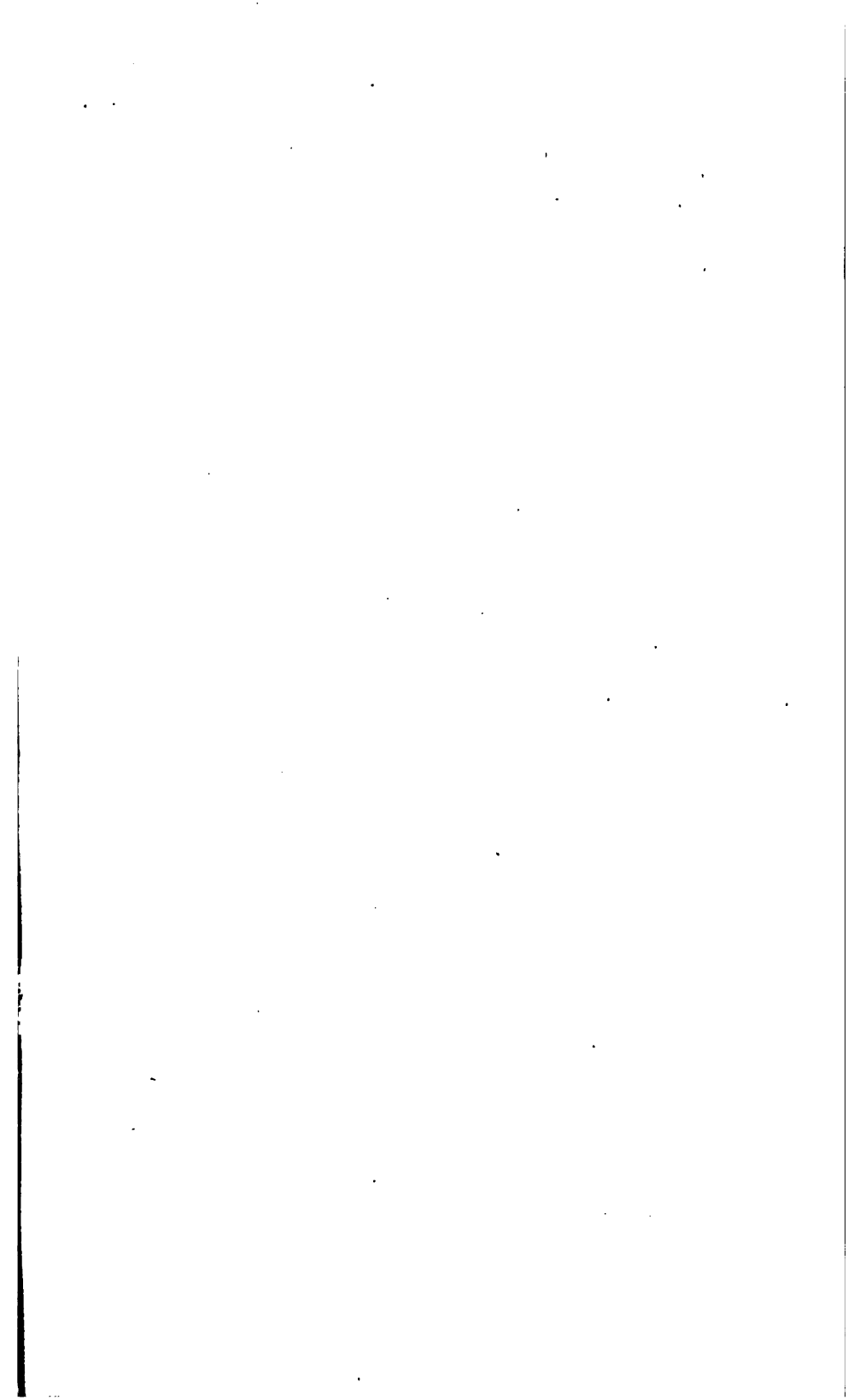
The Board congratulate themselves upon the success which has

attended their efforts to collect reliable statistical information from the great avenues of commerce, which form an important element in the material prosperity of Iowa, and they take this opportunity to thank the officers of the different Railroad Companies for their kindness and courtesy. The publication of these statistical tables, commenced three years ago, has received the approbation of agriculturists, and many persons interested in the development of the great North-West, have expressed a desire that the same should be continued. The tables herewith presented afford a flattering picture of our trade and commerce, and illustrate, better than any other way, the vast resources of our people.

Respectfully submitted by

J. M. SHAFFER, *Secretary*.

FAIRFIELD, IOWA, JANUARY 8TH, 1865.



the 1990s, the number of people with a mental health problem has increased by 50% (Mental Health Foundation 2000). The prevalence of mental health problems has increased in the general population, and the incidence of mental health problems has increased in the prison population.

There is a growing awareness of the need to address the mental health needs of prisoners. The Prison Service has a duty to provide mental health services to prisoners, and the Prison Service has a duty to provide mental health services to prisoners. The Prison Service has a duty to provide mental health services to prisoners, and the Prison Service has a duty to provide mental health services to prisoners.

The Prison Service has a duty to provide mental health services to prisoners, and the Prison Service has a duty to provide mental health services to prisoners. The Prison Service has a duty to provide mental health services to prisoners, and the Prison Service has a duty to provide mental health services to prisoners.

The Prison Service has a duty to provide mental health services to prisoners, and the Prison Service has a duty to provide mental health services to prisoners. The Prison Service has a duty to provide mental health services to prisoners, and the Prison Service has a duty to provide mental health services to prisoners.

The Prison Service has a duty to provide mental health services to prisoners, and the Prison Service has a duty to provide mental health services to prisoners. The Prison Service has a duty to provide mental health services to prisoners, and the Prison Service has a duty to provide mental health services to prisoners.

The Prison Service has a duty to provide mental health services to prisoners, and the Prison Service has a duty to provide mental health services to prisoners. The Prison Service has a duty to provide mental health services to prisoners, and the Prison Service has a duty to provide mental health services to prisoners.

The Prison Service has a duty to provide mental health services to prisoners, and the Prison Service has a duty to provide mental health services to prisoners. The Prison Service has a duty to provide mental health services to prisoners, and the Prison Service has a duty to provide mental health services to prisoners.

The Prison Service has a duty to provide mental health services to prisoners, and the Prison Service has a duty to provide mental health services to prisoners. The Prison Service has a duty to provide mental health services to prisoners, and the Prison Service has a duty to provide mental health services to prisoners.





## IOWA SOLDIERS' ORPHANS' HOME

---

*To the General Assembly of the State of Iowa:*

Your Joint Committee, appointed to visit the "Iowa Soldiers' Orphans' Home," beg leave to report the following:

That on the 13th and 14th of February, 1866, they visited the Home, or a branch of the same, situated at Cedar Falls, in Black Hawk county, on the Dubuque and Sioux City Railroad, one hundred miles west of Dubuque.

This branch of the Institution was commenced on the 28th September, 1865, with five soldiers' orphan children, and has continued to increase and prosper to this time; and now has under its care one hundred and two such orphans, from the following named counties:

Benton, 13; Black Hawk, 20; Butler, 9; Clayton, 19; Cerro Gordo, 2; Delaware, 8; Dubuque, 4; Floyd, 3; Franklin, 9; Fayette, 4; Hardin, 3; Jackson, 4; Marshall, 3; Mahaska, 2; Pottawattamie, 1; County not known, 5. Total, 109.

This branch is under the management of Arthur Morrison, as Superintendent, and Mrs. E. G. Platt, as Matron; besides these, there are one male and nine female employees. Of these, the pay is now, Superintendent, per month, \$88 $\frac{1}{2}$ —\$1000 per year; Matron, per month, \$50; Steward, per month, \$20; First teacher, per month, \$20; Music teacher, per month, \$20; Seamstress, per month, \$14; two employees, each \$12 per month, \$24; four employees, each \$10 per month, \$40. Whole amount for employees, \$271 $\frac{1}{2}$  per month, or the gross amount of \$3,256 per year. The gross expenditures of this branch for the month of January, 1866, was \$872.33, on an average of about ninety orphans, which is at the rate of a little over \$100 per head, per year.

The building occupied by this Home was originally built and used as a hotel; the front part is built of brick, 30 x 62 feet, three

stories, with two projections from the rear, 28 x 40 feet, two stories, and built of wood. This building is upon Main street, in the city of Cedar Falls, upon a plat of ground 8 x 16 rods, extending in the rear of the building. There is upon this plat of ground another brick building 32 x 40 feet, two stories high, not now occupied by the Home, but will be. These premises are all now rented by the Home corporation for the term of three years, for \$1,100, seven hundred of which may be expended on the premises, in repairs and improvements, and about two years' rent is already paid in this manner. This building is not the most conveniently arranged for this purpose, nevertheless it serves a good purpose. Many of the rooms are furnished in a good, plain, comfortable manner, by the Ladies' Aid Societies of Black Hawk and surrounding counties. Others are furnished equally well by the Institution, much of the furniture, particularly the beds and bedding, being that once belonging to the Government, and donated in part to the Home for this purpose. This branch can accommodate, when the building and rooms are all prepared and furnished, about 150 children. It is the rule of this Home to receive orphans from two to sixteen years of age, though this rule is frequently varied, in those cases where the child has lost both parents. The children at this Home will compare favorably with an equal number of children gathered promiscuously anywhere. They are all plainly but comfortably clad, and in appearance are bright and cheerful, and happy. We found none sick, and there have been no deaths at this Home. We believe this institution is well conducted, and very successful. We find among the citizens of Cedar Falls a very friendly and sympathetic feeling toward this branch of the Home, and an earnest desire that it may be continued and supported at that place. Constant applications are coming in for places, and from the best information we can gather, the institution will be filled to its utmost capacity in six months to come. There is an excellent school connected with this institution, conducted by a teacher with whom one of your committee has been personally acquainted for the last five years, and knows her to be superior in this capacity. All children that are old enough are required to attend school, and on the Sabbath, the Sabbath School, and Church. They are allowed to attend the Church where the parent or guardian prefers.

Your Committee further report that on the 20th and 21st of Feb-

ruary, they visited the Home at Davenport, in Scott county. This Home embraces what was formerly Camp Kinsman, with all its buildings, and thirty-three and one-half acres of ground. The buildings are situated in the form of a hollow square. What was the officers' head-quarters, upon the east side of the square, is occupied and used by the Superintendent, and some other officers of the Institution, and for store-rooms. At the right and left of this, across the north and south sides of the square, are eighteen buildings now called cottages, and occupied by the children. Since the camp has been occupied as a Home, the cottage buildings have been partitioned, and lathed and plastered, and are now very comfortable. Each of thirteen of these cottages is occupied with about 28 children, and a cottage manager. They are nearly uniform in their arrangement inside, having a sitting room with fire; a bedroom for manager; a clothes press for their garments, and one large sleeping room; some are occupied by boys, others by girls exclusively. These buildings are all built of good pine lumber, with first quality pine shingle roof on each. On the west side of the square are situated 24 well-built and capacious buildings, formerly used as stables, not now in use at all, but may be renovated and fitted up as cottages, should occasion ever require. In the south-west of the square is the spacious room, formerly a drill-room, fifty by one hundred feet, now fitted up, finished and furnished as a dining hall, supplied with seventy-five tables and other suitable furniture, where all the children and managers together take their meals; and following in the rear and outside of this hall is an extensive kitchen and kitchen arrangements, and a complete bakery; and further on, a laundry, a drying room, and an ironing room, all connected and well arranged. In the south-east of this village of cottages and other buildings, at a distance of from twenty to thirty rods are four good and well-fitted school rooms, in one building, with schools in operation under competent and experienced teachers.

There are now at this Home 331 soldiers' orphans. Of these, 38 are over 13 years of age, and 63 between 10 and 13 years; the remainder under 10 years.

These children are from various counties, as follows: Appanoose, 16; Boone, 4; Clinton, 13; Muscatine, 22; Clarke, 3; Carroll, 3; Dallas, 3; Des Moines, 3; Decatur, 8; Davis, 18; Fayette,

3; Clayton, 1; Greene, 2; Henry, 11; Jones, 15; Johnson, 11; Jasper, 20; Jackson, 6; Jefferson, 12; Keokuk, 6; Lee, 7; Linn, 17; Louisa, 1; Mahaska, 11; Madison, 2; Marion, 11; Monroe, 4; Polk, 30; Pottawattamie, 1; Poweshiek, 6; Scott, 6; Story, 4; Union, 4; Van Buren, 5; Wapello, 9; Warren, 2; Washington, 4; Wayne, 11. From fifteen to twenty have been received since this report was made by counties, and the number is constantly increasing.

This institution is now under the management of Rufus Hubbard, as Superintendent, and Mrs. L. B. Ely, as Matron, and forty other employees, with pay as follows: Superintendent, per month, \$100; Matron, per month, \$50; one teacher, per month, \$25; three teachers, \$20 per month each, \$60; fourteen cottage-managers, \$20 per month each, \$280; one seamstress, per month, \$25; two seamstresses, \$12 per month each, \$24; one in linen room, per month, \$15; six in laundry, \$12 per month each, \$72; one baker, per month, \$50; one chief-cook, per month, \$50; two cooks, \$12 per month each, \$24; two dish-washers, \$12 per month each, \$24; one in dining-room, per month, \$12; one commissary, per month, \$20; one water-man, &c., per month, \$20; one fire-man, &c., per month, \$30; five extra help, \$12 per month each, \$60. Whole expense for help, \$973 per month; whole expense for help, \$11,676 per year, at present rates.

Your committee found many of the inmates of this institution suffering from measles, of which there were reported 130 cases; that the item of extra help is on this account. This disease has passed entirely through this institution, and nearly all are now convalescent. At the time your committee were visiting, four cases only had proved fatal; these children are said to have been weakly and sickly when they came to the Home. This is a much smaller percentage of deaths than occurs from this disease outside of the institution, as reported by the physician. Aside from measles we report no cases of sickness. The best of care and the kindest attentions are bestowed by all concerned, on these suffering children. The citizens of Davenport deserve commendation for their kindness in volunteering to nurse the sick. This Home property is now estimated at \$85,353; of this amount \$1,211 was paid for the land; \$16,542 for improvements; the balance was donated by the Government, by joint resolution of Congress; of this we are assured by

correspondence of Hon. Hiram Price; the land was deeded in fee to the Association by private individuals, and properly evidenced by title deeds and records.

The removal of this Home from Farmington late in the fall and early part of winter, and fitting up of this place was attended with extraordinary expenses, which will not again occur.

The capacity of this institution may be extended to about one thousand children by fitting up all the buildings now on the premises. Applications are quite frequent for places for orphans at this institution, and it is estimated by your committee that in the course of this year the number at this institution will reach at least 450 or 500 orphans, and here, as at Cedar Falls, it is estimated that \$100 per head per annum, is as small an amount as will feed, clothe, and educate each child. On this estimate they will have at both these institutions, within the next year 600 orphan children, at an estimated expense of \$60,000 or \$65,000.

The available means, as reported, of the corporation is about \$37,400 in Government bonds, and about \$40,000 on subscriptions; this they hope to collect, and in cash \$2,223. Additional subscriptions and donations are now very difficult to obtain, and as a private enterprise, this institution cannot be maintained much, if any, to exceed another year; the question then arises, shall the institution be suffered to go down?

Your committee beg leave to say, that as a general rule, they have found the institution well and systematically managed; that these orphans are cheerful, happy, and contented, and on this point your committee made especial inquiry and investigation; that all those who are old enough and able, are required to assist in the work of the institution; that they are all required to attend day schools, Sabbath schools, and religious service;\* that in the opinion of your committee, the great majority of these children are better cared for, and are under better influences than ever before, or than they would be again were they turned out upon the world; that as they are the children of those who saved us and our country, it is our privilege and duty, and ought to be our pleasure, to save them from sin, from ignorance, and from vice, and make them the brightest ornaments of society, and to this end we believe the State should

---

\* The four school rooms at this Home are so arranged that on the Sabbath they can be opened into one room, where religious services are held.

lend a helping hand, that this noble institution should not now be suffered to fall into decay, but that the whole property of the State should be taxed in some judicious manner for its support.

Your committee would further report that they find the "Soldiers' Orphans' Home," under the control of a private corporation, styled the "Iowa Soldiers' Orphans' Home," of which the following are the officers :

President—Hon. C. C. Cole.

Vice Presidents—Hon. R. P. Lowe, Hon. J. A. Parvin, Hon. William Vandever, Mrs. J. Meyer, Hon. J. W. Cattell, Hon. P. Melendy.

Corresponding Secretary and Gen'l Agent—Rev. P. P. Ingalls.

Recording Secretary—Mary Kibben.

Treasurer—B. F. Allen.

Board of Trustees, 1st Dist.—Mrs. C. B. Darwin, Mrs. Annie Wittenmyer.

2d Dist.—Hon. Hiram Price, Mrs. L. B. Stevens.

3d Dist.—Hon. J. A. Elliott, Hon. Z. D. Scoby.

4th Dist.—Hon. J. R. Needham, Mrs. N. H. Brainard.

5th Dist.—Hon. James Wright, Hon. T. H. Benton.

6th Dist.—Hon. G. M. Woodbury, Hon. Isaac Pendleton.

With this report, we submit a copy of the Articles of Incorporation, and its by-laws, for the information of the General Assembly on the subjects contained in the same.

At the last meeting of this association, a committee was appointed, consisting of the Judges of the Supreme Court, and Judge Woodward, to confer with this General Assembly on the subject of State appropriations for the benefit of the Home, and we are assured by said committee that the association will accede, on their part, to all reasonable requirements of the Legislature, in regard to the management of the funds, or the conduct of the association, should they see proper to make an appropriation; that they will be willing to concede to the State the choice of a majority of managing officers of the association. And your committee are assured that no benefits accruing from any legislation on the part of the State, is sought for, or expected, on the part of the association, unless they shall comply with all the requirements and conditions that may be imposed. Your committee would suggest that, should an appropriation be made, it be accompanied with a proviso that the

same be not used until such association shall accept, formally and officially, of the conditions imposed; and in this manner we may be assured of the proper application of the funds. The officers of the association report to your committee that about \$122,000 has been subscribed for the purposes of this institution, and that there has been paid on such subscription the sum of eighty thousand dollars. The moneys for this association have been received by the General Agent, P. P. Ingalls, B. F. Allen, Treasurer, and by local Co. Treasurers in those counties where such societies have been organized.

The Treasurer is now absent from the State, and your Committee are unable to ascertain and report the exact condition of the finances. Some moneys are yet in hands of County Treasurers, and we are not able to ascertain this amount. All of these officers are reported to have given approved security, as provided by the association. The General Agent gives bonds in the amount of \$5,000; the Treasurer in the sum of \$50,000; local agents, such bond as is required by local associations. These bonds are all conditioned for the faithful application of the fund collected for the purposes of the Orphans' Home. The Treasurer receipts for all moneys received by him, and pays out the same on the order of the President, countersigned by the Secretary. To the Superintendent of the Home money is paid, on presentation of estimates approved by a visiting committee, vouchers for all moneys expended are taken and filed in the office of the Secretary. The Superintendent is under bonds for the faithful application of all moneys and property in his hands; this bond is in the sum of \$2,000, which, in the judgment of your Committee, is insufficient. We are assured, however, that measures are taken to raise the same to the sum of five thousand dollars. The President, Trustees, Executive Committee, and Recording Secretary of the Association, are all without compensation. The only officer of the Association receiving pay is the General Agent and Corresponding Secretary. This officer informs your Committee that his expenses of travel and correspondence have been paid, and that the amount of his salary is to be determined by the Trustees. No amount has ever been fixed; he only claims what is reasonable and just in the judgment of the Trustees.

Your Committee are clearly of the opinion that the "Iowa

Soldiers' Orphans' Home" is in good hands, and that it has been well and economically managed; and that its originators are its present managers, and they have prove themselves among the dearest and truest friends of humanity, and have enshrined their memories in the hearts of all the true friends of the soldiers throughout our State.

Your Committee are decidedly of the opinion that this institution should be sustained, and that the States should render assistance.

All of which is respectfully submitted without further recommendation.

L. W. HART,  
A. M. LARIMER,  
R. M. BURNETT,  
H. M. THOMSON.



